

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6575

OCT 6, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 18 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Barkhouse, of the "Bo Peke Capt. Blenidow", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Barkhouse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1920

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and no alien by said section or to that penalty, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, . . . be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sch "Cape Blomidon", arriving at New York CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 5, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Nova Scotia

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
109874	1	Barkhouse	Edward F	Master	30/5/20	Halifax N.S.	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-9	208	
No Card	2	Rafuse	E. Edgar 177093	Mate	11/9/20	Liverpool N.S.	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-8	160	
123588	3	Milton	Binney C.	Cook	30/5/20	Halifax N.S.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	190	
No Card	4	Milton	Mrs Masie	Stewardess 177798	11/9/20	Liverpool N.S.	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5-2	120	
No Card	5	Milton	Hattie	Asst Stwardess 097218	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	3-2	70	
No Card	6	Blenkhorn	George	Sailor 177794	5/5/20	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5-7	155	
No Card	7	Walker	Oscar	" 177797	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	
No Card	8	Baxter	Amos	" 177795	11/9/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
No Card	9	Hemeon	Brenton	" 177796	16/9/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	160	
	10														
	11		No cards		7										
	12		With Cards		2										
	13														
	14		F. E. Lairsance												
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line MacAlvey
Owners Harry MacAlvey
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of *ten* dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. E. Rafuse ✓	62	British born in Canada	16/9/20 Liverpool N.S.
Oscar Walker ✓	38	" " "	12/8/20 " " "
Geo Blankhorn ✓	22	" " "	10/9/20 Liverpool N.S.
Chas Butler ✓	22	" " "	10/9/20 " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Caling	38	Sweden			
J. Gilbertsen	29	Denmark			
R. Christiansen	21	Copenhagen			
Martin Benson	33	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. F. Barkhouse
Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line MacAlary

Owners Harry MacAlary

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... each alien. See other side.

10-6 Cape Blomidon

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 20 1920

PORT OF New York

Oct 20th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) Schr S.S. Cape Blomidon

from port of Liverpool N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 1920, consigned to J. F. Whitney Co; is now lying at Gokey's Dry dock Bklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 21st, 1920, for Jacksonville Fla via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Mac Alsney

Owners Harry Mac Alsney

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Y St John, of the S/S Trojan Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

G Y St John

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1920

H J Daly

Immigrant Inspector.

Trojan Prince
10-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Trojan Prince, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* North Shields Newcastle/Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Campbell	owen ✓	✓ 097655 Fireman	16.9.20	N,Shields	NO	yes	21	Male	English	British	5.6	139	
32	Woodhave	Thomas	✓ 097677 Greaser	do	DO	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.8	150	
33	Reid	Geo	✓ 3385 Ch.Steward	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
34	Ramsey	William	✓ 097673 2nd do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Irish	do	5.6	139	
35	Smith	Thomas	✓ 097675 Mess R. do	do	do	no	yes		do	English	do	5.6	136	
36	Brown	Henry	✓ 48009 P COOK	do	Do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5.8	140	
37	May	Thomas R.	✓ 126 P Mn 2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5.4	126	
38	Fransis	P	✓ 097683 Wireless Op	do	do	no	yes	19	do	Irish	do	5.8	146	
39	Frearson	G	✓ 122263 Supery. Engr.	do	do	To be Transferred	yes	37	do	English	do	5.7	143	
410	Swinney	T	✓ 3743S do do	do	do	do	yes	22	do	do	do	5.7	143	
411	Tuck	sid ✓	✓ 7876 Pantry Cook	6.3.20	do	YES	NO	31	do	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	145	
412	Ching	Kwok ✓	✓ 29760 2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	No	32	do	do	do	5.7	142	
413	Thompson	A.H.	✓ 3751K Engrs Stwd.	do	do	YES	yes	28	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
414	Bulmer	Hubert	✓ 097684 cadet	16.9.20	Do	No	yes	16	do	English	British	5.6	137	
415	Scott	Geo Henry	✓ 2048 Apprentice	do	Do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.10	149	
416	Newton	James W.	✓ 111471 do	do	do	no	yes	16	do	do	do	5.9	135	
417	Davidson	Percival	✓ 097687 do	do	DO	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.9	138	
418	Colledge	W	✓ 64443 Fireman	21.4.20	do	no	yes	48	do	do	do	5.7	146	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCT 6 1920

18 Cards issued
A.K. Drucker
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners ..... Ellerman's Line

Local Agents ..... J. T. Whitby & Co
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents ..... J. F. Whiting Co.
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Trojan Prince, *arriving at* New York, Oct 6, 1920, *from the port of* N. Shields (Newcastle) 9/21/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Lbs	
1	St.John	Geo.Thos.	Master 80193	16.7.20	N.Shields	No	yes	40	male	Irish	British	5.7.	141	
2	Tinling	Percy	1st Mate 70481	do	do	No	yes	27	"	English	do	5.7.	140	
3	Bruce	Alexander	2nd " 54607	do	do	No	yes	24	do	do	do	5.8.	144	
4	Davies	John	3rd " 097682	do	do	No	yes	31	do	Welsh	do	5.8.	154	
5	Flobach	A.	Carpenter 47227	do	do	No	yes	48	do	Swede	Swedish	5.7.	147	
6	Nelson	M.	Bo'sn 11704	do	do	NO	yes	40	do	English	British	5.7.	190	
7	Buttigieg	Alfonsa Angelo	A.B. 138407	do	do	No	yes	23	do	Maltese	do	5.6	136	
8	Buttigieg	Fransisco	A.B. 138405	do	do	No	yes	30	do	do	do	5.7	142	
9	Peterson	J. John	A.B. 104584	do	do	No	yes	36	do	Swede	Swedish	5.8	161	
10	Knox	William	A.B. 20320 M	do	do	no	yes	26	do	English	British	5.6	150	
11	Price	J.	A.B. 24717	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.6	152	
12	Leask	O.	A.B. 42287	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.7	147	
13	Slater	A.	A.B. 097685	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.8	154	
14	Laurenson	J.	A.B. 097684	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	146	
15	Dann	Aaron	1st Engr. 80194	do	do	no	yes	40	do	Welsh	do	5.7	146	
16	Canning	Fletcher	2nd do 47477 M	do	do	no	yes	34	do	English	do	5.7	132	
17	White	Hugh	3rd do 096693	do	DO	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.9	143	
18	Williams	~~T.H.~~ Tom (Thomas) H	4th do ~~094511~~ 2	do	DO	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5.5	138	
19	Suero	Ramon	Dnkyman 097672	do	do	no	yes	30	do	Spain	Spanish	5.6	136	
20	Mundy	J.T.	Greaser 54892	do	do	no	yes	49	do	English	British	5.6	150	
21	Bruce	William	Eireman 097674	do	do	no	yes	21	do	Do	DO	5.7	142	
22	Brandoline	F.	do 097686	do	do	no	yes	33	do	Italy	Italian	5.7	152	
23	Crane	G	do 50370	do	do	no	no	39	do	English	British	5.6	147	
24	Mitchell	A	do 64651	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.5	143	
25	Brown	A	do 22378 M	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	5.7	136	
26	Brookbank	J	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.8	151	
27	Conway	James	do 097679	do	do	no	yes	24	do	Canadian ~~U.S.A.~~	British ~~U.S.A.~~	5.7	143	
28	Marshall	James	do 097689	do	do	no	yes	26	do	English	British	5.6	143	
29	Stapley	W.	do 097687	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5.6	141	
30	~~Fernandez~~ Cortez	Fransisco	do 097676	do	do	no	yes	26	do	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	

Line Prince Line Ltd
Owners Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Ltd
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT. 6 1920

PRINCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 1

I, Master, of the D. Lafe Farriston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter Compton
Master, First or Second Officer

D. Lafe Farriston.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yale Transition, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 19 2r, from the port of Panama Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Stapleton	Samuel Jos	Messboy	Aug 25 20	N.Y. City	Discharged	Yes	32	Mal	Black	British	5-7		none
32	Alexander	James E.	Supercargo	" 26 "	"		"	30	"	White	U.S.	5-11½		none
~~III~~ 33	~~E~~. Bradshaw	Edward	Messboy	sept 11	Kingston	"	"	18	"	Black	British	5-6	150	~~Tattooed~~ foreign
~~III~~ 34	Smith	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	100	
NC 35	Smith	Geo W	Wiper	Sept 23	~~Colombia~~ Barranquilla	"	"	53	"	White	U.S.	5-3	150	—
36	Compton	Arthur	Master	Aug 25	N.Y. C	Remain	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	205	—
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

35 — E. Russell, no Med. Cert. to Newfoundland

4 Aliens without cards
3 U.S. " "

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Lake Fortune, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Empire
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

list described below shall be prepared ... for delivery to the immigration in- ... boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, ... in no instance be taken from the ve... ... changes of alien members of ... ... shall not be retained on board ... delivered by the master to the ... ...tion officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luke Harriman, *arriving at* N.Y. N.Y., Oct 6, 19 20, *from the port of* Barbados Oct 1/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harper	Fred K.	1st Off.	Aug 25 '20	N.Y. City	discharged	Yes	31	male	White	U.S.	5	8	TAJ: Butterfly RF/F Scar on Forehead
2	Crane	Robert C.	2nd Off.	" "	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5	9¾	Scar on Left side neck
3	Krayer	William E.	3rd Off.	" "	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5	7½	Scar on right eyebrow
4	Kwartel	William V.	Boatswain	" "	"	"	yes	34	"	White	Holland	5	11	—
5	Engelhardt	Johan	A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Dutch W. Ind	5	6	
6	Bernabela	Francisco	"	" 1911	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	Bracelet left wrist
7	Makaai	Pedro Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Holland	5	7	none
8	Cecilia	Marciano	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5	6	Tatoo L. Forearm
9	Martes	Stephanus L.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5	8	—
10	Hart	Candido	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch W. Ind	5	6	none
11	Peters	Pedro	A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11	none
12	Derano	Heronio	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	Holland	5	10	—
13	Shropshire	Albert W.	Radio	" "	"	"	"	20	"	White	U.S.	5	6	Scar on Forehead
14	Barber	Harry C.	Chief Engr.	" 27 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5	5	Tatoo Star on left hand
15	Whittier	C. L.	1st Asst Engr	" 27 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	6	0	Scar on right side of Chin
16	Wolfsburger	Walter E.	2nd "	" 27 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5	10¼	Sc. L.F. 17
17	Schenker	Philip J.	3rd "	" 25 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5	4	Scar over the left Eye
18	Babio	Manuel	Oiler	" 25 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5	3	
19	Rodriquez	Anselmo	"	" 25 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Chilian	5	5	none
20	Paterakey	Marco	"	" 25 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5	6	Pock marked Face
21	Rozas	Lafrio	Fireman	" 25 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greek	5	7½	Mol Scar
22	Priftis	Georgeos	"	" 25 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5	7	R. Wrist.
23	Marzoa	Enrique	"	" 26 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5	5	none
24	Varella	Juan	Striker	" 25 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5	4	mole L. Cheek
25	Fidalgo	Demetri	"	" 25 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5	—	—
26	Moran	Mary E.	Ch. Steward.	" 25 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5	8	Right Eye blue + left eye brn.
	~~Left ship at Guipaloa for Mason~~	Ormond D.	~~Ch. Cook~~ 2 Ck & Bk	~~" 25 "~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~Black~~	~~British~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~End off ring finger R. Hand~~
28	Gayton	Simon	2 Cook + Bake	" 25 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
29	Bradshaw	Robert	Messman	" 25 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	none
30	Muir	John	"	" 25 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis Perez ✓	23	Colombian	New York, Aug 23 1920
W. Curtis ✓	23	D.W.I.	" " Aug 23 1920
C. J. Whittier	34	U.S.	" " " "
V. E. Stoan	21	"	" " " "
J. Gaynor	23	St Bart	" " " "
R. Bradshaw ✗	25	"	" " " "
J. Muir	23	"	" " " "
E. Bradshaw ✗	18	"	Kingston, Jam. Sept 11 1920
Geo. H. Smith	53	U.S.	Puerto Colombia Oct 1 " 2

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. H. Christensen	37	Nor Nat	Trenton Ball	32	B.W.I.
Wm White	55	St B.	J. K. Harper	32	U.S.
Signed to Report	27	U.S.	R. C. Crane	37	"
Jose Regales	20	D.W.I.	W. C. Krayer	20	"
Carlos Bradfhart	19	D.W.I.	W. H. Kendall	27	D.W.I.
C. Caredall	20	Spain	John Englehart	25	"
Eduardo Silva	22	"	Francisco Benabela	24	"
J. J. Marchena	28	D.W.I.	C. Hart	22	"
Victor Gulfo	22	Colombia	C. Malavasi	37	"
Andres Medina	20		J. Martin	24	"
[illegible]	20	D.W.I.	A. Rodriguez	3[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arthur Compston
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Babio	Manuel	Oiler	"	25	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5	3	
19	Rodriguez	Anselmo	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Chilian	5	5	none
20	Paterakey	Marco	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5	6	Pock marked Face.
21	Rozas	Lazio	Fireman	"	25	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greek	5	7½	mil Scar R. Wrist.
22	Priftis	Georgeos	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5	7	
23	Marzoa	Enrique	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5	5	none
24	Varella	Juan	Striker	"	25	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5	4	mole L Cheek
25	Fidalgo	Demetri	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5		
26	Wran	Harry E.	Ch. Steward	"	25	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5	8	Right Eye blue + left eye brn.
Left ship at Kingston Jamaica		~~Mason~~ Desmond B.	Ch. Cook 2 Cook & Bake	"	25	"	"	"	"	47	"	Black	British	5	8	~~End off ring~~ finger R. Hand
28	Gaynor	Simon		"	25	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
29	Bradshaw	Robert	Messman	"	25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	none.
30	Muir	John	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2?, 6?, 9?, and ?? is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. [illegible] other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

PORT OF New York
Oct 5, 19 24

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Faristo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 1924 consigned to Tropical S.S. Corp; is now lying at Pier 2 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct 24, 1924, for South American Ports
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. D. Mason	32	Gr. Brit	New York, Aug 25 - 1924

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Schenker	Phillip		25	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5	4	upper eye
18	Babio	Manuel	Oiler	25	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5	3	
19	Rodriquez	Anselmo		25	"	"	"	32	"	"	Chilian	5	5	none
20	Paterakey	Marco		25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5	6	Pock marked Face.
21	Rozas	Lapris	Fireman	25	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greek	5	7½	mil Dear
22	Briftis	Georgeos		25	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5	7	R. Wrist.
23	Marzoa	Enrique		26	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5	5	none
24	Varella	Juan	Wiper	25	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5	4	mole L Cheek
25	Fidalgo	Demetrio		25	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5	-	-
26	Swan	Mary E.	Ch. Stewd.	25	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5	8	Right Eye blue + left eye bro.
Left ship at Tuxpam Jan 1925	~~Mason~~	~~Ormond D.~~	~~Ch. Cook~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~Black~~	~~British~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~End off ring finger R. Hand~~
27	Gayno	Simon	2 Cook + Bake	25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
29	Bradshaw	Robert	Messman	25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	none
30	Muir	John		25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See over side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Barclay master, of the S/S "Lake Copley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Barclay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of October 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lake Copley", arriving at New York, October 6, 1920, from the port of Curitibal C.Z. 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nuraia	Ramon	Coalpasser	Aug 11	Phila	Yes	Yes	38	M	Span. Am.	Venezuelan	5/11	150	
32	Castino	Juan	"	" 11	"		"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	
33	Cruley	Daniel	Chf Steward	" 9	"		"	21	M	Wid Indian	D.W.I.	5/9	150	
34	Buel	Johan E.	Cook	" 9	"		"	33	M	"	"	5/7	140	
35	Putut	Anselmo	2nd Cook	Sept 3	Curacao		"	22	M	"	"	5/10	140	
36	McFergu	Joshman	Messman	Aug 9	Phila		"	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	
37	La Cruz	Emilio	"	Sept 3	Curacao		"	28	M	"	"	5/11	160	
38	Hughes	J. H. E.	Messboy	Aug 9	Phila		"	16	M	"	"	5/5	130	
39	Bartels	Ferdinand	Animal	Sept 18	Cartagena	yes	"	34	M	American	American	5/6	140	
40	Dilgu	Joy L.	Cage	" 18	"	yes	"	39	M	"	"	5/11	145	
41	Gulfo	Victor	Tender	" 18	"	yes	"	24	M	Span. Am.	Colombian	5/11	145	
42	Volmslavon	F.	Consular	" 3	Curacao	yes	"	27	M	Scandi	U.S. Cit	5/6	160	
43	Lee	Thelan	Passengr	" 3	"	yes		38	M	American	American	5/11	180	
44	Buffen	Ned	"	" 9	Pt Colombia	yes		22	M	"	"	5/5	130	
45	Fatz	F.	"	" 9	"	yes		28	M	Dutch	U.S. Cit	5/5	140	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Fs & Co. Ltd
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Caribbean Fs & Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Barclay Master, of the Ss Lafe Copley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Barclay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct, 192-

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Copley (am.), arriving at New York, October 6th, 1920, from the port of Cristobal C. Z. 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barclay	John S.	Master	Aug 8	Phila	Paid off	Yes	36	M.	English	U.S.Citizen	5/5	140	
2	Swim	Frank M.	1st Mate	—"	—"		-	24	M.	American	American	5/9	140	
3	Van Tassell	Glen D.	2nd —"	Aug. 13	—"		-	27	M.	—"	—"	5/10	150	
4	Abbott	Benjamin S.	3d —"	" 9	—"		-	24	M.	—"	—"	6/0	160	
5	Neilshorn	Walter D.	Chf. Engr	" 18	N.J.		-	49	M.	—"	—"	5/10	160	
6	Van Duson	Edward	1st Asst —"	" 13	Phila		-	29	M.	—"	—"	5/9	140	
7	Kelly	Michael	2nd —"	" 19	N.J.		-	41	M.	Irish	U.S.Cit.	5/10	150	
8	Simpson	Edgar L	3rd —"	" 18	N.J.		-	31	M.	Canadian	U.S.Cit.	5/9	145	
9	Robinson	Frank R.	Purser	" 19	N.J.		"	28	M.	English	U.S.Cit.	5/5	135	
10	Pobuts	William K.	Asst. Purser	Sept 26	Cristobal		-	33	M.	Mant	U.S.Cit.	5/5	140	
11	Pasquale	Anthony	Wireless	Aug 9	Phila		-	25	M.	American	American	5/8	140	
12	Pena	Pablo	Bosun	" 9	"		"	38	M.	West Indian	D.W.I.	5/11	160	
13	Pena	Bernardo	A.B.	" 9	"		-	27	M.	—"	—"	5/11	150	
14	Lodewijk	Adolf	"	" 9	"		"	27	M.	—"	—"	5/10	160	
15	Anthoin	Charlo	"	" 9	"		"	23	M.	—"	—"	5/9	140	
16	Posa	John	"	" 9	"		"	24	M.	—"	—"	5/9	150	
17	Pielads	Pasacio	"	" 11	"		-	20	M.	—"	—"	5/5	135	
18	Tramm	John	O.S.	" 9	"		"	23	M.	—"	—"	5/5	130	
19	Pomar	Vevelio	"	" 9	"		-	17	M.	—"	—"	5/11	150	
20	Zaydus	Ludwiff	A.B.	" 18	N.J.		-	25	M.	—"	—"	5/5	130	
21	Barrett	Louis J.	Oiler	" 9	Phila		-	20	M.	American	American	5/11	140	
22	Soblosski	Julian	"	" 18	N.J.		"	24	M.	Russian	Russian	5/11	160	
23	Sodeland	Andus	"	" 19	N.J.		"	29	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5/11	160	
24	Pigua	Antoni	Fireman	" 11	Phila		-	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	
25	Cuty	Francisco	"	" 11	"		"	33	M.	—"	—"	5/5	125	
26	Gonzalez	Jose	"	" 11	"		-	28	M.	—"	—"	5/8	160	
27	Otero	Manuel	"	" 13	"		-	29	M.	—"	—"	5/8	150	
28	Ladino	David	"	" 13	"		-	27	M.	—"	—"	5/4	140	
29	Naylon	Thomas	"	" 13	"		"	25	M.	American	American	5/11	160	
30	Pichay	Leroy	Coalpasser	" 19	N.J.		-	18	M.	—"	—"	5/5	135	

Line Caribbean S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Caribbean S.S. Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Barclay master, of the S. S. Lake Copley, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Barclay
master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1920.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 191

251

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in (during) period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3		Jr. W. Baldor & Co.	$100	No			Business	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
4																									
5																									
6																									
7		Jr. Consular Agency																							
8		Consular Agency																							
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—253

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lafe Cosby 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cartagena 3-14, Sept 19th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Baetels	Ludvinand	31	10	M. S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	American		USA	Jersey City		N.J.	
2	U. S. CIT.	Dilgu	Joy L.	34	8	M M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	American		USA	Brooklyn		N.J.	
3	IN TRANSIT	Gulfo	Victor	21	3	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Am.	Colombia	Cartagena	Uncle, Juan A. Puig	Colombia	Cartagena
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Stolstrom	John	27	8	M S	Sailor	Yes	Sweden English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Cecelia Wolstrom	Sweden	N.Y. N.Y.
8		Jasol	Fritz	32	7	M S	Cook	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mary Jasol	Amsterdam Holland	N.Y. N.Y.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Page 110

110

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F968 B 10-19-20

ARRIVAL

No. 968 10-19-20

TCAT

(6575)

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
erage			
al			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Ger[illegible].
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Smith, of the S/S Glenadola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 21

M. V. Peel
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S Glendola, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joseph	Fonta	Mess boy	Aug 26th	N Y	Paid off	yes	33	Male	Italian	Italy	5-4	142	
2	Schneider	Richard	Wirless	"	"	"	"	17	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-7	131	
3	Smith	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	8	"	English	British	4-0	69	
4	Mrs Smith	Oline	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	Female	English	"	5-5	132	
5	Wallen	Alfred	O S	"	Nuevitas	"	"	18	Male	B W I	British	5-7	130	
6	Sylvester	Willberforce	Oiler	Sept 25th	Nuevitas	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	127	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen.
[illegible]
George E. Hughes
U. S. Consul

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Smith, of the S/S Gondola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress ~~June 21~~ April 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glendola, arriving at New York, Oct 6th, 1920, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	George	Master	Aug 26th	N Y	Paid off	yes	34	Male	White	British	5-6	126	
2	Furglestad	Ludvig	1st Off	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	U S	5-9	150	
3	Barnes	Robert C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	D W I	"	5-7	135	
4	Christensen	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	145	
5	Steab	Harrie	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5-8	163	
6	Carlson	August	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swede	Swed	5-8	160	
7	Hassell	Donalyne	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	D W I	Hollander	5-3	130	
8	Olsen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-11	140	
9	Jonvik	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	135	
10	Rosado	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	U S	5-3	125	
11	Corchado	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	"	5-7	134	
12	Fernandez	Emela	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	"	5-10	130	
13	Cuthell	James	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-7	132	
14	Elliot	Frank	1st Ass	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U S	5-8	152	
15	Connor	Frank	2nd Ass	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5	134	
16	Christy	George	3rd Ass	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-6	138	
17	Wark	Frank	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-8	136	
18	Patina	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	
19	Cramado	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	"	5-4	137	
20	Martinez	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	"	5-5	129	
21	Basquez	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5-5	138	
22	Pinto	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	143	
23	Taboado	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	141	
24	Garcia	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-7	137	
25	Sorensen	Andrews	Chief Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	U S	5-7	146	
26	Barntzen	Andrews	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Dan	5-7	154	
27	Schoter	Roland	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swead	5-7	157	
28	Harris	Charles	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chili	Chile	5-6	125	
29	Garcia	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	129	
30	Villoza	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-4	138	

Line ... Atlantic Transport Co
Owners ... 61 Broadway New York
Local Agents ...

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Litat	35	Russian	New York. Aug 26th 1900
P. Conchado	19	Porto Rico	" " " "
E Fernandez	20	"	" " " "
J Connor	38	British	" " " "
G Christy	20	American	" " " "
J Patina	40	Spanish	" " " "
R Martinez	20	Spanish	" " " "
R Taboado	36	Spanish	" " " "
R Schroder	30	Swedish	" " " "
C Harris	22	Chile	" " " "
A Garcia	23	Spanish	" " " "
J Villoza	19	Spanish	" " " "
G Smith	8	British	" " " "
A Smith	32	"	" " " "
A Walker	18	British	" " " "
G Thomas	17	British	" " " "
H Barnes	22	U S A.	New York, Aug 26th

14—193

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K Gurnitzen		Russian	H Neilson	16	Denmark
J Schwiss	23	"	P Dunn	18	"
K Hanson	28	Norway	A Olsen	17	Norway
J. Augustsson	30	Sweden	W Davis	35	British
A Rlatt	29	Russia	J Fontella	20	Spanish
J Gunni	35	U.S.A.			
A Larson	25	Sweden			
F Tapito	29	Mexico			
F Marina	20	Spanish			
M Lopez	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

United States Immigration officer

18	Patina	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144
19	Cramado	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	"	5-4	137
20	Martinez	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	"	5-5	129
21	Basquez	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5-5	138
22	Pinto	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	143
23	Taboado	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	141
24	Garcia	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	5-7	137
25	Sorensen	Andrews	Chief Std	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	U.S.	5-7	146
26	Barnitzen	Andrews	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Dan	5-7	154
27	Schoter	Roland	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swead	5-7	157
28	Harris	Charles	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chili	Chile	5-6	125
29	Garcia	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	129
30	Villoza	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-4	138

Line ... S. Atlantic Port
Owners ... 67 Broadway
Local Agents ... New York
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...1917, to be
...on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

247

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

..., 19...

I, master of the American (Nationality.), S. S. Glendola,

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	———
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	———
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~14~~ 15	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 19 19 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Smith St Dock, and is expected to sail Oct 22, 19 19 for Savanna, Venezuela & Antilla via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Potaina	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 144
19	Cramado	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	"	5-4 137
20	Martinez	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-5 129
21	Basquez	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5-5 138
22	Pinto	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8 143
23	Taboado	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 141
24	Garcia	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	5-7 137
25	Sorensen	Andrews	Chief Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	U.S	5-7-146
26	Barntzen	Andrews	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Dan	5-7 154
27	Schoter	Roland	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swead	5-7 157
28	Harris	Charles	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chili	Chile	5-6 125
29	Garcia	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 129
30	Villoza	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-4 138

Line. Atlantic Fruit Co. 80 Broadway New York
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Gertrude Parsons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Baird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19--

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress ...uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gertrude Parsons, arriving at ..., Oct 6, 1920, from the port of Walton Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1308 Crk	1 Card	Thomas A	Master	1919 N.S.			Yes	68	M	Br	Canadian	5.10	180	
2 2 0 8	2 Macmillaugh	Wilfred L	Mate	28/7/20	St John	m	"	23	"	"	" "	6.	148	
No Card	3 Mosher	Edward	Seaman	3/5/20	Walton NS	m	"	22	"	"	" "	4.11	130	
No Card	4 Little	Frank	Cook	3/8/20	Walton	m	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	160	
1065 539	5 Crossley	William	Seaman	18/9/20	Boston	m	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	140	
No Card	6 Bernard	Leonard	Sailor	7/9/20	Halifax	m	"	45	French	Negro		5 3	170	
No Card	7 ~~Hundless~~ Hundless	Roland	Sailor	7/9/20	Halifax	m	"	19	Br	Canadian		5 6	130	
No Card	8 Card	Ada	Stewards	17/9/20	Walton	m	Yes	38	Canadian	Br		5 6	120	
No Card	9 Little	Clemens	assistant	Steward 17/9/20	Walton	m	Yes	22	"	Br		5.2	130	
	10													
	11													
	12		With Cards	3										
	13	Without "		6										
	14													
	15		F C [illegible]											
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

PORT OF New York
Nov 2nd, 1920

I, master of the J A Card (Nationality.) Br Schr Gertrude Parsons from port of Hudson N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	9	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 19 20, consigned to A E Whitney & Co; is now lying at Steamboat Wharf, and is expected to sail Nov 3, 1920, for Jamaica B.W.I. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—7240

* See list of exceptions hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D A Sullivan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Star Line, *arriving at* New York, Oct 1, 1920, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Max	Radio	Sept 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	Male		U S	5.7	165	White
2	Enel	William	Saloonman	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Finish	5.7	140	"
3	Kiran	Miguel	Engineman	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scar
4	Nanena	Juliano A.	Seaman	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scar
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull Insular
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1256

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of the names of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be required on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such a mark of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, when so required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of F , 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amerikan S/S Clara, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sullivan	Daniel A.	Master	Sept 7	New York	Paid off	yes	57	male	Irish	U S	5.7	220	White
2	Hagen	Alexander	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5.8	160	"
3	Thurlow	Ludwig	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	170	"
4	Elder	John H.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S	"	5.8	140	"
5	Dias ✓	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5.7	160	"
6	Hamett —	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	157	"
7	Sanchez —	Jose	Seaman	" 10	"	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Acuzela		145	Dk
8	Lekains ✓	Jose	"	Sept 7	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	135	White
9	Pita	Jose	"	" 10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	Rumba	Jesus	"	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
11	Mckinley ✓	Grazio	"	" 10	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5.8	160	"
12	De Silveira	Anthino	"	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.7	152	"
13	Figueroa ✓	Pedro	Seaman	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	U S	5.7	140	Dk
14	Daly	John F.	"	" 29	New London R	"	"	43	"	Irish	U. S.	5.7	157	White
15	Berg	Albert C	Chief Cook	" 7	New York	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	U S	5.7	190	White
16	Nohrn	Walter C	1st Asst	" 7	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	U S	5.8	160	"
17	Lambert	Arthur	2nd Asst	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	6	180	"
18	Kenny ✓	Robert	3rd Asst	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	5.7	140	"
19	Lendtmann	Karl	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Finland	5.9	160	"
20	Jensen ✓	Martin	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	160	"
21	Hanstein	Martin	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.8	165	"
22	Thomsen	Hannor	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5.7	160	"
23	Mortensen ✓	Martin	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	"	Oslo	5.6	150	"
24	Naval ✓	Juan	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	"
25	Lindley	Douglas C	Wiper	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U S	5.7	135	"
26	Peterson ✓	George	Wiper	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	157	"
27	Lindquist ✓	Hugo	Wiper	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150	"
28	Wagner —	Peter	Steward	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Dutch	5.8	190	Scal
29	Rann	Herman	Cook	" 7	"	"	"	39	"	"	U S	5.6	160	"
30	Llamas ✓	John A.	Baker	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5.8		"

Line Bull Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No one this trip			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

VESSEL AS

officer by

No one this trip

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John R. Risk
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lambert	Arthur	Lieut	1st	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S	5.7	140	"
18	Kenny	Robert	3rd Asst	" 8	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavia	Finland	5.9	160	"
19	Lendstrom	Karl	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5.8	160	"
20	Jensen	Martin	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.8	165	"
21	Hanestam	Martin	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5.7	160	"
22	Thorsen	Hanor	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greece	5.6	150	"
23	Mortensen	Martin	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	"
24	Naval	Jean	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S	5.7	135	"
25	Findley	Douglas M	Wiper	" 8	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavia	Denmark	5.7	157	"
26	Peterson	George	Wiper	" 8	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150	"
27	Lindquist	Hugo	Wiper	" 10	"	"	"	"	33	"	Lascar	Dutch	5.8	190	Leal
28	Wagner	Peder	Steward	" 7	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S	5.6	160	"
29	Rann	Herman	Cook	" 7	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5.8		"
30	Clemens	John A.	Baker	" 8	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5.8		"

Line — Bull, Dozier
Owners — A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents — A. H. Bull & Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST OF ALIF

, 1917, to be
o

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3619

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York.

Oct 15, 1920

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Lan.

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6th, 1920, consigned to Hall Brothers & Co; is now lying at Pier 22 E. R., and is expected to sail Oct 15th, 1920, for San Juan P.R. via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Names.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

11—3619

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kenny	Robert	Fireman	28	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5.7	140	"
19	Lendstrom	Karl	Oiler	27	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Finland	5.9	160	"
20	Jensen	Martin	Oiler	27	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	160	"
21	Hanstam	Martin	Oiler	27	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5.8	165	"
22	Thorsen	Hanor	Fireman	27	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5.7	160	"
23	Mortensen	Martin	Fireman	27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Latvia	5.6	150	"
24	Naval	Juan	Fireman	27	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	"
25	Findley	Douglas M.	Wiper	28	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	135	"
26	Petersen	George	Wiper	28	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	157	"
27	Lindquist	Hugo	Wiper	210	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150	"
28	Wagner	Pedro	Steward	27	"	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Dutch	5.8	190	bald
29	Rann	Herman	Cook	27	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S	5.6	160	"
30	Clemens	John A.	Baker	28	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5.8		"

Line Bull Steamship Co.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. Lucas Master, of the Comte de Cattenis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Catherine, arriving at New York, October 6, 1920, from the port of Barahona Dom Rep

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Bloem X	John	Steward	Sept 13/20	New York	Yes	Yes	48	male	A. B.	American	5/10	123	
32	Theobald	Roderick	Cook	/	/	/	.	31	.	A.B.	England	5/5	153	
33	Inglia X	Joseph D.	Mate	14/10	/	/	.	50	.	A. B	Holland	5/2	142	
34	Bloem X	William	Boatman	/	/	/	.	19	.	A. B.	Holland	5/10	129	
35	Haseth	Ismael O	/	13/10	/	/	.	18	.	A. B.	Holland	5/8	117	
36	Da La Rosa	Augustin	Messboy	/	/	.	.	33	.	A. B	Holland	5/9	139	
37	Schilling	Edward	Engineer	/	/	/	.	26	.	Ser.	American	5/6	154	
38	Schaefner	Emil	Fireman	Aguila 14/10	/	/	.	20	/	/	/	5/6	122	
39	Semeles	Gerenimo	Seaman	12/20	Santo Domingo Dom Rep	/	.	29	/	A. B.	Caracas	5/11	/	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 39

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. Dargue Master of the Amer. S.S. Catherine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible] Name. [illegible]ER ARTICLE A [illegible]e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Catherine*, arriving at *New York*, *October 6*, 1920, from the port of *Carabina, Dom. R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darque	Jorge C	Master	Sept 3/20	New York	Yes	Yes	30	male	American	Cuban	5/9	149	
2	Hassell	[illegible]	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5/7	133	
3	Nolan	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuban	"	5/11	129	
4	Cunningham	[illegible]	C. 3rd "	Sept 14/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	118	
5	Galvez	[illegible]	Cook	13/20	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
6	Suarez	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	159	
7	Reynoso	Felipe	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	Cienfuegos	5/6	147	
8	Doezema	Mat	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	N. D.	Holland	5/7	139	
9	Subin	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	152	
10	Johnson	Vernon M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Holland	5/7	144	
11	Hassell	Carlton	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	123	
12	Arroyo Alicia	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	N. D.	Porto Rico	5/1	127	
13	Carlsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Sweden	5/2	135	
14	Francisco	Esteban	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	N. D.	Holland	5/7	148	
15	Munro	Edwin	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	U. S.	5/10	163	
16	Dodge	[illegible]	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer.	"	5/	148	
17	Karlsen	A.	A. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	122	
18	Benard	[illegible]	A 3rd "	"	"	14/20	"	24	"	"	"	5/	125	
19	Molander	Carl F.	Oiler	13/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/	139	
20	Moore	Clifton C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	143	
21	Zambini	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/20	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5/7	170	
22	Perez	Elpidio	Fireman	13/20	"	"	"	22	"	N. D.	Porto Rico	5/	132	
23	Barreto	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N. D.	Porto Rico	5/6	137	
24	Lugris Lugris	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	141	
25	Lezuar	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	133	
26	Arias	Bernardo	"	14/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	143	
27	Yanez Rico	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	N. D.	Holland	5/6	140	
28	Pieter	Simon	Coal Passer	1/21	"	"	"	25	"	N. D.	Holland	5/8	140	
29	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Porto Rico	5/8	127	
30	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Holland	5/	132	

Line

Owner's

Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THE VESSEL

immigration off
the United St
AS PE & CREW LIST ON FILE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ramada													
18	Benard	L.							24				18	125
19	Molander	Carl	F.	Cook					29				11	139
20	Moore	Alston	C.						21				11	143
21	Tambini		L.						27		Scand	Norway	7	170
22	Perez	Elpidio		Fireman					22		U. S.	born P.R.		135
23	Marrero	Isaac							25		U. S.	Puerto Rico	6	137
24	Lugris Lugris	Manuel							30		Spanish	Spain	6	141
25	Lezcar	Francisco							27				7	133
26	Arias	Bernardo			14.0				27				11	143
27	Yanez Rico	Antonio							23		U. S.	Holland	6	140
28	Pieter	Simon		Coal Passer	13				21		U. S.	Holland	8	140
29	Sanchez	Jose							20			Puerto Rico U.S.	8	127
30	Martinez	Jose							24			Holland		132

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1013

¹ See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

EN

...e deliv...

... on bo...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1561

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCT 8TH 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CATHERINE

from port of PUERTA PLATA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 6TH 1920, 19, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail OCT 9TH 1920, 19, for PUERTA PLATA D.R.

via United States port of DIRECT — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Garland	L...	G.	31	✓	✓	14,20	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓ 8 122
19	Molander	Carl	F.	Cook			13,20	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓ 139
20	Moore	Alston	C.		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓ 11 143
21	Tambini	J...	L.		✓	✓	14,20	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Island	Norway	✓ 7 170
22	Perez	Eliodoro		Fireman	✓	✓	13,20	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	U. S.	Porto Rico	✓ 13
23	Marrero	Isaac			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	25	✓	U. S.	Porto Rico	✓ 6 137
24	Lugris	Lugris	Manuel		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Spanish	Spain	✓ 6 141
25	Uzuar	Francisco			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓ 7 133
26	Arias	Bernardo			✓	✓	14.0	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓ 143
27	Yanez	Rico	Antonio		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U. S.	Holland	✓ 6 140
28	Pieter	Simon		Coal Passer	✓	3		✓	✓	✓	20	✓	U. S.	Holland	✓ 8 140
29	Sanchez	Jose			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	Porto Rico	✓ 0 127
30	Martinez	Jose			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Holland	✓ 13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department, as in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel manifesting [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to take such measures has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Evelyn, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 191[illegible]; *from the port of* Guantanamo, Santiago Manzanillo Cienfuegos Nassau N.P. [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Filippone	Alexander	Steward	[illegible]						W. Indian	Bahama	5'11"	194	Colored
32	Martin	Israel	[illegible]					31			America	[illegible]	125	
33	Daily	Edward	[illegible]					34			B.W.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	Cole	Samuel	Fireman	16/4/17	Cristobal			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	Powell	Albert	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	Murray	Joseph	Wireless	11/4/17				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

Line No.	Family name.	Given name.	Full name of each person who shall be paid or discharged in the port of arrival.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	194	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							25	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]									52	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]								5 5	44	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]								5 8	155	
36	Laurent	[illegible]								5 7	165	
37	Murray	[illegible]								5 3	130	White

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions or ratings and by whom they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or elsewhere, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and enumerating aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel carrying aliens required by section 36 hereof to be manifested, and not then unless, notice of failure to file accompanying lists prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congres[illegible]f February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Carolyn, arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible] from the ports of Guantanamo, Caribbean Tampico, Mexico Cienfuegos, Cuba [illegible] arrival [illegible], 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.C. 1	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	Am.	Am.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anchor on right hand
A.C. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Scand.	1st papers — would naturalized	[illegible]	185	one
A.C. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	5' 5"	140	one
A.C. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	5' 3"	135	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 4"	140	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexican	[illegible]	5' 6"	135	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	5' 7"	157	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7th [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9"	170	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	5' 8"	180	Anchor on L'F arm.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	Lithuanian	[illegible]	5' 8"	74	None
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	5' 5"	55	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	O. Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Mexican	Mexico	5' 7"	150	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	5' 7"	130	[illegible]
A.C. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Am.	Am.	[illegible]	142	None
A.C. 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	170	None
A.C. 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	180	Tattooed [illegible]
A.C. 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	5' 7"	150	[illegible]
A.C. 20	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	165	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	5' 9"	155	Mole on right cheek
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	165	None
A.C. 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	180	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	158	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	Girl & um. flag on L arm
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'	0	Eagle & um. flag on L arm.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 3"	[illegible]	None
29	[illegible]	Frederic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexican	Mexico	5' 7"	165	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Bowers	47	American	Phila. Aug 10th.
R. Mendez ✓	22	Mexican	Phila. Aug 10th
A. Vasquez ✓	3[illegible]	Spanish	Phila. Aug 10th
H. Sigt ✓	25	Mexican	Phila. Aug 10th
H. Tourdman	42	American	New York Aug 18th
I. Eader	24	American	Phila. Aug 10th
R. Mc Alonzy ✓	40	British (Not Trop.)	Phila. Aug 10th
M. Huber	35	American	Phila. Aug 10th
J. Pacock	24	American	Phila. Aug 10th
R Lonwell	24	American	Phila. Aug 10th
P. George	37	Greek	New York Aug 10th
A. da Costa ✓ ✓	17	Portuguese	Phila. Aug 10th
N. Pipiras ✓	30	Greek	New York Aug 10th
[illegible] Gutierez	23	Mexican	New York Aug 10th
A. Pike Irving ✓	46	Brit. West Ind.	New York Aug 10th
M. Martin	35	Brit. West Ind.	New York Aug 10th
E. Hisley ✓	21	B.W.I. (Not Negro)	New York Aug 10th

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

No Seamen on Hospital.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Discharged Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R. Powell	2[illegible]	B.W.I. (Negro)	[illegible] Aug 10th	
I. Evans ✓	20	Brit. West Ind.	[illegible] Aug 10th	
C. Gomez	38	Chilean	Liverpool Sept. 22	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

A.C.	17	[illegible]	[illegible]			
A.C.	18	Mc Kee	[illegible]			
~~A.C.~~	19	[illegible]	Robert			
A.C.	20	[illegible]	William			
	21	Vouliotis	[illegible]			
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	29	[illegible]	Frederic [illegible]			
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Line [illegible]

Owner: [illegible]

Local Agent: [illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 236

October 8, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Carolyn

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6, 1920, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 17, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct. 12, 1920, for Cuban Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A.C.	17							
A.C.	18							
AB	19		Robert				5-165	
A.C.	20						9-135	Mole on right cheek
	21							None
	22						100	
	23						11-150	
	24						158	
	25							Girl & um. flag on L arm
	26							Eagle & um. flag on L arm.
	27							
	28							None
	29						165	
	30						150	

Line —

Owner —

Local Agents —

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to answer in writing to such other questions as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or to report any deserting respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, neither it nor any part thereof shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until a list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the exaction has been served by said section or to that passed, but [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ....., *19* ... *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to insert in all cases the information called for by columns 2 to 13, inclusive, is punishable by a money fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were engaged or contracted with and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to give such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and on the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have as to the whereabouts thereof, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and departing respectively, or as to persons in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each person concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the same may be remitted in whole or in part or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where no alien is registered in a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the alien's relatives prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	New Zealander.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lorraine S. S. *, arriving at* New York *,* October *, 1920, from the port of* Havre, France *and* Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4—1400

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alexander Middleton	43	British	January 4th 1918. Liverpool
Alexander Brown X	25	do.	Sept. 25th 1918 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giannone Francesco	50	Italian	Picco Posolino	25	Italian
Emilio Vincenzo	56	do.			
Emilio Salvatore	52	do			
Marino Rosario	45	do			
Laspenzanio G.	38	do.			
David Blair	24	British			
James Simpsom	28.	do.			
James Robertson	[illegible]	do			
John Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Antonio Brincotti	29	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Romano Francesco	26	Italian	August 25th 1920 Genoa	Venereal
X Bastilla Danié	23	do.	" 26th "	Ulcer of Leg
Oggiano Martino	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible] "	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

F. Caldwell
Master.

[OVER.]

18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York.

24th October, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Taranto"

from port of Genoa. Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	5.
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	3.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11.	Total crew this date	43.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1920, consigned to The Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N. R., and is expected to sail October 24th, 1920, for Gibraltar, Naples, Genoa & Leghorn via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X Armenia Antonio	52	Italian	August 25th, 1920 Genoa.
Pastore Natale ✓	34	do	" "
Sigona Guiseppe	34	do	" "
Rosa Michele	28	do	" "
Ruta Francesco	24	do	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17				do							
18				do							
19				do							
20				do							
21				do							
22				do							
23				do							
24				do							
25				do							
26				do							
27				do							
28				do							
29				do							
30				do							

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

4—1200

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish in full the correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
50—577

6575

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Tarantina (Cunard Anchor) arrived October 6th, 1920., M., , from 232

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. I. 10/7/20 - 10.30 A.M.																								
1	[redacted] Sanchez Juan	1	1	1	L.P.C. Runaway	Kane							10/7	35	M.B.	1.30	Return to ship							1	

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Valdivieso (Master) of the S/S Navarra, from Malaga Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6-th day of Oct., 1920

at [illegible]

R. T. Lane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes naturalized in this country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An Alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentioned remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The correct full name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which the intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country, or colony of the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] 101

NO. .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October, 1920

231

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	a Seaman	Returning to ship	yes	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Dk	Bk	Gray	Head	Spain	Malaga
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barcelona. Passengers sailing from Malaga Spain 13-14 September, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S	Sanchez	Juan	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Wife Dolores Cruz Calle de la Plaza Velez Malaga	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	/	
Total	/	/	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Boyle	Thomas	Master	Apr 29	New York	Yes	"	50	"		England			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sept. 14, 1920

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 6

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fishkill, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of London, Eng. 7/14/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Karl	1st off.	1920 Apr 29th	New York	yes	yes	33	male	scand.	not American	5'9"		
2	Miller	Christian D.	2nd "	April 2nd	Portland	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Waddon	G. J.	3rd "	April 19th	New York	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
4	Hartley	D.H.	Carpenter	April 19th	New York	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
5	Filipkowski	G.	A.B.	April 19th	New York	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"		
6	Krolyk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"		
7	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Black	Black	5'1"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5'9"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5'4"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5'8"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7½"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'1"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'1"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

227

S. S. Minnamar, Manson arrived Oct 6, 1920., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Antar, Nasim	4	15	1	1. 2. 8	RR bro Sam Antar 167 Commerce St Akron Ohio	Hosp 10/13			3:30	7	8	7

Minnamar Oct 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cohen, Master, of the S.S. Muneamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Cohen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct., 1920

C. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

Muneamar

10-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Muneamar Oct 6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

N. Y.
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

S.S.

NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Cuba [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mateos	Manuel	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
2	Encletard	Arthur	V	"	"		33	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 9	150	
3	Gilbert	[illegible]	V	"	"		6[illegible]	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Rodg[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"		2[illegible]	M	"	"	5 9	145	
5	La Guia	Luis	V	"	"		[illegible]	M	"	"	5 7	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	1913			36	M	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Munamar Oct 6

N. Y.
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

S. S.

NO.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Anon Stato, of the S. S. Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Munamar Oct 6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 6th Oct, 1920, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Steward					M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]		[illegible]					M					
3	[illegible]		[illegible]					M					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22	M			5-6	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37	M			5-6	155	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39	M			5-6	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				16	M			5-5	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					19	M			5-7	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	175	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40	M			5-7	120	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	155	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21	M			5-6	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				19	M			5-6	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	165	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	145	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	155	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	155	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	175	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	170	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				52	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	130	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	135	
30	[illegible]						[illegible]	M			5-7	[illegible]	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Munamar Oct 6

N. Y.
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR

S. S.

NO.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC[illegible] AS MEMBERS

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible]epresentati[illegible] declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Munamar Oct 6.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 6th Oct, 1920, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alfaro	Adan	Waiter	28 Sept New York			36	M	Negro	Negro	5 9	140	
2	Gold	Ernest	Ch Officers Mess	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	175	
3	[illegible]	Willard	Asst Cook	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	135	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish		5 5	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	M			5 6	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	English	Canadian	5 7	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	M	French	Foreign	5 11	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	M	English	Canadian	5 10	165	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	135	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	M			5 8	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	165	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	M	"		5 7	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	M	"		5 6	155	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	M	"		5 9	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	"		5 7	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	M	"		5 [illegible]	145	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	"		5 7	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	"		5 7	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	M	"		5 6	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					M	"		5		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	M	Negro	Negro	5 6	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	170	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	155	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 11	165	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	160	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	M			5 9	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"					5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) to (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Munamar Oct 6

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andres Orro	38	Spanish	24th Sept 1920 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Munoz	41	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Astarra

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		29	11	5 7 165
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		27	11	5-7 150
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		17	11	5-4 140
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				11	5
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		33	[illegible]	5-4 150
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		35	[illegible]	5-7 170
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		34	[illegible]	5-9 150
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		25	[illegible]	5-7 155
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		43	[illegible]	5 11 165
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		39	[illegible]	5-8 160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		35	[illegible]	5-7 [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Shumamar Oct 6

Form 690

U. S. DEPARTMENT

:OND O[illegible] :R

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF New York (Jelford) 9 Oct, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Munamar
(Nationality.)
from port of Antilla, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	66	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	66	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 October, 1920, consigned to Munson Line: is now lying at Pier 9, E.R., and is expected to sail 9 Oct, 1920, for Antilla, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

										5-6 145
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			29	M			5-7 145
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			27	M			5-7 130
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			19	M			5-4 140
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	V				M			5 [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4 150
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			35	M			5-7 170
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			30	M			5-9 150
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			22	M			5-7 135
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			43	M			5-11 165
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5 160
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			25	M			5-9 [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V							5-1 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1276

Munamar Oct 6

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 1

11—4718

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA. CUBA, 2ND OCT. 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6TH OCT. 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARRERO	MERCEDES	35		F	S	PORTO RICO	24 SEPT 1885	208 E 97TH ST NEW YORK
2	CALVO	JOSE	43		M	S	SPAIN	30 OCT. 1877	234 E 13TH ST NEW YORK
3	PADRO	PEDRO	23		M	S	PORTO RICA	12 SEPT 1897	40 W 69TH ST NEW YORK
4	CRUZ	DOMINGO	20		M	S	PORTO RICA	12 MAY 1900	340 W 21ST ST NEW YORK
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—602

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN. MASTER., of the S.S. MUNAMAR, from ANTILLA. CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6TH. day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6TH OCTOBER 1920, *19*

221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, he coming temporarily to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	SELF	$30	NO			CHARLES FRANCIS 236 COLUMBIA ST, CAMBRIDGE MASS. STEP-BRO. WM. H. RODNEY	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MALVERN
2	NO	SELF	$80	NO			27 W 136TH ST NEW YORK KENNETH SUTHERLAND	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	WHITES ESTATE
3	NO	SELF	$33	NO			204 W 143RD ST NEW YORK UNCLE. WM. H. RODNEY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	NO	SELF	$60	NO			27 W 136TH ST NEW YORK BROTHER. JOSEPH BUFFONG	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	HARRIS VILLAGE
5	NO	SELF	$60	NO			136 W 143RD ST NEW YORK SISTER. ELVIRA HEADLEY	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	MONSERRAT	ST GEORGE
6	NO	SELF	$50	NO			232 W. CANTON ST BOSTON. MASS. SISTER. ROSELL MURRAY	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	BERMUDA	PROSPECT
7	NO	SELF	$40	NO			584 LENNOX AV NEW YORK FRIEND. MATTHEW MAIS	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST JAMES
8	NO	SELF	$125	NO 1917			152 W 129TH ST NEW YORK CHARLES HARVEY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	WESTMORELAND
9	NO	SELF	$32	YES TST N.Y.			2155 - 7TH AV NEW YORK BROTHER. DAVID ROBINSON	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
10	NO	SELF	$30	NO			156 W 144TH ST NEW YORK MRS FRANCES FIFE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
11	NO	SELF	$30	NO			110 W 139TH ST NEW YORK SISTER. MAUDE CLARK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
12	NO	SELF	$60	NO			241 W 101ST ST NEW YORK SISTER. VIOLET MARTIN	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ELIZABETH
13	NO	SELF	$30	NO			2401 - 7TH AV NEW YORK COUSIN. ASHLEY STEWART	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
14	NO	SELF	$50	NO			241 W 101ST ST NEW YORK BROTHER. SAM ANTAR	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	NEWMARKET
15	NO	SELF	$10	NO 1917 1920		N.Y.	767 CUMINS ST AKRON. OHIO. JUAN BARCIA	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SYRIA	BAABDA
ALIEN 16	NO	SELF	$2,000	YES 1½ MTH			127 ROSEBERY ST NEW YORK	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNNA
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-6 Passengers sailing from 6-9, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILLIAMS	JACOB F.	27		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	D.PONG. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
2		WHITE	ALFRED	24		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	T.WEST. CHAPARRA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MULLETT	FESTUS L.	20		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	MARCANE	G.S.ANDERSON. MARCANE.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FERGUS	JOSEPH	22		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	W.ROCHE. CHAPARRA. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BUFFONG	SAMUEL	22		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	MIRANDA	W.COOMBS. MIRANDA. CUBA .	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GRAHAM	CECIL	20		M S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO.	A.BELL. SANTIAGO. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
7		HAUGHTON	NORMAN	24		M S	CARP'TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CUPEY	E.WILLINGTON. CUPEY. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WALKER	BERESFORD	30		M S	TANNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	FLORIDA	J.SIMMS. FLORIDA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		COLLYMORE	ALEX. E.	26		M S	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	R.COLLYMORE. MONTEGO BAY. JAMAICA B.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ROBINSON	EDITH M.	20		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	W.CARRERA. CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GORDON	DUDLEY	18		M S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	A.COOK. CAYO MAMBI.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CLARK	CHARLES C.	36		M S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	L.GOODEN. PRESTON. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MARTIN	EDMUND O.	25		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	H.CARBALLO. CAYO MAMBI.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		WATSON	JOSIAH	34		M S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR. BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON.	T.SMITH. PRESTON. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ANTAR	NAHIM	20		M S	COACH BUILDER	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	FRENCH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	J.GRIFFITH. SANTIAGO.CUBA.	OHIO	AKRON
16	IN TRANSIT	PEDREIRA	JOSE	25		M S	DRY GOODS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	A.GARCIA. CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

137

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Rá., Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Rá. M. D.

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1920

at Cardenas, Cuba.

#2612.

No fee prescribed.

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 219

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA. CUBA., 2ND OCTOBER, 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6TH OCTOBER, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEONARD	THOMAS	36		M	M	HOPKINTON, MASS.	25 AUG. 1883	3 MENDON ST WORCESTER MASS.
2	LEONARD	SALINA	36		F	M	NOVA SCOTIA		DITTO.
3	LEONARD	THOMAS JR.	2		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	21 FEB. 1918	DITTO,
4	ROWLEY	WILLIAM	30		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	18 AUG. 1890	6404 CHAMPLAIN AV CHICAGO. ILL.
5	MELTZER	FRANCES	19		F	S	ROUMANIA	23 FEB, 1901	128 DUVAL ST KEY WEST FLA.
6	HART	JAMES E.	29		M	M	ASHLEY PA.	8 APRIL 1891	PITTSTON, PA.
7	SCHUYLER	WALTER W.	31		M	M	PIATT COUNTY ILL.	14 FEB. 1889	WOLCOTT. IND.
8	HEWITT	CLIFFORD	33		M	S	ABILENE KAN.	18 OCT 1886	GLEN ELLYN CHICAGO. ILL.
9	CLARK	MINNIE G.	22		F	M	COSTA RICA	25 MAY 1898	LOUISVILLE. KY.
10	RODMAN	FRANCIS C.	38		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	7 JUNE 1881	84 ATLANTIC AV BOSTON, MASS.
11	BOWEN	MERL R.	23		M	S	FLINT. IND.	15 JULY 1897	LAFAYETTE, IND.
12	TRINLER	JESSE B.	34		M	M	NEW ALBANY IND.	12 APRIL 1885	189 IRVING PLACE RUTHERFORD N.J.
13	PETERS	FRANK	48		M	S	MT, CARMEL, ILL.	11 NOV. 1871	MOUNT CARMEL. ILL.
14	HOLCOMB	FREDRICK G.	32		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	5 FEB, 1888	160 STRATHMORE RD BRIGHTON, MASS.
15	HUELSBECK	WILLIAM R.	28		M	S	GERMANY	13 JUNE 1891	8 W 40TH ST NEW YORK
16	ANDREWS	RUTH M.	27		F	M	OMAHA NEB.	2 NOV, 1892	123 WADSWORTH AV NEW YORK N.Y.
17	ROANE	JOHN R.	30		M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA.	24 FEB, 1890	JEANERETTE. LA.
18	HISCOCK	WILLIAM P.	42		M	S	JACKSON, MICH.	19 JULY 1877	122 FARM ST ITHACA, N.Y.
19	WITTBERG	EMIL	53		M	M	RUSSIA	3 APRIL 1867	32 LIBERTY ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBURN. MASTER, of the S.S. MUNAMAR, from ANTILLA. CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6TH. day of OCTOBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a present subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race naturally presents name under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6TH, OCTOBER 1920, *19* 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
					1913/20		HOME.																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7 YRS	N.Y.	81 - 14TH AV ASTORIA N.Y.	NO REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTOWO
2	NO	HUSBAND	-	BORN IN U.S.A.			DITTO.	NO REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
					1914/20		M.W.KELLOG CO.																			
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 YRS	N.Y.	90 WEST ST NEW YORK	NO REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	FASTOFF
					1918		BOARDING HOUSE																			
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TST	N.Y.	40 W 69TH ST NEW YORK	YES 3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	MORALES
ANT ALIEN							MR BERGEN																			
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			36 KILBY ST BOSTON, MASS.	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLA
							BOARDING HOUSE																			
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			40 W 69TH ST NEW YORK	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	TEROR
							BROTHER. JESUS GOMEZ																			
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			142 - 10TH AV NEW YORK	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	RENDAR
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DITTO.	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	LAMCARA
					1919		HOTEL MCALPINE																			
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 MTH	N.Y.	34TH ST NEW YORK	YES 1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST MARY
IT ALIEN																										
10	NO	HUSBAND	-	DO.			DITTO.	YES 1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
IT ALIEN					1919		HOTEL IMPERIAL																			
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 WKS	N.Y.	33RD ST NEW YORK	YES 1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
					1920		HOME.																			
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TST	N.Y.	CHARLOTTETOWN. P.E. ISLAND. CAN.	YES 1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	GR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BIGGAR
							VICTOR KUBANZI																			
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			708 ST NICHOLAS AV NEW YORK	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTA LUCEA
					1920																					
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 MTH	N.Y.	DITTO.	YES 3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTA LUCEA
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-4 Passengers sailing from ANTILLA. CUBA. 6-9, 2ND OCTOBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BANASIAK	JOSEPH	32	M	M	BRICK LAYER	YES	POLISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	E.MILLER. CAYO MAMBI. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	BANASIAK	FREDERICA	23	F	M	- - -	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	BELLENKY	JOHN	43	M	S	BRICK LAYER	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	DITTO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	OJALBO	ROBERTO	34	M	M	DRY GOODS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PALMA	S.OJALBO. PALMA. CUBA.	CUBA	PALMA. NON IM
5		BOUE	ENRIQUE	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLA	J.BOUE. MANZANILLA. CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON.
6		PEREZ	ANTONIO	27	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SAN GERMAN	R.DOMINGUEZ. SAN GERMAN. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GOMEZ	MANUEL	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	A.FERNANDEZ. ANTILLA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FERNANDEZ	DOMINGO	21	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	I.CASTRO. ANTILLA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	HARTY	HAROLD	49	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	BANES	O.HONIBAL. BANES. CUBA.	CUBA	BANES. NON IM
10	IN TRANSIT	HARTY	MELLIE	45	F	M	- - -	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	BANES.	DITTO.	CUBA	BANES. NON IM
11	IN TRANSIT	HOGGE	FREDRICK W.B.	38	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	PRESTON	W.BROWN. PRESTON. CUBA.	CUBA	PRESTON NON IM
12	IN TRANSIT	STODART	ARTHUR G.	49	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	A.COOK. GUANTANAMO. CUBA.	P.E. ISLAND CAN.	CHARLOTTETOWN
13		TORRES	ALFREDO	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA LUCEA	J.TORRES. SANTA LUCEA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT	PENA	MODESTO	27	M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA LUCEA	DITTO.	CUBA	SANTA LUCEA NON
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F 10-6-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Fiske, , Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Fiske M. D.

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1920

at Cristillo, Cuba.

#2612.
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

F 10-6-20

217

2nd Cabin
Steerage 3
Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S. S. Santa Elisa (Grace) arrived October 6th, 1920, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES. E. I. 10/7/20-11 30 A.M.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
07.	1	Mayo Corina 1 Cab.	7	1/2	3 Under 16	Watts							10/7	9	H.	3 10									3
1m		Wellingworth																							
37.		Mendia																							
1m	2	Beckford Ernest 1 Cab.	7	1	1 " "	Watts	10/7	15	D.								Landed 10/21/20-2 30 P.M.						14	15	14
3m	3	Delucchi Victor	9	1	1 S.B.S.	Friday 10/10-11 30 A.M.	Grant	10/11	134	King							Landed 10/24/20-2 P.M.						14	15	14
																							11	33	9

89 meals

Antonio Silva 10/7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 4 Asst's MASTER, of the S.S SANTA ELISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Gupta
Master, First or Second Officer

4

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1926

J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector

Santa Elisa

16-7-12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those who have paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or have consented so to be discharged, and those who, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not previously shipped on the return of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any arriving seaman is an "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] to the alien as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 20, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	YANEZ	BUENAVENTURA	09773 CREW BOY	9/17/20	Valparaiso Chile	DISCHARGED ordered Ellis Island with proper manifest (form 12)	Y	22	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-4	146	none
2	DELUCCHI	VICTOR	✓ MORYA WAY	9/23/20	Iquique Chile	"	Y	23	M	"	Chile	5-7	152	none
3	POLGREN	AXEL	✓ "	9/17/20	Valparaiso Chile	" Passport # 70979 Colby Yates	Y	39	M	FINNISH	U.S.A.	5-11	178	none
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Elliott
Master.

Line ...

Owner ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 13, 14, 15, and 16 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports from which [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less employment [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] upon the arrival of [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information [illegible] as may lead to his apprehension; and before the legal use of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged [illegible] the vessel's last list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of several [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible] if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master truly to report in the case of the said lists of such alien employees and deserting, respectively, or so to report in the case of the action or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] the collector [illegible] the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall have failed to report as aforesaid, or in case any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the illegal landing of any such alien, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the desertion of any such alien employee, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be [illegible] for each such alien illegally landed or not reported, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine shall be paid, or the vessel shall [illegible] before the legal use of any such vessel it shall be discharged or refunded: *Provided*, That a petition may be granted by the Secretary of Labor in any such question upon deposit of [illegible] with the collector [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] a declaration to that effect should be made upon [illegible].

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] the time prescribed by section 36 [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, [illegible] necessary to the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] having been served, [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RHODES	GEORGE	BUTCHER	8/22/20	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	Y	34	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-6	163	none
2	CASTELLO	Salvatore	KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	Y	28	M	W. Indian	COSTA RICA	6-0	176	"
3	SEGURA	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	Y	23	M	"	"	5-7	142	"
4	McCABE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	Y	33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3	129	"
5	OOQUENDO	WINDSOR	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	Y	27	M	W. INDIAN	COSTARICA	5-8	147	"
6	GINSMAN	LEOPOLD	"	"	"	"	Y	35	M	"	"	5-7	152	"
7	ROBERTSON	JOHN	ASST STEW.	"	"	"	Y	32	M	ENGLAND	1st P ENGLAND	5-9	168	"
8	WILSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	"	1st P	5-3	123	"
9	TAPPING	CAMERON	"	"	"	"	Y	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	142	"
10	OMR	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	Y	31	M	ENGLISH	1st P	5-8	146	"
11	DRILL	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	Y	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	163	"
12	PIRNER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	Y	54	M	"	"	5-5	148	"
13	C.APPEL	PERCIVAL	"	"	"	"	Y	45	M	ENGLISH	1st P.	5-9	157	"
14	CORSI	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	ITALY	ITALY	5-7	143	"
15	MUZZER	SANTO	"	"	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5-7	147	"
16	FRAUS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	SPANIARD	SPAIN	5-8	146	"
17	CALVET	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5-7	139	"
18	HACKETT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	Y	51	M	IRISH	1st P	5-6	137	"
19	MURPHY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	Y	44	M	ENGLAND	1st P	5-9	156	"
20	FLORES	ESTEBAN	MESS. MESSMAN	"	"	"	Y	30	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERU	5-5	128	"
21	SERENT	FERNANDO	ASST STEW	8/23/20	"	"	Y	34	M	SPANIARD	SPAIN	5-7	152	"
22	TISHUK	NICK	"	8/22/20	2	"	Y	22	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	143	"
23	CORDOR	ANTONIO	"	8/23/20	"	"	Y	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4	132	"
24	DIAZ	BENEDICTO	"	"	"	"	Y	26	M	SPANIARD	SPAIN	5-8	153	"
25	PAPAS	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	149	"
26	YORI	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	156	"
27	EDLEY	EUGENE	BELL BOY	8/22/20	2	"	Y	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	151	"
28	OOZACREES	HENRY	OFF MESS.	8/23/20	"	"	Y	33	M	E.So. Af.	ENGLAND	5-4	132	"
29	ABBOTT	GRANVILLE	CREW MESSMAN	8/22/20	"	"	Y	21	M	B.W.I.	"	5-6	147	"
30	GRILL	AUGUSTUS	P.O. MESSMAN	8/23/20	2	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	143	"

File

Case

Local Agent

Penalty for concealing aliens: Not more than one thousand dollars nor less than one hundred dollars for each alien, or imprisonment not more than one year nor less than thirty days, or both, for each alien concealed. Penalty for bringing aliens to the United States contrary to law: Not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, conformably to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, the length of time they have been employed, and the wages paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information concerning such persons as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name for which and such other information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the original but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to give information concerning desertions or landings, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district wherein the port of arrival is located the sum of ninety each case concerning which information has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance or refurnished. *Proviso.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearance.* — Arriving and departing masters shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, to accordance with the terms of section 36. When a master arriving [illegible] tion to that effect would be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] been furnished, and no vessel [illegible] by said section 3 having been served, [illegible] as provided [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19**20**, *from the port of* WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROWSE	HARRY	✓ 1E ENG.	8/22/20	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	Y	23	M	ENGLISH	1st P	5-6	154	none
2	ALEXEEW	ALEX	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	Y	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8	156	"
3	YOUNG	CY	✓ OILER	"	"	"	Y	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	147	"
4	ROGERS	FRANK	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5-11	169	"
5	BRUNSTROM	GUS	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	33	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-11	182	"
6	GILBERT	GROVER	✓ WATER TENDER	"	"	"	Y	23	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5-6	158	"
7	POWELL	FRANKLIN	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5-8	136	"
8	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5-9	175	"
9	LEVIN	GUS	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	Y	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	6-1	187	2
10	ROS	ANTONIO	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	30	M	SPANIARD	SPAIN	5-8	157	"
11	DONNELLY	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	20	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"
12	BARONDONDES	EDWARD	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	Y	21	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-11	160	"
N.C. 13	ORELLANA	VINCENT	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5-5	134	"
N.C. 14	McALPINE	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	Y	27	M	ENGLISH	GRT. BRT.	5-5	126	"
15	GUTTMORPH	SYDNEY	✓ CHIEF STEW	"	"	"	Y	43	M	"	1st P	5-5	136	"
16	WINTERS	JOSEPH	✓ 2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	Y	31	M	GERMAN	U.S.A	5-7	142	"
17	DOLEY	JOHN	✓ LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	Y	30	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-10	156	"
18	BERMAN	MARY	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	Y	35	F	"	"	5-6	145	2
19	LA PORTE	ALPHONSE	BAKER	"	"	"	Y	32	M	ITALIAN	"	5-8	165	"
20	BRANDPIHERE	CHARLES	✓ PRINTER	"	"	"	Y	36	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-9	174	"
21	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓ MANICURE	"	"	"	Y	35	M	ENGLAND	1st P	5-9	147	"
22	McCABE	JAMES	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	Y	56	M	ENGLAND	1st P	5-4	139	"
23	MORA	RAUL	✓ 2nd COOK	"	"	"	Y	24	M	COSTA RICA	COSTA RICA	5-4	137	"
N.C. 24	LANGER	GEORGE	✓ CREW COOK	"	"	"	Y	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	163	"
25	VILLARUEL	Mateo	EX 2nd COOK	9/17/20	Valparaiso Chile	"	Y	37	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5-6	136	"
26	SCHNITZER	PETER	✓ LARDER COOK	8/22/20	NEW YORK	"	"	52	M	GERMANY	U.S.A	5-8	168	"
27	ORTIZ	RAMON	✓ MESS "	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMER INDIAN	"	5-5	132	"
28	SUCHER	JOSEF	✓ SUCHERKEEPER	"	"	"	Y	26	M	ENGLISH	1st P	5-8	168	"
29	DOMINICO	CASELLI	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	Y	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	173	"
30	CALEFA	SANTOS	✓ MESS "	"	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5-11	182	"

Line
Officer
Local Inspector

See [illegible] of the Act
Note [illegible] is punishable by a penal [illegible] not more than one thousand dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECO

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such list and information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] has been served, the deposit required by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 10 (3) (a), 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Swiss.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR ... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA-ELISA *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* OCTOBER *, 19* 20*, from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BORLEY	ARTHUR	CHIEF OFF.	8/22/20	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	Y	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	146	NONE
2	SAWYER	ALLEN	2nd OFF.	"	"	"	Y	26	M	"	"	5-10	141	"
3	GOLDOLD	HENRY	3rd OFF.	"	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
4	MILLER	ADOLF	4th OFF.	"	"	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5-9	176	"
5	LARSEN	Thorwald	CARPENTER	"	"	"	Y	44	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	167	"
6	DISHLER	ROBERT	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	Y	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8	173	"
7	EBELING	CHARLES	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	Y	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	178	"
8	TALM	ERNST	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	Scandinav.	1st P	5-11	195	"
9	BRUNDRIDGE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	Y	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	138	"
10	HANSSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	Y	40	M	Scandinav.	Sweden	5-8	156	"
11	DUDLEY	RICHARD	BRAKEMAN	"	"	"	Y	56	M	ENGLISH	1st P	5-5	132	"
12	CORNELIUS	JULIO	"	"	"	"	Y	27	M	SPAN-AMER	BRAZIL	6-1	187	"
13	HOLMSTROM	OTTO	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-9	162	"
14	ANDERSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	Y	20	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5-7	146	"
15	CALAVAN	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	Y	21	M	IRISH	1st P	5-8	140	"
16	NELS	CHAS.	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-9	156	"
17	BARRETO	JOSE	Ord.	"	9/15/20	Valparaiso Chile	"	Y	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	146	"
18	DELARRICO	ARNOLDO	"	"	9/15/20	"	"	Y	20	M	SPAN-AMER	URUGUAY	5-7	157	"
19	KING	HAROLD	PURSER	8/22/20	NEW YORK	"	Y	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"
20	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR	AGENT	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5-6	130	"
21	HUSSEY	ROBERT	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	171	"
22	FAGAN	CHARLES	SR. WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	202	"
23	HASKINS	WALTER	JR.	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	128	"
24	BAXTER	ADAM	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	M	US.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	174	"
25	McCLOUD	HARRY	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	157	"
26	MacLEOD	MICHAEL	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	1st P	5-8	154	"
27	GIORDON	PAUL	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	165	"
28	DARAS	CHRIS.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK	1st P	5-4	137	"
29	BEAIRD	ROBERT	JR.	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	161	"
30	MASON	C.	J.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"

Line GRACE
Owners W. R. GRACE & CO.
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

See list of previous book (sheet)
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11—1608

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	39								
	40								
	41								
	42								
	43								
	44								
	45								
	46								
	47								
	48								
	49								
	50								
	51								
	52								
	53								
	54								
	55								
	56								

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

, before me.

Deputy Collector.

, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

day of *, 19*

, before me.

Deputy Collector.

true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

iginal on file in this Office.

l and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of *,*

me thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

s Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

NAME OF SEAMAN.	No.	RE[illegible] IEN SIGNED ON AT THIS [illegible]	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	1	New New York	Crew Cook								
SAMUEL ROGERS	2	"	Baker	ENGLAND	Eng	45	5	10	Med	Br	Br
THEODORE CUSSARD	3	"	2nd "	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"
GUISSEPI FERRARIS	4	"	Butcher	ITALY	ITALY	25	5	5	Med	Br	Br
PETER SCHMITZER	5	"	Larder Cook	GERMANY	USA	52	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br
INGLIS PATON	6	"	2nd " "	SCOTLAND	SCOT	42	5	7	"	"	"
ARTURO MATA	7	"	Fireman	COSTA RICA	C R	23	5	6	Med	Blk	Br
EDWARD DEVANEY	8	"	Dishwasher	ENGLAND	ENG	35	5	8	"	"	"
HAROLD W. JOHNSTON	9	"	"	B.W.I.	ENG.	24	5	6	Med	Br	Br
ALFREDO SEGURA	10	"	Kitcherman	C. RICA	C R	23	5	6	Med	Blk	Br
[illegible]	11	"	Asst Stew	Spain	[illegible]						
R. CORSI	12	"	Asst Stew.	ITALY	Italy	29	5	8	Med	Br	Br
JOHN ROBERTSON	13	"	"	SCOTLAND	1st P	32	5	6	"	"	"
WILLIAM WILSON	14	"	"	ENGLAND	1st P	32	5	3	Lt	Lt	Br
CAMERON TAPPING	15	"	"	PENN.	USA	30	5	4	Lt	Lt	Bl.
PERCY CHIPPEL	16	"	"	ENGLAND	ENG	46	5	9	Med	Br	Br
JOSEPH BRILL	17	"	"	NEW YORK	USA	26	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br
WILLIAM MACINTYRE	18	"	Dishwasher	SCOTLAND	SCOT	27	5	2	Med	Br	Br
CHARLES PRATS	19	"	Asst-Stew	SPAIN	Spain	32	5	6	Med	Blk	Br
MIGUEL CALVET	20	"	"	SPAIN	[illegible]	25	5	7	"	"	"
ANGELO YORI	21	"	"	ITALY	Italy	24	5	4	"	"	"
[illegible]	22	"	"	SPAIN	spain	24	5	7	Med	Br	Br
A. HACKETT	23	"	"	IRELAND	1st P	49	5	7	"	"	"
WILLIAM MURPHY	24	"	"	ENGLAND	Eng	44	5	5	"	Lt	Bl
BENEDICTO DIAZ	25	"	"	SPAIN	Spain	27	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
WILLIAM OGILVIE	26	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOT	26	5	5	Med	Dk	Br
PETER ROMAN	27	"	"	ENGLAND	ENG	34	5	6	"	"	"
D. YANEZ	28	"	"	CHILE	CHILE	22	5	4	"	Blk	Br
WILLIAM MELIA	29	"	"	ENGLAND	1stP Eng	36	5	7	"	Br	Bl
NICK TISHUK	30	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSS.	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br
EUGENE ELLKY	31	"	Bell Boy	KENTUCKY	USA	21	5	6	Med	Br	Br
HENRY OOZAGREES	32	"	Off. Mess	BR. SO. AFRICA	GRT BRT	33	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br
[illegible]	33	"	Eng. "	[illegible]	[illegible]						
FRANCISCO [illegible]	34	"	P.O. "	D. W. I.	HOLL.	46	5	10	Med	Br	Br
G. ABBOTT	35	"	Crew "	B.W.I.	ENG	20	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br
	36										
	37										
	38										

11—1608

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	JOSEPH LASKOWSKY	New York	Fireman	RUSSIA	1stP	54	5	5	Med	Br	Br
40	VINCENT ORELLANA	"	"	CHILE	Chile	25	5	5	Dk	Br	Br
41	RAIMONDO RIOS	"	"	CHILE	CHILE	24	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
42	ARNOLDO TELLRICO	"	Wiper	URUQUAY	URUG.	19	5	5	Med	Br	Br
43	ROBERTO COLLADO	"	"	CHILE	CHILE	23	5	7	"	"	"
44	ESTANISLOS JUNCAL	"	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	18	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
45	SYDNEY CUNTHORPE	"	Chf. Stew	ENGLAND	1st P	43	5	5	Med.	Br	BR
46	WILLIAM MORRISON	"	2nd "	SCOTLAND	1st P	36	5	10	"	Lt	Bl.
47	JOHN EDLEY	"	Bartender	KENTUCKY	USA	30	5	8	"	Br	Br
48	JOSEPH SUCHER	"	Storekeeper	AUSTRIA	1st P	28	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl.
49	MARY BRENNAN	"	Stewardess	SCOTLAND	USA	35	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl.
50	CHARLES GRANDPIERRE	"	Printer	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	56	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl
51	[redacted]	"	Barber	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
52	George H Frame	"	Night Watchman	WISCONSIN	USA	28	5	10	Med	Lt	Bl.
53	[redacted]	"	Chf. Cook	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
54	PAUL MORA	"	2nd "	COSTA RICA	C R	24	5	-	Dk	Br	Br
55	M. VILLARREEL	"	Ex. " "	CHILE	CHILE	37	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br
56	ROBERTO CABEZO	"	3rd "	NICARAGUA	Nic.	34	5	6	Med	Br	Br

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I hereby certify that the above List of the Crew of the American ..... was shipped by me at the Port of ....., whereof ..... is Master, and that the above List is the only one I have made in this Office.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

NAME		SEA[illegible]					PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
							Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
ED DREYMAN	1	[illegible]rk	Chf Off	Finland	USA			5	10	Med	Br	Br
PAUL DJURHUSE	2	"	2nd Off	DENMARK	USA		30	6		Lt	Lt	Bl
HENRY GUEGOLD	3	"	3rd "	WEST VIRGINIA	U.S.A.		22	5	10	Med	Dk.	Br.
ROBERT RENNIE	4	"	4th "	NEW JERSEY	"		21	5	8	Fr.	Lt	Bl.
THORWALD LARSEN	5	"	Carpenter	NORWAY	NOR.		45	5	9	Ruddy	Lt.	Br
R. ANDERSON	6	"	Boatswain	DENMARK	GRT	BRT	28	5	6	"	Br	Br
CHAS. EPPLING	7	"	Q'Master	ILLINOIS	USA		26	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Bl
ERNST TALM	8	"	"	SWEDEN	SWED.		32	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl
TILLMAN BRUNDRIDGE	9	"	"	SO. DOKATA	USA		22	5	9	Med	Br	Br
JOHN ANDERSSEN	10	"	"	SWEDEN	SWED.		19	5	10	Lt	Golden	Bl.
SIGURD OLSEN	11	"	Seaman	NORWAY	NOR		23	5	10	Med	Br	Br
MICHAEL PAEPKE	12	"	"	KANSAS	USA		32	5	10	"	"	"
ANDREW TAYLOR	13	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	GRT	BRT	37	5	9	Med	Br	Br
CHARLES NELS	14	"	"	BELGIUM	BEL.		25	5	6	"	"	"
FRANK MILLER	15	"	"	NOVA SCOTIA	GRT	Brt	47	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br
JOHANNES KEST	16	"	"	HOLLAND	HOLL.		23	5	10	Med	Br	Br
RICHARD JANKOWSKY	17	"	"	LUXEMBURGH	LUX.		28	5	5	Med	Br	Bl.
ELGAR SALMINEN	18	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSS		29	5	10	"	"	"
HAROLD S RING	19	"	Purser	NEW YORK	U.S.A.		28	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Bl.
VICTOR FERNANDEZ	20	"	Asst "	PERU	PERU		28	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br/
ROBERT RUSSEY	21	"	Surgeon	New York	U.S.A.		54	5	6	Ruddy	grey	Br.
CHAS. FAGAN	22	"	Chf Wireless	NEW JERSEY	"		42	5	7	[illegible]	Br.	Br.
[illegible]ATTHEWS	23	"	2nd "	NEW JERSEY	"		19	5	5	Med	Br	Br
[illegible]	24	"	Chf Eng.	[illegible]land	"		[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]dy	Grey	Br
HARRY [illegible]UD	25	"	1st Asst Eng	VIRGINIA	"		32	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.
GEORGE MacLEAN	26	"	2nd " "	SCOTLAND	1st P.		40	5	9	"	"	"
CHRIS DARAS	27	"	3rd " "	GREECE	1st P		24	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br
D. GARRISON	28	"	3rd " "	NEW JERSEY	USA		24	5	8	Med	Br	Br
HARRY HOWES	29	"	Jr Eng.	ENGLAND	ENG		25	5	7	"	"	"
G. E. DEASON	30	"	Jr "	ALABAMA	USA		26	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br
ROBERT BEAIRD	31	"	Jr "	NEW YORK	USA		21	5	11	Fr	Lt	Bl.
ALEX. ALEXEEW	32	"	Engineer-Storekeper	RUSSIA	RUSS.		23	5	6	Med	Br	Br
FRANK ROGERS	33	"	Oiler	PENNSYLVANIA	USA		28	5	8	ruddy	br	br
GEORGE BRUNSTROM	34	"	"	FINLAND	FIN		33	5	7	"	"	"
REID DERRING	35	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSS		26	5	10	Dk	Br	Br
Grover Gilbert	36	"	Water Tender	ALABAMA	USA		23	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br
CARL TENNISON	37	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSS		41	5	10	Med	Br	Br
ARNOLD REYMAN	38	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA		35	5	8	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

11-1274

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 209

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct 6, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Santa Elisa

Grace Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Victor DeLucchi

Workaway

Remark: W.A.

with proper Manifest

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

J. R. Watts

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

10-7 Santa Elisa

File

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION SERVICE

208

OFFICE OF U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

October 15th, 1920.

To Who It May Concern:-

This is to certify that the ship ing articles of the S. S. SANTA ELISA, on file in this office, voyage ending New York, October 7th, 1920, show that one V. Delucchi, birthplace Chile, 23 years of age, was signed on the shipping articles of the said vessel at Iquique, Chile, on September 21st, 1920, as Workaway, at $0.25, by the American Consul at Iquique, Chile.

Patrick H. Quinn
Commissioner.

	Name	Capacity or Duty	Birthplace	Citizen. Subject of	Age
48	John G. Miley	Barkeeper	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	30
	Mary Behrman	Stewardess	Scotland	"	32
49	Alphonso La Porte	Baker	Italy	"	36
		Printer	Switzerland	Switzerland	26
50	Chas Grandjerre	Waiter	Holland	Holland Int Pa	21
51	J. Robinson	1st Cook	England	Brit.Int.Pa	40
	James La Cabe	2nd. "	Ireland	British Int	24
52	Raul Lora	Crew	Chile	Chile	21
53	George Hanner	Extra 2nd.Cook	Chile	Chile	43
	M.M. Villarmel	Larder Cook	Spain	U.S.A.	32
54	F. Bernitzer	" "	Austria	Austria Int	42
55	Ramon Ortiz	Asst. "	Mexico	Mexican	21
	Joe Smoker	Saloonman	England	Italy	40
56	Cassilli Dominico	Chief Steward	Italy	"	40
57	Santos Janepa	2nd. "	Spain	Spain	30
	George Evans	Waiter	Wales	Brit.(Int.Pa)	21
58	J. Castillo	"	Spain	Spain	21
59	Alfredo Segura	"	Mexico	Mexican	21
	John Mc Cabe	"	England	Brit.Int.Pa	21
60	Windsor Oquendo	Dishwasher	Spain	"	21
61	Leopold Linsman	"	Austria	Austria Int.Pa	21
	John Robertson	Asst.Steward	Scotland	"	21
62	William Wilson	"	Ireland	Brit.Int.Pa	21
63	O. Tapping	"	England	Brit.Int.Pa	21
	Robert Orr	"	Scotland	"	21
64	Joseph Brill	"	Austria	Austria Int.Pa	21
65	Joseph Fisher	"	Austria	Austria Int.Pa	21
	Percival Chappel	"	Italy	Italy	21
66	Rudolf Corsi	"	Austria	Austria Int.Pa	21
67	Santo Muzzer	"	Spain	Spain	21
	Charles Prats	"	Spain	Spain	21
68	Miguel Calvet	"	Spain	Brit.Int.(Int.Pa)	21
69	Arthur Mackett	"	England	"	21
	William Murphy	"	Cork	Ireland	21
70	Esteban Flores	"	Spain	Spain	21
71	Fernando Jonent	"	Austria	Austria	21
	Nick Tisnak	"	Italy	Italy	21
72	Antonio Corcia	"	Spain	Spain	21
73	Se Alisio Diaz	"	Greece	Greece	21
	Theo Papas	"	Italy	Italy	21
74	Angelo Yori	"	Greece	Greece	21
75	Eugene Miley	Bell Boy	"	"	21
	Henry Jezalyces	Off. Steward	"	"	21
76	E. Abbott	Crew	Ireland	Brit.Int.	21
77	E. Prescott	Asst.Saloonman	"	"	21
	Augustus Krill	Lobby Cleaner	Spain	Spain	21
78	Ventura Ibanez	Asst.Steward	Spain	"	21
79	Victor Delrosal	Yeoman	Spain	"	21
	Axel Pelgrim				
80					
81					
82	Jose Sutlin	Steward	Spain	Spain	21
	A. Vega	Cook	"	"	21
83	Prince Albert	Waiter	"	"	21
84	James O'Donnell	"	"	"	21
85	A. Morgason	"	"	"	21
	L. Baird	"	"	"	21
86	A. White	"	"	"	21
87	H. Jewell	"	"	"	21
	Milton Gaskin	"	"	"	21
88	William Miller	Saloonman	"	"	21
89	C. Lopia	"	"	"	21
	C. Lopez	"	"	"	21
90	Marcia Thomas	"	"	"	21
	Clifford Mills	"	"	"	21
91					

I, [illegible] Master of said [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, including detailed men from the Navy, workaways and stowaways, together with the places of their birth, as far as I can ascertain the same.

[illegible], Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192 before me

[illegible]
Quarantine Officer

Sheet No. [illegible]

20-7 Santa Elisa

File

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION SERVICE

208

OFFICE OF U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

October 15th, 1920.

To Who It May Concern:-

This is to certify that the shipping articles of the S. S. SANTA ELISA, on file in this office, voyage ending New York, October 7th, 1920, show that one V. Delucchi, birthplace Chile, 23 years of age, was signed on the shipping articles of the said vessel at Iquique, Chile, on September 21st, 1920, as Workaway, at $0.25, by the American Consul at Iquique, Chile.

Patrick H. Quinn

Commissioner.

1509-T

THE PANAMA CANAL

CREW LIST FOR INCOMING VESSELS

INSTRUCTIONS.—Two [illegible] required from each incoming vessel, [illegible] on this form or some other supplying the required information. Copies are not required from vessels of the United States Navy or other vessels manned with regular United States Navy crews.

Persons composing the crew of the [illegible] (Insert nationality, rig and name.) "SANTA ELISA" 207

From [illegible] To [illegible]

[illegible] (Place) Canal Zone, [illegible] (Date) 192[illegible]

MR 70609

Turn Over

	NAME	CAPACITY OR DUTY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
1	A.H. Bordley	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	38
2	Allen Sawyer	1st. "	"	"	20
3	Henry Diegold	2nd. "	"	"	42
4	Adolf Miller	3rd. "	"	"	44
5	T. Larsen ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	R. Dishler ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
7	Chas Spilling	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
8	W. Tale —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
9	T. Brumbridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Robert Dudley ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
11	Julio Cornelius ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
12	Otto Armstron	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
13	John Anderson X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
14	Patrick Canavan ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
15	Chas Nels	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
16	John Hansson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
17	Jose Barreto X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
18	A. Telrrico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
19	Harold King	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
20	✓ Victor J. Fernandez	Asst. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
21	robert massey	Assistant	[illegible]	[illegible]	42
22	Chas Fagan	1st. Fireman	"	"	19
23	Walter Matthews	2nd. "	"	"	13
24	Adam Baxter	Chief Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
25	Harry Mc Cloud	1st.Asst. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
26	George Mc Clean ✓	2nd. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
27	Paul Riordon	3rd. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	24
28	Chris Daras ✓	4th. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
29	Robert Baird	5th. "	"	"	25
30	C.W. Deason	6th. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
31	Harry owes ✓	7th "	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
32	Alex Alexeev X	Storekeeper	Russia	[illegible]	26
33	Sy Young	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	35
34	Frank Rogers	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	32
35	C. Brundstron ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	24
36	E. Wilbert	"	"	"	27
37	Franklin Powell	"	"	"	32
38	William Donnelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	G. Levine ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
40	Antonio Ros —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42
41	J. Donnelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	D. Salamones X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	T. Orellana ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47
44	J. de Alpine ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	Joseph Vikers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47					

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCTOBER 20TH, 19 20

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA ELIRA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Incl. Capt. | Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ | Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19 , consigned to W. R. GRACE & CO.; is now lying at PIER 36 NORTH, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 20th, 1920, for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of PANAMA CANAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "SANTA ELISA", from Iquique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(X) A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~swear~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and he, himself, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that is permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, it should include the State.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891, Yes; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, giving relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. October, 1920.

205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	Workaway	Y	N			Joseph Murphy (Friend) C/o/ W. R. Grace & Co.	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Chile	Iquique
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" Passengers sailing from IQUIQUE 5-13, 21st. September, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELUCCHI ✓	VICTOR	23	M	S	Employee	Y Spanish	Y	Chile	Spanish-Ame	Chile	Iquique	Lorenzo Delucchi (Brother) 730 Rogers St. -Iquique	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

204'

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Elisa", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence by University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Hussey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted over the signature of the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—604

203

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , 29th.September 1920 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October , 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MATHESON	JOHN A.	64		M	M	August 1st. 1856.	Princetown, Mass.	427 Commercial St. Princetown, Mass.
2	MATHESON	THANKIE C.	61		F	M	July 7th. 1859.	Princetown, Mass.	427 Commercial St. Princetown, Mass.
3	KIRCHHOFF	THEODORE	41		M	M		June 1915. Superior Court, San Francisco	3109 Singer. New York City.
4	THORN	JOSEPH	41		M	M	December 9th.1878.	Mariposa, California	647 Mills Building San Francisco, California
5	PRENDERGAST	WILLIAM A.	53		M	M	May 25th.1867.	New York, N.Y.	85 Eighth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(A. Kriek - Mabel -

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" *sailing from* CaLLaO 24th, September, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, October, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HUGHES	WILLIAM E.	62		M	M	October 9th. 1857. Phoenixville, Pa.		3945 Chesnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	HOLBY	JOHN D.	34		"	"	January 3rd. 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.		44 E. 23rd. St. New York City.
3	HOLBY	ALICE	31		F	"	November 6th.1888. Philadelphia, Pa.		44 E. 23rd. St. New York City.
4	HOLBY	JOHN D. Jr.	7		M	S	August 1st. 1913. Darien, Conn.		44 E. 23rd.St. New York City.
5	HOLBY	WARREN BARRETT	5		"	"	December 27th.1914. Springdale (Stamford)Conn.		44 E. 23rd.St. New York City
6	HOLBY	DOROTHY	2		F	"	January 31st. 1918. Caracas (Venezuela)		44 E. 23rd.St. New York City
7	PIERANGEL	NICHOLS	40		M	"		September 4th.1904. Portland, Maine	175 E. 80th. St.Portland Oregon
8	SIMON	WALTER	34		"	S	September 14th.1886. New Orleans,La.		2001 Duprice St. New Orleans,La.
9	VANDERBILT	WILLIAM H.	18		"	"	November 24th. 1901. New York City.		Harbourview New Port, R.I.
10	ANDERSON	HECTOR G.SYLOISTER	36		"	M	January 5th. 1884. (Nebraska) Kearney		Hurley, New Mexico.
11	ANDERSON	MARY Mc CRAE	31		F	"	December 11th.1888. Rolla, Missouri		Hurley, New Mexico.
12	CONTI BESENGUER	AMALIA	38		F	M		1920.Southern District Court.New York	Auditorium Theatre.Chicago Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Fr. Verft.
Master

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, 18th, September, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITE	ROBESON T.	49		M	M	December 8th. 1870.	New Paris, Ohio	C/o. Guaranty Trust Co. 140 Broadway, New York.
2	DERMIT	GEORGE	48		"	"	April 5th.1872.	Philadelphia, Pa.	C/o. Niles Bemont Poud Co. 111 Broadway, New York
3	DERMIT	ELIZABETH	50		F	"	November 19th.1870.	Potsville, Pa.	C/o. Niles Bemont Poud Co. 111 Broadway, New York
4	DODGSON	FRANK	54		M	"	September 24th.1867.	Batavia, N.Y.	137 Barrington St. Rochester, N.Y.
5	DODGSON	BLANCHE A.	50		F	"	January 26th.1870.	Leighton, Pa.	137 Barrington St. Rochester, N.Y.
6	EISENHUTH	FREDERICK Jr.	32		M	"	January 4th. 1888.	Brookling, N.Y.	1316 Spruce St. Richmond Hills, L.I.
7	EISENHUTH	ELIZABETH CHRISTINA	31		F	"	March 25th. 1889.	Union Course, L.I.	1316 Spruce St. Richmond Hills, L.I.
8	EISENHUTH	GEORGE HENRY	1		M	S	March 27th. 1919.	Richmond Hills, L.I.	1316 Spruce St. Richmond Hills, L.I.
9	VAN PAPPELENDAM	WALTER C.	34		M	M	December 8th.1885.	Keokuk, Iowa	Warsaw, Illinois
10	VAN PAPPELENDAM	VIRGINIA R.	31		F	M	March14th. 1889.	Warsaw, Illinois	Warsaw, Illinois
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. L. Teufel
Master

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler Master *, of the* S.S. "SANTA ELISA" *, from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 1920.

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Mr.Matheson	Y	N			Capt.J.A. Matheson Provincetown - Mass	N	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	4	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Colombia	San Andres
2	Y	Herself	Y	Y	1913	N.Y.	Horace Davis 2256 Seventh Avenue-New York	N	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Dark Black	Brown		None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Y	Herself	Y	Y	22yrs.		Maurice Henriquez(N.Y.C) 3060 Albany Cresent-231st.St.	N	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Dark	Grey Brown		None	Panama	Colon
4	N	Himself	Y	Y	1919	New York	No In transit	N	one day	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Canada	Nicolet
5	Y	Herself	Y	N			L.S. Brown 218w. 140th. St. New York	N	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
6	Y	Mother	Y	N			L.S. Brown 218W. 140th. St. - New York	N	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	3	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kington
7	Y	Himself	Y	Y	9yrs	New York	Edith M. Howard 41W. 135 St. - New York	Yes	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Colombia	San Andres
8	Y	R.Howard	Y	N			Edith M. Howard 41 W. 135 St. - New York	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	San Andres
9	Y	R.Howard	Y	N			Edith M. Howard 41 W. 135 St. - New York	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	San Andres
10	Y	R.Howard	Y	N			Edith M. Howard 41 W 135th. St. - New York	Y	8 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	3	-	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Colombia	San Andres
11	Y	R.Howard	Y	N			Edith M. Howard 41 W. 135th. St. - New York	Y	8 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	3	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Colombia	San Andres
12	Y	R.Howard	Y	N			Edith M. Howard 41 W. 135th. St. - New York	Y	8 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	3	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Colombia	San Andres
13	N	Himself	Y	N			No. Missionary work	Y	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	White	Dark	Grey	None	England	Kilmington
14	N	Husband	Y	N			No. Missionary work	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	White	Dark	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Fill in as to question 24 (a) as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 1-14, 29th. September, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED															Henry Brown		
1		BECKFORD	ERNEST	11	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Colombian	African	Colombia	San Andres	San Andres (Colombia)	N.Y.	New York
2		DAVIS	EMELINE	56	F	W	Dressmaker	Y	English	Y	England	West Indian	Panama	Panama City	Maurice Guy C/o. P.R.R.Co. Cristobal	N.Y.	New York
3		HENRIQUEZ	NAOMI	55	F	W	None	Y	English	Y	England	British	Panama	Panama City	Stanley Brandon Panama City	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	CARON	JOSEPH ALBERT	25	M	S	Cashier	Y	English	Y	England	British	Panama	Panama City	Panama Banking Co Panama City	Canada	Nicolet
5		BROWN	MABEL A.	25	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	British	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Theodore Mc Dowell P.O. Box # 1761 Cristobal	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	BROWN	MYRTLE	9	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	British	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Theodore Mc Dowell P.O. Box # 1761 Cristobal	N.Y.	New York
7		HOWARD	RAYMOND	30	M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spanish-Ame.	Colombia	San Andres	Mrs. V.S. Howard San Andres - (Colombia)	N.Y.	New York
8		HOWARD	RHODA	29	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spanish-Ame.	Colombia	San Andres	Mrs. V.S. Howard San Andres - (Colombia)	N.Y.	New York
9		HOWARD	TEGUALDA	27	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spanish-Ame.	Colombia	San Andres	Mrs. V.S. Howard San Andres - (Colombia)	N.Y.	New York
10		MAY	CORINA	10	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spanish-Ame.	Colombia	San Andres	Mrs. V.S. Howard San Andres -(Colombia)	N.Y.	New York
11		MAY	WELLINGWORTH	11	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spanish-Ame	Colombia	San Andres	Mrs. V.S. Howard San Andres - (Colombia)	N.Y.	New York
12		MAY	MINERVA	13	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spanish-Ame	Colombia	San Andres	Mrs. V.S. Howard San Andres - (Colombia)	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	BROWN	EDWIN	48	M	M	Divine	Y	English	Y	England	British	Queenslan	Townsville	A.E. Dean Sol. Townsville - Queensland	S.D.	Santo Domingo
14	IN TRANSIT	BROWN	THALEA	50	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	England	British	Queensland	Townsville	A.E. Dean Sol. Townsville - Queensland	S.D.	Santo Domingo
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers not known to be in transit should be assumed destined to the United States unless otherwise stated.
† Every alien must be accounted for in the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Elisa", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence by University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Hussey
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

199

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the Collector [illegible] in the country from which the vessel is to sail. If the surgeon sails with the vessel from a [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis on which classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining doubtful cases.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler Master *, of the* S.S. "SANTA ELISA" *, from* C A L L A O *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~engineer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 19 20. 198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came, either personally or through patronage of the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether after coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 From prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had been previously deported, and reason.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Myself	Y	N			No. Hotel Pensilvania	Y	Two Yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	Mole on lef cheek	Peru	Lima
2	Y	Myself	Y	N			Manuel Castaneda 67 St. New York City	Y	Two Yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	White	Dark	Green	Soar on right hand thumb	Peru	Lima
3	Y	Husband	Y	N			Manuel Castaneda 87 St. New York City	Y	Two Yrs.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Blue	None	Peru	Barranco
4	N	Peru Gov.	Y	Y	1910	New York	No Hotel Plaza - New York	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Grey	Lobe on the left ear torn	Peru	Cajamarca
5	N	Myself	Y	Y	1911	New York	P. D. Daly Hotel Plaza - New York	N	A fortnight	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
6	N	Husband	Y	N			P. D. Daly Hotel Plaza - New York	N	15 days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Hazel	Soar on forehead	England	Essex
7	N	Husband	Y	N			P. D. Daly Hotel Plaza - New York	Y	1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	10	White	Brown	Dark	None	Peru	Lima
8	N	Father	Y	N			P. D. Daly Hotel Plaza - New York	Y	1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	9	White	Brown	Dark	None	Peru	Lima
9	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1916	New York	David Juda 177 Crist St. - New York	Y	6 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Andrianople
10	Y	Myself	Y	N			Eduardo Higginson (Peru Consul) 42 Bradway - New York	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Piura
11	Y	Myself	Y	N			No. Hotel Plaza	Y	6 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
12	Y	Myself	Y	N			No. Hotel Imperial	Y	8 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Brown	None	Bolivia	La Paz
13	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1920	Boston	Mr. Peneston 40 Grace St. - Malden Mass.	Y	8 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	None	Peru	Huacho
14	N	Peru Gov.	Y	N			Eduardo Higginson(Peru Consul) 42 Broadway - New York	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Darks	None	Peru	Lima
15	N	Husband	Y	N			Eduardo Higginson (Peru Consul) 42 Broadway - New York	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
16	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1920	Buffalo	F. M. Rich 313 Liberty Building Buffalo	Y	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Blue	None	Pan	Alton
17	Y	Father	Y	Y	1920	Buffalo	F. M. Rich 313 Liberty Building Buffalo	Y	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	6	White	Blonde	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
18	Y	Father	Y	Y	1920	Buffalo	F. M. Rich 313 Liberty Building Buffalo	Y	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	-	White	Blonde	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
19	Y	Mr.Peral	Y	N			F. M. Rich 313 Liberty Building Buffalo	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Yungay
20	Y	Mr.Peral	Y	N			F. M. Rich 313 Liberty Building Buffalo	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Dark	None	Peru	Lima
21	Y	Myself	Y	N			Manuel Castaneda 87 St. - New York	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
22	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1911/8	East	No Hotel Pensylvania	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Brown	Soar on the lower jaw	Peru	Tbo.de Mora
23	Y	Myself	Y	Y	1911/8	Alfred	Alleghany Co Alfred N.Y.	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	White	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
24	N	Myself	Y	Y	1919	New York	No. Hotel Pensylvania	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	White	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
25	Y	Myself	Y	N			No. 347 Madison Avenue	Y	2 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	White	Dark	Brown	None	Swiss	Lugano
26	N	Myself	Y	Y	1920	New York	No. Hotel Pensylvania	Y	1 month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	White	Tan	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New Orleans
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" . Passengers sailing from CALLAO X 7, 24th. September, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCOTLAND DE CASTANEDA	MARIA LUISA	57		F W	None	Y	Spanish & French	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame	Peru	Lima	139 Colmena St.2nd.Pasaje.Lima	N.Y.	New York
2		CASTANEDA Y SCOTLAND	LUIS	23		M M	Employee	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Enrique Dammert 139 Colmena St.2nd.Pasaje.Lima	N.Y.	New York
3		CASTANEDA	ANA MARIA DE	22		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Federico Villarrel(Lima) Plazuela Bolivar 294 Barranco	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT		CASTANEDA	MANUEL	36		M S	Physician	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Aquiles Castaneda 987 Pacae St. - Lima.	Peru	Lima
IN TRANSIT		DALY	NICANOR PATRICK	32		M M	Merchant	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Peru	English	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	A. J. Daly 458 Padre Jeronimo St.-Lima	Argentine	B.Aires
IN TRANSIT		DALY	EVIE GWENDOLENE	30		F M	None	Y	English	Y	Peru	English	England	London	A.J. Daly 458 Padre Jeronimo St.-Lima	Argentine	B.Aires
IN TRANSIT		RAMOS DE DALY	ROSALBA	50		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	England	Spanish	Peru	Lima	A.J. Daly 458 Padre Jeronimo St.-Lima	Peru	Lima
IN TRANSIT		DALY	MARIA	20		F S	None	Y	Spanish & French	Y	Peru	England	Peru	Lima	A.J.Daly 458 Padre Jeronimo St.-Lima	Peru	Lima
9		ESKENAZI	MOISES	43		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	French	Hebrew	Peru	Lima	Ortencia Eskenazi 139 Mercaderes St.-Lima	N.Y.	New York
10		GARCIA VEGAS	FERNANDO	23		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Antenor Garcia L.-Piura(Peru)	N.Y.	New York
11		LUND	GUSTAVO WILLIAM	36		M M	Merchant	Y	English Herman	Y	Bolivia	Spanish-Ame.	Bolivia	La Paz	William Kyllmann Loaiza St. - La Paz	N.Y.	New York
12		LUND	MARIA M DE	30		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Bolivia	Spanish-Ame.	Bolivia	La Paz	William Kyllmann Loaiza St. - La Paz	N.Y.	New York
13		LAOS	MARIANO A.	21		M M	Student	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	U.S.A.	Boston	Lastenia Laos Barranco (Peru)	Mass	Boston
IN TRANSIT		PALMA	RICARDO	38		M M	Physician	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame	Peru	Lima	Clemente Palma 671 Divorciadas St.-Lima	Canada	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		PALMA	MARIA ISABEL	21		F M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame	Peru	Lima	Clemente Palma 671 Divorciadas St.-Lima.	Canada	Montreal
16		PERAL	ORPHA B. DE	35		F M	None	Y	English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Juan V. Peral Apartado 869 - Lima	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	UNDER 16	PERAL	JUAN ALFONSO	6		M S	None	N		N	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Juan V. Peral Apartado 869 - Lima.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	UNDER 16	PERAL	ORPHITA	1	6	F S	None	N		N	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Juan V. Peral Apartado 869 - Lima	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		BABILON	ELENA EDELMIRA	23		F S	Maid	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Aquino Babilon 130 Novoa St. - Lima.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		BABILON	MARIA ESTHER	21		F S	Maid	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Aquino Babilon 130 Novoa St. - Lima.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		SCOTLAND Y ALARCO	THUSNELDA	53		F S	None	Y	Spanish & French	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Enrique Dammert 139 Colmena St.2nd.PasageLima	N.Y.	New York
22		SOLAR MAIN	DANIEL DEL	22		M S	Mechanic	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame	Peru	Pisco	David del Solar Pisco (Peru)	N.Y.	New York
23		SALAR MAIN	WILLIAM V.	23		M S	Farmer	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Pisco	David del Solar Pisco (Peru)	N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	WRIGHT	ERNEST EDWARD	40		M M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	England	English	Argentine	B. Aires	Mrs.M.S.Wright Reconquista St. # 46.B.Aires	Argentine	B.Aires
25		CASAGRANDI	DANTE	51		M M	Merchant	Y	Italian & Spanish	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Peru	Lima	Casagrandi Casilla 1270. - Lima.	N.Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	SIMON	WALTER	34		M S	Aviator	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Peru	U.S.A.	Peru	Callao	A. B. Leguia Peruvian President-Lima	Peru	Lima
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

99

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Elisa", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Hussey
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

197

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the Consul at the first port of departure, and in the case of aliens who have joined the vessel subsequently at another port before the Consul at such port. If no surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the Consul at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or by the race which characterizes each group and the language commonly spoken. To specify as to color or black shall be considered sufficient for Negroes, Mulattoes, and persons of other mixed blood. The number of each race or people in each group must be stated.

African (black).	Finn.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler Master *, of the* S.S. "SANTA ELISA" *, from* Iquique *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Geitzler

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1920. 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether going to any institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	All America Cables Inc.	Y	Y	1916	Provid.	Jose S. Furtado 103 John St. Providence R.I.	No	Four months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	Soar on the neck right side	Azores	Horta
2	No	Myself	Y	No			No. Hotel Mc Alpin	Y	One month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rapallo
3	No	Husband	Y	No			No. Hotel Mc Alpin	Y	One month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Chiavari
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" . *Passengers sailing from* IQUIQUE 5-13, 21st. September, *19* 20.

14—400

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVELAR FURTADO	VIRGILIO	23		M	S	Cable operator	Y	Portuguese English	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Chile	Iquique	J.D. Wilson Cable Central. Iquique(Chile)	R.I.	Providence
2	IN TRANSIT	SOLIMANO	JUAN G.	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	Italian English	Y	Italy	Italian	Chile	Iquique	Manuel Macchiavello 13 Ramirez St.Iquique (Chile)	Italy	Rapallo
3	IN TRANSIT	SOLIMANO	GILDA C. DE	17		F	M	None	Y	Italian Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Chile	Iquique	Pedro Chiappe 1044 Vicar St. Iquique (Chile)	Italy	Rapallo
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

98

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the location of the country it shall be permanent intended residence if not a permanent one.
† Each alien must be accounted for on a separate sheet.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA ELISA", [State whether "surgeon" on the Outward" or "employed by owners the first" on the Homeward line] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence by University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Hussey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be sworn to before the [illegible] of the port of sailing. If he joins the vessel at any other port, the affidavit must be sworn to before the collector, or other chief officer, of customs there. If there is no collector, the affidavit may be sworn to before any United States consular officer.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be indorsed by the [illegible] at the port of departure, or by the collector, or other chief officer, of customs there.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler Master *, of the* S.S. "SANTA ELISA" *, from* ANTOFAGASTA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1920.

194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what? If supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Rafael Munoz R. P.O.Box # 274 New York City	Yes	Two Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Green	Scar over right eye	Bolivia	Pulacayo
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Rafael Munoz R. P.O.Box # 274 New York City	Yes	Two Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Grey	Two moles on chin.	Bolivia	La Paz
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or disbelief in organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law, or who is the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific or general character, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

4—253

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" . *Passengers sailing from* ANTOFAGASTA 5-13 , 20th. September , *19*20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MUNOZ ROLDAN	CARLOS	28	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish & French	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish-Ame.	Bolivia	La Paz	Rafael V. Munoz Pulacayo (Bolivia)	N.Y.	New York
2		PEROU DE MUNOZ	BLANCA	20	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish-Ame.	Bolivia	La Paz	Rafael V. Munoz Pulacayo (Bolivia)	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

97

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means intention to remain indefinitely in the United States. Intended future residence means intention to remain for a limited time only.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Robert Hussey , , Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Elisa" , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence by ..... University of State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Robert Hussey
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the declaration contained in the Act of June 29, 1906, must be executed by him in the presence of the alien inspector at the station at which the vessel first arrives in the United States. If a surgeon sails with the vessel from a foreign port, the declaration must be executed by him in the presence of the consul.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each such from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler Master *, of the* S.S. "SANTA ELISA" *, from* VALPARAISO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. L. Geitzler

Master ~~xxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after transacting temporarily in this country business for employer in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IF ALIEN 1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No. Hotel Commodore	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Italy	Caloruo
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 6 N.Y.	No. Hotel Commodore	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Brown	Blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 12 Dekerville	No. Hotel Commodore	No.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Green	None	U.S.A.	Dekerville
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Read text in connection with 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" /-/. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 5-13 18th. September, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTOZZI	AMILCARE	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French Italian Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	A. Auzivina 150 Balcarce St.Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		PIZA	ALFRED Jr.	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish-Ame.	U.S.A.	New York	Alfred Piza Casilla 918. Valparaiso.	N.Y.	New York
3		PIZA	HAZEL	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Alfredo Piza Casilla 918, Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

96

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Place of permanent residence, or country of which [illegible] intended future permanent residence [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, **Robert Hussey**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "SANTA ELISA"**, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Licence by** **University of State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Hussey

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of _____, 19 10

at _____

Note—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit for the master may be sworn to before a notary public at the port of departure, and the fact that he has so done be noted on the certificate of any of the aliens named herein. If the surgeon sail with the vessel from which he is to land the aliens, he must make the affidavit before the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

It is suggested that with the vessel from which the aliens are to land be required to be produced at the port of arrival the certificate of the surgeon who examined the aliens abroad.

...as U. S. ...

...rage ...

...Vessel ...

U. S.

...Vessel ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STA.. CONT'L arrived 10/7/20 , 19 , M., , from 190

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		~~Pfiste Hedwig Elsie~~																							
18f	38	~~PFISTE Lydia~~	8C	22	1	LPC Un 16		3:00	RYAN									10/7 19 Kng 3rd								
21f	39	BURNS Beatrice	21	25	2	L C FR T.D.		3:00	MAX									10/8 19 Kng 3rd						2 2 2		
21		Robert																								
50f	40	CARTER Amalia	30	30	1	[illegible]		3:00	SCHUSH									Landed 10/7/20 - 10 Dy						1 0 1 0		
65m	41	SALAMY Moussa	C10	21	2	[illegible]		3:00	BURKE									10/8 15 Kng 3rd						2 2 2		
60f		Mizka																						4 4 4		
23f	42	ESKINASI Saltha	C10	14	4	LPC		3:00	"									10/8 16 Kng 3rd								
10m		Leon																								
6m		Edward																								
3m		Clenvent																								
65f	43	HOLY Mary	12	22	1	LPC		3:42	[illegible]									10/9 11 Feb 4th Re. N.Y.City						1 — 3		
247	44	Livia Maria	C33	28	1	[illegible]		[illegible]										10/9 186 N.Y. 10th						3 2 3		
187	45	Costantin Kamia	C10	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										10/11 88 Dec. 11th								
24m	46	Andree Carl	30	29	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																		

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. OLYMPIC White Star CONT' arrived 10/7/20 , 19 , M., , from 189

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
20m	31	AYOUB Youtie	11	1/7	7	Ln	1:50	BURKE						10/8/20										7	7
18f		Wadiha																							
12f		Marie																							
14m		Abdo																							
10m		Yena																							
9f		Adele																							
3m		George																						2222	22
69f	32	RALIO Fortunato	316	3/4	2	In	2:10	Boston																	
9m		RAIO Alberto																						7	7
26m	33	BELMIN[illegible]IOL Josel	25	1/7	7	In	2:00	Boston																	
19m		Morduch																							
18m		Abram																							
16m		Isak																							
15f		Dwoira																							
13f		Ente Chane																							
10m		Mowsa																						18	18
52f	34	OSBERG Johanna	10	21	3	In	2:10	Boston																	
20f		ROSENBERG Ingeborg																							
9/12m		Enok																						8	8
40f	35	COHEN Becky	9	1/2	8	Un read	2:15	Boston																	
10f		Annie																							
16 Yrf		Fannie																							
14m		Wool																							
11f		Heebe																							
f		Rachel																							
5m		Judal																							
2f		Faith																						44	44
61f	36	DEL MONTE Angela	334	1/2	2	In	read	2:00	Boston																
12m		DELLA Angelo																							
26f	37	CONTO[illegible] Jemima	334	4/7	2	In	[illegible]	2:15	[illegible]																
6f		Mortello																							

CITY OF 10/7/20 Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. OLYMPIC [illegible] arrived 10/7/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Hellefast	Dinner	Supper
65m	18	PROSCACCI Giovanni	Cit	26	2	L.C. [illegible] n road	12:00							10/9	43	JS	15								4 6 4
13f		Chiara																							
30m	19	FIORITO Francesco	Cit	22	3	I.C. [illegible] n road	11:30							10/8	14?	JS									3 6 3 4
20f		INCHISA Teresa																							
6f		PAL[illegible] Rosa M. ia																							2 4 2 4
17m	20	TOSLA[illegible]SKI Samuel	32	5/	2	LPC [illegible]	11:40																		
15m		Josep																							5 5 3 4
46f	21	MILSTEIN Sure	23	2[illegible]	6	LPC [illegible] D	11:35																		
10f		Chaja																							
18m		Abe																							
17m		Basi																							
16m		Rubin																							3 1 2 9 4
18f	22	GANCIA Candida	31	1/2	3	LPC	12:40 [illegible]	10/						10/											
1?f		Torah Presentation																							
15m		Jesus																							
5f	23	SLAWSKA Anna	24	4	4	[illegible]	11:00							10/7	2[illegible]	33[illegible]									
28f		Mataria																							
4m		Frantisek																							
9m		Joseph																							
55m	24	ZISSU Isie	11	18	2	[illegible] LH D	1:15																		
15f		Beharah																							
54m	25	~~ROSS[illegible] 1?80m~~ Lipocia Greco	33[illegible]	14	1	I.C. [illegible] n road	1:20							10/				Landed 7/7/20 - 18 Yr.							
7f	26	THOMSKI Lizzie	16	12	2	L.C. [illegible] n 16	1:0																		
24f		HU[illegible] Annie Marie																							1 3 1 4 1 3 4
19m	27	SID[illegible] George S	10	9	1	[illegible] 17	1:3[illegible]																		
48f	28	SL[illegible] Ellen	19	1/7	2	[illegible] 18 [illegible]	1:30																		
17m		Sidney																							
7f	29	SLA[illegible]K Kathleen	19	3/9	2	L.C.	1:0							10/9	68	Magee									
3 1/2f		Joyce																							
15m	30	KA[illegible]SON Erik	33	14	1	Tn 16 [illegible]	1:30																		

OLY[illegible] 10/7/20

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

S. S. OLYMPIC RED STAR arrived 10/7/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	KELLEHER Neehe 1st C.B	22	16	1	NO VIS	CONNOR	10/7	14	20								Landed 10/10/20		1 30 P.M.						12 13 1/2
11m	2	LYNGE C.J. Frederick	6	22	1	Un 16	10:30 BERGIN											10/7 1711		15						333
17f	3	NORDSTROM Emilia	30	24	1	LPC	10:10 SCANNELL											10/10 5175 A		15						2
36m	4	BARSOTTI Domenico	11	26	2	Un 16	10:30 BURKE											10/7 20 3512		45						
15m		Dinio																								
15f	5	CHIARELLI Doris	23	5	1	Un 16 unac	10:30 KANE											10/8 47 Z 95		20						121
27m	6	DOBSON George A	9	27	1	S.L.	10:30 SCANNELL											10/7 166		10						333
15m	7	PIERA Geranino	C12	23	1	L C	10:39 CUNNIGIC											10/10 5 27 1/2		20						1
16m	8	CONRY Toufick	C10	12	2	LPC	Un 16 10:45 BURKE	10/10	45	20								10/15 1187 Myer		20						16 16 16
14f		Chaffca																								
18m	9	BELUSKY Ludwig	23	2	2	LPC	un 16 unac 10:40	10/9	164	20																12 14 1/2
15m		Tajic Frantisek																								2 2 2
17f	10	GASSI Angela	16	1/2	2	LPC	Un 16 sec 1 11:00 [illegible]																			
15f		Santa																								3 6 3
26f	11	BALLAS Esther	21		3	L C	11:00 [illegible]											10/								
13f		Generieve																								
3f		Vidal																								3 1/2 4 3 1
33f	12	SRDOLA Katonina	23	23	3	LPC	10:50 [illegible]	10/	14	162 20																
9m		Frantisek																								
5f		Maria																								1 4 4 4
17f	13	CECH Mena	25	12	2	LPC	Un 16 11:0 [illegible]											10/ 1 1/2 71		30						
10f		MUC[illegible]IC Maria																								
~~20f~~	~~14~~	~~ROTA Carla~~	~~3~~	~~11~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~11:05~~																			
~~18f~~	~~15~~	~~STEIN Elsa~~	~~3~~	~~8~~	~~6~~	~~LPC~~	~~10:50~~ "																			
~~16m~~		~~Niklos~~																								
~~14m~~		~~Bela~~																								
15m	16	GAJDOSIK Frantsek	23	18	2	LPC	Un 16 10:10 [illegible]	10/										10/								22 1/2 2
27f		IALE[illegible] Aealonia																								
19m	17	TALETAK Jose[illegible]	23	13	2	LPC	Un 16 11:40 [illegible]											10/5 [illegible]								
14m		Martin																								

TOTALS,

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION-LABOR
ICE

14—577

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived Oct 7th, 1920., 191 , M., , from 186

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2.00							
61	Stagliandra, Vincenzo	34	10		1	To tel $	RR to Bro Domenico Stigliano c/o Banca Jenavese 131 Fenor St Pittsfield Mass	Watson	10/11	1-	4	4	4
62	Messer, Kyvka & 5 ch	26	17		6	call	Husb Manas Mrssler 57 Lewis St	Hay	10/13	10	0	6	0
63	Smith, margaret & sis	19	1		2	call	Bro John Smith N.Y.C. 483 Manhattan Ave Greenpoint L.I. NY	Bake	10/8	9 40	2	2	2
64	Asuncion, Nellie & dau	90	20		2	call	Husb Vincente Asuncion 350 W 14 St N.Y.C. N Bec	Hay	10/7	3 40			
65	Ruwald, Andreas & 4 ch	27	11		5	wif in hosp	RR to C. Chastenay 1306 43 Whipple St	Hay	10/20	1	6	6	6
66	Davidovich, Migga	10	8		1	call	Husb Issac Davidovich 21 Whipple St Brooklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/7	4 25			
67	Lewis, Tydvil & ch	14	26		2	tel $	Husb William 1272 W 8 St Cleveland O	Johnson	10/7	6			
68	Biggane, margaret	8	1		1	" call	Sist Mrs Isabel Saizle 412 W 57 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	3			
69	Merecki, Berko & 3 ch	33	7		4	" son med cert	son Jacob Meyer 44 Morningside Park Rochester N.Y.	Bake	10/7	3			
70	Maloney, Catherine	15	28		1	" call	Sist. Mrs Beatrice White 748-9 Ave NY C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/8	12	1	1	1
71	Fuller, Jack	11	12		1	" tel $	RR - 62 Mrs Homer Hammerstein Rockaway	Hay	10/14	12	7	7	7
72	Trenerry, Elisabeth & 2 ch	19	18		3	tel $	Husb William 1734 Bush Ave Detroit Mich	May	10/8	2-	3	3	3
73	Webster, Mary	11	22		1	ch in hosp	Husb Henry B Webster 441 W 23rd St N.Y. city NY	Johnson	10/8	4-	1	1	1
74	Petrie, Jessie	1					Husb David Petrie 501-6th Ave Village Point L.I.	Long	10/7	4 35			
75	Taylor, John & wife	19	24		2	bro med cert	RR Bro James 5211 Franklin Ave Los Angeles Calif	Johnson	10/8	10 40	2	2	2
76	Talbot, Elizabeth & ch	6	25		3	call or tell	Husb Edward Talbot 41 Norfolk St Springfield Mass	Long	10/7	4 35			
77	Hansen, Klara	27	2		1	" call	Mrs Kitty Ness, cousin 341-86 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	6 00			
78	O'Connor, margaret & sis	8	24		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Ellen Dugan 711 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	6			
79	Raitt, Georgina	18	5		1	" call	Mother Mary R 328-10 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	4 10			
80	Skinasi, Beja	10	23		1	call	sister in law Sabina 342 W 128 St N.Y. - N.Y.	Johnson	10/8	4 20	1	1	1
81	Gisia, Maria	33	28		1	tel $	cousin Jos Hamilton 2204 Amber St Phila Pa	Bake	10/8	1 35	1	1	1
82	Bell Jemima	1	25		1	From Hospital 10/8/20		Johnson	10/8	2 20	0	1	0
83	Sture Carmen	6/12	25		1	(Lower west fort $	Rockaway Beach Box 38	Mar	10/14	12	7	7	7
84	Ruwald, Mary	27	12		1	10/21/20		Hay	10	1	0	1	0
85	~~Klimpon Lobe~~	25	25		1								
86	~~Cyprain Marcus~~	29	1		1								
87	~~Dorfman Lea~~	22	20		2								
88													
89													
90													

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

185

S.S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived Oct. 7th, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	La Martere, Guiseppe	33	15		1	" tel $	RR Friend Francisco Calo 157 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	Long	10/10	10 20	3	3	3	
32	Lapapalo, Vincenza	33	10		1	" tel $	Con. letter Y. M. C. A.	Johnson	10/7	3 30				
33	Trachtulkowo, Frantiska	25	10		1	" call	Sist. Antonia Komarek 31 Manhassit Ave Manhassit LI	Behl	10/8	1 35	1	2	1	
34	Savill, Annie E. & ch	9	14		2	" hus	Husb. Father Horace E Savill 17 Darfoth St Jamaica Plain Mass	Johnson	10/7	3	0	2	0	
35	Steranka, Maria	25	11		1	" call	RR. Aunt Tokso Manyko 521 Colson St Pittsburg Pa	Long	10/9	10 30	2	2	2	
36	Lucka, Anna	24	30		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Andro Lukso 2378 E 34 St Cleveland O	Long	10/9	10 30	2	2	2	
37	Weselnak, Maria	25	24		1	" tel $	RR. To sister Anna Weselnak & Cousin Mike Outlaw	Watson	10/13	10 45	6	6	6	
38	Iuliani, Rosa & sis	33	1		2	" call	Father Antonio Luciano 344 Pavonia Ave Jersey City N. J.	Behl	10/8	11 45	2	2	2	
39	Pavlinski, Anna	25	17		1	" tel $	Bro Andrew Stanisbau 225 W. Kline St Lansford Pa	May	10/8	3 30	1	2	1	
40	Mostinelli, Maria & ch	33	24		2	" tel $	Husb. Father Michell Bruno 1113 Layont St New Castle Pa	Behl	10/9	11 45	4	4	4	
41	Calabove, Antonio	16	19		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Pasq Colabon 818-14 St Altoona Pa	Long	10/9	10 30	2	2	2	
42	Perry, Jane	33	30		1	" tel $	RR. to Friend Mrs John Lagworth Box 96 RR B West Terry Haute Ind	Watson	10/11	4 00	4	5	4	
43	Venditti, Enrico	34	6		1	" tel $	Bro Domenic 924 Dudley St Philidelphia Pa	Johnson	10/8	10 40	1	1	1	
44	Acuri, Domenico	34	9		1	tel $	~~RR Uncle Jos Holoski Box 2 Sugar Creek Pa~~ RR To Dest	~~Long~~ May	~~10/13~~ 10/7	~~2 00~~ 1 00	~~6~~ 2	~~7~~ 3	~~6~~ 2	
45	Toman, Maria	25	19		1	tel $	RR. Uncle Jos Holoski Box 2 Sugar Creek Pa	Long	10/9	1 00	2	3	2	
46	Verran, Percival	15	21		1	med hold cert	Cousin Mrs H. J. Richardt 3062-12 Detroit Mich	May	10/8	1 45	1	2	1	
47	Hersman, Pesy	25	27		1	call	Father Abraham 313 Madison St N. Y. C. N. Y.	May	10/8	11 05	1	1	1	
48	Denemark, Ryvka	25	28		1	call	Bro Brij Denemark 1585 St Marks Ave N. Y. C.	Alex	10/7	3 30	0	1	0	
49	Ficorilli, Leonardo	34	16		1	tel $	RR. Bro Rocco Box 34 Berwind Col N. Y.	Long	10/13	3 15	6	7	6	
50	Matson, Finai	29	20		1	call	Mother Minnie 1664 Amsterdam Ave N. Y. C. N. Y.	May	10/8	10 25	1	1	1	
51	Di Nardo, Luigi	34	17		1	tel	RR. Bro Domenic Box 237 Aliquippa Pa	Long	10/10	12 30	3	4	3	
52	Tanzinska, Bozena & ch	9	15		2	tel $	RR. Husb Frank Zawzinski 4121 W. Lading Ave Cleveland Ohio	Long	10/10	12 30	6	8	6	
53	Di Pietroantonio, Nicola	34	11		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Concetto Dipietroantonio Box 237 Aliquippa Pa	Long	10/10	12 30	3	4	3	
54	De Vecchio, Camille	34	15		1	tel $	RR Bro Carmine Box 237 Aliquippa Pa	Long	10/10	12 30	3	4	3	
55	Bell, David	7	25		1	cousin	RR. to Cousin James Hamilton 2209 Lemon St Philidelphia Pa	Johnson	10/8	2 20	1	2	1	
56	Seiler, Amali	11	24		1	call	Cousin Emily Schizi 918 Freeman St Bronx N. Y.	Johnson	10/7	4 30	0	1	0	
57	Kelly, Bridget Yeoya, Bridget	13	22		2	" call	Friend Victor White 145 W 58 St N. Y. C. N. Y.	Johnson	10/8	3 45	2	4	2	
58	Fruchtenbaum, Ryvka & sis	26	12		2	tel $	Bro Abraham 253 Hope St Bro Abraham Schleimer	May	10/8	10 40	2	2	2	
59	Nachtiger, Jrymet & 2 ch	24	28		3	call	Husband Schloime Nachtiger 178 Rivington St N. Y. C.	Alex	10/7	3 00	0	3	0	
60	Cjaneides, Berta & 2 bros	26	14		3	call	Bro Morris Klein 496 Henry St Brooklyn N. Y.	Voillat	10/7	2 50	0	3	0	

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OLYMPIC "HITE STAR — arrived Oct 7th, 1920., 191 , M., , from — 184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						10.00								
1	Davies, Winfred	9	28		1	" tel $	R.R. to sister & in law Mr & Mrs James Shifford 556 Hollister St Stratford Ct.	Watson	10/7	10¼	0	0	0	4
2	Goff, Florence	8	2		1	" call	Friend Mrs Mabel Changel 412 W. 57 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/7	3⁻	0	1	0	4
3	Sigismondi, Salvatore	17	11		1	" tel $	R.R. Cous. Carmen Cerrone (2 det 4 months at Salt Lake City Utah	Long	10/15/20	2.40	8	8	8	4
4	Burns, Beatrice & ch	21	25		2	" call	L.D.	May	10/7	2.45	0	2	0	4
5	Peterson, Emmy	27	9		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro in law ~~Fred Jackson~~ Fred Jenson Rising City Neb	May	10/8	12-	1	2	1	4
6	Nichols, Kate	29	29		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister Mrs Maude Soares 810 West Dayton St Flint Mich	Long	10/9	10.20	2	2	2	4
7	Krajier, Maria & cous	23	4			" call	Cousin Bertha Slamnicik 162 E 119 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	4.30	0	2	0	4
8	Nee, Margaret	33	26		1	" call	Sister Mrs Anna Cassidy 311 W 55 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/8	11.40	1	1	1	4
9	Roche, Pauline	18	6		1	" call	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs John Dwyer 249 Webster Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	Watson	10/7	11.27				4
10	Jacubec, Anna	23	9		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro Mr Joe Mella Box 873 Ansonia Conn	Long	10/9	1.30	7	8	7	4
11	Galik, Juraj	25	16		1	" bro-in-law	R.R. Bro in law Martin Barbock 263 W River St Elyria O	Long	10/9	1.30	2	3	2	4
12	Schevik, Maria	23	18		1	" telm$	Bro in Law John Hrgacrik Box 537 Trinidad Col	May	10/13	11.15	6	6	6	4
13	Sweeney, Bridget & sis & cous	18	28		3	" call	Sisters in Law & Cousin Helen Sweeney 229 E 43rd St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	4	0	3	0	4
14	Miklowicz, Maria	27	1		1	" tel	Bro in Law Chas Litzko Box 33 Minersville Pa	Johnson	10/10	2.20	3	4	3	4
15	Bisato, Gaetano	15	12		1	" tel $	R.R. friend Bartolo Perrigoto, 372 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.	Long	10/9	10.20	2	2	2	4
16	Sotak, Anna & 2 ch	26	27		3	" tel	R.R. Bro in law Stanley Mikonowicz Trenton, N.J.	Watson	10/16	1.55	2	2	2	4
17	Ylonan, John	29	21		1	" tel $	Wife Ida 196 Nichol St Gardiner Mass	Bahl	10/8	11.41	1	1	1	4
18	Grun, Genia	24	21		1	" call	Bro Chas Grun 214 - 13th Ave Newark N.J.	Long	10/7	4.40	0	1	0	4
19	Mikula, Michael, 25	25	23		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle John Demko Box 84 Masonville Pa	Long	10/10	10.30	3	3	3	4
20	Connor, Annie	9	22		1	" call	Sister Agnes Connar 33 Eglen Place Morristown N.J.	Flynn	10/7	4.30	0	1	0	4
21	Krall, Yuza	25	20		1	" tel $	Bro L. Geo Cherovenak Spaulding Madison Me	Bahl	10/16	3	7	10	9	4
22	Feldberg, Zalman	24	6		1	" call	Father Julius 292 Stanton St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	4	0	1	0	4
23	De Santis, Antonio	33	12		1	" tel $	Cousin Giovanni Ricchiare Water St Milbury Mass	Flynn	10/8	11.40	1	1	1	4
24	Vives, Maria Rosa	12	21		1	" call	Bro Baltasar B 45 Cherry St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/11	9.50	4	4	4	4
25	Mobayed, Fadwa & 5 ch	10	24		6	" hus	Husb & Father Liam Mobayed 175 Washington St Central Falls RI	Flynn	10/7	3.00	0	6	0	4
26	Picheri, Cosino	37	11		1	" tel	R.R. Uncle Maia Teodoro 123 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	Long	10/9	10.30	2	2	2	4
27	Cinovski, Mozsek	24	13		1	" tel $	R.R. Step Father Wolf Borden 509 E Leveg St Columbus O'hio	Long	10/4	10.30	2	2	2	4
28	Bergier, Ruchla & ch	25	29		2	" call	Husb Dsi Birgir 1516 Brook Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Flynn	10/7	4.40	0	2	0	4
29	Misti, Cocetto & 4 ch	35	25	1	4	" call								4
30	Pavlika, Martini	24	5		1	" call	Bro Frank 13 Park Place N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/	12.25	1	2	1	4

TOTALS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

34 34 S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 29th September 1920. , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York. 6th October. 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Head		35		M.	M.			er.
2	do		35		F.	M.			do
3	do		3		F.				do
4	do		1		[illegible]				do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9			40		F.		Illinois. 1880.		Il
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

Pav.

915

NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31.

14—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. Olympic. sailing from Southampton. 29th September, 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York. 6th October, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	.	56		F.	S.		Sept 25th 1920. Washington D.C.	Home 1055 Pensylvania Av. Denver. Colo.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23.		F.	M.		Marriage.	RF2 Griswold Iowa.
3	[illegible]		61		F.	M.		do	Home Genesco Illinois.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32.		M.	S.		New York.	Home 137 W 61st New York.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	37.		F.	M.		Marriage. 3206	3206 Pittsburn Av. Minniopol -is
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26.		M.	S.		Jersey City N.J.	24 Greenville Av. Jersey City N.J.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M.	S.		Rockford Illinois.	1212 9th Rockford. Ill
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M.	M.		do	822 8th Av. Rockford Ill.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M.	M.		do do	214 Highland Av. Rockford. Il
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F.	M.		Pidgeon Cove Mass.	76 Pidgeon Hill St. Pidgeon Cove Mass.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M.	S		San Francisco Calif.	854 Baker. St. San Francisco Calif.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M.	S.		Craig Neb.	Home Craig Nebraska.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M.	S.		Spokane Washington	Home Spokane. Washington.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F.	M.		Marriage.	7 Bradshaw St Medford. Mass
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M.			.	do do
16	do	[illegible]	8		M.			Father.	do do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.	M.		Baltimore. M.C.	1641 Poplar. Grove. St. Baltimore M.C.
18	do	[illegible]	25.		F.	M.		Marriage.	do do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M.	S.		Allyn W[illegible]	Box 35 Allyn Washington
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M.	M.		[illegible] Minnis[illegible]	1306 1st. St Duluth Minn.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F.	M.		Marriage.	do do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26.		M.	S.		Chicago. Illinois.	5702 W. Chicago. Av. Chicago
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M.	M.		Rockford. Illinois.	903 2nd Av. Rockford. Ill.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F.	M.		Marriage.	722 3rd Av. Tueson Arizona.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M.	S.		Vermont New Jersey	Home Porto Rico Santa Fe.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			M.	S.		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			F.	M.		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			M.	M.		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			F.	M.		do	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							587 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]						[illegible]		
2	[illegible]						[illegible]		
3	[illegible]						[illegible]		
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]								Bemidje Minn.
11	[illegible]								do do
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]							do	do
16	[illegible]							do	do
17	[illegible]							do	do
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]				M.				Chicago
20	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]		31.		M. S.			27th September. 1918 Iowa.	Home Cadogan Penn.
25	[illegible]	Ha[illegible]	39		F. M.			Marriage	223 E. 41st.St. New York.
26	[illegible]	Erik.	13		M. S.			Parents.	do do
27	[illegible]	A[illegible]	35		F. M.			Cleveland Ohio.	10717 Hull Av. Cleveland. Oh
28	Lydstrom	E[illegible].	28		F. M.			Marriage.	14 Deasborn Av. Lynn Mass.
29	do	I[illegible].	4		F. S.		Lynn Mass. 7th August. 1916		do do
30	do	Ch[illegible]es.	34		M. M.			Lynn Mass.	do do

Exempt-2-3-13-Immigration Serv.

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									145 Pleasant. St.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									New York.
17									
18								marriage.	
19									
20									
21									
22								do	do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									ittle ocl minerva.
30									

Father Sept

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2								do	
3								do	
4								do	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

4. 1

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]							papers.	
13	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]							marriage.	
29	[illegible]							parents.	
30	[illegible]							parents.	

Hawbecker, [illegible]

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11								mar iage.	do do
12									do do
13									do do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								marriage.	

Traveler Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Cherbourg. 2.

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE. 29th Sept. 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 6th October. 1920., 19... 176

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hug	Elisabeth	49		F.	M.		Elyria. Cy Ohio. 1906	945 Oberlin Ave. Loraine Ohio.
2	do	Olga.	22		F.	S.		do do	do do
3	Kaiser.	John	68		M.	M.		1891 Cleveland. Ohio.	Home Cleveland. Ohio.
4	do	Marie. Fran.	57		F.	M.		do do	do do
5	Wolf	Charles.	55		M.	M.		Greeb City Wisconsin.	Home Monticello Green Cy Wisc
6	Wuillemier.	Armand.	46.		M.	M.		do do	do do
7	Lenenberger.	Rudolf	46		M.	M.		28th Sept 1917 Green City Wisc.	337 Merchant Av. Monroe. Wisc.
8	do	Elise.	41		F.	M.		do do	do do
9	Sauter.	Andrew.	49		M.	M.		1906 Rockland. Co.	Home Myack New Jersey
10	do	Monika.	42		F.	M.		do do	do do
11	do	Henry	18		M.	S.		do do	do do
12	do	Andrew.	15		M.	S.		do do	do do
13	do	Willy	13		M.	S.		do do	do do
14	do	Karl.	1		M.	S.		do do	do do
15	Scheibli	Julius.	38		M.	S.		Fathers papers.	623 Mississippi St. San Fran Californian
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5							do	do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 174

C. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	Di Folio	Rocco.	2[illegible]		M.		[illegible]	[illegible] July 191[illegible]	184 [illegible]
10	Jamone	[illegible]micus.	36		M.	M.	[illegible]	Buffalo June 6th 1910	32[illegible] South Dicison St. Buffalo
11	do	Ida	17		F.	M.	[illegible]	Marriage.	do do
12	[illegible]	Aaron.	27		M.	M.	[illegible] 1890.		60 Hartfort St. Detroit.
13	Albi	Raffaeli	68		M.	M.	[illegible]	1885 Denver. Colo.	2952 Galapagot Denver. Colo.
14	[illegible]	Vicola.	42		M.	M.	[illegible]	1904 Anaconda Montana.	711 W. Commercial Av. Anaconda Montana.
15	do	[illegible]ecolleta.	40		F.	M.	[illegible]	Marriage.	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible].	9		M.	S.	[illegible]	parent.	do do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Downton. P.A
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] 1909	3040 Albany Court New York.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Illinois. 1895.	Home Joilet. Illinois.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 173, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7		Jane.							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Group of Travelers Page 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master, of the S.S. "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on thirty sheets.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 191x

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Olympic
10-6-19

27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 172

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			X					36	M					
2														
3														
4														
5														
6			✓											
7														
8														
9			✓											
10			✓											
11														
12			✓											
13														
14			✓											
15	B	John H.	✓ 38587											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28														
29														
30														

Seen — Sep 29-1920
John M. Parker
American Consul
Southampton

I certified that the foregoing ... to be a true list ... Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., , 191 , *from the port of* ... 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						No								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Peck													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Fouke													
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B F Hayes Master, of the "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IX—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 191 , *from the port of* ... 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191* *, from the port of* 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
451 1	Bostock	William	Saloon Stwd.				yes	41	M	English	British	5'6"	156	
2 2	O'Hara	Michael F.	Saloon				"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
~~3 3~~	~~Hassell~~	~~James Ed.~~	~~Fireman~~				~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~182~~	
4 4														
5 5	Burridge	Percy Geo. ✓	Fireman				"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	154	
6 6	Alcock	Charles	Fireman				"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	164	
7 7	Stephens	Frank H.	"				"	36	M	"	"	5'12"	172	
8 8	Laurence	John Henry	"				"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	144	
9 9	Rice	Robt C. ✓	"				"	42	M	"	"	5'8½"	144	
460 10	Green	James	"				"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	144	
1 11	Fordham	George	"				"	29	M	"	"	5'5½"	144	
2 12	Brannan	Arthur A	"				"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
3 13	Bleach	Arthur J	"				"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	146	
4 14	Biddle	Wm Lionel	"				"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	144	
5 15	Smith	Reg. Wm.	"				"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	154	
6 16	Schuster	Fred George	"				"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
7 17	Wells	William J	"				"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	234	
8 18	Fullbrook	Percy ✓	"				"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
9 19	Franck	Sydney	"				"	39	M	"	"	5'4"	170	
470 20	Page	George Edwin	"				"	44	M	"	"	5'11"	132	
1 21	Lawler	Edward	"				"	42	M	"	"	5'5½"	124	
2 22	Thompson	Harold	"				"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
473 23	May	William V	"				"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	144	
4 24	Kee	Arthur E.	"				"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	144	
5 25	Mathews	Edwin J.	"				"	27	M	"	"	6'0"	154	
6 26	Mills	Reginald C	"				"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	146	
7 27	Goldberg	Joseph	"				"	17	M	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	5'4"	126	
8 28	Hicks	Fred John	"				"	22	M	English	British	5'6"	150	
9 29	Hewins	Charles L. ✓	"	1917			"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
480 30	Jones	Norman Percy	"				"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1480

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191*., *from the port of* ... 166

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1489

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1469

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1460

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Highmore	John	Lieutenant				yes	30	M	English	British	5'6"	146	
2														
3 3	Shore	Arthur	Gunner					45	M			5'9½	182	
4														
5														
6 6	Pile	Bryan	Signal					24	M			5'10	131	
7 7	Hyde	Wm Chas	Lieutenant					16	M			5'0	112	
8 8	Jno Mc													
9 9	Dell	Chas Lewis	Lieutenant					16	M			5'2	116	
210 10	Hanes	Chas H	Lieutenant					16	M			5'0	112	
1 11	Ford	Lemuel	Ship Keeper					16	M	Negro		5'11	120	
2 12														
3 13														
4 14	Foudel	John Wm	Ship Keeper					15	M	English		4'6	74	
5 15	Everett	Ernest						15	M			4'10½	87	
6 16	Reed	John Wm						16	M			5'5	96	
7 17	White	Geo						17	M			5'7	53	
8 18	Leonard	Walter Cornelius						21	M			5'2	103	
9 19	Day	Gilbert Geo						16	M			5'2	52	
210 20	Hanes	Joseph Walter						14	M			4'7	80	
1 21	Steen	Henry Edward	Painter					54	M			5'3	193	
2 22	Monks	Wm James	Fireman					50	M			5'9	150	
3 23														
4 24														
5 25	Winter	H. G.	Cook					32	M			5'3½	168	
26 26	Hester	Joseph	Coal Passer					56	M			5'12	156	
7 27	Thomas	[illegible]						52	M			5'2	120	
8 28	Greenway	George						45	M			5'6½	180	
9 29	Nick	William						45	M			5'6	146	
210 30	Harrison	Capt S						49	M			5'12	147	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, April, 191, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1	Jeans,	Alec	Steward				Yes	25	M	Eng.	Brit	5'9	150 lb.	N.P.
15 2	Butt,	A. H.	"				"	"	"	"	"	6'	161	"
3														
15 4	Baker,	James	"				"		"	"	"	5'9	154	"
15 5	Hazelhurst,	Sydney	"				"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
15 6	Taylor,	Albert John	"				"		"	"	"	5'8	136	"
15 7	Hoare,	Sidney	"				"	24	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
15 8	Burgoyne,	Archie G.	"				"	21	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
15 9	Lehmann,	Harry	"				"	21	"	"	"	5'6	116	"
16 10	Newton,	John P.	"				"	25	"	"	"	5'6	111	"
11														
16 12	Smith,	Alfred	"				"	30	"	"	"	5'11	154	"
16 13	Longman,	Frank	"				"	29	"	"	"	5'6	143	"
16 14	Alexander,	[illegible]	"				"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5	107	"
~~16 15~~	~~Campbell~~	~~Hector~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
16 16	Hellen,	[illegible] F.	"				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
17														
~~17 18~~	~~Lewis,~~	~~Albert Henry~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4~~	~~96~~	~~"~~
16 19	Sweden,	Nils	"				"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17 20	Fox,	Alfred	"				"	20	"	"	"	5'7	104	"
17 21	Tellier,	Léon	"				"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
17 22	Smith,	Frank	"				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
17 23	Slater,	Thomas	"				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4	[illegible]	"
17 24	DONAGHUE	THOMAS	"				"	46	"	"	"	5'7	116	"
17 25	Hall,	John	"				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
26														
17 27	Hack,	[illegible]	"				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10	[illegible]	"
17 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4	[illegible]	"
17 29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 191, from the port of Southampton 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12 1														
12 2														
12 3														
12 4														
12 5														
12 6														
12 7														
12 8														
12 9														
13 10														
13 11														
13 12														
13 13														
13 14														
13 15														
13 16														
13 17														
18														
19														
14 20														
14 21														
22														
23														
24														
14 25														
26														
14 27														
14 28														
29														
15 30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, Oct 6th, 191, from the port of Southampton 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	De Jong	Leo	Steward		Rd 8199/8	Eng	Yes	34	M	Eng	Dut	5 7	126	
3	Robertson	Alfred	"		" 55477	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	154	
4	Howard	Frank V	"		" 9[illegible]55	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Lyons	Harold	"		" 9.2486	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	148	
6														
7	Goddard	William	"		" 510306	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	130	
8	McKeown	Glen Chas.	"		" 191122	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	138	
9	Hutchinson	James ✓	"		" 172195	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	146	
10	Plumbley	Harry ✓	✓		" 860750	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	140	
11	Powell	H G ✓	✓		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6½	140	
12	Hayes	Charles ✓	✓ Saloon		" 536173	"	"	44	"	"	Irish	5 6½	140	
13	Randell	Arthur	Steward		" 54[illegible]8	"	"	30	"	"	Brit	5 6½	140	
14	Paget	A W	✓ Saloon		" 54[illegible]	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	147	
15	Miller	Alfred	Chief Steward		" 502400	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10½	160	
16	Pope	Arthur	Cabin ✓		" 536[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	150	
17	Maillard	Frank A	"		" 53709	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 11	164	
18	Hayes	Henry	"		" 852081	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9½	144	
19	Harrington	Engineer	✓		[illegible]	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	192	
20	Barrett	Stanley H	✓ Asst		" 502216	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	162	
21	Benham	Harold T	✓ Saloon		" 572116	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	134	
22	Biddle	Alfred O	Asst Steward		" 6[illegible]97	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	170	
23	Robinson	Edward	Saloon		" [illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	160	
24	Hackett	John O	✓ Steward		" 570767	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6½	152	
25	Rowe	Walter Geo	Pantry Steward		" 536711	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7½	140	
26	Adriaans	Joseph	"		" [illegible]	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5 4	117	
27	Cook	Frederick	✓ Saloon		" 570967	"	"	24	"	Eng	Brit	5 8	145	
28	~~Walker~~ SHAW	Mark ~~T~~	✓ Steward	10/17	8[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	Walker	Mark T	✓ Steward	15 2999	- 551637	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	172	
30	Lenbeck	Owen L	✓ Saloon		" 5[illegible]62	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9½	144	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ... 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

52460

127044

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., , 191 , *from the port of* ... 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ..., 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191* , *from the port of* 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Barker	Reginald	Steward	1917			yes	29	M	English	British	5'6"	147	
2 2	Kane	William	✓				yes	25	M	✓	✓	5'5"	153	
3 3	Carey	William	✓				✓	26	M	✓	✓	5'4"	150	
4 4	Hawkins	James	✓ Fireman				✓	36	M	✓	✓	5'3"	146	
5 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
6 6	Sullivan	Edward	✓ Steward				✓	38	M	✓	✓	5'3"	132	
7 7	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
8 8	[illegible]		✓				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
9 9	[illegible]		✓				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
160 10	[illegible]		✓				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
1 11	[illegible]		✓				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2 12	[illegible]		✓				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
3 13	[illegible]		✓				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
4 14	[illegible]		✓				✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5 15	Merritt	J. T.	✓ [illegible]				✓	22	M	✓	✓	5'9"	149	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ... 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Long	Thomas	Attendant				yes	29	M.	English	British	5'6"	140	
2	Oliver	Charles Henry	✓				✓	57	M.	✓	✓	5'2½"	126	
3	Poynter	Wm. Harry	✓				✓	24	M.	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
4	Hollins	Arthur	Cleaner				✓	48	M.	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
5	Draper	George	Attendant				✓	28	M.	✓	✓	5'9	140	
6	Gellitt	William	✓				✓	39	M.	✓	✓	5'8	160	
7	Warren	John	✓				✓	20	M.	✓	✓	5'9	140	
8	Donovan	John	✓				✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5'8	140	
9	Saunders	William	✓				✓	24	M	✓	✓	5'6	140	
130	Anthony	Percy	✓ 45818				✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5'5	140	
1	Gilroy	Frederick	✓ [illegible]				✓	30	M.	✓	✓	5'6	168	
2	Corley	Edward	✓ 15270				✓	24	M.	✓	✓	5'9	150	
3	Langley	Albert Geo.	✓				✓	31	M.	✓	✓	5'7	182	
4	Godley	George	Cleaner				✓	45	M.	✓	✓	5'8	140	
5	Page	Frederick	Cleaner				✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5'8	140	
6	Saunders	William	Attendant				✓	24	M.	✓	✓	5'6	152	
7	White	Harry	✓				✓	26	M.	✓	✓	5'7	161	
8	Coupe	Marshall	✓ Cleaner				✓	22	M.	✓	✓	5'6	133	
9	Elliott	Bertram	✓				✓	26	M.	✓	✓	5'8	147	
140	Elliott	Thomas	✓				✓	24	M.	✓	✓	5'8	140	
1	McCarthy	John	✓				✓	15	M.	✓	✓	5'7	136	
2	Cann	Charles	✓				✓	19	M.	✓	✓	5'8	140	
3	Stone	Henry	✓				✓	37	M.	✓	✓	5'11	154	
4	Fryer	William	✓				✓	27	M.	✓	✓	5'11	154	
5	Addison	George	✓				✓	33	M.	✓	✓	6'1	174	
6	Heath	William	✓				✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5'7½	149	
7	Slater	George	✓				✓	26	M.	✓	✓	5'7	135	
8	Bradley	Albert	✓ Steward				✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5'6"	130	
9	Goldie	Chas.	✓				✓	29	M.	✓	✓	5'7	160	
150	Baker	George	✓				✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5'½	142	

Line ...

Owner ...

Local Agents ...

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapwing, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *, 191-, from the port of* [illegible] 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Brown	Wm Thomas	Greaser				Yes	42	M.	English	United States	5-9½	182	
2 2	Quinn	George	Cleaner				✓	45	M.	✓	—	5-7¼	165	
3 3	Martin	A. James	Steward				✓	44	M.	✓	✓	5-6	139	
4 4	Jacobs	Williams	Greaser				✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-4	140	
5 5	Nicholson	Joseph	✓				✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5-4	140	
6 6	Smith	Samuel	Attendant				✓	41	M.	✓	✓	5-6	182	
7 7	Cantrill	John	✓				✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5-4	182	
8 8	Matthews	Edward Stanley	✓				✓	32	M.	✓	✓	5-7	160	
9 9	Vanstone	George	✓				✓	47	M.	✓	✓	5-10	232	
100 10	Powell	Albert	✓				✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-8	182	
1 11	Russell	William	✓				✓	43	M.	✓	✓	5-5	156	
2 12	Collins	Archibald	✓				✓	29	M.	✓	✓	5-6	149	
3 13	Markham	George	✓				✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5-10	170	
4 14	Painter	Baxter	✓				✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5-8	151	
95 5 15	Chumbo	George	✓				✓	30	M.	✓	✓	5 6½	158	
6 16	Fairbairn	Valentine	✓				✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-6	150	
97 7 17	Johnson	Walter John	✓				✓	41	M.	✓	✓	5 2"	140	
8 18	Whitby	Aaron	✓				✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5-7	160	
9 19	Geary	Michael	✓				✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5-7	168	
99 10 20	Webb	Frank [illegible]	✓				✓	45	M.	✓	✓	5-4	140	
1 21	Conway	Dennis	✓				✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5-4	147	
2 22	Currie	Joshua	✓				✓	32	M.	✓	✓	5-6	134	
100 3 23	Grant	Frederick	✓				✓	28	M.	✓	✓	5-5	142	
4 24	Manning	Patrick	✓				✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5-11	178	
5 25	Leadbetter	James	✓				✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5-6	140	
6 26	Ellis	Fred	✓	142677			✓	44	M.	✓	✓	5-4	144	
7 27	Shergold	Henry John	✓	142674			✓	33	M.	✓	✓	5-8	154	
8 28	Wheeler	George	✓	152981			✓	41	M.	✓	✓	5-5	128	
9 29	Payne	William	Cleaner				✓	34	M.	✓	✓	5-9	147	
110 30	Broderick	Charles	Attendant				✓	28	M.	✓	✓	5-3	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1400

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81 1	Cronin	Wm. Thomas	Greaser				Yes	42	M.	English	Irish	5-9½	152	
2 2	Quinn	George	Steward				✓	45	M.	✓	—	5-7¼	165	
3 3	Martin	A. James	Steward	20 Oct 17			✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-6	139	
4 4	Jacobs	William	Greaser				✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-6	139	
5 5	Nicholson	Joseph	✓				✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-4	140	
6 6	Merritt	Samuel	Attendant				✓	33	M.	✓	✓	5-4	140	
7 7	Cartwell	John	✓				✓	41	M.	✓	✓	5-6	182	
8 8	Matthews	Edward	✓				✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5-4	182	
9 9	Vanstone	George	✓	✓			✓	32	M.	✓	✓	5-7	160	
100 10	Powell	Albert	✓	✓			✓	47	M.	✓	✓	5-10	232	
1 11	Russell	William	✓	14 Oct 17			✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-8	182	
2 12	Collins	Archibald	✓				✓	43	M.	✓	✓	5-5	156	
3 15	Newham	George	✓	15 Oct 17			✓	29	M.	✓	✓	5-6	149	
4 14	Painter	Bertie	✓				✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5-10	170	
112 5 15	Humber	George	✓	✓			✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5-8	151	
6 16	Fairbairn	Valentine	✓	✓			✓	30	M.	✓	✓	5-6½	158	
117 7 17	Jobbins	Walter John	✓	✓			✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-6	150	
8 18	Whitby	Aaron	✓	✓			✓	41	M.	✓	✓	5-2	140	
9 19	Geary	Michael	✓	✓			✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5-7	160	
120 110 20	Webb	Frank Henry	✓	✓			✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5-7	168	
1 21	Conway	Dennis	✓	✓			✓	45	M.	✓	✓	5-4	140	
2 22	Craine	Joshua	✓	✓			✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5-7	147	
123 3 23	Grant	Frederick	✓	✓			✓	32	M.	✓	✓	5-6	134	
4 24	Harrington	Patrick	✓	✓			✓	28	M.	✓	✓	5-5	142	
5 25	Goodchild	James	✓	✓			✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5-11	178	
6 26	Ellis	Fred	✓	14 Oct 17			✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5-6	140	
7 27	Shergold	Henry John	✓	14 Oct 17			✓	44	M.	✓	✓	5-4	144	
8 28	Wheeler	George	✓	15 Oct 17			✓	33	M.	✓	✓	5-8	154	
9 29	Payne	William	Oiler				✓	41	M.	✓	✓	5-5	128	
130 30	Broderick	Charles	Attendant				✓	34	M.	✓	✓	5-9	147	
							✓	28	M.	✓	✓	5-5	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *., arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6 1	Sadler	Joseph Wood Grocer						44	M.	English	U.S.A.	5-10	168	
2 2	Fryer	Walter					✓	32	M.	✓	✓	5-9	165	
3 3	Ormain	Frank					✓	34	M.	✓	✓	5-7	160	
4 4	Pelley	Ernest James					✓	37	M.	✓	✓	5-7	155	
5 5	Warren	George					✓	35	M.	✓	✓	5-3	126	
6 6	Lewis	Benjamin Henry					✓	40	M.	✓	✓	5-8½	156	
7 7	Elliott	William					✓	21	M.	✓	✓	5-10½	170	
8 8	Hayes	Arthur					✓	21	M.	✓	✓	5-9	145	
9 9	Powell	William					✓	41	M.	✓	✓	5-9	161	
~~10~~ 10	~~Ford~~	~~Ernest~~					✓	32	M.	✓	✓	6-2	157	
1 11	Pitcathley	William					✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5-4	140	
2 12	Saunders	George					✓	23	M.	✓	✓	5-9	148	
3 13	Scott	Frederick					✓	60	M.	✓	✓	5-8	154	
4 14	Okey	Henry					✓	46	M.	✓	✓	5-6	168	
5 15	Hedges	John					✓	32	M.	✓	✓	5-6	140	
6 16	Barnes	William					✓	20	M.	✓	✓	5-9	160	
7 17	Grey	Lewis						40				5-8	141	
8 18	Joyce	James Alfred					✓	49	M.	✓	✓	5-8	148	
9 19	Noyce	Maurice George					✓	30	M.	✓	✓	5-10¼	154	
80 20	Sullivan	Dennis					✓	36	M.	✓	✓	5-9	154	
1 21	Thomas	Wm. Thos					✓	34	M.	✓	✓	5-8	150	
2 22	Long	William					✓	28	M.	✓	✓	5-11	150	
3 23	Pottle	Wm. James					✓	44	M.	✓	✓	5-2	118	
4 24	Walsh	John					✓	49	M.	✓	✓	5-0	140	
5 25	Hubbard	Charles					✓	31	M.	✓	✓	5-3	140	
6 26	Ellis	William					✓	39	M.	✓	✓	5-7	140	
7 27	Bone	Albert E.					✓	40	M.	✓	✓	5-10	154	
8 28	Pimmell	Albert					✓	42	M.	✓	✓	5-7	147	
9 29	Vaughan	Albert Charles					✓	37	M.	✓	✓	5-7	142	
90 30	Coffin	William					✓	43	M.	✓	✓	5-9	168	

Forward

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3a, 4, and 5a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191* . *, from the port of* 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Bartell			14 2 10			Y	22	M	Engl	Black	5 4	140	
2 2														
3 3														
4 4														
5 5				14-441										
6 6														
7 7														
8 8	Mace	Joseph Edward		14-664			yes	25	M	English	British	5 4	134	
9 9														
40 10				14 5 8 4										
1 11														
2 12														
3 13				51										
4 14														
5 15				VVV11										
6 16														
7 17														
8 18														
9 19														
50 20	Middleton	Alfred					yes	57	M	English	British	5-7½	196	
1 21	Mellen	Charles Thomas					yes	35	M	✓	✓	5-8	115	
2 22	Long	Edward	Steward				yes	35	M	✓	✓	5-1	126	
3 23	Wilkinson	George Henry	✓				yes	43	M	✓	✓	5-4	140	
4 24	Riddlecombe	John	Greaser				yes	29	M	✓	✓	5-6	140	
5 25	Baldwin	Frederick	✓				yes	42	M	✓	✓	5-6	144	
6 26	Hatfield	William	✓											
N.C. 7 27								46	M	✓	✓	5-6	138	
8 28	Haines	Charles	Fireman					37	M	✓	✓	5-5	140	
9 29	Jewell	Thos. Charles	Fireman					41	M	✓	✓	5-52	140	
60 30	Morey	Albert George	✓											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6575 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6575 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively [illegible] paid off and discharged in the case of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as it is ascertained [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure [illegible] either of the said lists of crew [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] ered or a true report is not made [illegible] ance pending the determination of [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the black forms provided [illegible] each vessel with the letters of [illegible] [illegible] to the collector's signal letters [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Semitic).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* 149

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 7 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Kerean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moor
Chinese	Mozambican
Croatian	North American Indian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede)
French	Scotch
Greek	Servian
German	Slovak
Gypsy	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of* 148

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described [illegible] **and ready** for delivery to the [illegible] **spector boarding** [illegible] **and** [illegible] **and** [illegible] The [illegible] (Form [illegible] **the principal**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in such other port or ports of the United States as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribed and from time to time change; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has already landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information in his possession as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all alien employees who were reported on the list of the crew at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been lost or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien crewmen and departing passengers, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required and not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it may be sued for and collected as other debts are collected or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and* [illegible] of Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a [illegible] seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required to [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] has been given as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* ____, *from the port of* ____ 147

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by fine of not less than $100 nor more than $1,000. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of such port a list containing the name of all aliens who were originally of the company of the vessel on her arrival but who will leave port on such vessel, the time of their departure, and the reasons therefor; those, if any, who have been granted leave to land temporarily, and if returned on board or landed, and in case of the death of such aliens the fact and the cause thereof; and in case either of the said lists of such aliens cannot be produced by reason of the loss of such list or otherwise, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall make oath before the proper officer of the causes of the non-production of such list, and shall deliver to the Secretary of Labor, before the collector of customs shall grant a clearance for such vessel, a list of all aliens on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the last port of arrival in the United States, and shall report the cause of departure of any alien who may have been on board at the time of arrival and who is not on board at the time of departure

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 191 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Occupation _____

Port of _____ (Insert "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question.) See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NIL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Beckett, Robert.	21.	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THE VESSEL A[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

immigration officer by
[illegible] United Sta[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NIL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NIL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Lancaster Jr.
For Master.
Benjamin F. Hughes

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Charge
Destination

[illegible] See other side.

Form 680

...IFEST OF ALIE...

...bruary 5, 1917, ... de...
... on bo...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, 145

October 9th, 1920.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. ORAMO, from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	795	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	ONE	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	------
Number of seamen signed on at this port	------	Total crew this date	791

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1920, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE, is now lying at Pier 59, 19th. River., and is expected to sail October 9th, 1920, for SOUTHAMPTON. via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Coyle, A. ✓	22	British.	Southampton, 24th.Sept.1920
Jones, W.H. ✓	41	British.	Southampton. -do- -do-
[illegible]	28	French.	-do- -do- -do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Number of Crew this date
Note—Failure to report [illegible] subjects master to penalty of $10 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of the Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

111

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which engaged to come.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See also page four, last three lines of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Failure to answer "Yes" or "No" to any question may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of aliens who are subject to the provisions of the law requiring the answering of such questions. Any alien who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, will be excluded from admission into the United States

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ *Passengers sailing from* _____, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as used in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] A Beauvais, Surgeon of the [illegible] Saxony, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

L A Beauvais M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, certificate, and list or manifest must be executed before the departure of the vessel from the last port; but if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate, and list or manifest must be executed before the alien sails from the port at which he or she is to be inspected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or agent of the vessel before the departure of the vessel from the last port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Cher. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6th October. 1920/, *191*

142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Zunn Schwager. Samuel Bronelnmann Ashland. Highbridge. Wis.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Switz.	Darligren.
2	no	husband	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
3	no	f ther.	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
4	do	do	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
5	no	do	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
6	no	do	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
7	no	do	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
8	no	do	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
9	no	self	yes	no			Vethe . Mr. Hugo. 945 Abilin Av Loraine. Ohio.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	54	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Brugg.
10	yes	self	yes	no			Friend. Max Schlenseuer Hotel Chittenden. Columbus.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	74	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Hayersdorff.
11	yes	self	yes	no			Friend. Bottleib. Demler, Elgin. Iowa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	22	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Neuchatel.
12	yes	self	yes	no			Behamber Charles. Fre. Electrical. ont. 635 Centralno Av. West Hoboken. N.Y.	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Flyn.
13	yes	husband	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Airti.
14	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Eugenio Codirsli 406 Soveb, New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Claro.
15	no	self	yes	no			Schneeta Erika Schmutz 4.0 Graham St. Pittsburg.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	82	bel	brn	brn	none	do	Corme.
16	no	self	yes	no			Zunn Vetter. Henry Miller. 540 Boulevard W. Hoboken. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	78	bel	brn	brn.	none	do	Dachiladh.
17	no	self	yes	no			Bekante. Julius Buchanan. Whitewater. Kansas.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	64	bell	brn	brn	none	do	Dollikan.
18	no	self	yes	no			New Transit. Hotel 464. West 23rd St. New York,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Neu hausen.
19	no	self	yes	no			do	do	no	o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	dk	dk.	dk.	none	do	Guzensville.
20	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Mr. Osara Sutter. Davis. Illinios.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	56	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Aargan.
21	no	self	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	56.	dk	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
22	no	self	yes	no			Uncle. Richard. Lennenberger. 357 West Merchant St. Monroe.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	36	bel	dk.	dk.	none	do	Warrgan.
23	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Mrs. Al Lennenberver. 357 Merchant St. Monroe.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	bel	dk.	dk.	none	Argentina.	Santa Fee.
24	no	self	yes	no			Hughand Jacob Leibacher 3076 Paulinar. St. Chicago.	Ilno	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	bel	dk.	dk.	none	Switz.	St. Stephens.
25	no	Mother	yes	no			do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	dk	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
26	no	do	yes	no			do	do	no	o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do.
27	no	self	yes	no			Friends New York. City.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	58	dk.	k.	dk.	none	do	Boylieras.
28	no	self	yes	no			Mc Bekante . Emil Pauli. 915 Meadow. Ave Scranton.	PA	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Villnacher.
29	no	self	yes	no			Uncle. Jon Altdorfer. R.F.D. 4 Box 224 Millvale French PA.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Zurich.
30	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Emil Walter. Box 167. Longie. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	72.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Berneck

NOTE—Following [illegible] of these Words a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Cherbourg 8.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE , 29th September. 1929. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Deitrich	Hans	33	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	Dutch yes	Switz	Swiss	Switz.	Zurich	Brother. Christrich Deitrich Darligerd Ct Berne. Switz.	Wiss	Highbridge.
2		do	Agatha.	37	F.	M.	wife.	yes	Dutch yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		do	Christleib.	3	M.	S.	child	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	Hans	5	M.	S.	child.	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		do	Walter.	4	M.	S.	child	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		do	Agatha.	2	F.	S.	child	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		do	Werner.	- 11	M.	S.	Infant	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		do	Arthur.	- 11	M.	S.	Infant	no	do no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Pauli	Luise.	24	F.	S.	Domest	yes	do yes	do	do	Brugg	Brugg. Switz.	Father. Hans Pauli.	Ohio	Moraine.
10		Rachel	Paul	25	M.	S.	Labr.	Yes	English yes	German	erman	Germany	Balsthal	Father. Paunl Rachel. Balsthal. Germany.	do	Columbus.
11		Badmer.	Henry Edward	19	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	French. yes	Swiss.	Switz	Switz.	Neuchatel	Father. E. Badmer. Neuchatel. Swits.	Iowa	Elgin.
12		Schmid	Alfred	28	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	Deutch yes	do	do	do	Wint erber,	Her Blumer. Berkinster. Althether. Switz.	N.J.	Hoboken.
13		do	Josephine.	26	F.	M.	wife.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Minetti	Irinio	36	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	Italian. yes	Switz.	Italina	do	Clara.	Emilio Minetti Fratello. Claro. Switz.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Schmutz	Ernest.	21	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	English. yes	do	Switz	do	Berne.	Brother Fran Schmutz 17 Zaringerte Berne.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
16		Maag	Hans	26	M.	S.	Chauf	yes	Deutch yes	do	do	do	Zurich	Father. Jean Mazg Seefeldal 213 Zurich Switz.	N.J.	West Hoboken.
17		Maurer.	Ernest.	26	M.	S.	Farming	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Zollikard	Father. Rudolf Maurer. Zollikard Switz.	Kansas	Whitewater.
18		Huber.	Emile	24	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Wadensvil	ma Tante Mlle E. Isler. Wadensvelle Switz.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Rohr	Alfred	2[illegible]	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Menzenschwil	Father. Jean Rohr. Maler. Menzenschvil.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Woodtli	Heirrich	24	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Wallis.	Mother. Emile Woodtli. Rothist. Aargan.	Ill	Davis.
21		Grunder.	Otto.	2[illegible]	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Berne.	Mother. Anna Marie Grunder. Ortermundfgen. Berne.	do	do
22		Pfister.	Lydia.	12	F.	S.	Student	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Wangen	Father. Gottleib. Pfister. Wallisvil Berne.	Monroe	Wisconsin.
23		Weibel	Rosa.	29	F.	S.	Domes	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Wallisbach	Brother. Rudolf Weibel. Wallisbach Switz	Wisconsin	Monroe.
24		Leibacher.	Mathilda.	42	F.	M.	wife.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Forel.	Schwerter Fran Mischler Schwarzenburg.	Ill	Chicago.
25	UNDER 16	do	Wilhelm	14	M.	S.	child	yes	do yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Ernest.	11	M.	S.	child	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Rio	do	do	do
27		Dubach	Marie	36	F.	S.	Domestyes		do yes	do	do	do	Sayliers.	Frans Berther. Dubach. Sayliers. Swits.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Pauli	Ernest.	2[illegible]	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Schoenwerd	Relative, G. Pauli. Villenschoen. Switz.	P.A.	Scranton.
29		Suter.	Ernest.	25	M.	S.	Farm	yes	do yes	do	do	do	St. Gallon.	Brother. John Suter. 201 Hedmersh St. Zurich.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
30		Seigenthales	Frederic	22	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Arbon	Brother. Had A. Seigenthal. Arneck St. Gallon.	N.Y.	Venice.

11-146807
11-227446

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and permanent residence. Temporary visits abroad will be noted on the back of this sheet.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____, Sailing Master with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by contracting line, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

HAITIAN (NORTH).

HAITIAN (SOUTH).

Cherbourg 9. *List* .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. , 6th October. 1920. , *191* 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Brother Aron Schaikewitsch 1476 Pitkin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Russia.	Zurich.
2	no	self	yes	no			do do	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do.
3	no	father,	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	bel	brn	bn	none	Switz.	Wanger
4	no	self	yes	no			Uncle. Mr. R. Lenenberger. 337 West Merchant. St. Monroe	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Berne.
5	no	self	yes	no			Union Helvetia. 145 West 44th St. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Italy.	Granlione.
6	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Luigi Martignmeni Box 86 Mercedes RFD 1 San Fran	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
7	no	self	yes	no			dp d	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Verzasca
8	yes	self	yes	no			Zio Antonio. Ferrirdi St. Rosa. Swiss. Hotel. Califno	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	77	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Serbia.	Resna.
9	no	self	yes	yes	3	Mass	Son Nubeau. Mirachis Aristo Dona 185 River. St. Webster. Mass	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	74	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Priven.
10	no	self	yes	yes	8	Mo.	Brother, Mantcho Pavle Pemovitch 144 Ridge Road. Lakawanna N.Y	no	do	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	1	73	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Serbia.	do
11	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Mallie Savri. do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	Sepotdeo.
12	no	self	yes	no			Brother. Dole Stefo. 119 Ridge.Rd Lakawanna New York.	no	do	yes	no	o	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Switz.	Selback.
13	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Mr. Meyesr. German.St. St Paul Minnisota.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
14	no	self	yes	no			Brother Mr. Meyer. German St. St. Paul Minnisota.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Czecko	Slovak Bohro -nice.
15	no	Husband	yes	yes	1	Ohio.	Husband Mr. Tensinski. 1181 Larding Av. Cleveland. Ohio	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		dk.	dk.	dk.	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
16	no	Father.	yes	yes	1	Ohio.	do do	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, and who seeks admission to the United States, may be refused admission thereto and deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was not a member of such excluded class at the time of entry. Any person, including any officer or employee of a transportation company, who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, and any person who conspires to bring an alien into the United States in violation of law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien who is a member of the class of persons excluded by section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, to enter the United States, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any such alien into the United States, or who advises, assists, or abets the unlawful landing, entry into, or passage through the United States of any such alien, or who harbors, conceals, or shields from detection any such alien in the United States in any manner whatsoever, or who attempts to do any of the foregoing acts, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Cherbourg 9. I :4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

List ..... Cherbourg 9.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. OLYMPIC. ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE , 29th Septbr 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destinat *Intended future permanent State.	City or own.
1		Schaidovit	Sussmarin	32	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	Deutch	yes Russia	Russian.	-witz.	Zurich	Father. Mer Judka Schaikevitch Bragnino Russland.	M.Y.	New Yo
2		do	Anna	24	F.	M.	wife.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3		do	Solomon	- 11	M.	S.	Infant.	no	do	no do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Pfister.	Paul	17	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	Deutxh	yes Switz.	Swiss.	Sw tz.	anman.	Sister. Gottleibl Pfister. Wallisbville Manger.	Wis.	Monroe
5		Gurzeler	Ernest.	23.	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	.e.	Father. Jacob Gurzeler Seedvig. Aarberg. Berne.	N.Y.	New Yorme.
6		Brizzi	Amilcare.	37	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	Italian.	yes Italian	Italian.	. Italy.	Fenero.	Brizzi Emilia. La Spezie. Italy.	Calif	San F
7		Mattioli	Enco.	21	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	Bodio.	Mother. E. Mattioli Bodio. Italy.	do	do a
8		Scrattini	Enrico	20	M.	S.	Labr.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	Muralto	Sorello. Maire Scrattini Muralto. Italy.	do	San Jos
9		Doconvitch	Demetre	49	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	Serbian	yes Serbia	Serbian.	Serbia.	Resha.	Freres. Mer Lazar. D. Doconvitch Resbas. Monistir Serbia.	Mass.	Webste
10		Pavlovitch	Ilanta.	35.	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	do	y s do	do	do	Kriven.	Father. Pavle Tamovitch. Kriven. Serbia.	N.Y.	Wakawar
11		Ristich	Simon.	42.	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	Resna	Brother. Ghiorghi Ristitch. Kriven. Resna. Serbia.	do	do eo.
12		Stavrevitc	Ilia.	46	M.	M.	Labr.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	Father Stavri Sfetcovitch. Resnar. Monister. Serbia.	do	do
13		Malbenbile	Otto.	32	M.	M.	Farmer.	yes	Swiss.	yes Swiss.	Swiss.	Switz.	S. Seure.	Mother. Mrs. Melbenbile. Selgbark. Solerue. Switz.	Minn	St. a
14		Mys r.	Herman	31	M.	M.	Farmer.	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	Relative. August. Suser. Selzack. Sbeure. Switz.	Minn	St. e. Paro
15		Penzinski	Rozena.	36	F.	M.	wife.	yes	Slovyes	Slovak.	Czecko	Slovak.	Bohornice.	Mother. Mrs. Davievavatset Bohornice. Czecko, Slovak.	Ohio.	Cleve
16		do	Rozena.	2	F.	S.	child.	no	no	no do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-117348-1/31/22 (505)

22-117130-3/4/20

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers [illegible] the manifest [illegible]
(Each alien will be [illegible] the sheet.

ST.

States, (
STEER

Arri

14 1

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

1

1

2

3

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cherbourg 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See section four hundred and one.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—PENALTY of practice. "Any person who knowingly and willfully practices, or attempts to practice, or advises, or assists, or solicits, or induces another to practice, or who knowingly and willfully aids or abets another to practice, or who knowingly and willfully joins with another in a common purpose to practice, or who knowingly and willfully conspires with another to practice, or who knowingly and willfully acts as the agent or attorney or who leads the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] any alien residents, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall mean that
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed [illegible] the port of arrival and, also, on that day [illegible] in the case of a duly [illegible] alien must be executed on the manifest list by the alien [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port [illegible] by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *191*

136

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration law full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—[illegible] question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" ..... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG ....., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	ADMITTED															
8																
9		✓														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16		VL-490/818														
17																
18	ADMITTED															
19	ADMITTED															
20	ADMITTED	✓														
21	ADMITTED	✓														
22		✓														
23																
24		✓														
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-1004009

2-655203-4/2/41

2-884246-7-14-41-

2-443518 6/11/26

1-230141-3/7/25

RELATIVES SERVICA TOBACCO SERVICE

NY

NY

NY

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Pertinent questions with respect to the nationality of this passenger shall be answered [illegible]

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... A. Samuel ..., Surgeon of the ... Stirling Castle ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... Five ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Samuel

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

135

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit in triplicate shall be executed by such surgeon, and one part of affidavit and list of aliens shall be delivered to the master in charge of the vessel, the other two parts to the master, but not to sail with it, as usual.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed by the part of the port where the vessel is cleared, and in triplicate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

134

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Strike out the last clause not applicable to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause for same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Section 1 (paragraph 4) of the Act of March 3, 1903, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, when the manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Emmons, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Emmons

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

133

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed by [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be given by the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Blacks).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

132

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes				Brother Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	10	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Benigan
2	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Brother Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
3	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Brother Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	4½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
4	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Corbera
5	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Corbera
6	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Aleiva
7	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Spain	San Juan
8	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Puebla Larga
9	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Montemolin
10	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	4½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Montemolin
11	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
12	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	7½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Aleiva
13	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Beniar,o
14	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Beniar,o
15	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Valencia
16	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
17	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Aleiva
18	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Aleiva
19	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Beniopa
20	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Corbera
21	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	7½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Aleiva
22	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
23	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
24	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
25	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	5½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
26	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	7½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Sant de Valldigna
27	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Cuadia
28	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Box 1 Ponce P.R.									yes	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Almoines
29																									
30																									

Note.—Every [illegible] who [illegible] the United States [illegible] with the Government of the United States or [illegible] laws, or who [illegible] the overthrow [illegible] property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Garcia	Carlos													
2		Garcia	Francisco											Father Manuel Garcia Calle Nueva		Corbera
3		Garcia	Jose											Father Manuel Garcia Calle Nueva		Derby
4		Perez	Andres	42			Laborer			Spain		Corbera		Wife Dolores Rogera Calle Mayor	Ct	Norwich
5		Ceborra	Juan	48			Laborer			Spain		Corbera		Father Cecilia Ceborra Calle Riverside	Ct	N. Y.
6		Garcia	Maria	21			Spinster			Spain		Corbera		Father Sergio Garcia Calle Nueva	Ct	N. Y.
7		Piera	Bernardo	4			Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Wife Agueda Perez Calle Nueva	Ct	N. Y.
8		Piera	Bernardo	15			Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Mother Agueda Perez Calle Nueva	Ct	N. Y.
9		Goig	Luis	17			Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Father Goig Calle Corona	Ct	Bridgeport
10		Goig	Francisco	17			Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Father Goig Calle Corona	Ct	Bridgeport
11		Pallares	Carmelo	45			Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Wife Carmen Alboni Calle Nueva	Ct	Shelton
12		Garcia	Jaime	21			Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Wife Josefa Novau Calle Mayor	Ct	N. Y.
13		Morant	Salvador	46			Laborer			Spain		Bernardo		Wife Dolores Rodenas Calle Mayor	Ct	N. Y.
14		Morant	Salvador	17			Laborer			Spain		Bernardo		Mother Dolores Rodenas Calle	Ct	N. Y.
15		Bruno	Jose	6						Spain		Pourier		Wife Maria Mayor Calle Convento	Ct	Bridgeport
16		Gil	Jose	45			Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Mother Ramona Sala Calle Arabesco	Ct	Shelton
17		Nueva	Francisco				Laborer			Spain		Nueva		Wife Milagro Vidal Calle Nueva	Ct	N. Y.
18		Soler	Jose	1						Spain		Nueva		Father Soler Calle Blanco	Ct	Bridgeport
19		Garcia	Alfredo	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain		Belmonte		Wife Rosario Garcia Calle	Ct	Shelton
20		Marriage	Pablo	28			Laborer			Spain		Corbera		Wife Vicenta Brines Calle Nueva	Ct	N. Y.
21		Goig	Jose	7						Spain		Nueva		Mother Milagro Comerma Calle Nueva	Ct	N. Y.
22		Morgades	Enrique	7			Laborer			Spain		Garcia		Wife Francisca Borja Calle Nueva	Ct	Derby
23		Garcia	Luis	4						Spain		Garcia		Father Luis Garcia Calle Mayor	Ct	N. Y.
24		Algaba	Pedro	[illegible]			Laborer			Spain		Garcia		Wife [illegible] Abou Calle Carretero	Ct	Derby
25		Nogal	Federico	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain		Garcia		Father Nogal Calle Mayor	Ct	N. Y.
26		Jorge	Vicente	28			Laborer			Spain		Corbera		Wife Angelica Breing Calle Mayor	Ct	N. Y.
27		Morgades	Pablo	[illegible]			Laborer			Spain		Garcia		Wife Maria Borja Calle S. Borja	Ct	Derby
28		Garcia	Salvador	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spain		Garcia		Father Garcia Calle S. Antonio	Ct	N. Y.
29																
30																

6-19538-505-123739

6-19539-505-123739-4

N HOSPITAL

78

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the majority of the manifest sheets mean residence in the United States. Exceptions will be found on the back of the sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] will be executed before the immigrant inspector at the [illegible] port. If he sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed at the port [illegible] the vessel arrives in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race determination, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 48 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

◆ STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (Insert number last such treat on this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported; when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Friend Pasq. Cherry St. N.Y.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	chest.	none	Spain	Pitos
2	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1.N.Y.		Friend Pasq. Cherry St. N.Y.	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Spain	Arnoihes
3	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no			yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Santa Marina
4	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no			yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	chest.	grey beard	Spain	S. Marina
5	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Cousin	Syria	4	Main St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	Scar on left cheek	Syria	Alep
6	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Cousin	Syria	15	Boyle St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	Scar on nose	Syria	Aintab
7	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Cousin	Hartford	18	Spring St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	chest.	Scar on left cheek.	Armnia	Curfa
8	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Mother	Brother	6	Morton St.	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	none	Syria	Douma
9	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Mother	Worcester	4	Norton St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	none	Syria	Douma
10	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Mother	Worcester	4	Norton St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	none	Syria	Douma
11	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Uncle	Worcester	Mass.	Edmund Ave.	4	Brook St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Giolasa
12	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1.	N.Y.	Brother	Chicago	Ill.	Union St.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Mola
13	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Cousin	Worcester	Mass.	Box 62	4	St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Mendicino
14	no	[illegible]	No.	no	no		Brother	Margaretville	N.Y.	For Hart	St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Castrolibero
15	no	[illegible]	15	no	no		Father	Chicago	Ill.	Columbia	Hospital	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	one	Italy	Castrolibero
16	no	[illegible]	50	no	no		Brother	Chicago	Ill.	Box 36	Rockwell	St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	
17	no	[illegible]	5	no	no		Uncle	Worcester	Mass.	Norton	number	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Giolosa
18	no	[illegible]	5	yes	1914		Brother	Worcester	Mass.	Union	St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Giolosa
19	yes	[illegible]	15	yes	1913		Brother	Worcester	Mass.	42	Bowe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Giolosa
20	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no		Brother	Worcester	Mass.	Terrazzo	42	Bowe St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Giolosa
21	no	[illegible]	20	yes	1913		Brother	Worcester	Mass.	Mowry	Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Italy	N.Piccola
22	no	[illegible]	15	yes	1913		Cousin	Waterburg	Conn.	Piccerola		no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Torornggior
23	no	[illegible]	5	yes	1913		Cousin	Waterburg	Conn.	Liscoro	Piccerola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Torornggio re
24	no	[illegible]	yes	no	1913		Brother	Waterburg	Conn.	Via	Sonca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Cerocragg ior
25	no	[illegible]	yes	no	1913		Brother	Waterburg	Conn.	Via	Sonca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Cerocragg ior
26	no	[illegible]	40	no	no		Brother	Waterburg	Conn.	44A	Bleeker	St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Cerocragg ior
27	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no		Cousin	Waterburg	Conn.	37	Bleeker	St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Cerocragg ior
28	no	[illegible]	50	yes	1913		Cousin	Waterburg	Conn.	37	Bleeker	St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	chest.	no	Italy	Cerocragg ior
29																									
30																									

Any alien who is a member of the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , SEPTEMBER 18, 191 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sala	Salvador	45		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vall de Uxo	wife Concepcion Claro Cruz 6 Serrano	N.Y.	New York
2		Duran	Francisco	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vall de Uxo	wife Isabel Severo Cruz 6 Serrano	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Martin	Miguel	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vall de Uxo	wife Asuncion Cruz 6 Serrano	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Campor	Manuel	46		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vall de Uxo	Father Carlos Sala Maria Lago	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Tatarian	Aleck	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	father Tatarian Aleppo Syria	Conn	So Norwalk
6		Bochekian	Levi	4		S	Baker	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Freres Khoubtiam Beyrouth	Mas.	Boston
7		Arzoumanian	Agop	18		S	Weaver	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Com Karoutioun Arzoumanian	Con	New Britain
8		Saad	Ramon	8		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Freres Ab del Ahad Doumi	Mas.	Worcester
9		Saad	Selim	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Freres Ab del Ahad Doumi	Mas.	Worcester
10		Saad	Salim	17		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Freres Ab del Ahad Doumi	Mas.	Worcester
11		Feriancio	Vincenzo	17		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotola	Father Feriancio Grotola Maria	N.Y.	New York
12		De Luca	Matteo	20		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Moia	Wife Francesca di Martino 1 Moia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Pascua	Giuseppe	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Father Pasquale Arbonio Mercicco	Pa	Donora
14		Margiotta	Pasquale	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Negro Teresa Cantorniboro	Ill.	Chicago
15		Negro	Michele	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantorniboro	Wife Concetta Michelina	Ill.	Chicago
16		Papagiannopoulos	Christos	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mani	Wife Papagiannopoulos Georgia Maria	Mass.	Randolph
17		Vitagliano	Vincenzo	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotola	Father Pietro Vitagliano Georgia	Ill.	Brooklyn
18		Ruggeri	Filippo	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotola	Wife Carmela Carmela Georgia	Conn	Warren
19		Feriancio	Carlo Antonio	20		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotola	Father Feriancio Georgia Mo		New York
20		Cortese	Michele	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotola	Father Antonio Feriancio Geo		N. Y.
21		Meola	Vitale	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	Mother Raffaela Meola Bagnoli Mariano	N.Y.	Montavilla
22		D'Averso	Nicola	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Wife Irvalla Lucia Ambrosia	Conn	Waterburg
23		Petrarola	Michele	17		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Wife D'Averso Filomena Torre Maggiore	Conn	Waterburg
24		D'Averso	Michele	45		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Wife Carmela Filomena Torre Maggiore	Conn	Greensburg
25		Ruggiero	Angelo	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Father Raffaele Torre Maggiore	Conn	Waterburg
26		Masotti	Michele	44		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Wife Te. D. Maria Torre Maggiore	Conn	Waterburg
27		Zarlo	Libero	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Father Zarlo Antonio Torre Maggiore	N. Y.	Montavilla
28		Gentile	Domenico	47		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maggiore	Wife Pasquale Antonio Torre Maggiore	Conn	Waterburg
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in transit should not be entered as having acquired residence in any country they may pass through en route to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . H Diamond, Surgeon of the . Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

H H Diamond M.D.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . .

at . . .

Note.—If a witness, who can read, the affidavit is to be read to him, and he is to sign it in the presence of the officer administering the oath. If he cannot read, the affidavit is to be carefully explained to him, and he is to sign it in the presence of the officer administering the oath. If he cannot write, his mark is to be affixed to the affidavit in the presence of the officer administering the oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be considered the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dervish.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian.
French.	Polish.	Other races.
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *191*

128

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See special inquiries, Form 512, Par. 14, Class A.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to Labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																		Fell Convict								
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	✓																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	✓																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	✓																
21	✓																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	✓																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-310491 7-10-40

1-211481-5/28/37

1-215484-7/9/37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers coming from foreign contiguous territory to destinations in the United States will not be listed on this sheet.

† If destination is not known, the name of the ultimate foreign country of permanent residence will be entered.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Diamond, Surgeon of the , Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Diamond

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

127

Note.—If a surgeon shall sign and swear this affidavit [illegible] in the [illegible] to the [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (or Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Deponent.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *191*

126

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and whether under contract or assisted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Section 1 [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] of the United States,

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLYMPIC ..... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , SEPTEMBER , *191*0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Carbone	Antonio	34			Laborer			Italy		Argentina		Mother Maria Carbone Cerreto Sannita Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Morisco	Salvatore	21			Laborer			Italy		Argentina		Mother Maria Morisco Cerreto Sannita Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Nofroloni	Vincenzo	21			Laborer			Italy		Canada		Mother Maria Petronia Cerreto	N.Y.	Bowery
4		Mariano	Vincenzo	34			Laborer			Italy		Argentina		Mother Francesca Giovanna Carmenico	W.	Auburn
5		Concetto	Giacomo	45			Laborer			Italy		Argentina		Brother Angelo Concetto Carmenico	Mass	Waterbury
6		Alberico	Liborio	31			Laborer			Italy		Carmenico		Wife Cobella Giuseppa Carmenico	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7		Durante	Giuseppe	24			Laborer			Italy		S.Nicola		Mother Petronella Maria S. Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Marchese	Romano	6			Child			Italy		S.Nicola		Mother Maria S. Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Scorzo	Nicola	21			Laborer			Italy		S. Varano		Wife Giovanna Maria S. Varano	N.Y.	~~Long Island~~
10		Pastore	Angelo	37			Laborer			Italy		Carmenico		Wife Maria Pastore Carmenico	Mass	Watertown
11		Sagliocco	Salvatore	21			Laborer			Italy		Carmenico		Wife Capillucci Rosa Maria	Salt Lake	City Utah
12		Fazio	Vincenzo	21			Laborer			Italy		Carmenico		Wife Fazio Maria Ferrotto	Pa	Carnegie
13		Nicolino	Mario	31			Laborer			Italy		Provenza		Wife Maria Francesca Pastena	Pa	Wilkes Barre
14		Morizio	Felice	31			Laborer			Italy		Carmenico		Father Mazzo Domenico Carmenico	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		Sabatini	Giovanni	61			Laborer			Italy		Carmenico		Wife Santa Abbruzzi Carmenico	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Capobianco	Nicola	31			Laborer			Italy		Carmenico		Father Capobianco Donato Carmenico	Ohio	Goliet
17		~~Salvatore~~	Antonio	1			Child			Italy		Carmenico		Mother Maria Pacione Carmenico	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Barra	Antonio	5			Child			Italy		Carmenico		Mother Maria Barra Carmenico	Mass	Pittsfield
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, which the passenger at the time of his departure shall have in mind to make his home.
† Each alien will be rated on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . D Drummond , Surgeon of the . Stirling Terr. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of emigrants is to be executed before the commencement of the journey, and the surgeon is to keep a record of sickness, deaths, and cases of mental defect occurring on the voyage, in the column headed "Remarks" of the Manifest Sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or owner or authorized agent of such vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 49 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the following persons in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Read law of August 18, 1914, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that believes in or teaches any of the doctrines specified in this section, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor, or who has been deported under the provisions of this act, and who may seek admission within one year thereafter, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an immoral person, or who is not in good health, physically and mentally, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Any officer, employee, or agent of the United States charged with the administration of the immigration laws shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, which evidence shall be taken and considered only in the form of a personal interview between the alien and an immigrant inspector, or between the alien and the commanding officer of the vessel bringing the alien to the United States, or between the alien and such officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate, or between the alien and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel bringing the alien to the United States, or between the alien and such master, agent, consignee, or owner and any officer designated as aforesaid, and shall be recorded in a permanent record. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to violate the provisions of this act, or who connives or conspires with him to violate the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall print or circulate or cause to be printed or circulated any matter advising or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who shall advise, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or shall print or publish, or cause to be printed or published, or knowingly circulate, distribute, or display any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form, containing any such advice, advocacy, or teaching, or who shall belong to or affiliate with any organization or society that teaches, advises, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of any officer of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 3 8 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-80867 6-4-41
6-120401-505 7/21/42
UNDER 16
66792
1-291204 - 1/22/40
BRUNO
6-47022 7/17/36 - 8/12/36 (5-025)
24-8512 10/13/34

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the location of the manifest shall be entered. Record of passengers not destined to the United States may be listed on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . D H Beaumont , Surgeon of the , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

D H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verified, shall be executed before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths in the conditions. Lists of aliens must be signed on the margin by the surgeon making the affidavit in each case.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, if verified, shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure before the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race in enumeration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

over organized government or who [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191

14—213

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Example 3 at top of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Section 4 (paragraph 17) of the act of February 20, 1907, provides that "the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been convicted of or who admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the violation of any law or regulation governing the importation of aliens, except those who plead that they were ignorant of the fact that they were violating such law or regulation, or who admit any act which constitutes the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but those convicted only of political offenses or the purely political acts of those persons whose offenses are political, or who are paupers, or persons likely to become paupers, or who are mentally or physically defective, or who are under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as otherwise provided by law, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who are anarchists, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191_

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4	ADMITTED															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	ADMITTED															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NAT-392-[illegible]-825

6-86514-1/22/40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States of any alien named in this manifest shall be [illegible]

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature of clerk of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

"upon organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorraw Hays, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6th OCTOBER. 1920., *191*

14—213

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Bekant. Albin Johanson. 1 87th Av. Duluth. Minn	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	Sweden.	Gallaboby.
2	no	self	yes	no			Brother. Mr. S. Ritz. 40 Acnar. St. Worcester. Mass	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nn	1	59	fr.	fr.	blue.	non e	Russland	Dushat.
3	no	husband.	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	54	fr.	fr.	blue	none	do	do
4	no	father.	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	51	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
5	no	Mother.	yes	no			Blaaberg. Samuel John 537 W. 26th St. Chicago.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk.	dk.	brn.	none	Lithuania	Wilkanski.
6	no	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk.	dk.	brn.	none	do	do
7	no	brother.	yes	no			Brother. Mr. J. Meyer. 165 Vassar St. Rochester. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fish	ey	Blue.	none	Poland.	Cevalki.
8	no	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
9	no	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
10	no	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dk.	k.	dk.	pne	do	do
11	yes	self	yes	no			Bekant. Albert. Schlin. 31 W. 63rd Ne York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	fr.	blue.	none	Sweden.	Skannige.
12	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Mrs. T. Jasstar. Tucson Arizona.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blu:	none	do	Wankifra.
13	no	self	yes	no			Aunt. do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Fosic.
14	no	self	yes	no			Friend. do do	no	do	yes	no	ni	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	-	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Hessle
15	no	self	yes	no			Bekant. Albert. Sholin. 21 West 63rd New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Kisa.
16	no	self	yes	no			Bekant. Albin. Johanson. 1 87th Av. W. uluth. Minn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	frk.	blue.	none	do	Tjyutrbygd
17	no	self	yes	yes	7 N.Y.		Friend. Nils Nelsen. 111 Pioneer Av. Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Oppmana.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	11 Denver.		John Falk. 6021 Carpenter. St. Chicafo. Ill Brother.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	Jarpas	Sweden.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	11 do		do o	no	o	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	2	fr.	fr	blue.	none	do	do
20	yes	self	yes	no			Friend. M. de Vel 320 Simmons Av West Salt Lake City Utah.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Holland.	Rotterdam
21	yes	husband	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
22	yes	self	yes	no			Anders Gerthelsen. 1715 Quincy Av. Wisconsin.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	51	brn	brun	brn,	none	Denmark.	Carde.
23	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. Yesna. Supaf. New York. City.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Poland.	Warsaw.
24								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	self	yes	no			Protark, Dan Peterson. Box 949 Two Harbours. Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	Sweden,	Ury,
26	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. Mr. Nee. 445 Willis Av. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brn.	Blue.	none	Ireland.	Galway.
27	yes	self	yes	no			Sister. Miss B. Joyce. 15 Orkbey Road. Brookline	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do	do
28	no	self	yes	no			Anna Largon. 2707 North Halsted St. Chicago. Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	Sweden	Orsa.
29	yes	self	yes	yes	4 Newark		301 East 40th St. New York. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Visby.
30	no	self	yes	no			Friend. Mrs. Lapworth Box 50 West Terre Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	Flrn.	blue.	none	England	Brownhill

Note.—Any alien who is a member of a class which is excluded from admission to the United States or who is found to be unlawfully in the United States is liable to deportation to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, at any time within three years after he shall have entered the United States, if after such entry he shall have become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded from admission to the United States, or if he shall have entered the United States in violation of any law thereof, or if he shall have remained therein longer than permitted by the law under which he entered the United States, or if he shall have become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry into the United States. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of the class of aliens excluded by law from admission to the United States, or who at any time after entering the United States becomes a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by law from admission to the United States, or who at any time after entering the United States shall have entered the United States in violation of any law thereof, or who at any time after entering the United States shall have remained therein longer than permitted by the law under which he entered the United States, or who at any time after entering the United States becomes a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry into the United States, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List e e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympic. Passengers sailing from Southamtp 20th -ept 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Per	Re	23		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes Sweden	Swedish	Sweden.	Skrosemale	Father. Per Israchelsson Skruremala Gullababy.	Minn	Duluth.
2		Rit.	Ma	48		M. M.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Alingson	Karl Ritz. Alingson. Sweden.	Mass	Worcester.
3			S.	17		F. S.	Domes	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			An	18		F. S.	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			Se	17		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Wilmowischi	Slaybrumyl Rabinowity Wilkowischi	Lithuania.	Ill Chicago.
6			Jose	15		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			Ber	60		M. M.	Labr.	yes	Poland.	yes Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Stavalki	Relatives. Stavalki Poland.	N.Y.	Rochester.
8				40		F. M.	wife.	yes	Poland.	yes Poland.	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			St	13		F. S.	domes	yes	Poland.	yes Poland.	do	do	do	do	do	do
UNDER			Mar	11		F. S.	child	yes	Poland.	yes Poland.	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			Em	21		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	Sweden.	Yes Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Kisa.	Father. Karl Anderson. Hotellet Kisa. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
12			Ann	24		M. S.	Labr	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Wankifar.	Father. Jons Anderson. Wankifar. Sweden.	Arizon	Tueson.
13			Em	18		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Tyringe	Father. Johann Palmkvist Box 151 Tyringe	do	do
14			Ell	15		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Sister. Eva Karlson. 58 Uplandsgaton Stockholm	do	do
15			Car	23		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Kisa	Morbror Jonas Anderson. Hogsbugan Kidsa	N.Y.	New York.
16			Wer	19		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Ljyutbygd	Father. Osjar Erickson. Ljyutbygd Sweden.	Minn	Duluth.
17			Nil	26		M. S.	Sailer.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	Swed.A.	Brooklyn	Father. Nils Svenson. Oppsala Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
18	do		Fe	45		M. M.	Carpent	Yes	do	Yes do	do	Sweden	Hagsbed	Gustav Karlson. Skattag Agested Sweden.	Ill	Chicago.
19	do			39		F. M.	wife.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do		Di	35		M. M.	Labr.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes Holland.	Dutch.	Holla d	Rotterdam	Relatives L.J. De Gurder la Hardstrec Utreckt	Utah	Salt Lake. City
21	do		Se	31		F. M.	wife.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22			C	16		F. M.	Domest	Yes	Danish.	Yes Denmark	Danish.	Denmark	Varde,	Redutor Nielson. Varde Denmark.		Kaisner. Wisconsin.
23			Fe	39		F. M.	wife.	yes	Poland.	yes Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Warsaw	Mother. Mrs. Miszeylers Warsaw Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
24																
25						M. S.	Manuff	Yes	Swedish.	Yes Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Torsis.	Father Peter Gustavson. Box 50 Torsas. Sweden.	Minn	Two. Harbours
26	Yes			34		M. S.	Domestics	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britian	Irish.	Ireland.	Co Galway	Father. Mr. William Lee. Droughinbrown. Cahsher. Ire	N.Y.	New York.
27				20		F. S.	do	Yes	English	Yes Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Galway	Mother. Ellen Joyce Derycalla. Co Galway.	Mass	Boston.
28				65		F. M.	Domest	Yes	Swedish.	Yes Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Orsa.	Svizerska Anna Hanson. Slateberg. Orsa.	Ill	Chicago.
29								Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Stockholm	Father. Axd Backstrom. Visbargs. State Visby.	N.Y.	New York.
30						M.	wife.	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England.	Salsall	Father. Mr. Fryer. Church St. Bromhills Eng.	Ind.	West Terre.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beamond, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beamond

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

119

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and not before the master of the vessel, as in the case of aliens. The aliens must be examined by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before another authorized [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 43 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 6th OCTOBER. 1920. , *191*

44–213

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Exempt persons or aliens who believe or entertain (or class and if entertaining, by which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with rea- son.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Proctor.	Aron Johnson. Proctor. Vermont.	No	Always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	Sweden.	Vane.
2	no	self	yes	yes	3	Rockford	August. Wardin. Box 55. Capron Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Orberg.
3	no	self	yes	ni			Friend. Nils Nelson. 6601/03 Minarvon Av. Chicago.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Gatebarga.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. Helmer. Lindgvist. Mill Valley. Marin Co Califno	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	f.r	fr.	blue.	none	do	Ranca.
5	no	self	yes	no			Svager. Adolf. Nilsson. 7 Bradshaw. St. Medford. Mas	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
6	no	self	yes	no			Svager. do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nn	5	8	fr.	fr.	bl e.	none	do	do
7	yes	self	yes	no			Emil Gustavson Craig Nebraska	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Vitklando
8	yes	self	yes	yes	8½	Neb	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
9 ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	7	Rockford	Friend. Oscar. Wedergvist. Stillman Valley. Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Tillstoop
10	no	self	yes	no			Friend. do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Malmo.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Chico	Porto Rico Sant Jose.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Morlunda.
12	yes	husband	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Stockholm.
13	yes	father.	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
14	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
15	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
16	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
17	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
18	no	self	yes	no			Porto Rico San Jose.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
19	no	self	yes	no			Father. Andrew Johnson. Box 35. Allyn Washington.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Grafberg.
20 ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1	Phil	1mun 2037 Federal St. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	11	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	West Indies	Jamaica.
21	no	self	yes	yes	4	Brooklyn	Bojcodh Olerf Benson 72 Summit St. Brooklyn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	187	cm	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Norway	Fallon.
22	no	self	yes	yes	8	Bridge-port.	Uncle. Anton Hallborn. 862 Hancock Av. Bridgeport.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	Sweden.	Amkult.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	Mrs. Eric. Lunsten. 2143 Hermany Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Markoryd
24	no	self	yes	no			Svanger. Anton Sjokvist. 650 Box Two. Harbours. Minn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Linneford.
25	yes	self.	yes	no			Brother. Mr. E/ Pettersson. 1415 Cornelia. Av. Chicago.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Grabla.
26	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Columbia. Undertaking Co 4904 Rainier Av. Seattle Washington.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Odesse
27	yes	husband	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Bogena.
28	yes	father.	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Holding.
29	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Odesse.
30	yes	Owner.	yes	no			Frank. Gutknekt 4334 Harvey Av. Edward Portland. Oregon.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	fr.	fr.	brn.	none	Poland	Lublin.

Note.—Every alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, is required to be detained for a special inquiry under the rules unless such alien is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission. Any alien who at any time after entry is found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, is liable to be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not know and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained that he was a member of such excluded class.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympic. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton., 29th September 1920. *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jo		47		M. S.	Labr.	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Swedan	Asaka.	Carl Anderson Stonegarden Vane Asaka	ver	Procter.
2		C		22		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Holland	Warberg	J.A. Nystrom Drottnanggatan 52 Warberg	N.Y.	New York.
3				24		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Vilan.	Father. Johan Adolf Oksar Vilan. Boras.	Ill	Chicago.
4	✓			17		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Ranca.	Father. Johannas, Lindkvist. Ranca. Sweden.	Calif.	Mill Valley
5	✓			21		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Wilhelmina. Larrson Holmen Ranca.	Mass.	Fedford.
6	✓			1		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
7	✓			17		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Vislander.	Erna Rooth. Darodyke Vislanda	Sweden.	Neb Osklands
8	✓			35		M. S.	Farmer.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9				32		M. S.	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	UoS...	Rockford Ill	Father. Ler Ludvigson. Bedinga. Sweden.	Ill	Stillman Valley
10		C		17		M. S.	Plumber	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmo.	Father. Johan Krongvist Malmo Sweden	do	do
11		K		52		M.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Har Johanna Tillberg. Blankoin Hillsjadal. Sweden	Santa	Jos Porto Rico
12		E		30		F. M.	Wife.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13				17		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14		Al		18		M. S.	Domest	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
15	UNDER 16	Olg		13		F. S.	School	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
16	UNDER 16	Sv		8		M. S.	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
17	UNDER 16	Rol		3		M. S.	Child	Yes do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do
18		C		37		M.	Labr	Yes do	Yes				do	wife. Ina Adena Torrkvist. Ringvagan Ljlijo Sweden	do	do
19		A		17		F. S.	Domes	Yes	Yes				Graftberg	Tantor. Johanno Erickson. K Kallmora. Massbacker.	Wash	Allgn.
20		D	Levalle	30		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Friend. Mr. S. Case. 17 Peel St. Cardiff	L.	Philadelphia
21		G		39		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes			Norway.	Tarsini	Miss. Hustrim Olga Gelriolson. Tarsini Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		C		29		M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes			Sweden	Ormbutt	Karl John Fallborn. Ormbutt.	Conn	Bridgeport.
23				37		F.	Maid	Yes				do	Markaryd	Fan Anna Anderson. Hannabad Markoyd	N.Y.	New York.
24	Sve			25		F. S.	Domes	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Wissefjada	Father. J.S. Svenson Flavingsstroop Wissefjada.	Minn	Two Harbos
25	do			16		M. S.	Labr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Marbro Herr J.A. Carlson. Nagaland Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
26	Ra			24		M.	Mason	Yes Danish.	Yes	Denmark	Danish.	Denmark.	Odense	C. Rasmussen. Frederocksens allo No 1. Fruens Boge.	Wash.	Seattle.
27				30		F. M.	wife.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28	UNDER 16	do				M. S.	child	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
29	UNDER 16	do				M. S.	child	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
30		Gutmokt		17		M. S.	Labr.	Yes Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Scand.	Aarossa.	F. Gutmokt Herbrack. Lessen Faderens Aaresio.	Wa.	Portland.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence is to be understood as the country of which the alien is a resident, as shown by answers to questions 11 and 12, and not as the country of which he is a visitor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A L A Beaumont, Surgeon of the Laitwithcrwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel, and the certificate of the physician at the immigrant port shall be executed at the time of the examination of the aliens by the physician at such port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish (American).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ottman Haye, of the (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... be typewritten

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 191

14—213

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Kate. Martin. 554 West 139 St. New Yor k City.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	dk.	dk.	none	Ireland.	Sligo.
2	yes	self	yes	no			Arthur H. Smith. 201 Arlington Av Providence. R.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Ireland.	do
3																												
4	yes	self	yes	no			Children. Georg Riddle. San Francisco	no	Always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	3	fsh	grey	blue.	none	Ireland.	Belfast.
5	no	self																										
6	no	self	yes	yes	10	Oakland	Naturalized Douglas. City. Omaha Nebraska Nov 1907 Home. 1327 Jefferson St. Oskland. California.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	hazel	none	Ireland.	----
7	no	self	yes	no			Mr. A. angove. 13 Sinou Av. Hamtrack Detroit. Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn.	blue.	bone	Wales.	Carmarthen.
8																											England.	Cornwall.
9																												
10																												
11	yes	father.	yes	no			Aunt. Mrs. Smith. 564 3rd Av. New York.	no	Always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn.blue.	none.		England.	London.
12	yes	self	yes	no			W. Perkins 1014 Kirkpatrick Av. New Braddock Penn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brn.	hazel	none	England.	St Ives.
13	yes	self	yes	no			1014 Kirkpatrick Av. Braddock Penns lvania.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	England.	St. Ives
14																												
15	yes	self	yes	no			Anna Fratter. 214 East St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	dk.	brn.	none	Poland.	Storostwo.
16	No	self	Yes	No			Bekant. Edvard Sandgren. 31 Mascot St. Dorchester. Mas	no	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Sweden.	Tills.
17	es	self	Yes	yes	10	N.Y.	Bekant. T.H. Larsson. 605 57th St. Brooklyn.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	Blue.	None.	do	Tor.
18	No	self	Yes	yes	6	Denver.	Home Denver Colorado	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	nlue.	none	do	Jinslav.
19	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
20	yes	self	yes	no			Friend. Mr. B. Rieghell 1182 San Julsan St. Los Angelos	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	f.r	blue.	none	do	Luna.
21	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband Earl S. Osborn. Gershend Michigan	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Orkana.
22	yes	father.	yes	no			father. do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Sallerup
23	ues	father	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	f..	fr.	blue.	one	do	do.
24	no	self	yes	yes	10	D.C.	Sister. Mrs. L. Scharff 620 5th St. Washington D.C	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue!	none	do	W. Stroo.
25	no	self	yes	no			Brother. Charles. Sdstrom 14 Dearborn Av. Lynn Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Skatenj.
26	no	self	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	food	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	do
27	no	self	yes	yes	5	Rockford	Vernie Verslander. 1215 3rd Av. Rockford Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	6	1	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Grolande.
28	no	self	Yes	no			Sister. Anna Erickson. 1341 Poplar Grove. Baltimore	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Fagerdel.
29	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. A. Edgren 3453 N Lyndale Av. Minniopolis Minn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Norborg.
30	yes	self	Yes	yes	30	N.Y.	Bekant. Mr. Mrs. Edwards 215 E. 73rd St. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	do	Oland.

Note.—Under section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law, to have entered by means of a willfully false or misleading statement or concealment of a material fact, or to have been assisted to come in consideration of the payment of any sum of money for the procurement of his entry, or who becomes a public charge from causes existing prior to his entry which could have been ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—3

U. S. DEP... IM...

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				22		F. S.	Maid.	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Sligo.	Patrick Martin. Dunlone. Cloughboby Co Sligo. Irel	N.Y.	New York.
2				31		F. S.	Maid	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	Patrick McElroy. Sissedel Co Sligo. Ireland.	R.I.	Providence.
3																	
4		✓													Mrs. Carson. Bangor.		
5		✓															
6	Griffith			7		M. S.	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.		Edeyen Canarvan Wales.	Calif	Oakland.
7	Sowden.	✓		38		M. M.	Mine	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Helston.	Mrs. J. Sowden. 13 Penrose. Road. Helston Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
8																	
9																	
10																	
UNDER 16		✓		6		M. S.	Infant.	No	No	No	England.	English	England	London.	Aunt Mrs. Campbell 5 Carrington St, Finsbury Park.	N.Y.	New York.
12		✓	George	17		M. S.	Labr.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England	St. Ives.	London George. B. Stoneman. St Ives	P.A.	N. Braddock.
13	Beard	✓	Anthon...	17		M. S.	Factory	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	St. Ives.	The Beach St Ives. England.	Penn	Braddock.
14																	
15	Wassern...		Leon...	45		M. M.	Labr.	yes	Polish.	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	Storostwo.	Mr. Massievenarma. Storostwo. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
16	Je...son	✓	Th... el.	27		M. M.	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish			Sister. Soltar Hdland Grynberger Stockholm weden	Mass	Dorchester
17	Le...wi...	✓	Fri...	32		F. M.	Wife.	Yes	do			do	do		Brother Harry Berggvust 52 Hazlede Caton Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.
18	...son		St...	38		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	do & Eng	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Colo	Father Mr Nelson Borfall Sweden	Colo	Denver.
19		✓	Ju...	21	✓	F. M.	wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	U. .A.	do	do	do do	do	do
20			Os...	22		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	Sweden	Yes	do	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Lar aster Josef Magusson Brockholm Sweden	Calif	Los Angelos.
21	S		Jo...	58		F. M.	wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Michigan	Carshead	Son Adolf Rosebberg Malmo Sweden.	Mich	Carshead.
22	S	✓	In...	20		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	✓	En...	6		F. S.	Infant	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	ADMITTED	✓	Ar...	22		F. S.	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	D.C.	Washington	Brother Carl Nordstrom Billshome Sweden.	D.C.	Washington.
25		✓	Bo...	24		F. S.	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Melio	Father Adolf Nystrom. Arnon Grinstrop weden	Mass	Lynn.
26		✓	Jo...	22	✓	M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27			Be... r.	24		M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brolander.	Fritz Norlander. Gerlander. Dantsig	Ill	Rockford.
28	Sjo...L	✓	E...	25	✓	M. S.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Mother Anna Carlson Malmo Paleron. Sweden.	. .	Baltimore.
29			And...	44		M. M.	Labr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mar ru Tekla Andree Stockholm Sweden.	Minn	Minniopolis.
30	ADMITTED		Car... r.	56		F. M.	wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Glard.	L. Aug ohsrtone Djard Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.

2-774463-9/3/40

11-288379-1/14/41

11-262151-9/3/40

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be and mean ... [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

115

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by such surgeon, and where a part of the aliens mentioned in the manifest are carried by one surgeon and the remainder by another, the fact shall be stated.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Name of the Master, Owner, or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 4 ; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

HAITIAN NORTH

HAITIAN SOUTH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14—213

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons which teaches any of the doctrines mentioned in this question.	Whether coming for any other purpose or by any other prearranged plan or agreement than as stated.	Whether alien has been previously deported and whether under contract.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26	yes	self	yes	yes	10	P.A.	Husband 1212 1214 Kirkpatrick Av. North Braddock. P.A.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	England. St. Ives.
27	yes	mother.	yes	yes	do		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	---	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	do do
28																									
29	yes	self	yes	no			Sister. Mrs. J. . Spence. 310 West Dayton St Flint Mich	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	C.I. Guernsey.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	D	New Yk	Mrs. Martin. 354. West 12th. St. New York. City.	no	Alway.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Ireland. Sligo.

Note.—Under section 3 of the act approved March 3, 1903, the following classes of aliens are excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, and also any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the disregard or non-performance of existing contracts, or which advocates anarchistic principles; and also any person who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing bodily harm to individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
UNDER 16																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
UNDER 16																
24																
25																
26																
UNDER 16																
28																
29																
30																

10-19805 505-8/20/41 Hoc/A

1008573-4a-11/7/34

11-256560-7/15/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is cleared at the port. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	4a																						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28		40																						
29		100																						
30		20																						

11?

FORM 27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2458023-6/24/40

BOW IN

BOW IN

no
Danish.
11A-1102-4-5-41-505

8-192859 7-10-40

8-171008-Nsc4a-505-11/4/40

BOW IN

BOW IN

no
Danish.
11-20541-12/8/38

Homer V. Loro. California.

#1 V Dutch 1 2 yo 1/1/41

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence is to be stated in the manner usually recorded in official statistics of immigration.

† Last residence was to be stated only if not stated in column 11.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner, etc., at the port of arrival; if the surgeon joins the vessel at any other port, it must be executed before the immigrant inspector at such port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* .. 110

14—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For particulars see instructions at the head. If unable, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Each alien arriving in the United States who is a member of the anarchistic and other classes excluded by the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, and who may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, should be reported to the Department of Labor for special inquiry under the said act.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5															Relatives at Reserow.		
6															Poland.		
7															do	do	
8															do	do	
9															Father Mr. Grunt.		
10															Kobryn Poland.		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17															Parents. Mon Wesner.		
18															Lubaczow Poland.		
19															do	do	
20															do	do	
21															do	do	
22															do	do	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27															[illegible] to. Foto.		
28															[illegible] Slovakia.		
29															do	do	
30															do	do	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Full name of relative or friend in country whence alien came. If this name is not shown, the manifest shall be rejected. Other items will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Stirling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

109

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] at the port of [illegible] in the case of [illegible] at the time of [illegible] in the case of [illegible] at the time of [illegible] at the port of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (color) [illegible] Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries ... be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—213

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917, sec. 38 (a) (6), and this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—Any person who ... Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the United States or of any ... or others generally of the Government of the United States ... that ... entirely because of his or their ... character.

4—23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED															
3	ADMITTED															
4	ADMITTED															
5	ADMITTED															
6	ADMITTED															
7	ADMITTED															
8																
9																
10	AC Prance 4-11-38															
11														Home 400 East 75th St. New York.City.		
12														Relatives		
13	ADMITTED													-alanka. Jugo-Slavia.		
14														do do		
15																
16																
17																
18	ADMITTED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	UNDER															

SA 2553 (404) 1-20-43
8 17-8502-11-25-42 505

3-155321-4/10/39
7-110148-10/19/38

6-66880-505-10/14/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will not be accepted if this manifest shall read that a citizen of the United States has resided in some foreign country.
† Race or people will be inserted as directed on back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Liebing Hercules, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

107

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure by the surgeon who sails with the vessel. [illegible] In the case of the absence from the port of departure of the surgeon who sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon who [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon who [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (4) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries ... must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—213

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons that entertains and teaches any of the principles or practices mentioned in this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			70																						
2																									
3																		-	-	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
4																		-	-	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
5																		-	-	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																		-	-	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																		-	-	Do	Do	Do			
21																		-	-	Do	Do	Do			
22																									
23																		-	-	Do	Do	Do			
24																		-	-	Do	Do	Do			
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																		-	-	Do	Do	Do			
29																		-	-	Do					
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] of March 3, 1903, prohibiting the admission into the United States of [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons that entertains and teaches any of the principles or practices mentioned in this question, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1			✓													
2		UNDER 16	✓													
3		UNDER 16	✓													
4			✓													
5																
6																
7			✓													
8			✓													
9																
10																
11			✓													
12		UNDER 16	✓													
13			✓													
14			✓											Relatives. Mr. Stopka.		
15			✓											Krenczin. Czecko Slovakia.		
16			✓											do	do	
17														do	do	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28		UNDER 16														
29		UNDER 16														
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 3

* Persons under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by parents or guardians, should be listed last on this manifest, and the reason for such unaccompanied travel stated in the blank at the head of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure [illegible] and a duplicate thereof shall be [illegible] in the custody of the officer in charge of the immigrant station at the port of [illegible].
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular authority of the country from which the aliens sail.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* .....

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles or practices. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Section 3, for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of the above-named classes.

U. S. DE... IMMIGRATION ... LAB...

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	ADMITTED	✓														
4		✓														
5		✓														
6		✓														
7	ADMITTED															
8		✓														
9																
10																
11																
12		✓														
13																
14	ADMITTED															
15		✓														
16		✓														
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	ADMITTED	✓														
22	ADMITTED	✓														
23	ADMITTED	✓														
24	ADMITTED	✓														
25	ADMITTED	✓														
26	ADMITTED															
27																
28																
29																
30																

- 15[illegible]40
11/10/36
7-141210 6/16/40

P 1248688 7/8/39

P-37038/85 Jonnystown, O. 7/1/34

7-177906-1-14-41

2-682636-2,5,34

Parents Mr. Valesak.
Czecko-Slovakia.

do do
Relatives Mr. Lajos.
Ulak. Czeko Slavakia.

do do

Parents Mr. Pelusky
Pustakart Czecko.Slovakia.

do do

8-202539-8/31/40
8A-8024-404-10-14-42

2-684745-2,5,34
2-684424-2,5,34

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual intent to reside permanently in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Edmond, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Edmond

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

103

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] is to be executed by the surgeon [illegible] in the conflict of laws. If the alien must be seen by the surgeon prior to the sailing of the vessel.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port or place where the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (not Spanish or Negro).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

18—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... be typewritten

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14—213

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 3, exclusions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when sent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																	
ALIEN 1																							
ALIEN 2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—[illegible] ... the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any ...

←213.

U. S. DEP... IMM...

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT															NON IM
	TRANSIT															NON IM
	TRANSIT															NON IM
	TRANSIT															NON IM
5														Ca		NON IM
	TRANSIT															
7																NON IM
8												HOME				NON IM
9												KINGST	HAMILTON			
10	TRANSIT															
11																NON IM
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Persons in transit through the United States shall be regarded as intending to remain permanently or temporarily according to the purpose stated by them. Detailed instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Turkey Knowith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

101

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur en route in the certificate as first executed must be noted on the margin of the certificate, if necessary.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on [illegible] must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—213

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with reason and	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22	yes	self	yes	no		Husband Mr. Joseph Hamilton. 108 E. Moulter St. Brent. N.C.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr, fr. grey.	none	Ireland.	Belfast.
23	yes	mother.	yes	no		do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fr. fr. grey	none	Ireland.	Belfast.	
24	yes	mother.	yes	no		do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fr. fr. grey	none	Ireland.	Belfast.	
25	yes	self	yes	no		Brother in law. Mr. A. Burns. 235 W. 142 St. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	fr. fr. grey.	none	Ireland.	Belfast.	
26	yes	mother.	yes	no		do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk. dk. dk.	none	England.	New Brompton.
27	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin. Mr. F. Hart. 140 Stevens. Av. Detroit. Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk. dk. dk.	none	do	Portsmouth.
28	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin Mr. A. Hart. 140 Stevens. Av. Detroit. Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk. dk. dk.	none	England.	St. Ives.
29	yes	self	yes	no		Brother. in law. Mr. John Cos ow. 1488 June St. Flint. Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk. dk. dk.	none	England.	St. Ives.
30	yes	self	yes	no		Brother. Mr. E. Hart. 140 Stevens. Av. Detroit. Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh. dk. brn.	none	do	do
																		5	7	fsh. dk. blue.	bone.	do	do

Note. Before answering this question, read carefully the instructions given with these lists. If the alien belongs to one of the classes enumerated, write the word "Yes" in answer to the question, otherwise write "No". Any alien who is a member of the anarchistic or other class excluded by law, who seeks admission to the United States, may be debarred and deported in the first instance, irrespective of the right to appeal. Any person who knowingly aids or assists such an alien to land in the United States, or who connives or conspires with him to secure his landing, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who advises, assists, or abets another in procuring the admission to the United States of any alien belonging to the excluded classes is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly aids, assists, abets, or counsels another to enter the United States in violation of law is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who, by force, threats, or menaces, seeks to prevent any officer of the United States from performing his duties, or any agent or employee of the Immigration Service or of the Department of Labor from entering any place for the purpose of performing duties as such agent or employee, or who assaults any such officer, agent, or employee while engaged in the performance of his duties, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who, by force, threats, or menaces, rescues or attempts to rescue from the custody of any officer of the United States any alien arrested for deportation, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly encourages, induces, assists, abets, or counsels any alien to come to the United States unlawfully, by printed, written, or oral statement, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly encourages, induces, assists, abets, or counsels any alien to come to the United States unlawfully, by printed, written, or oral statement, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly encourages, induces, assists, abets, or counsels any alien to come to the United States unlawfully, by printed, written, or oral statement, is liable to fine and imprisonment.

Form ...
U. S. DEPART... OR
Immigration

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDE...																
3	UNDE...																
4	CL. USC																
5	CL. USC																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		Selby	25	F.	M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	do	Belfast.	Father Samuel Crawford. 6 Roslyn St. Belfast. Ire	....	Philadelphia.
23		Maurice	3	.	S.	child	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Joseph.	1	6	M.	child	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		[illegible]	25	..	M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	Southsea	Hotel Mrs. Carrington. 6 Gloucester Pl. View.	..Y.	New York.
26		[illegible]	1	6	M.	child	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27																	
28		[illegible]	37	-	M.	labr.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	St. Ives.	Relative. Mr. Wm [illegible] land. Cond. St. Les. Cornwall.	ich.	Detroit.
29		[illegible]	30	-	M.	Tailor	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	St. Ives.	Father. Mr. George Trewick. Ives. Cornwall.	ich.	Flint
30		[illegible]	40	0	M.	labr.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	Co	Wife. Mrs. [illegible]. Ives. Cornwall.	ich.	Detroit.

8-202485-8/31/40

3-174112-1/20/40

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

*Passengers coming to a country of which they are citizens or subjects must write "none" in column 11. Others must state correctly and definitely the last country in which they have resided. Do not write "America" or "United States" unless that is the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

99

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last day's inspection at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the master shall be granted a clearance.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—218

98

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such association or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	M	✓														
4	M	✓														
5	M	✓														
6	M	✓														
7	M	✓														
8	M	✓														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	UNDER 16															
15	UNDER 16															
16																
17	—															
18	UNDER 16															
19	UNDER 16															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-748022-6/18/40

2-880814-7-14-41

8-196287-7/15/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Seamond, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Seamond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

97

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon should be executed by him at the port of departure, and he should sign the certificate of physical examination of each alien in the presence of the alien, who must be examined before the physician sails.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such physician should be executed at the port where the vessel first touches after the departure of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14–213

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes –		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States, or cause to be brought, any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or protect from detection any such alien, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both, for each alien in respect of whom any violation of this section occurs. Any person who shall willfully assist or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who shall attempt by any means whatever to land any alien at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who shall aid or assist any alien to land at any time or place in the United States, knowing that such alien is not duly admitted by an immigration officer, or who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at any time or place in any manner whatever

Form 500 B

U. S. DEP[illegible]NT [illegible]

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	ADMITTED															
7	ADMITTED															
8	ADMITTED															
9	ADMITTED															
10																
11																
12		P 4133137 - Hartford - 5/14/37														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

*[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

95

Note.—If a surgeon or assistant surgeon is employed [illegible]

If the applicant sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock in

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—213

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Write answer in full. If so, which?)					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

24

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Note. [illegible] prior to return of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] to be the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the United States or any [illegible] of officers generally of the Government of the United States or any [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Passengers coming from insular possessions of the United States may be entered as "sailing from" the port in such possessions from which they sailed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

93

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] to be executed by the surgeon at the port [illegible] at which the vessel arrives in the United States. If the surgeon [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] to be executed by the surgeon at the port [illegible] at which the vessel arrives in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (British or French Colonial).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on th[illegible]heet m[illegible] be typewritten or pr[illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with certificate.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																		—	—	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
5																		—	—	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
6																		—	—	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
7																									
8																									
9																		—	—	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
10																		—	—	Do	Do	Do	NIL		
11																									
12																				Do	Do	Do			
13																				Do	Do				
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. DEPA... OF IMMIG... VICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
UNDER 13																
UNDER 13																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-26 46-1/03/41

3 — 44 30 6

9335 26 - 1-17-42

1 3661 10/14/43

2 5V9648-7/9/37

2-695905 · 11/22/40

2-782613 · 9/9/40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Here enter number of house and street (if in a city), or name of town, village, or farm.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

91

Note.—If any person shall wilfully and knowingly make any false statement in any affidavit, certificate, or oath required or authorized by the immigration laws, or by the rules prescribed thereunder, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than African or Negro).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Every person, company, or corporation that knowingly brings into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, or who has come in consequence of the solicitation of the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought. (Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)

Every person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to land in the United States, or who conceals or harbors him, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 and to imprisonment for one year. (Sec. 3, act of March 3, 1903.)

Every person who knowingly assists, encourages, or solicits the immigration or importation into the United States of any alien who is under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, to perform labor in the United States, is liable to a penalty of $1,000. (Sec. 4, act of March 3, 1903.)

Every person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, or who has come in consequence of the solicitation of the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought. (Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)

Every person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to land in the United States, or who conceals or harbors him, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 and to imprisonment for one year. (Sec. 3, act of March 3, 1903.)

Every person who knowingly assists, encourages, or solicits the immigration or importation into the United States of any alien who is under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, to perform labor in the United States, is liable to a penalty of $1,000. (Sec. 4, act of March 3, 1903.)

U. S. DEPAR... IMMIGR... OF... LAWS

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12		THOMAS	J	LITTLE	7											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-20618 7/3/34

9-1825-8/24/38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Passengers coming from insular possessions of the United States may be destined to foreign countries. List or lines of such passengers should be kept together.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

89

NOTE.—If a carrier sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the last port of call and any changes that may have occurred or arise in the number of aliens on board shall be noted thereon before the vessel departs from the last port.

It is suggested that with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port where the vessel is cleared for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

The entries on th[illegible] be typewritten or p[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

88

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property generally of the Government of the United States or any [illegible] or of [illegible] or of [illegible] or of [illegible] character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (State.)	(City or town.)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Return of aliens who have acquired United States citizenship.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

87

Note.—If any one unable to read this shall declare [illegible] and he [illegible] inspection [illegible] arrived and any [illegible] that may have come [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] be noted [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] noted.

It is suggested that with the word "read" [illegible] be inserted at the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 191

14—213

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

...ment of the United States ... full terms of law, ... the unlawful destruction of property, or ... any ... the unlawful destruction of property, or who gives ... or teaches the ... or assassination of any ... officer ... of the Government of the United States ... any ... of ... or ... of the Government of the United States ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13		UNDER 19														
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22		UNDER 19														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

85

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed by him at the commencement of the journey, and if he is not employed by the vessel, it shall be executed by him at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the last port by the master or other authorized officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

84

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily or laboring therein in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																		-	-	Do	Do	Do	NONE		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																				D	o				
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] of the United States and all laws of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his views or his official character.

FORM 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	F-1431/1050-BOSTON-6-3-3																
1	(														Home. 26 [illegible] ARLINGTON [illegible]		NON IMM
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	(																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
UNDER 14	(																
UNDER 14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-51723 4/1951

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers coming to the United States from foreign countries in which there is a consular officer of the United States.

other organized government because of lack of visa ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

83

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, the letter "c" (concerning) should be written in the column headed "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address," and the name and address of the person with whom he sails should be stated. If he sails with the vessel, the letter "s" (with) should be written in the column headed "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address," and the name and address of the person with whom he sails should be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—213

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in temporary business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
ALIEN 6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
ALIEN 14																								
ALIEN 15																								
ALIEN 16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—[illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] property, or is a member [illegible] officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] connected therewith.

4—213

U. S. D[illegible] 500 [illegible]
[illegible] ENT
IMM[illegible] N SE[illegible] ALIE[illegible]

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 1																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	603-Return $ 30																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	UNDE[illegible]																
16	UNDE[illegible]																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	[illegible]																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Passengers previously naming the United States as their permanent residence should be listed on the U. S. list of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

81

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—213

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; if sojourning permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Exempt from prosecution for polygamy or practising polygamous cohabitation; if so, why?	Whether alien had been previously deported as an anarchist.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every person [illegible] the Government of the United States or [illegible] laws, [illegible] or property, or a number [illegible] by any explosive [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] duties [illegible] any [illegible] or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other [illegible] character.

←213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		UNDER 16														
2																
3																
4																
5		UNDER 16														
6		UNDER 16														
7		UNDER 16														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	X															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23 44:12 - 1/14/20

12

4 sets 11/1 c

13 NEW YORK WASHINGTON D.C. NON IM

14 Do. Do. NON IM

15 Do. Do. NON IM

16 Do. Do.

17 Do.

18 Do.

19 Do.

27 NONE 46 BUTLER ST. BROOKLYN

52

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon should be executed before the master, and the fact that the surgeon has been so sworn to should be noted in the affidavit of the master. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before the master, and the fact that the surgeon has been so sworn to shall be noted in the affidavit of the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *f. a.* , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on th[illegible] be typewritten or pri[illegible]st

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported; when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] Government of the United States or of all Laws of law, [illegible] has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids, causes or teaches [illegible] people, police, labor or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from , , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
ADMITTED																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
UNDER 16																
16																
17																
18																
UNDER 16																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
UNDER 16																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Immigrants passengers for the interior should have tickets reading beyond port of arrival.
† Every passenger must be answered on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [redacted] [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If any one fails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14– 213

76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country or to some other foreign country after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note. [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or [illegible] opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

U. S. DEP... LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED															
3	ADMITTED															
4	UNDER 16															
5	UNDER 16															
6	UNDER 16															
7	UNDER 16															
8	UNDER 16															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14		✓														
15		✓														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	UNDER 16															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	ADMITTED															
28																
29																
30																

2-279222

4-1533-1536

7-13902- 4/11/40

2-1345-8/23/41

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Persons in transit through the United States shall be so marked. Their intended future permanent residence will be entered on the back of the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

75

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon should be executed before the commanding officer of the vessel, if practicable, and not before the surgeon, in the case of the first. If the physician who executed the certificate shall be employed by the steamship company, the affidavit must be executed before a United States consular officer, if practicable.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate should be executed by the port physician of the last foreign port from which the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this [redacted] be typewritten or prin[redacted]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] , *191*

14—213

74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn having permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the propriety of any of the principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, or who assaults or kills any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Note.—Every alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the propriety of any of the principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, or who assaults or kills any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

4—218

Form 500B

U. S. DEPA... LABOR
IM...

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		✓														
4		✓														
5		✓														
6																
7																
8																
9		✓														
10		✓														
11		✓														
12		✓						✓								
13		✓						✓						PARENTS		
14		✓														
15		✓														
16		✓														
17		✓														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

UNDER 18 UNDER 18 UNDER 18 UNDER 18 UNDER 18 UNDER 18 UNDER 18 UNDER 18 UNDER 18

2-704715-1/20/40

2-[illegible]

1-220155-1/20/40

1-211301-1/15/41

1-250524-4/10/39

3/ SL. USC ... regard ...

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* [illegible] ... List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt. Seamount, Surgeon of the ..., Sitting Kerwitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [certificate] to be executed by the ... [master, owner, agent, or consignee] at port of arrival, and one shall be returned to the Commissioner in charge at the port of arrival and one shall be retained by the master.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [certificate] shall be executed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See section 38 of the act in regard to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

Note.—[illegible] which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because [illegible]

For U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 4-5 ....., 191

14-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		UNDER 1														
2		UNDER 1														
4																
5																
6																
7							1-33442									
8		UNDER 10														
9		✓														
10		✓					1-25154									
11		✓					1-30+30									
12																
13		✓														
14																
15		✓														
16		✓														
17		✓														
18		✓														
19		✓														
20																
21		✓														
22		✓														
23																
24		✓														
25		✓					HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
26		✓														
27		✓														
28		UNDER 10														
29		UNDER 10														
30		UNDER 10														

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health and condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized medical officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] excluding [illegible] from other organized government [illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CITY ..." sailing from ..., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19... 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]				M	S			
2	[illegible]							22-8- [illegible]	
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]		33						
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]		5						
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]						U.S. BORN		425 S. MARKEY AV OAK PARK ILLINOIS
10	[illegible]							1ST JAN 1920 DIST COURT NORFOLK VA.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]								[illegible]
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]							[illegible] se. N.Y.	
20	[illegible]								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—887

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 69

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victor Iowa.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				S	do	do	do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Moulton Iowa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		parents.	do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		parents.	do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Vermont.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ind.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S		Stat. wns 1912 Jersey City, N.J.	Rockwood [illegible] New York.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M		do	24 Columbia St. [illegible] N.J.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
6	[illegible]	[illegible] M			F	S			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		Stat. wns 1 Jan 20.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible] M			M	S		do	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		Stat. wns 1 Jan 20	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		[illegible]	1011 115 [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		do	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M		do	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		do	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Sec. Pharmacy Taylor. Penn.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216

other organized government [illegible]

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 67

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCleary.				M				N.Y.
2									
3					M				
4						M			
5						M			
6									
7						M			
8									
9						M			
10									
11						M		31st Dec 191	
12						M			
13						M			
14						M			
15						M			
16						M			
17						M		14-10-176. KINGSTY. BROOKLYN.	29. COLLINS ST. HARTFORD CONN.
18						M			onn.
19								1910. SUPREME CRT.	
20									
21						M			
22									
23									
24						M			
25									
26									
27									
28						M			
29						M			
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

other organized government [illegible]

Form 6A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
5
14—647

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

t S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	M[illegible]	[illegible] M						11th Dec 1917 Sup Court New York.	1192 Park Av. New York.
2	M[illegible]	W[illegible]						do do	do do
3	M[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	do do
4	M[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	do do
5	McLaughlin	[illegible]						do do	do do
6	M[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] ork.
7	B[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] ork.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] ork.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	do do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						do [illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						do	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M.		1898. Brookline Mass.	East St. Stoneham. Mass.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	B[illegible]	Wi[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	B[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
20	B[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	B[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] 1914 Pittsburg [illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Fl[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
24	L[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible] line.						[illegible]	[illegible]
29	M[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
30	M[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

other organized government [illegible]

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4
14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						marriage.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			M.				[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	do	[illegible]						[illegible]	do do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
15	do	[illegible]						[illegible]	do do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] do . Washington.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						MARRIAGE	HOME NEW YORK CITY
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						PARENTS	Do Do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	MARY.	2				MARCH 20 1911 VILNA	MARRIAGE.	36 101 DOUGLAS BOULEVARD CHICAGO.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

other organized government because of [illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 64

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S		1910	[illegible] Akron, Ohio.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			New York.	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S		[illegible].	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Ohio.	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			[illegible] Ohio
15	[illegible]	[illegible] M			M	S			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28					[illegible].	[illegible].
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	Searfoss.	[illegible]							[illegible].
22	Searfoss.	[illegible]							do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible].
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible].
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] ne.	Washington [illegible].
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							o

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

other organized government by use of [illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—937 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 63

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M.	M.		July. 2 1900. 5th. Dis Ct. New York Cty.	163 W 11 St. Str. New York City.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			M.	S.		Do	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			F.	S.		Do.	Do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			F.	M.	July. 1870.	Marriage.	854. Vinton Av. Bronx. N Y C
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			F.	S.	Feby. 2. 1892 New York.		Do Do Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			F.	S.		1. 5. 1920 Supreme Crt. New York	550. W. 160 St. New York City.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Baltimore. Md
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							do do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m.	s.		19th April 1920. Urbana	Steator Illinois.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							do do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							do do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						Cincinnati Ohio. 1870	[illegible] Ohio
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	do do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19... 62

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						do	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		August 26th 18[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		Aug 1. 1895. Circuit Ct. Chicago	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						do do	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, dairyman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described as a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people described as "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following extracts should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If cabin was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or by family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Public Resolution No. 1, 69th Congress, approved December 22, 1925 (43 Stat. 1008)

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after requiring temporarily or taking permits to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1																				
ALIEN 2																				
3																				
T ALIEN 4																				
T ALIEN 5																	5	5	FAIR LIGHT GREY.	NIL	ENGLAND. WOLVERHAMPTON
T ALIEN 6																				NIL	Do. Do.
T ALIEN 7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																			FAIR	FAIR BLUE NIL	
17																			FAIR	FAIR BLUE NIL.	
18																					
19																			FAIR	FAIR BLUE NIL	D.o Do
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																			FAIR	FAIR BLUE NIL.	D o. Do.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30					EMPLOYER 85 5TH AV																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1						M									FRIENDS PORT ELIZABETH SOUTH AFRICA	N.Y.	NON IMMI
2						M										N.Y.	NON IMMIGI
3						M											NON IMM
4			✓			M											NON IMM
5			✓			M											NON IMM
UNDER 18			✓			M											NON IMM
7						M											
8						M											
9			✓			M											
10			✓			M											
UNDER 18			✓			M										N.Y.	
12						M											
13			✓			M											
UNDER 18			✓			M											
UNDER 18						M											
16						M											
17						M											
18			✓			M											
19			✓			M											
20			✓			M											
21		✓				M											
22		✓				M											
23			✓			M											
24			✓			M											
25						M											
26	U. S. CIT.					M											
27			✓														
28						M											
29						M											NON IMM
30																	

P-39037/877 - LOS ANGELES - 3-2a-37

23-92745-1/24/41

38

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4705

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram Hayes

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the last-mentioned column does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last-named column does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or no) "ever" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (by name) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whose he came after engaging temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]				R. .S. Olympic. Orchestra.																		
2	yes	Self		yes yes 27 Minn	Home Emma. Wiborg. 3311 London Los Angelos. Cal	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Sweden. Sangea.
3	yes	self		yes no	Brother, Crisostomas Panayiotou Pleasant St. Beloit. Wis.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Greece Samos.
4	yes	self		yes no	Fianci W. A. Ross. 11 Spruce St. North Tarytown. New York	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	dk.	blue.	none	Scotland. Aberdeen.
5	no	self		yes yes 11 Boston.	Mrs. Esther. Anderson. 1700 Ainslie. St. Chicago.	no always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	bld.	blue.	none	Sweden Helsingborg.
6	no	self		yes yes 4 P.A.	Husband Mr. E. Williams 2322 N 10th St. Phil P.a.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	brn	grey.	none	England Falmouth.
7	no	husband		yes yes 8 N.Y.	Husband 102 Berkeley Place Brooklyn N.Y	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Scotland. Edinburgh
8	no	self		yes yes 19 N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Boodenburg. 102 Berkeley Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	blue.	none	Sweden. Nora.
9	no	self		yes yes 11 Purchase	Friends. Carl H. Blazheimer, Hidden Brook Farm Purchase,	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	bluel	none	Lothinger. Rothweiler
10	no	self		yes yes - Rochest	Father. Joseph. Reiffer. Clayer. House. Rochester N.Y.	yes few mn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue.	none	U.S.A. New York.
11	no	self		yes no	nobody Studying for 4 years in the United States. Yale	yes 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	dk.	brn.	none	S.A. East London.
12	yes	self		yes yes 9 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. Bellie. Connolly 204 Manhattan Av. N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Ireland. Co Clare.
13	yes	self		yes yes 4 Ill	Studying Yale University New York.	yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	lt.	blue.	none	S.A. Brandfort.
14	yes	self		yes no	Mother. Mrs. Henderson. 345 West 70th St. New York.	yes uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk.	hazel	none	England. London.
15	no	self		yes no	Husband Mr. Strahnaar. General Delivery Dunsmuir,	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	fr.	fr.	grey.	none	Swits. Niederbipp
16	yes	son		yes no	Son in law. William Crouch. South Hills Branch Pittsburg.	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	grey	brn.	none	England. Londonl
17																			
18	no	self		yes no	Relative Charles. H. Watt. Cosmo Alberta.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue.	none	England. Kindall.
19	yes	self		yes yes 8 N.Y.	Miguel Radessa. 100 Pearl. St New York.	no always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dk.	dk.	brn.	none	Mexico. City.
20	no	self		yes yes 32 Conn	Home 79 East Putnan Av. Greenwich Conn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn.	blue.	none	England. London.
21	n	husband		yes yes do	do do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	brn.	none	England. London
22	no	husband		yes yes 9 Conn	Husband Edward Watti. 92 Rose. St. Waterbury Con	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		lt	lt.	brn,	none	Swiss. Venchalt.
23	no	father.		yes no	do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	lt	lt.	brn.	none	do do
24	no	father.		yes no	do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	lt.	lt.	brn	none	do do
25	yes	self		yes yes 7 N.Y.	Husband Mr. Herbert. Steele 168 East 70th St. New York.	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	2	dk.	dk.	grey.	none	England. Ryde.
26	yes	mother,		yes yes do	do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dk.	dk.	grey.	none	do do
27	yes	self		yes yes 9 N.Y.	Home. 1745 University Av. New York City.	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn.	grey	none	Swits. Gallan.
28	yes	husband		yes yes do	do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn.	grey.	none	do Bierne.
29	yes	father.		yes yes do	do do	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	---		fr.	fr.	grey	none	do do
30	no	son		yes yes 12 P.A.	Son Frederick Kerslake. 6654 Leeds St. W. Phil P....	no do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	grey	none	England. Devon.

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4 5, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]				M. M.									[illegible]	N.Y.	N. Y r.
2		Aiborg	Emma.	43		F. s.	domes	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden.	Swedish	Sweden.	Sanga.	Mother. Maria. Aiborg. Gordanas Sanga. Sweden.	Calif	Los Angelos.
3		Panagiotou	Fedon	28		M. S.	Cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek.	South Africa	Johannasburg	Mr. Panagiotis Balconey Tea. Rooms. Elliot St. S.A.	Misc.	Beliot.
4		Arthur	Jeann e.	38		F. S.	Domes	yes	English	yes	England	English	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Andrew Arthur 68 Elmfield Av. Aberdeen	N.Y.	Youngtown.
5		Wargren	Wega.	30		F. W.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish.	Sweden,	Helsingborg	Paul Perrson. Villa Kappesse. Helsingborg. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago.
6		Williams	Evelyn Mary.	54,		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Phil P.A.	Sarah A. Williams Mullion Cornwall England	P.A.	Phil
7		Roodebnurg	Dolina	30		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	Holland.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Donald McLeod 334 Leith Walk. Edinburgh Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Backstrom	Selma.	35.		F. s.	domes	yes	English	yes	Sweden.	Swedish	U.S.A.	dl	Mr A. Backstrom. Krylbo Sweden.	do	do
9		Violini	Helene.	33		F. S.	do	yes	English	yes	Alsac	French	Alsac	Reichweilers	A. Violini Reichweilers. Alsap Lothuanian.	N.Y.	Purchase.
10		Walters.	Anna. K.	50		F. W.	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	London.	Thomas. Elliott. 100 Stanley, St. London Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester.
11		Rein	Robert.	29		M. S.	Student	yes	English	yes	England.	English	South Africa.	C. Town.	Mr. Robert. Rein. Kloof House. 7 Derwent Road. Cape Town.	Mich	Ann Aborl
12		Mungavin	Della	23		F. S.	Domestyes 4-12620	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Co Clare.		Mother. Mrs. Ann Murgacin. Gurtadare. Seaviff Co Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Geiling	Eugene. M. K.	29		M. S.	Stdt	yes	English	yes	England	English	S'A.	Cape Town.	H. Geiling. Elma. P.O. Vryburg. South Africa.	Conn	New Haven.
14		Henderson	Duncan H.	17		M. S.	2-444677 do 6/11/20	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Brother. Lieut H.H. Henderson. 4 St. Stephens. Sq. Bayswater	N.Y.	New York.
15		Staubhaar	Ida.	39		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	Swiss.	German - Swiss.	Switz.	Wildersvil	Mother. Mrs Felber. Kurhaysn Wildersvil	Calif	unsmuir.
16		Ballantine.	Rose.	70		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister. Mrs. Hempster. 62 Barkston Gardens. London.	P....	Pittsburg.
17		Veborg	Emma.	43.		M. S.	Domes	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden.	Swedish	Sweden.	Sanga.	Eric. Nyberg. Kinkley Minn Sweden.	Calif	Los Angelos.
18		Archer.- Taylor	Reginald.	34.		M. S.	Ex Army Offi	yes	English	yes	England	English	Palastine.	Mespot.	Lionel Andergon. J.P. Laurel Bank Lancaster.	Alta.	Cosmo.
19		Esparza	Alfonso.	32.		M. M.	Mech	yes	Spanish.	yes	Spain.	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York.	Miguel Rosessa. 160 Pearl. St. New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Denson	Frederick	60		M. M.	Dealer	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Mr. H. Bickett. 4 Meteor. St. Clapham Common London.	Conn	Greenwich
21		do	Louise.	52.		M. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	do	do	do do	do	do
22		Marti	Botha.	28		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	Swiss.	Swiss.	U.S.A.	Waterburg.	Husband Edward Marti. 92 Ros . St. Waterbury onn	Conn	Waterbury.
23		do	George.	7		M. S.	child	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24		do	Lillia ,	5		F. S.	child	no	n	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Steel	Maud.	38		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Bowman. 9 Solent. Road. West Hampstead London.	N.Y.	New York.
26		do	Edward,	5		M. S.	child	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27		Fei.	Jules.	31		M. M.	Expert	yes	English	yes	Swiss.	Swiss.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. Jules. Fei. Restananteg St. Gallon Switz.	N.Y.	New York.
28		do	Jay	29		F. M.	wife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do d	do	do
29		do	Lucia.	6		F. S.	child	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Kerslake	Emily	47		F. W.	Widow	yes	England	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Phil	John Manfield Brookl House. Cullompton Devonshire.	...	Philadelphia.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal or miner, shoemaker, tailoress, seamstress, farmer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. A mere general term, such as laborer, peddler, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should endeavor to secure the manifests and correct them, should it be made necessary, in the presence of the clerk during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if any) spoken or dialect upon what grounds?" In answering this question the agent or master should state whether a read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language (exemption from the reading requirement), the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between races of those countries of which there are subjects (country of last permanent residence) and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by master or agent to correct errors in these regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country of birth should be changed to Russia, Poland, or Austria, French appearing under the head of country of birth should be changed to France, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the [illegible] should be carefully observed.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the people [illegible] Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, and the Island of Corsica.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Islands, and other Islands of the West Indies.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America. [illegible] such admixture as is found in the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and merely temporarily in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual sum. The sum of $50 cash or money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show yes, or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If No, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1																							
	2																							
T ALIEN	3						FRIEND. NR T. FCI. 1245. UNIVERSITY Pl NEW YORK																	
T ALIEN	4																							
T	5																							
T	6																							
T	7																							
	8	yes	self	yes	no		Mr. L. Harding. Hilty 184 Maple. St. Nanagatuck Connecticut	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bld	blk.	grey.	none	Switz	Buchs.
	9	yes	self	yes	no		Mrs. Molly Orpapp 370 West 57th St. Ne w York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr. blue.	none	Denmark.	Copenhagan.
	10	yes	self	yes	yes	1 New York	Friend. Kay Bunnahill 107 Nolsey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr. do	none	do	do
	11	yes	self	yes	yes	7 N.Y.	Mrs. J. Summers. 205 East 36rd. New York.City.	yes	do	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr. brn.	none	England.	Norfolk
AL ALIEN	12	yes	self	yes	yes	New York.	Busines . 39 Beaver. St. New York City.	yes	3mn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	dk. brn.	none	Swis	Lansanne.
	13	yes	Employers	yes	no		Pavlova. Company. Manhattan Opera. House.	yes	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	dk. dk.	none	ussia..	Petrayr.
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-9, [illegible], 19

14—431

36

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]				M										N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]				M										N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]				M										N.Y.	New York.
4		[illegible]				M										N.Y.	New York.
5		[illegible]				M										N.Y.	New York.
6		[illegible]				M										N.Y.	New York.
7		[illegible]				M										N.Y.	New York.
8		Hilty	Emil	28	2	M.	s. Mach	yes	Swiss.	yes	Switz.	Swiss.	Swiss.	allen.	A. Hilty. Hahnhofasse Buches. Switz.	Conn	Mangatuck
9		Christianson.	Elvira.	25		F.	s. Domes	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark.	Danish.	Den ark.	Copenhagan.	Relative. Christianson. Copenhagan. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Schoenberg	Ebte Koeford.	29		M.	S. Owner.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Taylor	Edith.	50		F.	S. Maid.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	Norwich	Mr. J. Sumner.s 205 E. 42rd St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Chapuis	Louis	42		M.	M. Manuf	yes	English Swiss.	yes	Swiss.	Swiss.	England.	London.	Mr. Charles. Chapuis. 72-82 Rosebery Av. London.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Paris	Victor.	38		M.	M. Coiffe	yes	French.	yes	France	French.	France.	Paris.	Relative. Paris. Mech Mal 5. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. Ct.

7-10790-4-10-- 5

2-943466-12/6/41

2-4074879

36

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram C Hayes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes all Negroes born in Africa, both those coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, and those coming direct from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race must be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket to reach final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	solf	yes	yes	3	Trenton	Grandmot.er.Mrs. J. . Baines. Princeton Av. Trenton N.J.	no	alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	lt. grey.	none	England.	Fenton.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.Y.	Home 334 3rd Av. New York.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr. brn.	none	Ireland.	Therles.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	18	N.Y.	Home. 648 College. St. Toronto Ontl	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn. blue.	none	Canada	Patterson.
9																										
10	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.Y.	Son Archibald. Taylor. 32 Linden St. New York.	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	grey grey	none	England.	Charleswoeth
11	yes	Father.	yes	yes	do		do do	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn. grey.	none	do	Bristol.
12	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do do	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn. grey.	none	do	do
13	yes	self	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	Mr. William Carpenter. 502 Lexington Av N.Y.	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt.	brn, blue.	none	England	Cheltenham.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	2	N.Y.	Sister. Miss. E. . Craig. Lake Av. Greenwich Conn.	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn brn;	none	England,	Leicester.
15	yes	self	yes	yes	7	N.Y.	Employer. Mrs. J.J. Bennett 29 Washington Sq. New York	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr. blue.	none	England.	Lizard.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	do do	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr. blue.	none	England	Hendon.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	13	N.Y.	Mr. Michael McCaffrey 8817 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn. blue.	none	Ireland.	Tempo.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	16	N.Y.	Brother. 265 West 20th St. New York. N.Y.	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	brn. blue.	none	Ireland.	Sligo.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	6	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. McDowell. 61 Meadow. St. Sanytown. N.Y.	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bld	dk. brn.	none	Scotland.	Caithnes .
20																										
21																										
22	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Mass.	Employers. Miss. Houghton Hotel Vendome Boston. as .	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	red. blue.	none	Wales.	Cardiff.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	13	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. Ruddock 457. East 139th St. New York. Bronx	yes	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	dk. brn.	none	England.	London.
24																										
25							R.M.S. Olympic Orchestra.																			
26							do do																			
27							do do																			
28							do do.																			
29							do do																			
30							do do																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Louise	37		S	domest	yes	English	yes	England.	English.	England.	Fenton.	Mrs. Thomas. 76 Foley St. Fenton Stoke On Trent	N.J.	Trenton.
2		[illegible]															
3		Father															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
7		Carty		F.	M.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	England.	Emsworth.	Michael Carty. (Son) Emsworth Elsmere Record Road	N.Y.	New York.	
8		[illegible]	Mabel Alice.	F.	S.	Secty	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Father. William Jackson. 648 Colle e St. Toronto Ont,	Ont.	Toronto.	
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]		F.	M.	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Rochester.	James W. Taylor. 162 Richmond Road, Bristol England.	N.Y.	Rochester	NON IMM
11		[illegible]		F.	S.	Domes	yes	English	yes	England	English	do	do	do do	do	do	NON IM
12		[illegible]		F.	S.	do	yes	English	yes	England	English	do	do	do do	do	do	NON
13		[illegible]		M.	S.	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	do	New York.	Samuel Harris Sayness Farm. Ballingham Hereford.	N.Y.	New York.	NON
14		[illegible]		F.	S.	Steno	yes	English	yes	England	English	do	do	John Thomas. Craig 13 Harrington Road Leicester	Conn	Greenwich.	NON
15		[illegible]		F.	S.	Cook	yes	English	yes	England.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Ingleden Farm. Ruan Muir. Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York.	
16		[illegible]		F.	S.	Maid.	yes	English.	yes	England.	English	do	New York.	Father. Mr. J. Hunt (New Barnett) Ivy Cottage. Leicester. Road.	N.Y.	New York.	
17		[illegible]		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland.	Tempo.	Mrs. McCaffrey 60 Tempo. Firmanagh Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	
18		Gorevin		F.	S.	do	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland.	Sligo.	Mr. Dennis. Gorevin. Sligol Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.	
19		[illegible]		F.	S.	do	yes	English	yes	Scotland.	Scotch	Scotland.	Kingussa.	Mr. C. Horne. Kingussa. Inverness. Scotland.	N.Y.	Anytown.	
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]		F.	S.	Maid.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	Hull	Relatives. 57 Clifton St. Brunswick Av. Hull England	Mass.	Boston.	
23		[illegible]		F.	S.	Jewel Petty	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London.	Mrs. E. Farmer. 361 Lyham Road. Brixton	N.Y.	New York.	
24		[illegible]															NON I
25		DAVIES															
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

2-855214-2/24/41

35

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... owning company," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram Hayes

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship surgeons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors before passengers are admitted to the mainland. For instance, "Europe" appearing under the head of country of birth, nationality, or race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by necessity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belonging to any of these races might properly be entered under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions are also to be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers [illegible] Africa [illegible] brethren, natives from Cuba, [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, [illegible] African with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticketed or No—unticketed.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should in each case be definite and certain—that is, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Later in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ALIEN 1																				
ALIEN 2																				
3					Pensylvania. Hotel New York. U.S.A.															
ALIEN 4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
ALIEN 10																				
ALIEN 11																				
12																				
ALIEN 13																				
ALIEN 14																				
ALIEN 15																				
16																---- do	do	do	nil	
17																----- do	do	do	nil	
18					R.M.S. OLYMPIC															
19					— Do. —															
20																				
ALIEN 21																				
22																				Wilnouskui
23	no	Employers.	yes	yes 1913	N.Y. Opera. House.	New York.	yes	one	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	Fr. Blue. none do Petrograd.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27					MR B. KEMP 416-44 ST. MOBILE ILLINOIS.															
28					Do Do Do												---- do	do	do	nil do do
29					Do Do Do												----- do	do	do	nil do do
30					R.M.S. Olympic															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13															MOTHER. MRS ROE.		
14															TYRA. KINGS CTY. IRELAND		
15															Do Do Do		
16	UNDER 13														Do Do Do		
17	UNDER 13														Do. Do. Do		
18																	
19															SISTER. MRS W T LAMBY. 4 ROCQUE JERSEY.		
20																	
21																	
22															SHAFTESBURY HOTEL. LONDON. WC.	NY.	NEW YORK
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	UNDER 13														R.M.S. CALIFIC		
30																	

3-140197-10/21/37

34

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to be a residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, of the ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram Hayes

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Common laborers should make special note on the manifests, and correspondents should be made to distinguish common laborers at the ports, clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 *Nationality.*—This column needs no detailed explanation, but care should be taken to have the answer express the nationality of the people and not the country in which they may temporarily reside. Italian, or Swedish, or Russian, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Chinese, or Japanese, or Spanish, or Irish, or Scotch, or English, or German, or French, or Dutch, or Swiss, or Polish, or Bohemian, or Magyar, or Roumanian, or Portuguese, or Turkish, or Armenian, or Syrian, or Arabic, or Indian, or Ethiopian, or Mexican, or West Indian, or Cuban, or Haitian, or Scandinavian, or Finnish, or Dalmatian, or Croatian, or Servian, or Ruthenian, or Carpathian Mountain, or Australian, or New Zealand, or Canadian, or Manchurian, or Philippine, or Hawaiian, or Corean, or Polynesian, or Asiatic Indian, or Greek, or Albanian, or Bulgarian, or Montenegrin, or Slovak, or Slovenian, or Croatian and Slavonian, or Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, or Turkish, or Egyptian, or Pacific Islander, or Azore Islander, or Madeira Islander, or Cape Verde Islander, or Canary Islander, or African (black), or Other nationalities (specifying which) should be entered.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the islands belonging thereto, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Arrival or any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes residence. The entries should be the full name of country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of any temporary residence in a country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 *Ever in United States before?*—Persons who have been previously admitted to the United States and who are returning to permanent residence should be so reported. The answer to the question should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 *Whether going to join relative.*—If so, such relative living, give name and address.

Column 14 *Whether intending to return to the United States.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should be either "Yes" or "No." A visit of a year or less shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be "Yes" in all cases of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount.*—The answer should give in each case the name and address of the person furnishing the money. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported for the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places of residence.

Column 19 *Whether going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 *Remarks.*—This column is explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by the Secretary of Labor in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions in this column, the fact that a person has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to be temporarily absent from the United States for a longer period without application should be given.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See number four (4) of this series.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							KEAN SHOW																		
IT ALIEN 1							IN TRANSIT. DEATH B.C.																		
NT ALIEN 2							IN TRANSIT																		
NT ALIEN 3																									
T ALIEN 4																									
5																									
T ALIEN 6																									
T ALIEN 7																		4	7	TAN	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	DEVONSHIRE
8							IN TRANSIT THENCE																		
9																									
10																									
11							EMPLOYER. LORRAIES 150. ALTOS. HABANA. CUBA.																		
12							Do																		
13	no	do	yes	yes	do		do	do		do			Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. fr. blue.	none	do	do
14	no	self	yes	yes	6	Chicago.	Uncle. R. S. Dolzell. 6830 South Lincoln St,	Chicago.	no	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr. brn. blue.	none	Ireland.	Newtownards
15	yes	self	yes	yes	15	Conn	Husband Henry Smith. 19 Morgoon St. Hartford. Conn.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr. brn. hazel	none	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	5	Pittsburg	Husband 2460 Starcamp St. Millesburg Pittsburg.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. brn. grey.	none	England.	London.
17	yes	father.	yes	yes	do		do	do		do			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fr. brn. grey.	none	do	do
18	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Akron,	Home. 341 Elma. St. Akron. Ohio.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk. brn brn.	none	Ireland.	Cavan.
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	do		do	do		do			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk. brn brn.	none	England.	London.
20	yes	father.	yes	yes	do		do	do		do			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dk. dk. dk.	none	do	do
21	yes	self	yes	yes	10	U.S....	Home. 1412 Foliage. St. Wilkinsburg. P.A.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk. brn brn	none	Ireland.	Balleygamey
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	do		do	do		do			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk. dk. dk.	none	do	do
23	yes	father.	yes	yes	do		do	do		do			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk. dk. dk.	none	do	do
24	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Lake G.	Friend. Mr. R.A. Gillmor Magus on Lake. George. N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sal Blk brn	none	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
25	yes	self	yes	yes	13	N.J.	Mother. Mrs. E. Haines. R.F.D. 4 Princetown. Trenton N.J.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt brn blue.	none	England.	Coalport.
26	yes	husband	yes	yes	do		do	do		do			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk. dk. dk.	none	do	do
27	yes	husband	yes	yes	2	N.Y.	In transit to Havana Cuba.		yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. brn blue.	none	Belgium	Bruges.
ALIEN																									
NT ALIEN 28	yes	do		yes	yes	do	do		yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk. dk. dk.	none	do	do
29	yes	self	yes	no			Sister. Bridget Hughes. 6859 Meade St. Pittsburg.		no	always.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk. dk. blue.	none	Ireland.	Duncannon.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	3	L....	David. Black. 3718 N. Delhi. St. Philadelphia. P....		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk. dk. dk	none	Ireland.	Coleraine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		TRANSIT															
		²TRANSIT															
		TRANSIT													Do Do Do		
		UNDER													Do Do Do		
5		[illegible]															
6		TRANSIT															
		TRANSIT															
		TRANSIT															
9		[illegible]															
10		TRANSIT													ANNA PAVLOWA COMPANY. EMPLOYER OPERA HOTEL. BOW ST. LONDON.		
11		TRANSIT													ANNA PAVLOWA. EMPLOYER. IVY HOUSE, GOLDERS GREEN, LONDON.		
12		[illegible]													Do Do Do		
13		UNDER	Carmona	Helena.	8m	F. S.	Infant	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	
14		Dalzell	Esther	33		F. S.	Operat-or	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newtownards	Miss A. Dalzell (Sister.) 46 St. Frances St. Newtownards	Ill	Chicago.
15		Smith	Selina. Johnston	50		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh	Mrs. M. Deerholm 1 Keith Cresent Blackhall. Edinburgh.	Conn	Hartford.
16		Crouch	Florence.	41		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	London.	Mr.C. Ballantine. 9 Redburn. St. Chelsea. London.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
17		do	Florence.	10		F. S.	child	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	London.	do do	do	do
18		Clemenger.	Joseph	41		M. M.	Estate	Yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Akron.	Sandy Clemenger. Petusent. Co Cavah. Ireland.	Ohio	Akron.
19		do	Elizabeth.	40		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	d	do	do do	do	do
20		do	James William	4		M. S.	child	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	do	do	do do	do	do
21		Wiley	Samuel	33		M. M.	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg	Johnston Wiley. Balleycraney Co Antrim Ireland.	P.A.	Wilkinsburg
22		do	Catherine.	34		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	do	do	do do	do	do
23		do	Johnston.	7		M. S.	child	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	do	do	do do	do	do
24		McMurray.	Maud. M.	45.		F. M.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Lake George.	Miss. McCullam 65. St. Claremont. St. Edinburgh Scotland.	N.Y.	Lake George.
25		Baines.	Mary.	25		F. S.	Dress-maker	yes	England.	yes	England.	English	England.	Fenton.	Mrs. S. Thomas. 76 Foddy St. Fenton Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton.
26		do	Sarah.	59		F. M.	wife.	yes	English	yes	England.	English	England.	Fenton.	do do	do	do
27		Bonte	Lucien.	34		M. S.	Merch	yes	English	yes	Cuba.	Cubian.	Cuba.	Havana.	Friend. Mr. Caley. 43 Wellesley Road. Slough.	Cuba.	Havana.
28		do	Leon.	33.		M. S.	do	yes	English	yes	Cuba.	Cubanese.	do	do	do do	do	do
29		MacVeigh	James. Joseph.	32		M. S.	Construct-ion	yes	English	yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast.	Peter. MacVeigh Knockrogan. Dunnamon Co Tyrone.	P.A.	Pittsburg.
30		Cochrane.	Jennie.	37		F. S.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Balleylease	Nathaniel Cochrane. Brother. Balleylease. Portstewart	P.A.	Philadelphia.

33

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence and not temporary.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7-140685 5/31/40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each before arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column results divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be corrected by inspectors and reserve clerks in charge. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth must mean "French" as to race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race may be reported, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, other Spanish or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes from Cuba, Haiti, and other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should, in each case individual certainty, show Yes (amount stated) or No (less than $50). Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Phila.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether yes or no by the alien relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if in answer to question 20, it merely has been departed to the seaport and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the words "Previously applied at ....." should be given.

List 1/1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchistic, lawless or unorganized force or violence as means of accomplishing changes in the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Insert complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
ALIEN 6					IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA															
ALIEN 7					Do Do															
ALIEN 8					HOME 24 WILSON AV. TORONTO															
ALIEN 9					HOME 142 WILSON AV															
ALIEN 10																				
11																				
ALIEN 12																				
ALIEN 13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
ALIEN 21					WESLEY MISSION HOUSE SAVANA SAN DOMINICA.															
ALIEN 22					Do Do D.															
23					Do Do															
24					Do Do.															
25					Do Do															
26																				
27					FRIEND MR WOODWARD 1215 FILMORE ST. FRANKFORD PA															
28																				
29					Do															
30					IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2					M												
3																	
4																	
5															COUSIN. MRS PEARSON.		
6	TRANSIT	✓													28 MARKET ST, CANTON, CARDIFF		NON I
7	TRANSIT	✓															NON IN
8	TRANSIT	✓															NON
9	TRANSIT	✓															NON
10	TRANSIT	✓															
11															W. H. WICKS.		
12	TRANSIT														"CAERSHAM." MARRICHVILLE N.S.W		NON
13	TRANSIT														Do. Do. Do.		NON IN
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		✓															NON IN
22	TRANSIT	✓															NON I
23	UNDER 16	✓															NON IN
24	UNDER 16	✓															NON I
25	UNDER 16	✓															NON
26	UNDER 16	✓															NON
27																	
28	TRANSIT																
29	TRANSIT																
30	TRANSIT																

32

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

... of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mechanic, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as the case may be. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," or other indefinite descriptions

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one employed to perform labor on the farm, but who does not operate it

Stockraisers, herders, and shepherds should be classed as farmers, and correct terms should be used in describing the occupations of persons engaged in the various mechanical trades.

Column 8. *Literacy and race.*—This column is subdivided and contains three headings, questions 8, 9, and 10 of the schedule of each individual being stated at the head of the column. Each person over 14 years of age and able to read should be asked: "Can you read?" In answer to this question it is not sufficient that a person can read figures or his own name, but he must be able to read ordinary sentences in some language. If he can read, the words "Yes" should be entered in the column; if he can not read, the word "No" should be entered. In the case of children under 14 years of age who can read, the entry should be made as in the case of adults. If unable to read and otherwise qualified, such children, with their parents, the wife and minor children should be given a separate number on the list, and the fact that they can not read should be noted. If able to read, but unable to write, the entry should be made as in the case of illiterates.

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Stress should be laid on the distinction between race and the country in which he resides or which he left. Persons of the same race may be natives of different countries, and natives of the same country may belong to different races. The former nationality of naturalized persons should be stated, and not merely country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully observed in this respect. For instance, "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and should not be entered as the race or people of persons who are natives of Russia, Germany, France, England, or any other country. Hebrew immigrants may belong to any one of several races or peoples, and the purpose is to show from which of these races or peoples the Hebrew element is derived. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently under the head of "Russian" would indicate a Russian Jew, while "Hebrew" under the head of "German" would indicate a German Jew. Persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, France, England, or any other country. In like manner, persons of the Celtic race may be natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Switzerland, or some other country. In this connection it should be remembered that Scotch, Welsh, and Irish are not races, but are languages spoken by people of the Celtic race.

CELT.

The term "Celtic" is used to designate the Celtic race, and comprises

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is to be used to designate the people of the West Indies, other than either Colored or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" is to be used to designate the people of South America, Central America, and Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" is to be used to designate the Negro race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The name should be the nearest and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relation, if any, to such person.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, brother, or other relative, by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should give in each case the date, as nearly as can be remembered, of last arrival in the United States. Minor children brought by the head of a family should not be included, as the record must show the facts for the family.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has relatives in the United States, and if so, the name, relationship, and place, as "Jane Doe, wife, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of these.

Columns 20 to 34. The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given for the information of the Government in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer "Yes" to such application should be given.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this definition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6							HOME CHESTER PENN																		
7																		5	9	LGHT.	BLACK	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
8																		3	4	LGHT.	BLACK	BLUE	NIL.	U S A	
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15							TRENTON N J SISTER. MRS HANNIE HOOPER. 501. PARK ST. TAYLOR. PENN.																		
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20							EMPLOYER. MR. BOUTHERY. SANTA BARBARA. CAL																		
21							DO																		
22																									
23																									
24																									
25							513 IN KARYACH BLOCK. OMAHA.																		
26																									
27																									
28																									
29							FRIEND MRS VEWLANDS. LEEDON ST. JENKINSTOWN. MONTGOMERY CO																		
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYM[illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																NON I
4																NON IM
5														FATHER WILLIAM BROCK		
6														VICTORIA ST. DUMBARTON, SCOT.		
7														FATHER IN LAW.		
8														DO DO DO		
9														GRAND		
10														DO DO DO		
11																
12																
13																NON
14																ALIEN
15																
16																NON IM
17																
18																
19																NON
20																
21																
22																
23																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-10775-3 4/2/36

11-260525-8/22/40

23-67619 NO - 4/10/39 NO

P-57/6347 Baltimore 2-7/30/37

P-1129170-3/27/37

31

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 (

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram Hayes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, 'bus boy, chemist, lace inspector, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, etc. Do not simply write laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors examining the persons at the time of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation, race, or people*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if any language is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the entry should show the alien's declared race, people, or nationality, and not his country of last permanent residence, except in cases in which the two are identical. If alien is unable to read and hence exempt from the reading requirement, the record is to be so noted. If he can read, the record is to show the language in which he was required to read.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the race.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and country of which he is citizen or subject, as required by last preceding and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by examining officers in this regard. For instance, Italians, apparently under the head of country of birth, are put down "French" by race or people, and "French" as people under the head of country of birth, are put down "France" by country. Austrian, German, or Hebrew alien by race might appear also under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show both country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of sojourn in temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (except where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and except persons born in Canada) should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of such destination if outside United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid by him or by whom otherwise*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, himself, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money (over and above $30) in possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount shown for the other members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions, with explanations and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to rejection by the inspection officers at the discretion of same. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported on warrant of Secretary of Labor, has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
ALIEN 3																										
4							EMPLOYER																			
5							KERNE RIVER OIL FIELDS CAL.																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12							BROTHER C R MARTIN																			
13							SUNNYSIDE DELATOR																			
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22							BOSTON MASS																			
23																										
24																										
25							HOME SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA																			
26																										
27							HOME:																			
28							35. CLAREMONT AVENUE N.Y.																			
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12-

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		42															
	22-671	P-1218316-10/14/38															
1	Non-Q. 25	[illegible]	✓			M											
2																	
3			✓														NON IM
4			✓														
5			✓														
6																N.Y.	New York
7																N.Y.	New York
8	44-91					M											NON IMM
9			✓			M										N.Y.	New York
10																	
11			✓			M										N.Y.	New York
12			✓													N.Y.	New York
13			✓														NON IMM
14						M	W										
15																	
16						M										N.Y.	New York
17			✓														
18			✓														
19						M											
20																N.Y.	New York
21			✓			M											
22			✓														
23																	
24						M	W										
25															HOME	SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA	
26															"	"	
27			✓														
28	71					M											
29	72																
30																	

23-90428-1/27/40
23-20852 7/6/39
22-115355-1-17 "2

.30

Total passengers . . . . . 23.
U. S. citizens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

12—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... Smiley Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 6

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Osslow Hayes, of the , from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Ex. Cl. and Dest.*).—This column is subdivided into Ex. Cl. (Excepted Class) and Dest. (Destined to). In answering this question "Read what has gone before" if necessary, as it is assumed that anyone attempting to read and claim the advantage of the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place of birth, as the nationality of the individual, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and therefore should be carefully revised by some official having authority in this regard. For instance, Germans originating under the head of race or people should not be returned as "French" because of possible annexations to the German Empire, but should be returned under the head of race or people as they are. Under the head of race or people should never appear such terms as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "French," "Russian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Canadian," "Mexican," or "United States," which are designations of nationality, and not of race or people. Under the head of race or people should never appear such terms as "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Hebrew," or "Mongolian," which are too indefinite. Such races or peoples should be described as stated in the following list, which contains the races or peoples required to be reported from the countries designated:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, other Latin, or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, or to persons from Other countries, natives of the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe, who are Negroes. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to an alien land should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city, town, or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket was prepaid, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should show if it is, by whom passage was paid (as, by friend, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and if not, how much required to complete journey*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the year or period of years and place, as "1901, 1905, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether deported at expense of any person or society, and if so, by what person or society*).—The questions in columns 20 to 23, inclusive, are subject to inquiry by the inspector in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply by an admission, the notation "Yes" in such reply form should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily an idle pleasure or labouring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																		- -		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NIL.	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL.
5																									
6																									
7																		- -		FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NIL.	ENGLAND.	ST AUSTELL.
8																		- -		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND.	ST. AUSTELL
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14							HUSBAND WM P. M. DONAGH																		
15							RICHMOND H. WEYMOUTH, MASS - FATHER.																		
16							Do	Do	Do																
17							Do	Do	Do																
18							Do	Do	Do																
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
ALIEN 23																									
ALIEN 24																									
ALIEN 25																									
ALIEN 26							FRIEND. MRS A CHAR-LESTON. MONRO CITY. NY City																		
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																		Do		Do					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			13													
							16-15551 6/16/42									
1		[illegible]				M										
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]				M										
5		[illegible]				M										
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]				M										
8		[illegible]				F M										
							14-53211-3-11-41									
9		[illegible]				M										
10		[illegible]				M										
11		[illegible]				M										NON I
12		[illegible]				M										NON I
13		[illegible]				M										
14		[illegible]				M										
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]				M										
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]				F M										
21		[illegible]				M										
22		[illegible]				M										
23		[illegible]				M								IMPERIAL HOTEL. EUSTON RD. LONDON.		NON
UNDER 13		[illegible]														NON
UNDER 13		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]				M										
29		[illegible]				M										
UNDER 13		[illegible]														

29

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

29

other organized government because of his or their birth in the United States.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kerbram Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kerbram Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question the test to be applied to the alien is to read. Should he state that he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country or race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might in some cases make the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of causes of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3															G									
4															G									
5															G									
6															G									
7															G									
8															G									
9															G									
10															G									
11															G									
12															G									
13															G									
14															G									
15															G									
16															G									
17															G									
18					FRIEND. NR BEHR. 131, E 66. NEW YORK CITY.										G									
19															G									
20															G									
21															G									
22															G									
23															G									
24															G									
25															G									
26															G									
27					FRIEND										G									
28															G									
29															G									
30															G									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	UNDER 13																	
7																FATHER.		
8																FATHER IN LAW. Jos SOMPER. 53. COMMERCIAL ROAD. LONDON		
9																GRANDFATHER. Do Do Do		
10	UNDER 13																	
11																		
12																MOTHER. Mrs. JERRAM. 90 PEACH ST. DERBY		
13																GRANDMOTHER. AS ABOVE		
14	UNDER 13															GRANDMOTHER. AS ABOVE		
15	UNDER 13																	
16	35131	19.12																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	UNDER 13																	
22																REV S. WATERHOUSE. THE MANSE. SEDGELEY. DUDLEY		
23	UNDER 13															Do. Do		
24																FRIEND. MR SPEAKE. 41. THE LODGE. IRON LODGE. SALOP.		
25																		
26	UNDER 13																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners that port," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by masters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Bohemian appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a Finn appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or in prospect may come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Canada, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are specific, explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																			NIL.							
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16							HOME																			
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																			NIL.						ENGLAND	ST IVES.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																			NIL.							
29																										
30																			FAIR			NIL.			ENGLAND	DEVON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M					M. S											
2																	
3																	
4						M										N.Y.	
5						M										N.Y.	
6						M										N.Y.	
7						M										N.Y.	
8						M										N.Y.	
9						M											
10						M											
11						M											
12						M											
13						M											
14						M										N.Y.	
15						M											
16						M											
17						M											
18						M											
19						M											
20						M										N.Y.	
21						M										N.Y.	
22						M											
23						M											
24						M											
25						M											
26						M											
27						M											
28						M											
29						M											
30						M											

5-72321 7/14/36

10A#45-8188-505

27

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 (

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

other organized government because of his political opinions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram A. Hayes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

M 435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read? Can write? Can both read and write? Answer in each case. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the law requires that the alien be able to read and write some language, but if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as known in the world.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted in connection and in other cases in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to the race or people of that origin, even though a citizen or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as of the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in his statement. Money shown by other members of the family should be divided among the several members possessing the same.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be sworn to by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

37

14—411

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																			
1			50																						
2			360																						
3																									
4			30																						
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9			2																						
10																									
11			150																						
12																									
13			60																						
14																									
15																									
16			6																						
17																			- - - - -		NIL	J.S.H		CHICAGO.	
18																			- - - - -		NIL.	J.S.H.		CHICAGO.	
19			44																						
20			30																						
21			30																						
22			30																						
23																									
24			7																						
25			40																						
26			2																						
27			50																						
28			1																						
29																									
30																			FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NIL.		E. THOMPSON.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	UNDER 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	UNDER 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		MOTHER. HARRIET. GOWEN. 2, GERTRUDE ST. NORWICH	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	UNDER 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

26

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

HELEN

1. Vessel's name should be given and if sailing as first of the vessels of the same name which has arrived or sailed during the month, the word first should be added, and so on.
2. Where any person named in the list is not a citizen, the fact should be stated opposite his name. Suitable notation may be made as to citizens who have taken out final naturalization papers.
3. Failure to observe the requirements of this form will result in delay in the passenger's arrival.
4. List on this form only the citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizen and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port in another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Pier _____ Arriving at Port of _____ 19

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether deported before, and if so, when and why	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage paid by others, and if so, by whom	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether having a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend and his address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark

*IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR:

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not known to be entitled to admission to the United States as a citizen upon his own birth or naturalization papers.
2. Wherever a entry number of a family appears, the number of the family members should be inserted next to the name assigned. Suitable notation may be made to such manifest opposite the names of those or others who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ Port of _____ Date _____

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of certificate of naturalization, certificate of citizenship, or passport	Place of issuance	Date of issuance

Record on this blank United States citizens and residents of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all citizens arriving at a port of and not for transportation from a foreign port to a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMMIGRATION FORM NO. 1453

1. Vessel's name should be taken from its papers or from the list. The name given by the master should be verified.
2. Where conveyances coming to a country overland from contiguous territory are treated as vessels, the name of the railroad or other conveyance should be given in column 1, and the name of the station at which the passengers are taken on board should be given in column 2.
3. Failure to observe the instructions on this form may result in delay in passengers reaching their destinations.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Citizens should present their actual naturalization papers.

Suitable notation may be made concerning the status of persons claiming to be citizens.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See also Instructions Attached)

S. S. _____ Arrived at Port of _____

HIRST

FISHER

Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(SEE THE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

S. S. _____

_____ Arrived at Port of _____

SPEYER

1. Great care should be taken to write the name of any passenger who may not have made a final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more of such persons are minors, their [illegible] should be shown. Suitable notation may be made under each name to explain the connection of such persons with the adult mentioned.
3. Failure to observe the instructions on this form is liable to prosecution by the owners of the port or vessel.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. OLYMPIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th Sept. 1920 Arriving at Port of New York 29 1920.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED LAST PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED BY FATHER, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF FATHER'S NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	[illegible]	Andrew	32	M	S	Albany Co. N.Y. U.S.A.		Shrier, Albany, Co. N.Y.
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass	[illegible]	[illegible] Plaza N.Y.
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Esperanza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] .Yo.
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] .Y
/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Maple [illegible] Illa
/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ...Y.
/	[illegible]	Alwan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
/	[illegible]	Jam[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Commonwealth Ave., [illegible] Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Avenue, [illegible] .Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible] Ann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] D.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

NAME OF VESSEL: S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th. September. 1920 Arriving at Port of New York 6th October 1920

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of which citizen or subject	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	Ultimate destination
✓	MILLER	Bills	43	M					14th Street,N.Y.
✓	MILLER	Edna	43	F					Ditto
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	New York City			Irvings Pallet,40 Wall New York City
✓	MONEY	Ellen Neale	70	F	M	[illegible].R.I.	11th.Aug. [illegible]		34 Hillcrest Ave,Malden, Mass
	[illegible]	Edna	33	F	S	Paris, Penn.	11th Nov. 1[illegible]		1131,Green Street,Phila.
✓	MORROW	Caroline E.	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible],Peirce St,Germantown,Phil
✓	MULLEN	Annie	[illegible]	F	S				55 W.[illegible]St. N. Y.
✓	MURPHY	Thos. J.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Tenafly,N.J.	[illegible]		The Wyoming Apts.59th St New York City
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	MYERS	Henry R.	44	M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio.	21st May 19[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	de LAVALLO	Alfonso	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	NORRIS	John Frank	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	O'REILLY	John	[illegible]	M	S				[illegible]
✓	PERCIVAL	Dalrymple	40	M	M				[illegible]
✓	PERCIVAL	Florence	30	F	M				Ditto
✓	PISTARELLI	Pasquale Joe	[illegible]	M	S	New York [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible],Willow St.,N.Y.
✓	[illegible]	Sam.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible],N.J.	[illegible]		115 Morningside Drive [illegible].Y.
✓	[illegible]	Dorothy Marion M.	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wyoming Apts.7th Ave & 59 St.N.Y
✓	ROEHLING	Herman [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		105th Fifth Ave.N.Y.
✓	ROBBINS	Peter [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ditto
	[illegible]	Mary Nash	30	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2[illegible] Broadway, N.Y.
✓	[illegible]	Marion	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave. [illegible]
✓	SILVA	Alfred. J.	[illegible]	M	M				[illegible]
✓	SOLOMON	Nathan	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]
✓	SOLOMON	Leo	[illegible]	M	S	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	SOLOMON	Herbert.	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	STOTT	Robt. E.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	STUART	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	STACY	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	STACY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

18

(Signature of master) Here can be taken and forms on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States and has not yet received his final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th. SEPT., 1911 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Years	Months	SEX — M	F	RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE THE CERTIFICATE PAPERS WERE OBTAINED	DEST.
1	ASHTE	Alfred. C.	41		M	M		New York City.	17 Sept. 1[illegible]	Room 1008, 220 West 42nd St. N.Y
2	"	Natalie, E.	37		F	M		San Francisco	4th. May. 1903	"
3	BEVAL.S	Mortimer	30		M	M		Grand Forks, N. Dakota	March. 15, 1909	Marie Reyans 9th Prescent Place. Chicago.
4	BA.ER	Samuel Harper	[illegible]		M	M				
5	BAKER	Walter	11		M	M		San. Francisco. Cal.	4th Fe. 1909	E. Spencer Blair, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BALLIS	Robert Moore	[illegible]		M	M		Washington D.C.	6th Dec. 1[illegible]	Lorna Vista, 190, W. 44th. St N.Y. City
7	BOLLAND	Harry	18		M	M		Philadelphia, Pa	30th April. 1[illegible]	Assoc. Press, 51 Chambers Street. New York
8	BRALY	Charles. S.	53		M	M		New York.	23rd April. 1[illegible]	524, W, 184 Street, N.Y.
9	BR FROM	Daniel	43		M	M		Washington. Pa.	7th April. 1[illegible]	518, 7 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	BRICE	Percy Alle[illegible]	3		M	M				4007, Antonia Ave, S. Louis
11	BRICE	Ethel	10		F	M			U.S. Circuit Court. Phila. Pa. 1st. Feb. 1[illegible]	32 St & City Line. Phila
12	LEVY	Julia	[illegible]		F	M		New York City	dit to	ditto
13	LEVY	Fanny	[illegible]		F	M		New York City	Mar. 3rd. 1[illegible]	Louis Levy, Manhattan Sqr Hotel. 50 W. [illegible] St. N.Y.
14	LINDLEY	John [illegible]	1		M	M		Erie Co. Penn.	1st Jan. 1[illegible]	ditto
15	LINDLEY	Emma Alma.	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	Torrington. Conn. U.S.A.
16	LOWE	James Howard	40		M	M			Cleveland, Ohio. 1[illegible]	Dit to
17	LOWE	Lula May	40		F	M			Ditto 1[illegible]	
18	LUNEMANN	Julius	3		M	M			Brooklyn, Kings Co.	110 Broad Street, N.Y.
19	LUNEMANN	Karen	38		F	M			Native Born Citizen of New York. Jan. 1. 1[illegible]	Ditto
20	LUNEMANN	Viola	[illegible]		F	M			Ditto	Ditto
21	LUNEMANN	Ellen	[illegible]		F	M			Ditto	Ditto
22	LYON	Clarence Walt.	30		M	M		[illegible] N. Y.	[illegible]	1430 Richmond Ave. Columbus Ohio.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]. C.	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] York.	[illegible]	[illegible] W. 1[illegible] St. N. Y.
24	[illegible]	John Al[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			Circuit Court. Made. U.S. Circuit Ct. 1[illegible]	11 Commonwealth Ave, Post Mass. Office.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	244. E. 7th. Street. NY.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]. W.	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. [illegible].
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	170. Pitts-burgh.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. N. Y. City
30	[illegible]	[illegible]. E.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce, U.S. Immigration Service
(Manifest)

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTEN 29th Septr. 1920. Arriving at Port of New York 7th Oct. 1920.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	DATE OF ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION OR OF PREVIOUS CITIZENSHIP	PLACE OF ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION OR OF PREVIOUS CITIZENSHIP	WHETHER CITIZEN OF ANY FOREIGN STATE AND IF SO, WHICH	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES
1	GALLAGHER	Ellie A.	42	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	27 Sept. 1[illegible]			2570, Collins Str., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
2	HARVEY	Katherine V.	33	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	21 Dec. 1[illegible]			87 Livingston Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	SLAVEY	Emilie	40	F	M	Pittsburg Pa.	9 Feby. 1[illegible]			406, Union Arcade, Pittsburg, Pa.
4	[illegible]	Florence	"	F	S	ditto.	" " 1[illegible]			ditto.
5	[illegible]	Thomas Jordan	"	M	M					79 Lincoln [illegible], Newark, N.J.
6	[illegible]	Daisy Rose	41	F	M				ditto	ditto.
7	[illegible]	Louis	11	M	M	New York City.	[illegible]			155 Park Avenue, New York City.
8	[illegible]	Mabel	39	F	M	[illegible]			[illegible] to U. S., Direct	ditto.
9	[illegible]	Mary	39	F	M				Born U.S., Died, Newark N.J.	6 Wellington Ave., Newark, N.J.
10	[illegible]	Edith Irene	24	F	Wd.	Chicago, Ill.	17 Nov. 1[illegible]			Sewickley, Pa.
11	[illegible]	Elizabeth	39	F	S	Toronto, Can.	[illegible] 190[illegible]			ditto.
12	[illegible]	Henry Oliver	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible], Pa.	[illegible]			ditto.
13	HALL	George A.	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible], Ohio.	[illegible]			Pittsburg, Pa.
14	HANLEY	Charlotte Kelly	27	F	S	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]			21 Gramercy Park, New York.
15	HARRIS	William T.	[illegible]	M	M	Houston, Texas.	[illegible]			736 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
16	[illegible]	Ada M.	[illegible]	F	S					[illegible]
17	HOWARD	William	[illegible]	M	S				[illegible]	[illegible] Everett Wash.
18	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]	F	S				[illegible]	ditto.
19	[illegible]	Lillian	[illegible]	F	S	Everett, Wash.	[illegible]			ditto.
20	[illegible]	Kenneth Earle	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			ditto.
21	HOWES	George Frederick	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]			Hotel Seville, New York City.
22	[illegible]	Lillian [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			ditto.
23	HUNTER	Evelyn	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			3099 Broadway, New York City.
24	[illegible]	Alexander	43	M	M	[illegible], Mass.	[illegible]			1189, Boston Street, Boston, Mass.
25	JARVIS	William	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Montclair, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Amelia	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Germany, Ger.	[illegible]			ditto.
27	Ann [illegible]	[illegible] T.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]			The [illegible] Hotel, [illegible] [illegible].
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Wis.	[illegible]			15 Bleecker St., West Orange, N.J.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	By Marriage [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible], Pa.

111

[illegible] Great care should be taken to obtain correct answers to the above questions from every passenger who was not born in the United States and who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to correctly answer any of the questions may result in fine to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from Southampton 5th Sept. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 27 1907.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence
1	BUTLER, John A.	40	M	S			San Francisco, Cal. (Judge Graham) 1900	1625 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	CARLOS, Carlos F.	37	M	M			New Brunswick, N.J. (Father's papers)	20 E. 17th Str., New York City.
3	CARMEN, John J.	42	M	S			San Francisco, Cal. 1904.	417 5th, Arlington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
4	CARTER, Adelaide W.	30	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	18 Dec. 1877		927 Fifth Ave., New York City.
5	ditto.	Marilyn	1	M	M	Madison Square, N.Y.	10, 27, 1906.	ditto.
6	CASE	James Francis	31	1	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	28 Sept. 1876.	1430 Broadway, N.Y. City.
7	ditto.	Ruth Edith	27	1	F	S	Jamestown, N.Y.	4 Aug. 1880.	ditto.
8	CHAMPION	Elbert M.	41		M	S	New Preston, Conn.	13 Jan. 1866.	1431 Broadway, New York City.
9	CHASE	Norman	41		M	M	Derby, Conn.	17 Aug. 1871.	Torrington, Conn.
10	ditto.	Elsie	41		M	M	Derby, Conn.	20 May, 1874.	ditto.
11	CHAUNCEY	Duncan Upton	40	6	M	S	New York City.	25 March 1867.	155 E. 72nd Str., New York City.
12	CHASE	Sarah F.	39	27	F	M	Pittsburg, Penn.	Ohio.	Pleasantville, Westchester Co. New York
13	COYLE	James Lynch	30		M	S			Selma, Ala.
14	CROP.	Sara [illegible]	45		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	2 Mar.	204 Jackson Str., Camden, N.J.
15	CLARK	Charles S.	30	7	M	M		U. S. District of Florida, Jacksonville. (April 1906).	Ocala, Florida.
16	COHEN	Marie	30		F	S			440 West Ave. New York City.
17	COLLINS	Mary [illegible]	40	20	F	M	Patrick Spa, N.Y.	Nov. 1866.	9810 Avelin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
18	ditto.	[illegible]	40	6	F	M	Providence, Conn.	7 May 1871.	ditto.
19	ditto.	XXXXX [illegible]	42	7	F	M	Jamestown, N.Y.	4 Sep. 1870.	ditto
20	CRIGHT	Anthony	47	9	M	M	Wilkesbarre, Penn.	10 Dec. 1860.	22 E. 47th Str., New York City.
21	ditto.	Mar.					New York City.	2. Feb. 1870.	
22	ADICK	Thomas [illegible]			S				
23	ADY	[illegible]			S		Baltimore, Md.	[illegible]	241 East Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
24	AILEY	John	37		S		[illegible]	[illegible]	41 Church Ave., Greenmount, Mass
25	AIRD	Thos. W.	31	1	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1430 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.
26	[illegible]	Samuel L.	40	M	F	S	Rahway, N.J.	[illegible]	ditto
27	ditto.	A. Benson.	4				[illegible]	1902.	ditto
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	2	M		[illegible]	4 Sept. 1867.	Montreal, P. Q.
29	ditto.	Max W.	40	7	M		New York City.	[illegible]	ditto.
30	DAVIDSON	Katherine	40	7	F		Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	1[illegible] Chicago Str., Philadelphia, Pa.

17

(Signature) Notice.—Care should be taken to fill in full the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to answer the heads of the table will result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival

Treasury
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

21

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th Septr. 1920. Arriving at Port of New York 1920

No.	Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country to which they belong	Date of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence
1	AALON	X Charles E	75	M	M	New York City.	13 Novr. 1845.		630 Central Avenue, Plainfield, N.J.
2	do.	Elizabeth A	75	F	M	NewYork City.	2[illegible] 1847		ditto.
3	ADAMS	Edith Ellison	22	F	S	Washington, D.C.	30 Apr. 1897.		4813 15th Str. N.W., Washington, D.C.
4	ALTKEN	Roy Earl	31	M	S	Mt Vernon, Wash.	1[illegible] June 1892.		140 Broadway, New York City.
5	ALTAVAS	[illegible]	0						72 Marlb[illegible] Str. Boston, Mass.
6	ALTEN	E. Maria F.	40						Gloversville, N.Y.
7	ANDERSON	Jessie	32	F	M	New York [illegible]	1 Jan. 1888.		4 E. 42nd Str., New York City.
8	do.	Mary	41	F	M	[illegible].	[illegible]		ditto.
9	ANDREWS	Joseph Bigelow	31	M	M.		Boston, Mass. [illegible] 1888.		34 W. 39th and 120 Broadway, New York City.
10	ditto.	Kathleen [illegible]	27	F	S		[illegible] Australian papers.		ditto.
11	ARLOBY	Cornelia W	55	F	S	[illegible]			Ritz Hotel, New York City.
12	BEATTY	George William	37	M	M	[illegible]			Hasketstown, N.J.
13	BELL	Vera	25	F	M	[illegible]			Hotel Seymour, 50 W.49th Str., New York City.
14	BISSELL	Joseph [illegible]	21	F	Wi.	New York City.	22 Oct. 1898.		203 W. 70th Str. New York City.
15	do.	Katharine	25	F	S	New York City.	[illegible] 1895		ditto.
	~~BLAND~~	~~Raymond L.~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bourbon, Ind.~~	~~7 Septr. 1898.~~		~~149 Charlotte Ave., Detroit, Mich.~~
16	BOWEN	Albert	30	M	M		Boston Mass., Rochester, N.Y. about 1891.		Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	BRAUN	Theodore [illegible]	37	M	M.	[illegible]	7 March 1883		3040 Woli Ave N.W.H. Cincinnati, Ohio.
18	BRIGGS	[illegible]	28	F	S	Lawrence, Mass.	[illegible]		ditto.
19	do.	[illegible]	30	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto.
20	do.	[illegible]	32	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto.
21	Brown	[illegible]	30	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
22	do.	[illegible]	30	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Art., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	BUSH	Irving	30	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible] New York City.
24	do.	Helen	28	F	S	[illegible]			ditto.
25	do.	Prescott	31	M	S	[illegible]			ditto.
26	do.	Raymond	30	M	S	[illegible]			ditto.
27	do.	Frances Hutchinson	28	F	S	[illegible]			ditto.
28	CARLSON	Edith	25	F	S				[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	do.	[illegible]	1	F	S	[illegible]			[illegible] Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place certificates for the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe this rule will result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United State arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg Sept 29th, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5th 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If native of United States, insular possession or Canal Zone, state city or town and State	If naturalized, state when and where	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	John Alexander	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out **final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation may be** made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession **of the United States.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from Cherbourg SOUTHAMPTON, 29/9/, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 6th October 21, 1920

No.	Name in Full	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Residence	Nationality	Race	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law	Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether Deported Before	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Height	Complete Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Nature of Deformity
✓ 1	BOYLD	Raymond Chester	37	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]													847, Georgia, Street, Los Angeles, California.						
✓ 2	GREGORY	Fannie	44	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]													205, West 57th [illegible] New York, N.Y.,						
✓ 3	HAMBLETON	Adelaide	33	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible] MD						
4	HAMBLETON	I. Edwards	34	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]						
✓ 5	HANNA	Natalie	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]						
✓ 6	HARRIS	Harriette	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 7	HEATH	John	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 10	JOHNSON	Albert C	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 11	KING	Mrs. Sadie	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 12	LEFORT	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible], South State Street Chicago Ills.,						
✓ 13	LINDEN	[illegible]	[illegible]																	172, [illegible]e Avenue, Buffalo New York,						
✓ 14	MANSFIELD	Della	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]													2400, 16th. Street, Washington. D.C.						
✓ 15	MORRIS	Jos. S	[illegible]																	40[illegible], 11th. Street, New York						
✓ 16	MORRIS	[illegible]	[illegible]																	31 Chestnut Street, Boston Mass.						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible] East Main, Corning N.Y.						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible] Beverly Mass.						
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible], [illegible] Ave., [illegible], [illegible].						
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
✓ 100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Care should be taken not to state in this list the names of any passenger who cannot land in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
11-4012

Failure to comply with this regulation will render the master liable to a penalty of $10 for each passenger not so reported.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See other side for instructions)

S. S. _____

| | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of visits; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Language can read, or United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for insane or feeble-minded, or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of mental and physical defect.	Determined: Race or people; Nationality; Last permanent residence.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* (CHERBOURG) , 20th , 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Color	Married or single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
		Family name	Given name	Years	Months	M. F.					Country	City or town		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

Total in second class

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether certified for physical or mental defect.	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Ht.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
				If yes																	
				No. of times.	Years.	Where?															
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					
ANT ALIEN																					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States, this manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. (Read whether can read or cannot read, or what language.)
TRANSIT								
TRANSIT								
TRANSIT								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	TRANSIT							
12								
13								
14		MC CRACKEN						
15								
16	TRANSIT							
17	TRANSIT							
18	TRANSIT							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23	TRANSIT							
24	TRANSIT							
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible] said passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the [illegible]
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191* .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose [illegible] United States							Condition of [illegible]	Deformed or crippled [illegible]	Height	Color of [illegible]	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				If yes																	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] this manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to [illegible]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.					Country.	City or town.		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16		MAT											
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25		SILVA,											
26		[illegible]											
27													
28													
29													
30		SILVA,											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. [illegible]

[illegible] on this side [illegible] or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the [illegible] or

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name in full (Family name first)		Whether an alien	Whether an immigrant			Occupation: Professional / Skilled / Unskilled							Race (Color)
[illegible]																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (first) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— [illegible]	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or town.		City or town.	
	TRANSIT															RUN
2																
3																
	TRANSIT															
	TRANSIT															
	TRANSIT															
7		BAKER,	Frank													
8		Graham,	Jane,			F		Wife								
9																
10																
11		~~HARWOOD,~~	~~E~~			~~F~~										
12		BURKE,	Nora			F		Wife								
13		~~Johnson,~~	~~Jane~~	~~40~~		~~F~~		~~U. S. Nurse~~								
14		JaMesoN,	Anna,													
	TRANSIT	JACCARINI,				M										NO
	ALWAYS															
16		KELLEHER,	Nellie													
	TRANSIT	LEVASH,	A													NOR
18		LERCH,	Marie,			F		Wife								
19		LERCH,	Rosa,													
	TRANSIT	MANNING,	W			M										
	P 11 S 12 43 - 9 1 18	PEDERSEN,	S													
22		Maria,	Antonia,													
23		LARAYE,														
		Bethlehem,	[illegible],			M										
		Rodiguez,	[illegible]													
26		ROBINSON,	[illegible]													
27		PARKER,	[illegible]													
		ROBINSON,	[illegible]													
		Parker,	[illegible]			M										
30		[illegible],	[illegible],													

Total . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

HEXT DOOR C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

This manifest on this sheet must be [illegible] as presented.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible].

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Number of months or years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Full name of every person [illegible]								Color or Race. Description.					
1	No	Self																	
2	No	Self																	
3	No	Self																	
4	Yes	Father																	
5	Yes	Self																	
6	No	Self																	
7	No	Self																	
8	Yes	[illegible]																	
9	No	[illegible]			NONE														
10	No	Self																	
11	Yes	Self																	
12	Yes	Self																	
13	Yes	Self																	
14	Yes	Self																	
15	Yes	Self																	
16	Yes	Mother																	
17	Yes	Self																	
18	Yes	[illegible]																	
19	Yes	Self																	
20	Yes	Self																	
21	No	Self																	
22	No	Self																	
23	No	Self																	
24	No	Self																	
25	No	Self																	
26	Yes	Self																	
27	Yes	Self																	
28	No	Self																	
29	No	Self																	
30	No	Self																	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

CHERBOURG — / S. S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — [illegible]	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
1		TRANSIT												
2		TRANSIT												
3		TRANSIT												
4		[illegible]												
5		TRANSIT												
6		TRANSIT												
7		TRANSIT												
8		TRANSIT												
9		TRANSIT												
10		[illegible]												
11		[illegible] NAGNO												
12		[illegible]												
13		[illegible]												
14		UNDER 12 [illegible]												
15		UNDER 12 [illegible]												
16		[illegible] NAGNO												
17		[illegible]												
18		[illegible]												
19		P-122789 [illegible]												
20		[illegible]												
21		[illegible]												
22		[illegible]												
23		TRANSIT												
24		TRANSIT												
25		[illegible]												
26		[illegible]												
27		[illegible]												
28		[illegible]												
29		[illegible]												
30		TRANSIT [illegible]												

6

Total passengers [illegible]
[illegible]
Aliens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] on this sheet must [illegible] or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]												
				Yes or No.	Where?														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GRANT ALIEN 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GRANT ALIEN 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GRANT ALIEN 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
GRANT ALIEN 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.S.
This (pink) sheet is for the ...

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , ... , 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final ...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				R. & W.			Country.	City or town.		State.
1		~~Mc Innes~~ Mc Innes												
2		~~Mc Innes~~ Mc Innes												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19		ABENS												
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length, cause.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes																		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No																		
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No																		
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Calif.																
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	Calif.																
5	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1900	Calif.																
6	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	1913	Calif.																
7	Yes	Employer	$50	Yes	1	[illegible]																
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Calif.	[illegible]																
9	Yes	Sightseeing	Yes	Yes	50	[illegible]																
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	30	[illegible]																
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]																	
12	Yes	Money	Yes	No	-																	
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	[illegible]																
14	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																
15	No	Father	-	-	-	-																
16	No	Father	-	-	-	-																
17	No	Father	-	-	-	-																
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																
ANT ALIEN 19	No	Employer	Yes	[illegible]																		
20	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-																
ANT ALIEN 21	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]																	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]																	
23	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	14	[illegible]																
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	[illegible]																
25	No	Self	Yes	No.	25	No.																
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																
27	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Good	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	2	[illegible]																
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																
ANT ALIEN 30	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	6	[illegible]																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Any unnaturalized alien in any Government employ)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had personal professional attendance as Physician and Surgeon on , and that the particulars and statements contained in the above Certificate of , are to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, full, correct, and true statements of the condition of such persons.

Sworn before me at this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

employed by the owners of the vessel

Provincial Board of Health

Officer.

PASSENGER AND TRAVEL CERTIFICATE

separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible] officer.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Passport: country to which issued		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition as to health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes
				Yes or No. / Number of years. / Where?											Ft.	In.			
GRANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 2	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 3	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 4	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 5	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 6	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 7	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 8	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 9	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 10	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 11	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 12	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 13	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 14	[illegible]																		
GRANT ALIEN 15																			
GRANT ALIEN 16																			
GRANT ALIEN 17																			
GRANT ALIEN 18																			
GRANT ALIEN 19																			
GRANT ALIEN 20																			
GRANT ALIEN 21																			
GRANT ALIEN 22																			
GRANT ALIEN 23																			
GRANT ALIEN 24																			
GRANT ALIEN 25																			
GRANT ALIEN 26																			
GRANT ALIEN 27																			
GRANT ALIEN 28																			
GRANT ALIEN 29																			
GRANT ALIEN 30																			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last permanent residence.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	TRANSIT													
21	TRANSIT													
22	TRANSIT													
23	TRANSIT													
24	TRANSIT													
25	UNDER 18													
26	TRANSIT													
27	TRANSIT													
28	UNDER 18													
29	TRANSIT													

Total [illegible]
U. S. [illegible]
Aliens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the law as now amended, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

_____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *disembarking* , 191 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformities or physical defects. Nature, location, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				if yes													Feet.	Inches.						
				Yes or No.	Years; period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	Yes																							
25	Yes																							
26	Yes																							
27	Yes																							
28	No																							
29	Yes																							
30	Yes																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , *191*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what? (Language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.) Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7		[illegible] Henry Manley	41	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Wales	England	[illegible]	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	DIPLOMAT														
14															
15															
16		SERVANT - DIPLO													
17		SERVANT													
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24		AD IS													
25															
26		[illegible] Yes 1900 N. Y													
27		Employer Yes [illegible]													
28	No	Self Yes [illegible]													
29	Yes	Still [illegible], Nort New													
30	Yes	[illegible]													

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, , and , that I have served as a Physician and Surgeon , and that has entitled me to receive such Medal and , and that I have made personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that I consider them severally entitled to the same, and that the , , and , are full, correct, and are in accordance with the facts and to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars.

Sworn before me this day of

at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that else according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__ at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , September , 191[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and extent.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?																	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

L19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United St... from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., *19*..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name. Given name.					Read.	Write. (Read what language, or if exemption claimed on what ground.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	TRANSIT														
6	TRANSIT														
7															
8	TRANSIT														
9	TRANSIT														
10	TRANSIT														
11	TRANSIT														
12	TRANSIT														
13	TRANSIT														
14	TRANSIT														
15	TRANSIT														
16	TRANSIT														
17	TRANSIT														
18	TRANSIT														
19	TRANSIT														
20	TRANSIT														
21	TRANSIT														
22	TRANSIT			M											
23	TRANSIT														
24	TRANSIT														
25	TRANSIT	GREY		M											
26	TRANSIT	GREY		M											
27	TRANSIT														
28	TRANSIT														
29															
30															

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon, &c. , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have for years last past exercised and followed the profession of a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practise such profession and am [illegible] of
, and that I have had personal examination of
each, the [illegible] received therein, and [illegible] examined [illegible] particularly according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true [illegible] and
conditions [illegible] therein.

Sworn before me this day of October 20

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6575

OCT 6 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... DEC 12 20 ....., 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 12 20 .....
Date

Anna Varadi
Camera Operator

Volume 3575

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
For October 6th,1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 6th	Olympic	Southampton	122
	Santa Eliza	West Coast,S.A.	13
	Munamar	Antilla,Cuba	7
	Fishkill	London	2
	Tarantia	Genoa	3
	Carolyn	Santiago	2
	Catherine	Dominican Rup.	2
	Clare	San Juan	2
	Gertrude Parsons	Walton, N.S.	1
	Glendola	Nuevitas	2
	Lake Copley	Cristobal	2
	Lake Fariston	Cuba	2
	Trojan Prince	Newcastle	2
	Cape Blomidon	Liverpool	1

bS 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6574

Oct 5-6, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194...

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. NOORDAM HOLLAND CONT'D *arrived* 10/17/20 , 19 , M., , *from*

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP
70	CZYZER Beile	38	17	5	LPC UN 16	4:10	ALEXANDER														
	Schulen																				
	Samuel																				
	Baruch																				
	ROTH Rachel																				
71	KERN Peter	110	18	2	LPC Un 16	4:00	BEST														
	Julius																				
72	SMITH Margarite	110	21	2	L C	5:00	EST														
	Tereziga																				
73	KOCK Chane	12	18	2	LPC PH D	4:30	MCCULLOU														
26f	Leja																				
11f	74 Gyikesj Anna	16	21	1	Un 16	4:45	BERNES														
38f	75 NEWMAN Garpar	107	6	8	LPC PH	4:45	MICHAEL														
0f	Ida																				
21f	Aranka																				
20f	Szezen																				
18m	Henrich																				
16f	Eter																				
	NEW																				
	RUDOLF Mathilda																				
76	[illegible]LER Leib	18	13	3	I C	4:[illegible]	AIME[illegible]														
	Chaw																				
	HOLLER Friedrich	110	27	3	LPC PH NO	4:00	BEST														
	Maddlana																				
	Friedrich																				
	HINAT Marie	33	3		1 LPC	4:10	DAIN														
79	Vician VICIAN Katerina	33	17	3	LPC	5:00	BEST														
	Katerina																				
	Dorota																				
80	Linsley David	31	10	1	[illegible]																

Rotterdam TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—177

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 326

S. S. NOORDAM HOLLAND CONT'D arrived 10/17/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	60	WEININGER Reisach		100	11	LPC PH D	4:00 SCHWARTZ	10/18	6	Reg	10/19	119	Reg	10/21	21	N.M.	55							30	20	30
24m		Eisig																								
19m		Aron																								
17f		Hene																								
13f		Taube																								
67m	61	GRUNSPAN Izidor		23	8	3 LPC PH D	4:00 SCHUBERT							10/18	126	283	40							3	3	3
35f		Dali																								
18f		KERSTENBAUM Fahny																								
73m	62	OTTENHOF Pieter		1	19	1 LPC PH D	4:00 HAGAN							10/18	78	NS	45							1	1	1
50f	63	MOSKOWICZ Chane		23	6/7	2 LPC PH D	4:00 SCHUBERT							10/18	60	Rev	40							2	2	2
25f		Rifka																								
55f	64	BOIRUEL Schifia		27	6/8	3 LPC PH D Un read	4:00 Rishoards							10/18	16	NS	35							3	3	3
18m		Jankel																								
16m		Abram																								
58m	65	SCHIFFMAN Jevel		18	3/6	4 LPC PH D	4:00 AINKAMP							10/18	70	Rev	35							4	4	4
58f		Rifka																								
24f		Marian																								
31m		Oskar																								
25f	66	WEINSTEIN Sabina		30	28	1 LPC C/n 98782/609	4:00 BURKE							10/18	11	NS	40							1	1	1
44m	67	SAUER Adam		110	23	4 LPC PH D	4:00 BEST	10/18	9	752				10/20	136	Rev	25							12	12	12
42f		Katharine																								
17f		Katharine																								
13m		Adam																								
49f	68	[illegible]PIN Leia		9	17	6 LP Un read PH D	4:00 SCHALT	10/	18	12	Absent			10/21	21	NS	20							24	24	24
21f		Mary																								
18f		Zerre																								
17m		Schloime																								
14m		Ure																								
		Docher																								
69		[illegible]DOWSKIEJ Roza		22	12	2 LPC PH	4:00 MCGULLOUGH							10/18	130	382	50									
		Hersch																								

NOORDAM 10/17/20

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 325

S. S. NOORDAM HOLLAND CONT'D arrived 10/17/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	45	WACHS Herian	7	7	7	LPC	2 00	RICHAN	10/17/26	4mm								Landed 11/5/20								
13m		Aron																								
12m		Lasen																								
10f		Sarah																								
9f		Etke																								
7m		Isarel																								
5m		Salomon																								
10f	46	RAJMAN Irene	8	10	2	LPC PH D	3:00	ALEXANDER										10/19/26 Gr.	30					4	4	4
6f		REMSEK Karolina																								
31m	47	ALTMAN Chaim	102	22	1	LPC PH D	3:00	BOOT										10/18 136	135	4				1	1	1
40f	48	DUJMOVICH Katarina	9	28	2	LPC Un read	3:00	SCHWAI	10/18	1	Ke.							10/22	MS	30				10	10	10
9f		Josef																								
6m	49	GANTZMAN Mendel	24	15	1	LPC PH D Un read	3:00	RYAN										10/18	66	Zoo.	30			1	1	1
60f	50	KORNREICH Malka	28	8	1	LPC PH D	3:00	ALEXANDER										10/18		Mem.	25			1	1	1
21f	51	SCHUTTEL Elizabeth	8	18	2	Un 16	3:00	"										10/19	168	Der.	15			2	2	2
15m		Whilhelm																								
56f	52	GEIBARD Sara	26	20	2	LPC PH D	3:00	BERN										10/18	25		05					
28f		Eidel Feige																								
38f	53	OSUP Sure	23	4/5	2	LPC	3:10	SCHUBE										10/19	145	203	34			3	3	3
15f		Gitti																								
19f	54	RUBIN Selka	112	1/3	3	LPC	3:10	DOWNING										10/18	1	32	3			3	3	3
13f		Sofia																								
11f		Bertha																								
36m	55	WEISBLOT Chiel	10	7	1	LPC MED CA	2:45	BURKE	10/17	141	55	10/19	111					10/18	1433	N.	10			1	1	1
30f	56	BRZEZINSKA Chane	22	0	1	LPC Un read	2:00	MCCULLOU										10/23	152		2			6	6	6
20f	57	LANCIANESE Maria	112	23	1	LPC PH D	2:50	DOWNING	10/18	89											45					
59f	58	BIRNBAUM Gitla	31	1/3	3	LPC	2:50	HAGAN										10/18	16		10			3	3	3
21f		Perla																								
		Hersch																								
9f	59	[illegible]INA Anna	42	2	1	LPC Un 16	3:70	MCCULLO										10/17	153		4					

NOORDAM Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT'T arrived 10/17/20 , 19 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	29	BRAZINA Maria	29	30	1	Un read LPC	1:40	SCHWARTZ	10/21/20	36				10/21/20	Meyer	60					324			4	3	4
31f	30	NEUMAN Maria	105	5	1	LPC PH D	2:00	DALY						10/17/20	Kerr	18										
53m	31	SCHACH Josef	33	2	1	LPC	1:40	SCHUBERT						10/18/20	Kerr	30								1	—	1
54m	32	BEIMAN Chaima	28	21	3	LPC PH D	1:50	RICHARDS						10/18/20	Kerr	60								3	3	3
54f		Malka																								
55f		Ega																								
18f	33	FREUD Sara	111	22	2	LPC Un 16	1:40	DOWNING						10/18/20	Kerr	10								2	2	2
11f		Etel																								
30f	34	CINCINNATI Maria	109	12	2	LPC Un read	2:00	BEST						10/21/20	Kerr	45								8	8	8
7m		Guiseppe																								
29f	35	BAKA Anna	29	8	1	LPC Un read	2:00	SCHWARTZ						10/18/20	K.	12								1	1	1
15f	36	ROSCHWALB Freida	35	4/5	2	Un 16	2:00	DALY						10/18/20	Kerr	30								1	1	1
20f	37	WEINTRAUB Maria	102	11	2	LPC Un 16	2:00	DOWNING						10/18/20	Kerr	60								2	—	2
15f		Debora																								
36f	38	GROSSBERG Rifka	30	1/6	5	LPC	2:00	BURKE						10/18/20	JB	10								6	—	6
17m		Joseph																								
17f		Malka																								
13f		Bethy																								
12m		Mendel																								
9f		Rachel																								
60f	39	BECKERMAN Belle	112	25	1	LPC Un read PH	2:00	DONNI						10/18/20	Kerr	60								1	—	1
33f	40	SCHNUTZ Terezie	33	17	2	LPC	2:10	SCHUBERT						10/18/20	JB	15								2	—	2
10m		Rudolf																								
57f	41	PINES Freida	100	13	2	Un read LPC PH D	2:20	SCHWARTZ						10/19/20	KK	10										
28f		Riwe																								
23m	42	DEMULDER Gustav	11	27	2	LPC PH D	2:20	DOWNING						10/17/20	mc	55										
18f		Maria																								
58f	43	SZENICS Ann	33	16	1	LPC PH D	2:24	SCHUBERT						10/18/20	JB	15								1	—	1
6m	44	HUDIN Sulim	107	19	2	LPC PH D	2:20	DONING	10/18/20	Kerr	10	10/19/20	JB	10	10/20/20	Kerr	205							6	6	6
53f		Naia																								
		NOORDAM 10/17/20																								

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 323

S. S. NOORDAM [redacted] CONT'D arrived 10/17/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	19	TOTH Barbara	36	3/b	3	LPC Un 16	1:15	BERRES						10/19	87	28									6	9	6
15f		Gizela																									
7m		Stefan																									
51m	20	KOVICNY Stefan	37	24	3	LPC Un 16 uPH D	1:25	RICHARDS						10/17	124	203	05									3	
48f		Anna																									
m		MAJTAN Samuel																									
48f	21	PENYAKOVA Julie	40	1/7	7	LPC Un read	1:20	BURKE						10/19	35	57									4	4	4
19f		Maria																									
18m		Pioto																									
14m		Stanislava																									
11f		Barbara																									
9f		Ilona																									
6f		Anna																									
23f	22	LUFTSCHEIN Ester	34	15	2	Un 16	1:00	RYAN						10/18	21	35									2	2	2
14m		Berel																									
20f	23	KOSTELMY Anna	30	22	1	LPC Unl 6unac	1:00	BEST						10/18	71	48									2	4	2
14f		Hornacek Judita																									
21f	24	BUTKOVIC Jana	9	26	2	SEC 18 LPC	1:10	SCHMIT	10/19	78				10/22	31	35									10	10	10
11f		STEFANCIA Kata																									
15f	25	DI PIETRANTONIO Antonie	109	17	1	LPC Acc al Un 16	1:00	BEST						10/17	63	60									1		
30f	26	MASTRANTONIO Anna G	104	29	3	LPC PH D	1:30	BOCK						10/18	79	10									3	3	3
9f		Domenico																									
6m		FRANG.LO																									
23f	27	RAMER Etli	35	22	4	LPC Un 16 acc al Un read	1:00	DALY	10/18	52				10/18	52	50				Landed (12/20-4 P.M.)					10	10	10
12f		Rothbaum Liel																							3	3	3
10m		Josef																									
15f		Sara																									
64f	28	KARTEN Mina	105	8	3	LPC PH D	2:0	DALY						10/18	15	20											
17		LEICHETEI Richael																									
21m		Juda																									

NOORDAM 10/17/20

Totals,

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 322

S. S. NOORDAM, HOLLAND arrived 10/17/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	ORTH George	4	12	1	LIC Un 16	ABBOTT 1:00										10/6 136 Zur 3 15							1		
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/17/20																								
38m	2	DOLEZAL Frantisek	16	13	3	Un 16	11:20 BERRES	10/17 Sep 6c									10/20 63							3	3	3
11m		SMELIK Antonin																								
8m		" Jan															10/18 90 Key 1 20							2	4	2
42f	3	MILECKA Medialina	16	10	2	LPC	11:55 BERRES																			
6m		Sigmond																								
36f	4	DRUM Johanna	104	14	2	LPC Un 16 unac	12:00 BERRY										10/18 104 JA 3 25							2	4	2
10m		Franz																								
5m	5	STEINBELD Jozef	27	8	1	LPC	12:40 RICHARDS										10/18 133 BS 4 00							1	2	
25f	6	CHOMARA Julia Zofia	40	23	2	LPC	12:50 BURKE										10/22 149 Key 10 10							10	10	10
5f		Anna																								
30f	7	~~HORINA~~ Fukoy Maria	39	1	1	LPC	1:00 BEST										10/18 19 H 35							1	2	1
21f	8	GUIDO Angela	110	6	1	Un read	1:00 "				10/18 90 JB						10/20 44 BS 11 45							3	3	3
18f	9	STORCH Dora	17	26	3	LPC Un 16 unacc	12:35 RICHARDS										10/18 3 Wem 9 45							3	3	3
16f		Fella																								
14m		Leiba																								
16f	10	UHLAR Maria			2	LPC Un 16 unac	11:50 MEKU IC										10/18 1 7859 57							2	2	2
14m		Joseph																								
30f	11	DI NARDO Commo Annina	110	15	2	LPC Un read	1:00 BEST										10/18 80 JB 10 12							2	2	2
42f		Maria																								
36f	12	MRAZ Anna	39	14	1	LPC C/E 782/709	1:00 "										10/18 14 26 19							1	2	1
11f	13	CHRAJSK Anna	25	14	1	LPC Un 16	1:00 BOCK	10/18 0 32									10/30 134 BS 12 10							13	13	13
14m	14	SINOLEJ Jan	25	13	1	LP Sec 18	1:00 "	10/18 0 32									10/30 134 BS 12 10							13	13	13
24f	15	DUBELJAK Franceska	29	11	1	LPC	1:00 SCHWAI										10/18 3 Key 9 50							1	1	1
15f	16	VALKO Ula	29	27	1	LPC	1:00 SCHWARTZ										10/18 7 26 11 53							1	1	1
14f	17	~~SOBESKA~~ Lolita Maria	106	15	1	LPC Un 16	1:05 BERRES										10/26 33 Hos 50							9	10	9
38m	18	KOVASNAI Nikola	103	18	4	LPC Un 16	1:10 MARSH										10/17 150 Medina 2 30									
32f		Tertrud																								
2m		Antun																								
		BRANDT A Barbara																								

NOORDAM 10/17/20

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S.) Noordam (Holland-) arrived Oct. 17th 1920 19 , M., , from 321

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
287	81	Grupp Chaje	33	1	L.P.C.	51 1718-20 Th. Mayo	10/1895	Nat'z					10/20	165	1	2 15							4	4	4
67		Oliana																							
11 M	82	Adler Michael	110	2	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 10/19-12 noon Bock							10/20	129	Key	10 25							1	1	1
387	83	Pieter Drak	3	3	Native of Barred Zone	51 10/20-11 30 a.m. Watson	10/	2346	Key										Landed 11/1/20 10 a.m.	Oct 30 Nov 16					
267	84	Cypser Jente	38	18	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 10/20-2 30 p.m. Bock							10/21	167	N.Y.	11 55							1		
17	85	Upin Lena	9	21	"	Tr. hosp. 10/20-2 30 p.m. "							10/21	89	N.Y.	2 00							1	1	1
697	86	Muller Katharina	102	7	L.P.C. P.D.	Tr. hosp. 10/20-2 30 p.m. Bock	10/	2613	N.Y.				10/31	61	JB	12 55							11	11	11
17 M	87	Vicider Jan	29	16	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 10/21-11 30 a.m. "							10/23	5	JB	2 52							2	3	2
49 M	88	Trompeter Josef	28	1/2	L.P.C. Sec 18	51 10/22-11 a.m. Young	10/22	202	JB	10/24	30	N.Y.							Landed 11/4/20-4 00 P.M.				Oct 3 1 2 Nov 3 6 4 0 4 0 16 16 12 32 56 52		
427		Chaina																							
207		Rosne																							
147		Eevy																							
167	89	Trompeter Rejevy	28	1	Feeble minded	Tr. hosp. on arr. Rel. 9/10/24 10 a.m. Daly	10/22	174	JB	10/24	30	N.Y.							Landed 11/4/20-4 00 P.M.				Oct 8 10 10 Nov 4 4 3 13 14 13		
287	90	Rubenstein Hinde	4	1	Sec 18	51 10/22-11 25 a.m. Loby	10/	22	151	JB	10/												Mar 9 10 10 Dec 31 3 31		
67 M	91	Rubenstein Selme	4	1	L.C.D.	Tr. hosp. on arr. Daly	10/22	182	JB														Dec		
77	92	Razkowsky Sabel	103	2	Acc. Alien	51 10/22-1 30 p.m. Young							10/22	59	Slater	4 00									4
55 M		Beile																							4
247	93	Fain Liza	4	2	L.P.C.	51 10/23-11 45 a.m. Alex.	10/	22	161	JB									Landed 11/4/20-1 00 P.M.				Oct 2 9 9 Nov 4 4 3 12 13 12		
607	94	Fain Sara	4	2	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. on arr. Rel. 11/23-2 30 p.m. Lefand	10/	23	167	JB									Landed 11/4/20-1 00 P.M.				1		1
22 M	95	Eejfinger Gabriel	15	1	L.C.D.	Drop 9/27-4 p.m. Rel. 11/26-2 30 p.m. Tr. hosp. on arr. Rel. 9/26-18 mos. Lefand	10/	23	119	JB			11/12	156	N.Y.	4 00			Ret'd 10/26/21 to Rotterdam						
97	96	Tabbinder Rebecca	101	2	L.P.C. P.D.	Tr. hosp. 10/23-12 30 p.m. Bock							10/24	43	Meyer	11 15							1	1	1
	97	Mehler Dwoire	15	1	L.P.C.	" Made S.D. 10/24-9.30 a.m.							10/24	45	Meyer	11 25							1	1	1
n	98	Fassbinder, Goram Wilhelm	107	2	Sec 18	L.P.C. May							10/24	43	Meyer	11 15									
9 M																									
41 M	99	Stab Mordke	12	1	L.P.C.	Tr. hosp. 10/23-12 30 p.m. Bock							10/24	44	N.Y.								1	2	1
27 M	100	Van Beck Willem	9	1	L.P.C.	Sec 18 3-10 30 a.m. Smith	11/3	46	JB										Landed 11/8/20-1 30 P.M.				Oct Nov 5 6 5		
307	101	Kaemar Maria	16	2	1 Acc.	Hosp. on arr. Tr. hosp. 11/4-8 30 p.m. Flanner	11/5	159	Key	11 42															
177	102	Bortnic Eitel	106	1	D.C.D.	Hosp on arr	?			11/5		Clerk	11/8/21	26	N.Y.	2 12									

Totals.

N. Y. Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

320

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Wynrib Mrs.	1044	4		1	Detention 10/22 12:30 p.m.	Bail Bond Lebrecht 997 Morris Ave New York	L	23	10	1	1	1
272	Bader, Schifra & Ch	27	27		2	" 10/9/10 - 1 P. M.	Husb. Talek, 838 McKeever Av. Brklyn. NY	Lehrs	11/9	3			
273	Kwei, Wong	379			1	Detained for Chinese Inspector							
274	Starkman, Reisel & Sr	222			2	Ret Detention 11/12 - 12 PM							
275	Rivera, Anna & Ch.	1086	1	1		" " 11/N—					2	4	2
											2	4	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct 17th, 192 . , 191 , 3 P M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						4.30							
241	√Weiss, Lea & 2 sis	22	-		3	call	#3 to Hosp 10/18/20-11⁴⁵ (no room) Aunt Jennie Golden 128 Va Buren Bklyn	Wilson	10/18	14⁴⁵	3	3	3
242	√Lesniewer, Ruchel & dau	28	22		2		Husb Morris Cohen 1657 Ballgate Av Bronx N.Y.		10/1	14⁵⁵	8	8	8
243	√Lesniewer, Jachwetz	4	29		1	call	Bro Morris Cohen 1657 Ballgate Ave Bronx N.Y.	Johnson	10/19	5¹⁰	2	2	2
244	√Blinder, Zwil	28	21		1	med hold	Bro Solomon 507 E 139 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/19	4¹⁰	2	2	2
245	√Stein, Betha	102	30		1	call	Uncle Morris Stein 21 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/19	2³³	2	2	2
246	√Bortnik, Frima	106	7		1	sis	Fath Abram 1118 Virginia Ave Morrison City, Ind	K.S	28	-	11	11	11
247	√Dombrova, Sura F & 5 ch	27	15		6	call	Fd.b. Jasper 371 Schmidt Newark, N.J.	Hax	10/1	2	6	6	6
248	√Schneider, Johanna	110	17		1	tel	Mr. Mother, Cuy, 1124 E 25th St, Cleveland, Ohio		10/19	12²⁰	2	2	2
249	√Stab, Chaie & 2 ch	12	15		3	bro	Bro Hendrick Koch 2131 Spencer Ave Bronx N.Y.		10/19	4²⁰	21	21	21
250	√Trompeter, Josef & wf & 2 ch	28	9		4	dau in hosp			10/22	11²²	20	16	20
251	√Eisenstadt, Taube & 2 dh	22	25		3	call	Husb Michael 26 Rutgers Pl N.Y.C.	Long	10/19	4³⁵	6	6	6
252	√Rubinstein, Hinde	4	15		1	hus		"	10/22	11¹⁵	√	4	√
253	√Edelstein, Moishe & 2 ch	4	21		3	father	Father Harris 640 E 12 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/19	4²⁵	6	6	6
254	√Abel, Judita	39	13		1	tel $	Cousin, Louis Lazarus, 1 Chas Pl Chicago Ill	Dan	10/18	4²⁰	/	/	/
255	√Mogon, Juditta	39	3		1	tel	Cousin Anna Lazarus, 1 Chas Pl Chicago Ill	"	"	4²⁰	/	/	/
256	√Saltzman, Sira & 2 ch	35	8		3	hus	Husb & Father, Alex Saltzman 1082 Hastings St Detroit Mich	Buhl	10/19	2	-	6	6
257	√Stein, Chansel & 2 ch	103	13		3	moth hosp	Father Morris 21 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/19		6	6	6
258	√Babiar, Judita	39	29		1	tel	Cousin Louis Lazarus, 1 Chas Pl Chicago Ill	Dan	10/18	4²⁰	/	/	/
259	√Fain, ~~Sara~~ Lizi	4	28		1	sis		Wilson	10/22	11	3	3	3
260	√Kezs, Sandor	105	16		1	tel	Bro, Daniel, 1051 Broadway, East Chicago Ind	Dan	10/18	1²⁰	/	/	/
261	√Malabrin, Juraj	39	21		1	To tel $	Cousin Louis Lazarus, 311 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill	Dan	"	4²⁰	/	/	/
262	√Jenzi, Achilla & 3 ch	109	11		4	" tel $	Husb Angelo Jenzi, 2 Grand Blvd East Chicago Ind	Buhl	"	2⁴⁹	11	4	4
263	√Provenzano, Maria	109	16		1	" tel $	Cousin Antonio Lotello, 4 Grand Blvd East Chicago Ind	Wilson	"	2³⁰	/	/	/
264	√Sliwinski, Wenda	6	25		1	" mother in hosp	Mr Math. Albert 3036 Baudette St Chicago	Dan	10/22	11	√	4	√
265	√Weinreb, Sushind	104	5		1	" father in hosp	(Cousin Ben Lebrecht 99) Nassau Manhattan				6	6	6
266	√Eisenstadt Leibe	22	26	/		Ret Hosp 10/19-12²⁰	with #251	Long	10/19	4³⁵	0	/	0
267	√Edelstein Sura Leie	4	20	/		" " 10/19-12²⁰	Husb Grisa 640 E 12 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/19	4²⁵	0	/	0
268	√Stein, Chaje Hinde	103	12	/		" " 10/19 12²⁰	Husb Morris 21 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/19	2³¹	0	/	0
269	√Saltzman, Isaac	35	11	/		" " 10/19 12²⁰	Father Alex 1082 Hastings St Detroit Mich	Buhl	10/19	2	-	0	/	0
270	Steinski	6	24	/		" " 10/19/20-12	Mr Husb. Albert 3036 Baudette St Chicago Ill	Dan	10/22	11	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct 17, 1920., 191, 3 P m M., from 318

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 4.00	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
211	Jonas, Anna	39	27		1	tel	Husb - Father Solman 90 Rivington St N. Y. C	Fish	10/18	4 PM	/	/	/	
212	Cewrach, Dwoire & 4 ch	23	26		5	call								
213	Rosenbaum, Josef & wf & ch	29	24	1	3	call								
214	Smolicek, Jan	39	20		1	tel								
215	Lewin, Rywke & 4 ch	13	11		5	call								
216	Sipner, Burka & sis	31	28		2	call								
217	Basch, Chaie	19	30		1	call								
218	Kluger, Bruche & 3 ch	34	1		4	call								
219	Monk, Pezza	11	24		1	call								
220	Edelstein, Serka & 2 ch	24	16		3	call	Husb - Father Louis 638 E 5th St N. Y. C	Max	10/18	10 AM	3	0	3	
221	Weinstein, Ester [illegible],	100	1		1	call								
222	Lerner, Hinde & 6 ch	101	1		7	call	Husb - Father Chain 817 Park Ave Bklyn N. Y.	Max	10/18	1 PM	7	7	7	
223	Funk, Hene & 2 ch	26	1		3	call								
224	Zemaitin, Malka & sis	16	7		2	call								
225	Engelberg, Sara & 2 ch(med cert)	19	12		3	call	Son - Uncle Charles Engelberg 305 E 2nd St Bklyn N. Y.	Max	10/18	12 M	3	3	3	
226	Berkowitz, Ita & 7 ch(med cert)	19	15		8	call	Husb - Father Berl 516 Houston St N. Y. C.	Max	10/18	12 M	8	0	8	
227	Raskowski, Beile	103	30		1	moth hosp								
228	Isbicki, Chane & 2 ch	-	17		3	call	Husb Simon 66 Montgomery St N. Y. C	Long	10/17	4 PM	0	3	0	
229	Pelenberg, Solomon & wf & 4 ch	13	5		6	tel								
230	Hyman [illegible], Chany & 5 ch	31	15		6	call	Husb - Father Louis Hyman 755 Forest Ave [illegible] N. Y. C	Max	10/18	12 -	6	6	6	
231	Stros, Skolastika	39	-		1	tel								
232	Friedland, Alte & 2 ch & Nagel, Chane	10	2		4	hus	R.R. to Husb Isaac 54 Locomotive St Hamilton Ont	Max	10/20	2 15 PM	12	12	12	
233	Gewurga, Judes & 3 ch	4	4		4	call								
234	Szmaiko, Sora & 3 ch	34	-		4	call								
235	Szmaiko, Chaita & 2 dau	34	22		3	ca ll								
236	Ringelheim, Ester & 3 ch	34	61		4	call								
237	Engleman, Rachel & dau	34	2		2	tel $	R.R. to Husb Morris 664 So Orkans Memphis Tenn	Long	10/20	1 30 PM	6	6	6	
238	Friedman, Marjim & 4 ch	34	10		5	call	Husb - Father Max 112 Gouverneur St N. Y. C.	Max	10/18	12 M	5	5	5	
239	Loncienssa, Ersilia	110	14		1	tel	R.R. to Uncle & Aunt Bernardino Longanesi 944 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	Bahl	10/20	10 30 AM	3	2	3	
240	Berner, Aron & 6 ch	107	14		7	tel	R.R. to Bro Moritz 1552 W 43 St Chicago Ill	Bahl	10/20	10 30 AM	21	14	21	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

317

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct 17th, 1920., 191, 3 P M M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						3.00								
181	Melone, Guitilda	112	21		1	tel	[illegible] Husb & Father Marcus Weg 329 E 101 St N.Y.C.	Baker	10/17	3[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	7
182	Weg, Tauba & 4 ch	31	5		5	call		Bahl	10/17	4[illegible]	0	5	0	7
183	Brawer, Bertha & bro	9	24		2	tel	Bro Yudel 350 N Cedar St Akron O	Bahl	10/19	2[illegible]	4	4	4	7
184	Machtman, Dora & ch	27	10		2	call	Husb & Father Wolvel 1370 E 12 St Brklyn NY	Bahl	10/18	12[illegible]	2	2	2	7
185	Schaster, Pessi & 2 ch	17	10		3	call	Husb & Father Sender 91 Overick St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	12[illegible]	3	3	3	7
186	Gutter, Frieda	38	9		1	bro	Bro Louis 934 Lex Ave Brklyn NY	Bahl	10/18	2[illegible]	1	1	1	7
187	Grinspan, Elka & 4 ch	22	17		5	call	Husb & Father, Mulack 243 Stanton St N.Y.C.	May	10/18	10[illegible]	5	0	5	7
188	Fassbinder, Avram & 3 ch	107	21		4	call	[illegible]	M	24	9[illegible]	14	12	14	7
189	Birnbaum, Rosa & 3 ch	23	11		4	call	[illegible] Husb & Father Rubin 30 Ave B N.Y.C.	M	19	11	4	2	4	7
190	Bremer, Freidak & ch	30	2		2	tel	[illegible]	May	10/18	12[illegible]	4	4	4	7
191	Zitrin, Malke & ch	102	16		2	call	[illegible] Husb & Father Ephrom 89 [illegible] Throop Ave Bklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	10/19	11[illegible]	2	1	2	7
192	Gruhub, Wolf & 5 ch	17	13		6	tel $	Bro Paul Greenhut 355 E 61 St NYC	Baker	10/17	3[illegible]	0	2	0	7
193	Distler, Tauba	28	2		1	bro	[illegible]	Baker	10/18	1[illegible]	6	6	6	7
194	Wisner, Gigella & sis	25	3		2	tel	[illegible]	Long	10/19	10[illegible]	2	1	2	7
195	Obermeister, Gitel & 2 ch	35	5		3	call	RR via Mrs Bef Minich 2 Grey St Buffalo NY Husb & Father Dsidor 64 Sheriff St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/18	2	2	2	2	7
196	Kadyschwitz, Jente & 5 ch	17	1		6	call		May	10/18	10[illegible]	3	0	3	7
197	Lubner, Rochel & 3 ch	34	17		4	call	[illegible] Husband Lewis 294 Monroe St NYC	Fisk	10/18	1[illegible]	6	6	6	7
198	Picaro, Sebastiano & 4 ch	108	15		5	wife in hosp	[illegible] Husband Abraham 95 Gouverneur St NYC	Mary	10/18	1[illegible]	4	4	4	7
199	Szkeasz, Chaia & 2 ch	20	14		3	call	Self friend Luigi Serra 95 Navy St Brklyn NY Husb Itzeg Kleig 339 E 16 St NYC	Mary	11/15	4[illegible]	[illegible]			7
200	Wecker, Rosa & 2 ch	26	14		3	call	Husb & Father Leon 228 So 3 1/2 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Baker	10/18	2[illegible]	3	3	3	7
201	Pecyner, Matla & 2 ch	38	27		3	hu	Husb & Father Sam Zeligson 105 E 107 St N.Y.C.	Baker	10/17	3[illegible]	0	3	0	7
202	Seltser, Rosa & 4 ch	24	8		5	call	Husb & Father Jona Seltzer 85 Ludlow St	Baker	10/18	12[illegible]	3	3	3	7
203	Tabor, Johann & wife & ch & sis	9	7	1	3	tel	[illegible]	Walker	10/18	10[illegible]	5	0	5	7
204	Schaedt, Peter & ch	9	1		2	call	[illegible]	Baker	"	4[illegible]	3	3	3	7
205	Mandel, Regina & 2 ch	4	13		3	call	[illegible]	Max	"	4[illegible]	2	2	2	7
206	Frum, Bruche & 3 ch	30	19		4	call	[illegible] Husband Father Sam 812 Henry St N.Y.C.	Baker	10/19	1[illegible]	6	3	6	7
207	Pernetta, Antonio & ch	98	10		2	tel		May	10/18	10[illegible]	4	0	4	7
208	Kasperlik, Aneska & ch	42	21		2	tel	[illegible] RR Box Frederick, Box 149, Watkins Glen, N.Y.	Baker	10/17	2	6	7	6	7
209	Swincka, Suta & ch	28	14		2	tel	[illegible] RR Jacob Abram, 1710 Ave K Brooklyn, N.Y.	Johnson	10/17	12[illegible]	11	4	11	7
210	Bzducek, Dorota	39	28		1	tel	[illegible] RR Box [illegible] Harding, Nebr.	Johnson	10/18	11[illegible]	1	1	1	7

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

316

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct 17, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2.00	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	√Fainova, Maria	29	9		1	tel	R.R. to Uncle Jan Bakay 3105-54 Pl Cicero Ill Chgo Ill	Buhl	10/18	20	1	1	1
152	√Svabek, Pavel & son	40	28		2	tel	R. Nephew, Otto Komarc, 9132 Wabash Av, Chgo Ill	Buhl	10/18	1	8	8	8
153	√Skridlowski, Stanislawa & 2 ch	16	23	1	2	tel	HR Jneb, Augusta 8120 19th Av, Chgo, Ill	Johnson	10/19	20	4	11	4
154	√Pieter, Ivah	3	3		1	call		Watson	10/20	1150	3	3	3
155	√Oppenheim, Liba (med cert)	19	6		1	call	Son Manuel Oppenheim 1347 Wyoming St Olean N.Y.	Johnson	10/17	225	0	1	0
156	√Carusi, Nicola	110	8		1	tel	RR. to Fath Domenico Salt Lake City Utah Rio Grand Ave	Johnson	10/18	2	1	1	1
157	√Scher, Chana	18	2		1	aunt	Uncle Ben Wassserman 301 E 101 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Long	10/17	315	0	1	0
158	√Roftenberg, Maryam	26	26		1	call	Sister Flora Rosenblum 25 Ridge St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	1045	1	0	1
159	√Pater, Josefa	6	23		1	tel	R.R. to Cust Mrs Jan Bednar Youngstown Ohio 418 Oak St	Buhl	10/20	1036	3	2	3
160	√Grinsberg, David (med cert)	31	10		1	call		Watson	10/18	1057	1	0	1
161	√Kalenberg, Tanje & 2 ch	102	23		3	call	Husband Sigmund 213 First St Jersey City N.J.	Max	10/18	1035	3	0	3
162	√Nathanson, Frieda	100	3		1	call	(Cousin Mrs. Rohan 1749 Caldwell Av Bronx N.Y.	Buhl	10/19	11 15	2	1	2
163	√Samet, Chane & ch	38	15		2	hus	Husband Father Max 832 E 4 St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/18	1045	2	0	2
164	√Schwanz, Basia & ch & √Strauss, Sara	20	17		3	call	Uncle Jonas Weiser 2270 B'way N.Y.C. N.Y.	Lehon	10/17	430	0	3	0
165	√Dorfler, Sosie & dau	24	6		2	call	2 Daughters Chane Natuna & Clara Lindenburg 131 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	1035	2	0	2
166	√Fassbinder, Meyer	11	24		1	call	Uncle Ben Finkelstein 2934 W 24 St Coney Island N.Y.	Long	10/17	330	0	1	0
167	√Nader, Fanny & ch	104	6		2	call	Husb-Father Isidor 709 Dr Ft Hamilton Av Bklyn N.Y.	Buhl	10/18	120	2	2	2
168	√Kupferschmidt, Ruchel & 3ch	106	11		4	call	Husband Father Jakel, 6870 N Hibbon St Bklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/18	1105	4	0	4
169	√Czerzermienska, Maria & sis	6	26		2	call	Father Adam 24 Johnson Pl Plainfield N.J.	May	10/18	1—	2	2	2
170	√Goldreich, Jospa & sis	19	10		2	tel	R.R. to Father Mendel St Rahel Myn 267 Lawrence Ave	Johnson	10/18	2	2	2	2
171	√Jagodnik, Chaia & ch (med cert)	38	7		2	hus	Husband Father Sam, 105 Broome St N.Y.C.	Watson	10/18	1120	2	0	2
172	√Pelter, Sure & ch	26	4		2	call	Husband Father Zeula 135 Christie St N.Y.C.	May	10/18	1040	2	2	2
173	√Wainborn, Dwoira & son	106	27		2	call	Son Bro Jacob 331 E 8 St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/18	1130	2	0	2
174	√Gotlib, VladeB. & ch	22	10		2	call	Husband Father Leib 222 E 104 St N.Y.C.	May	10/18	1050	2	0	2
175	√Felz, Wilhelm & wife	8	21		2	tel	Step son & Son Boja Wasica Nimer	Long	10/17	315	0	2	0
176	√Gottfried, Rosie & ch	4	8		2	call	Husband Simon F 147 Derby St Newark N.J.	Johnson	10/18	12	2	2	2
177	√Neuer, Basie & 3 ch	28	17		4	hus	Husband Father Osias, 94 Willett St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/18	1045	4	0	4
178	√Laks, Perl	22	14		1	call	Uncle Pincus Wassserstein 412 E 51 St N.Y.C.	Buhl	10/18	1121	1	0	1
179	√Feder, Sima & 2 ch	27	1		3	call	Husband Father Schuja 73 Ridge St Bklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/18	122	3	3	3
180	√Silberman, Rose & ch	20	1		2	call	Husband Father Charles 121 Columbia St	May	10/18	955	2	0	2

NOT DUE OCT 17

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct17th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.30							
121	Osbrowicka, Rosalia	104	26		1	tel	R.R. to Bro Vincent 1486 Junction Ave Detroit Mich	Bahl	10/20	10[22]	3	2	3
122	Zlolobrod, Heny	4	30		1	call	Bro in law Sam Dark 336 S 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	May	10/17	2[35]	0	1	0
123	Feldman, Mores	111	26		1	call	Bro Sam, 110 St Marks Pl N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/17	2[35]	0	1	0
124	Costinska, Golda & 4 ch	0	25		5	call	Husb + Father, Max 246 Harrison St Patterson N.J.	May	10/18	10[40]	5	5	5
125	Lugowski, Jendokim	102	8		1	call or tel	Bro Melang 801 Hastings st Detroit Mich	Zwin	"	2[30]	1	2	1
126	Roth, Arthur & sis	30	13		2	call	Father Samuel Thurs 1931 Bergan St Bklyn N.Y.	Bahl	10/18	1[31]	2	4	2
127	Antelman, Aron	100	20		1	call	Bro Meyer 336 E 8 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	10[25]	1	1	1
128	Sevca, Anna	40	27		1	call	Cousin Julia Zavodny 1015 Wyang St Bklyn N.Y.	Bahl	10/19	12[20]	2	3	2
129	Pelzner, Feige & 2 ch	24	21		call 3		Husb + Father David Pelzner 12 Ridgewood Ave Newark N.J.	Watson	10/18	10[8]	8	6	3
130	Panlov, Anna	36	17		1	tel	R.R. to Bro in Law + sister Paul Mador Grier St Sykesville Pa	Bahl	10/20	10[32]	3	2	3
131	Dombrowska, Ludwika & sis	6	9		2	tel	R.R. Bro, Klonclawa Canal, 3728 Hermitage Ave Chgo Ill.	John	10/19	12[20]	4	4	4
132	Bossman, Jente & 3 ch	101	27		4	call	Husb Notte, 492 Chalfield Ave, Hegewisch Chgo Ill.	John	10/18	2[40]	4	4	4
133	Furon, Anna	29	29		1	tel	R.R. Sist Regina, 4047 Jackson Blvd, Chgo Ill.	John	10/18	2[40]	1	1	1
134	Sovkova, Antonina	40	10		1	call	Sist Johanna 168 E 90 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	1[45]	1	2	1
135	Friedman, Netta	34	5		1	call	Sist Lotte Garn 251 Columbus St Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch	10/18	1[45]	1	2	1
136	Carpenti, Pietro	110	1		1	tel	R.R. to Uncle Vincenzo Carpenti 5 Baltimore St Cumberland Md	Bahl	10/20	10[32]	3	2	3
138	Tomich, Dosaga & dau	11	18		2	tel	R.R. to Husb Maksa Bor 66 Wyandotte Mich	Johnson	10/18	2-	2	4	2
144	Fabra, Marco Alfonso	22	22		1	frd	see Adriatic # 144						
139	Tonellato, Elisa	29	21		1	bro							
140	Higuera, Cargo	112	10		1	tel	Bro, Manuel Bay on Davis St	Bahl	10/19	7[45]	✓	✓	✓
141	Zongora, Anna & sis	29	17		2	tel	R.R. Jan Jasinsk, N 710 #4, Ave A Bethlehem, Pa	Bahl	10/19	1[30]	4	2	4
142	Kamarowska, Aneska & Ieskova, Rozena	40	11		2	call	Friend + Bro Josf Jezek 1344 Ave A N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bahl	10/18	10[30]	2	2	2
143	Kuvicek, Marua	29	28		1	tel	R.R. to Husb Martin, 1608 Lakewood St Cleveland Ohio Lakewood St	Bahl	10/20	10[30]	3	2	3
144	Kasc, Albina	6	11		1	tel	Bro in law Peter Rozyzuski Worcester Mass 62 Ward St	May	10/18	10-	1	1	1
145	Travnickova, Albina	40	26		1	tel	R.R. Sist Julia Kaska 4[illegible] Chgo Ill.	John	"	7[30]	1	1	1
146	Igalson, Ester	111	21		1	call	Uncle Abraham Luthark 203 Bklyn N.Y. 2 St	May	10/18	10[30]	1	1	1
147	Apfel, Rachel & ch	19	28		2	tel	Husb + Father Nissen, 152 Ludlow St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	11-	2	2	2
148	Formankova, Josefa	39	5		1	tel	Sist in Law Anna Zaitek, 1108 N. 14th Ave Chgo Ill.	John	10/19	12[20]	2	2	2
149	Rosenberg, Ruchel & dau	106	19		2	call	Son + Brother Max Bucker 199 Forsyth St N.Y.C.	May	10/18	10[20]	2	2	2
150	Umlak, Reisel	10	24		1	call	Sons Solomon Umlak 217 E 115 St + 112 Ridge St N.Y.C.	Watson	10/18	11[25]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct 17, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 1.15	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kratzen, Golda	18	1		1	sis	Sista, Mrs Fanny Wiselman 374 Park Ave West New York NJ	Hax	10/18	2.25	1	2	1
92	Silberwasser, Chaim	24	20		1	call	Bro. Alex Friedman 212 E 117 St N.Y.C	Behl	10/18	12.50	1	2	1
93	Cegla, Ruchle	35	30		1	call	Bro Abraham 216 - W 111 St N.Y.C	Hax	10/18	1.40	1	2	1
94	Shapiro, Beige & sis	4	24		2	call	Bro Max 1242 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.C	Behl	10/18	10-2	2	2	2
95	Katz, Benjamin	111	20		1	call	Committee c/o Mr Kley	Max	10/17	3.25	0	1	0
96	Scherr, Jetti	27	9		1	call	Sister Helen Scherr 207 Graham St Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	10/18	12.28	1	2	1
97	Binder, Pepi & 4 ch	23	18		5	call	Husb & Father Wm Binder 115 Rudge St N.Y.C N.Y.	Watson	10/18	11.30	5	5	5
98	Luft, Sore Gitel	19	9		1	tel	Counsel Nat'l Council of Jewish Women 146 Henry St Husb & Father Judel, 28 Humboldt St Bklyn N.Y.	Long	10/1	17.30	4	V	4
99	Sikulska, Beile & ch	35	27		2	call	Husb Max 145 Norfolk St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Behl	10/18	12.20	2	4	2
100	Weingarten, Sprinze & 4 ch	30	7		5	call	Sister Celia & Jessie Fuss 436 E. Houston St N.Y.C. NY	Schen	10/18	10-	5	5	5
101	Feier, Anna	30	18		1	call	Aunt Mrs Anna Fraser 86 Cannon St N.Y.C.	Watson	10/18	11.35	1	1	1
102	Hess, Ema	24	13		1	call	RR Bro-in-law Johan Walarz, Jodicky, Pa Bro Morris Bigel 1744 Alabama Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	10/18	12.20	1	2	1
103	Stariak, Juriei	25	1		1	tel		John	10/1		1	4	V 4
104	Bergrum, Rivka & sis	17	29		2	call		Behl	10/18	12.50	2	4	2
105	Trybuch, Sonia	19	8		1	call	Sister Franka Wolonitzky 38 Herzl St Bklyn N.Y.	Max	10/18	2.15	1	2	1
106	Marcovitch, Clara	107	22		1	call	Uncle Ruben Marcus, 322 Morris Ave Newark NJ Aunt Mrs Chaver Katz 118 Varet St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	3.05	1	2	1
107	Aek, Kreindel	34	21		1	call		Behl	10/18	11-	1	1	1
108	Pesta, Michael	29	16		1	tel	R.R. to Brother Geo Suppich Universal Pa	Johnson	10/18	2.00	1	2	1
109	Novak, Maria	25	10		1	tel	RR to Uncle Andrew Cyprnik	Johnson	10/18	2.00	1	2	1
110	Ruchman, Urdla & 3 ch	105	18		4	call	Husb & Father Berl, 635 E-5 St N.Y.C	Behl	10/18	11.20	4	4	4
111	Perel, Chaia & 4 ch	20	7		5	call	Husb & Father Jacob 324 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY	Max	10/18	12.45	5	10	5
112	Marcowitz, Scheindel & 5 ch	111	12		6	tel	R.R to Husb & Father Joel 1331 W 14. St Chicago Ill	Behl	10/20	10.30	18	18	18
113	Yelin, Chasi	4	26		1	call	Bro Solomon Yelin 2025 La Fontaine Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Long	10/17	2.40	0	1	0
114	Cepikam Maria	39	30		1	call	Bro-in-law John Falone 32 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	Behl	10/18	10.32	1	1	1
115	Lepold, Adele	31	21		1	call	Bro Morris 256 Pacific St Bklyn N.Y.	Max	10/18	1-	1	2	1
116	Witanovek, Kleinek Zofia	25	15		1	call	Committee c/o Mr Carroll	Johnson	10/19	5-	2	3	2
117	Thomas, Nicolas & wf & 2 sis	9	11		4	call	Uncle Mariano 213 Nickel St, Niles Pa	Max	10/18	4.30	14	8	4
118	Schlangalepore, Raffaela	112	15		1	call	Sister, Mrs Filomena Fugurazzi 2099 Second	Max	10/17	2	0	1	0
119	Libman, Hindel	24	1		1	call	Father Louis, N Oakland St Troy N.Y.		10/19	11.15	2	2	2
120	Roth, Teresa	16	12		1	call	Bro Hymmel Roth 371 Sandcroft St S.I. N.Y.	Behl	10/18	1.30	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

313

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct 17th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.00							
61	Rosenberg, Limen	35	26		1	tel	Uncle David Nashkowitz Bronx N.Y. to be forwarded in 2 days to Bro Jacob 595 Hastings St Detroit Mich	Watson	10/18	12.37	1	1	1
62	Gonik, Mariem & 2 ch	13	25		3	call	Husb Father Abraham 1341-41 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Bahl	10/17	4-	0	3	0
63	Weisbart, Faege	38	6		1	bro	Bro Jacob Leichman 1720 114 St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	10	1	2	1
64	Slezak, Sylvester	32	20		1	tel	R.R. to Cousin Celk Pr 541 So Elwood Ave Oak Park Ill	Johnson	10/18	2-	1	2	1
65	Michalovich, Sabina	15	27		1 tel	$	Uncle David Nashkovitz 947 Rogers Pl N.Y.C.	Desch	10/18	55	1	2	1
66	Blum, Karolina & 2 ch	106	19		3	call	Husb Father Max 519 Fairmont Ave Youngstown Ohio	Bahl	10/18	10.20	3	3	3
67	Goldenberg, Adolf	111	29		1	call	Bro Harry 17-E-7 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	10.20	1	1	1
68	Weinrich, Johann & wf	103	1		2	tel $	R.R. to Cousin Geo Berndo Box 165 Youngstown Ohio	Johnson	10/18	2	2	4	2
69	Zegetz, Kreindel & ch	27	29		2	call	Husb Father Moische 390 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	10	2	2	2
70	Wasserman, Chaie & bro	107	2		2	call	Cousin Hyman Schaffer 933 E 167 St Bronx N.Y.	Bahl	10/17	3.20	0	2	0
71	Vanko, Maria	42	11		1	tel	R.R. to Sister-Bro in law Michael Roman 148 So 5 St Duquesne Pa	Bahl	10/20	10.20	3	3	3
72	Leopoldstadt, Dora	15	30		1	call	Uncle Louis 170 E 118 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Max	10/18	11.30	1	1	1
73	Pazo, Anna	39	10		1	tel	R.R. to Husb Mora Cohen 5642 Hobart Alley Pittsburgh Pa	Johnson	10/18	—	1	2	1
74	Gollob, Wilhelmina	25	2		1	call	Father Ludwig 245 E 45 ST N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	12.55	1	2	1
75	Stanislav, Morgitu	33	11		1	yel	U.K. Brg. London 40 S.N. Wright St Wil. Pa.	Johnson	10/19	12.20	2	3	2
76	Fuchs, Klara	19	27		1	call	Uncle Father Bro Herman Fuchs 801 Woodworth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/18	10.20	1	1	1
77	Mikca, Juva	40	30		1	tel	R.R. to father Stefan 109 Fulton St New Castle Pa	Bahl	10/20	10.20	3	3	3
78	Mesh, Fenne & 3 ch	28	24		4	hus	Husb Father Moses 903 Sutter Ave Bklyn.	Max	10/18	11.15	4	4	4
79	Elk, Feige & 2 ch	14	11		3	call	Father Moses Cibulska 52 Ave C N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	11.35	3	3	3
80	Hechtlinger, Jetty	-	-		1	call	Bro Joseph, 188 Suffolk St N.Y.C	Johnson	10/17	3.20	0	1	0
81	Woloska, Helena & sis	11	25		2	call	Cousin Jacob Woloskin 19 Ridge St N.Y.C	Max	10/18	11-	2	2	2
82	Deutsch, Clara	102	29		1	call	Bro Nathan 2221-86 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Max	10/18	2.20	1	2	1
83	Schwitzman, Dobre & sis	28	6		2	bro	Bro Jno G. 26 Lindale Ave, Gillespie, Ill	Desch	"	3.55	2	4	2
84	Gershengova, Heni	20	30		1	call	Father Chaim 26 Norfolk St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	11.30	1	1	1
85	Sotak, Michael	36	18		1	tel	Uncle Mike Sotak in Newton Ill Railway	Johnson	10/21	3.40	4	√	4
86	Balasch, Pavel & 2 ch	42	18		3	tel	R.R. to Bro Jan, Box 415 Wintondale Pa	Bahl	10/20	10.20	9	9	9
87	Grupp, Chaie & ch	23	23		2	call	J. D.	Max	10/18	2-	2	4	2
88	Schames, Chane & ch	31	28		2	call	Husb Benjeman Szpot 1522 Spalding Ave Chicago Ill	Schwa	10/17	4.45	0	2	0
89	Safer, Lebe	107	1		1	call	Bro in Law David Brown 448 W 167 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/17	2.30	0	1	0
90	Korenschtein, Perla & 2 ch	35	1		3	call	Husb - father Schij 226 Rivington St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	11.30	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

312

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct17th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
						12.00								
31	√Kreisel, Pepi	19	23		1	call	Sister Sarah Kreisel 219 Varet St Brooklyn NY	Watson	10/18	12 45	1	2	1	
32	√Bacik, Anna	33	26		1	tel	RR. to bro Joseph 12800 Parkhill Ave Cleveland Ohio	Bahl	10/20	10 32	3	3	3	
33	√Fuhrer, Gisla	24	24		1	tel	RR. to bro Arnold 308 Westminster Ave Detroit Mich	Johnson	10/18	2	1	2	1	
34	√Weinstein Srul & wf	103	4		2	call	Bro Harry 1415 Charlotte St Bronx N.Y.	Max	10/18	11 25	2	2	2	
35	√Lepper, Gitel	28	1		1	bro	Bro Samuel 153 Ridge St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	10 50	1	1	1	
36	√Crimvel, Sonia & 4 ch	101	14		5	call	Husb & Father Edward 106 Trobridge St Cambridge Mass	Max	10/18	10	5	5	5	
37	√Steinhardt, Minde & nephwe	27	25		2	call	Bro Aaron 642 W 9 St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	10 55	2	2	2	
38	√Kanarek, Ita	38	4		1	bro	Bro-in-law Carl Cohn 8784 Bay 16 St Brooklyn NY	Bahl	10/18	1 -	1	2	1	
39	√Okerman, Ester & ch	30	24		2	call	Father Leibish 47 Shuyler St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	10 50	2	2	2	
40	√Malter, Ettel & son	30	26		2	call	Bro Samuel Weingarten 1466 Wilkins Ave N.Y.C.	Silver	10/17	4 40	0	2	0	
41	√Grypnas, Alter B.	26	27		1	call	Sister Mrs Saira Bernstein 7 Washington St Patterson N.J.	N.J. Watson	10/18	10 55	1	1	1	
42	√Pistiner, Ettel	102	13		1	call	Sister Mrs Annie Berkman 400 So 5 St Brooklyn NY	Bahl	10/18	12 45	1	2	1	
43	√Hamarcak, Maria	29	3		1	tel	[illegible]	John	"	2 30	1	2	1	
44	√Forst, Anna	36	15		1	call	Bro-in-law Jacob Fatzer 107 Washington St Lodi N.J.	Bahl	10/18	12 02	1	2	1	
45	√Wesola, Gitla	22	29		1	call	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/17	[illegible]	2	2	2	
46	√Lemel, Chane & dau	28	3		2	hus	Husband & Father Srul 1470 St Marks Ave B'Klyn N.Y.	Bahl	10/18	10 10	2	2	2	
47	√Loula, Josefa	42	29		1	tel	[illegible]	John	"	2 30	1	2	1	
48	√Glassman, Chaie & 2 ch	103	6		3	call	[illegible]	Watson	10/17	12 15	6	9	6	
49	√Zeidel, Golde	100	9		1	tel	Bro George 270 Main St Beacon N.Y.	Bahl	10/18	11 22	1	1	1	
50	√Mor, Lewy	107	23		1	call	Mother Mrs Rose Sperling 506-E 8 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/17	2 10	0	1	0	
51	√Dzmura, Maria	40	22		1	tel	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	√	√	
52	√Glassman, Dwora & 2 ch	103	9		3	call	Husb Father, Alter 633-E-11 St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	10 05	3	3	3	
53	√Foidik, Maria	42	17		1	tel	RR to Uncle Josef Bruzina 2416 Lyman Ave Dee Chicago	Johnson	10/17	1 20	0	1	0	
54	√Eberhard, Alois	21	9		1	tel	RR. to God-father Care Hensel 2154 Center St Berkeley Cal	Johnson	10/19	2 15	2	3	2	
55	√Rosen Taube	102	28		1	call	Sister-in-law Mrs Ida Rosen 205 E 118 St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	1 -	1	2	1	
56	√Bornstein, Maria	28	5		1	call	Uncle David Perr 327 Park Ave Patterson N.J.	Bahl	10/18	12 20	1	2	1	
57	√Zankel, Libe	102	10		1	call	Uncle (Father Bro) Louis Zankel 696 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn NY	Watson	10/18	1 15	1	2	1	
58	√Hudes, Dora	19	26		1	call	Sister Mrs Frieda Glassner 1966-76 St Bklyn N.Y.	Fisch	10/18	1 25	1	2	1	
59	√Grumberg, Adela & 3 ch	31	24		4	call	Husb, Oscar 11-E 109 St N.Y.C.	Scott	10/18	10 -	4	4	4	
60	√Myiavec, Sankel	40	14	1		call	Mother Kate Myjavec 3 Christie St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/18	1 35	1	2	1	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

311

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AMER arrived Oct 17th, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12.00							
1	√Szoplesevich, Resel + 2 ch.	23	1		3	call	Bro Michael 110 W 75th St N.Y.C.	Kahl	10/18	2	3	6	3
2	√Puglise, Raffaele	109	5		1	tel	Uncle Stephen (Pasquale) Denver, Colo 1413 Osage St	St John	10/19	12 20	2	3	2
3	√Bajcar, Stefan	29	10		1	tel	Uncle, Domenick Capra, 4252-2 Ave, Pittsburg Pa	" "	" "	12 20	2	3	2
4	√Lerner, Rise	102	21		1	call	Bro Harry, 1636 Loch ave Bronx N.Y.	Johnson	10/18	12 55	1	2	1
5	√Cohen Ryvka	106	2		1	call	Bro Isidore, 1435 Bryant Ave N.Y.C.	Mary	10/17	2 30	0	1	0
6	√Weintraub, Rosa	-	-		1	call	Bro Samuel, 507 2d 154 St N.Y.C.	Kahl	10/18	11 10	1	1	1
7	√Fofleger, Motel	112	29		1	call	Bro Louis 237-E 5th St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/17	2 —	0	1	0
8	√Drevikowska, Anooka	39	9		1	call	Bro Thos Sidoj Jendrick 814-2 Ave Helena, Mont	Mahin	10/18	10 3	1	2	1
9	√Jesik, Josef	29	5		1	tel	Father Albis R.F.D. 1 Emaus Pa	Kahl	10/19	11 8	2	3	2
10	√Tibenski, Jacob	36	22		1	tel	R.R. to Aunt, Angela Thursky 389 So 4th St Duquesne Pa	Kahl	10/20	10 32	3	3	3
11	√Silbertergm Berish	100	27		1	tel	R.R. Uncle Sam Silberberg, 16 Lowell, Dorchester Mass	Max	10/18	3 40	1	2	1
12	√Fenigold, Bruche	113	7		1	call	R.R. Jacob, 310 Trenidale st Tiffin, Hy Trail	"	10/18	7	1	2	3
13	√Rotkopf, Freida & 3 ch	20	3		4	call	Husband Lib 386 E 4th St N.Y.C. 7th	Selvin	10/17	4 30	0	4	0
14	√Messing, Helena	15	16		1	call	Uncle Max Schneider 274 E 166th St N.Y.C.	Kahl	10/18	12 40	1	2	1
15	√Gajer, Ruchel & ch	100	21		2	call	Husb + Father Isidor Gajer 301 E 7th St	Watson	10/18	12 40	2	2	2
16	√Cintula, Agnes	33	9		1	tel	Husb Martin 11122 Parkview Ave Cleveland O	Max	10/18	11 20	1	1	1
17	√Mermelstein, Rose	107	5		1	call	Sister Fanny 1307 College Ave N.Y.C.	Kahl	10/18	12 55	1	2	1
18	√Birnbaym, Golda & ch	20	12		2	call	Husb + Father Zisel 120 Sheriff St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	10	2	2	2
19	√Zander, Lea & 2 ch	26	28		3	call	Husb Isaac 252 E 3rd St N.Y.C.	Fisch	10/18	9 55	3	3	3
20	√Lager, Montis	24	5		1	call	Uncle Sam Kalb 404 Dumont Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Kahl	10/18	2 00	1	2	1
21	√Matyas, Deszo	100	30		1	tel	O.K. to Bro Dr Andrew Roman 4925 Monticello Ave Chicago Ill	Kahl	10/18	2 30	1	2	1
22	√Feuer, Bazsa	24	19		1	call	Bro in Law Morris Kratenbaum 286 E 3rd St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Kahl	10/17	2 —	0	1	0
23	√Gelbwachs, Maria	100	2		1	call	Aunt Mrs Sarah Wolfman 364 E 4th St N.Y.C.	Max	10/18	11 20	1	1	1
24	√Puchowan, Anna & ch	33	20		2	tel	RR Husb Paul 587 Kilbourne Detroit Mich	J	25	6 20	16	18	16
25	√Weintraub, Mar cus	111	25		1	call	Father Morris Weintraub 262 E 2nd St N.Y.C.	Watson	10/18	12 50	1	2	1
26	√Menko, Maria	33	2		1	tel	R.R. to bro John 210 Broad Ave Braddock Pa	Johnson	10/18	2 20	1	2	1
27	√Popik, Anna	29	14		1	tel	R.R. to father John 4954 So Hoyne St Chicago Ill	Johnson	10/18	2 —	1	2	1
28	√Sklar, Feige & 2 ch	28	28		3	el	Husb Sam 316 Porter St Phila Pa	Fisch	10/18	1 48	3	6	3
29	√Mioli, Vincenza	112	17		1	tel	RR Bro Steago Medi Box 334 Donora Pa	J	23	6	6	7	6
30	√Hudak, Maria	42	12		1	tel	R.R. to Husb Bussano Michak, Duquesne Pa	John	10/18	3 30	1	2	1

NOORDAM OCT 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *....., of the* "NOORDAM" *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

6-5-1

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Noordam

The list [illegible] and ready for delivery to the immi[illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board or shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

310

SUPPLEMENT.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	Steward	24-9-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5 8	65	
2	Lazarom	Franciscus P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	63	
3	de Vleeschhouwer	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 3	55	
4	Leenhouts	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	72	
5	Poppeliers	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 5	62	
6	Peterse	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 6	68	
7	v.Tongeren	Johannes P.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	72	
8	But	Cornelis J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	den Hooyen	Arie Matthys	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Welch	George	Steward's Fireman	24-9-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	white	English	5 6	170	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Potterdam, 24th September 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
[signature]

SEEN
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Edward M. Groth
American Vice Consul

44
194

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of persons back hereof

Note.—Failure to answer fully a question required by [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars or six months. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, ~~Watertransportdienst~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such item of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Department of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the requirements of section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing [illegible] time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served upon the person specified in Rule 28 thereof, 24 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

309

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beuls[illegible]	Jacobus	Cook	23-9-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
2	Jansen	Jean P.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
3	Janaen	Hendrikus A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
4	v.d.Ke[illegible]el	Gerardus	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
5	Barendrecht	Pieter	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
6	Sikkema	Albertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
7	van Driel	Van	Stewardcook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
8	Scholz	Adrianus J.J.	Bakermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
9	van Dis	Anthonie	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65.	
10	Hoebert	Charles H.	Ass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
11	Nonnree	Jacob	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
12	v.d.berg	Peter J.	Ass	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"			
13	van [illegible]en	Cornelus	Trimmer	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
14	Mierop	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
15	Verschoor	Willem	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
16	Amsterdrook	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	66.-	
17	Sluis	Arie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	van Aalst	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Hof[illegible]	Fridaan J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Meyer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	de Hoed	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	Kuhne	[illegible]erich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
23	[illegible]ens	[illegible]arter	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 24th September 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SEEN OCT 6 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam Netherlands

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of symbols on back hereof
Note—Failure to report information required by this [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (sec. 16).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
and fee is to be delivered to the master
spector [illegible] at the port
and shall in no instance be taken from
The list of changes of alien members of
(Form 589, shall not be retained on board
shall be delivered by the master to the princip
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

308

Vessel "NOORD AM" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Leerdam	Pieter	Cook	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	van Haverzaat	Lambertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	Wardenier	Jacob	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	de Vogel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
5	Scheffers	Petrus F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
6	v.d.Doel	Floris A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	64	
7	v.Bennekom	Gerrit	Butcher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	61	
8	Kerkmans	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
9	Belderok	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
10	Kieboom	Sytse	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
11	Reimers	Jan G.J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.	46.-	
12	Berm[illegible]	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
13	Bremer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
14	Tichelaven	Petrus L.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
15	de Ligt	Jacob	Stewcook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
16	de Meyer	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	56.-	
17	Eldyk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
18	Legroe	Louis	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	60.-	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]verus	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]us C.	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
21	Smit	Ari[illegible]	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
23	[illegible] Post	Tjibbe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"8	72	
24	A[illegible]doorn	Nikolaus	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	[illegible]nk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
26	[illegible]kamp	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
27	[illegible]dvliet	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	68	
28	[illegible]boer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
29	[illegible]yventerg	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	60.-	
30	v.Fisterveld	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	6[illegible]	

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See last two or last leaf
Note—Indicate on each alien name whether a passport was issued, and if so, by what country and the date and place of issue. See also side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be [illegible]
and ready for delivery to the [illegible]
special boarding the ve[illegible]
and shall [illegible]
The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589, shall not be furnished on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such number and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* Arriving and departing steamers shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department to agree in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever any such steamer arrives from foreign ports in contravention to that object should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notwithstanding [illegible] by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] has been made.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Linden	Willem	Steward	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73.-	
2	Richel	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½	69.-	
3	Scherwers	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	~~No~~ Yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	69.-	
4	Schouten	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
5	van Arendonk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
6	Monster	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'-	74.-	
7	van Eyk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
8	Nieuwdorp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
9	Koot	Hermanus W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'-	69.-	
10	v.d.Burg	Johannes F.A.M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
11	Ruberg	Franciscus T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
12	Weema	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	(illegible)	
13	Admiraal	Francista M.	"	"	"	"	"	43	female	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
14	Schaafsma	Hyltje	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
15	Maathuis	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'(	75.	
16	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
17	Hofman Prenger	Mathilda	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
18	Kuypers	Johanna M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
19	Putting	Dingena A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
20	Spaink	Henorik F.	Barmaster	"	"	"	"	46	male	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
21	Treep	Egbert	Musician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'1"	78.-	
22	Goettel	Henorikus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	84.-	
23	Woudstra	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
24	Dallinga	Ebel H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
25	Siewerts	Simon J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
26	de Bruin	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
27	Langenberg	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
28	Meulman	Gh Hendrik	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
29	Hendriks	Jan W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
30	Steenhouwer	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races at back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in these columns is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrat[illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of ar[illegible] and shall in no instance be taken [illegible] of the departure of the vessel from [illegible] of alien [illegible] shall not be [illegible] be delivered by the master [illegible] principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the coastwise fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

306

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spruytenburg	Frits	Steward	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70.-	
2	Noordhoven	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
3	van Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
4	Verhager	Frederik W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
5	Langerak	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
6	Berveling	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
7	van Putten	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
8	Kind	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	64	
9	Romeyn	Hugo R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
10	Brandenburg	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
11	Klynoot	Matthys	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
12	Vervooren	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
13	Magitâ	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	American	American	5'6"	57.-	
14	Overheul	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4	5	
15	Hannema	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	49.-	
16	van Es	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	47.-	
17	Mauze	Adriaan M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	43.-	
18	van Bebberen	Gorik D.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	43.-	
19	de Graaf	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-	45.-	
20	Paulus	Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'8"	40.-	
21	v.d.Boogert	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
22	Bootsman	Ro...	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
23	v.d.Velde	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	31.-	
24	Baltes	Ri kent	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		64	
25	d. Wette	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70,-	
26	Offerman	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
27	Baens	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
28	Gans	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	Couprie	Leendert C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
30	Wagemaker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

*See list of races at back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Master or Commander~~.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be [illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible], and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a declaration to that effect should be made upon [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of [illegible] to that prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] having been served, true deposition specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

305

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Made	Leonardus J.	Steward	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	60.-	
2	Corvelyn	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
3	Schilt	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
4	Heuff	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	83.-	
5	Burger	Pieter J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
6	de Nys	Josephus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
7	Wiebes	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
8	Lengton	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
9	Wolf	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
10	de Werk	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
11	le Noble	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
12	Spermon	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	67.-	
13	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
14	Futselaar	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
15	Philippo	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	69.-	
16	Tenweler	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-	
17	Visser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
18	Seleir	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	63.-	
19	Glansdorp	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
20	Raams	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	73.-	
21	Hortensius	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
22	Ipema	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
23	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
24	van Arendonk	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
25	Bakker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
26	Snelleman	Jacob Arie	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
27	Verboon	Jacob J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-	71.-	
28	Schröder	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	79.-	
29	Wegbrands	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	82.-	
30	Meyer	Fransiscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See back of page as to this item.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause delay and expense and subject master to penalties. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer [illegible] **inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of arrivals to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

304

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Bruin	Hendrik C.	Storeservant	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	61-	
2	Coppens	Theodorus F.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	Savonye	Marinus W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
4	Fiering	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
5	Klekamp	Ernestus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
6	de Waard	Maartens C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
7	v.d.Werve	Hendrik I.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
8	Zeeman	Leendert W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	68	
9	Poly	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	69	
10	Ydo	Nicolaas H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'-	81.-	
11	Zuidgeest	Joost	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
12	Elvers	Govert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
13	Ouweraloot	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
14	Hulst	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
15	Bloem	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
16	Thomassen	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
17	Loep	Gerard K.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	
18	Gerritsen	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
19	Neulendyk	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
20	Jilleba	Lutjes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
21	Vis	Appel Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
22	Appel	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
23	Snabel	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
24	Spykerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	79.-	
25	Reyman	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
26	Kraft	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
27	de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	65	
28	Nolten	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
29	Molenaar	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
30	van Heyningen	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	55.-	

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See last three columns on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish all information required may result in fine of $10 and/or imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **"NOORDAM"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at such port or place a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, [illegible] the name of each alien, his nationality, last residence, and intended destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; and whether he has been [illegible] paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and if so, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report at each immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of any alien employed on such vessel who has been [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien sufficient for identification, and the cause or reason for [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been [illegible] at the port of arrival but who will be subject to [illegible] if any, who have been [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom such list is not lodged or a true report is not made, unless [illegible] and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel having aliens on board pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Warning, registering, etc.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] cordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] tion to that effect cannot be made upon [illegible]

Provided, That [illegible] been [illegible], and that [illegible] by special action or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 [illegible] 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Ivrean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

303

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Laby	Jacob	Trimmer	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Stolk	Albert A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
3	Verwey	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	Bruggeman	Johannes D.	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'10"	69.-	
5	Rol	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	63.-	
6	Jongeneel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
7	Prouwer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
8	v.d.Sanden	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
9	van Zanten	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
10	Spoor	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
11	Noordam	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	69.	
12	Hofstede	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	72.	
13	Napelkerke	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
14	Tuinenburg	Kryn	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
15	Walter	Piet A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
16	Booy	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	Tindal	Nicolaas	Boil rboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
18	Op den Brouw	Marinus P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
19	Ziessen	Menno	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
20	v.d.Wolf	Bastiaan	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
21	Binnerts	Sjoerd J.	~~Asp.Purser~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
22	Pike	Francis	Clerk	~~Pike~~	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'8	86	
23	Tresfon	Elise Th.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	80.-	
24	Plancherel	Robert	Ass.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	90.-	
25	van Wessem	Gerardue G.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	71.-	
26	Roelofs	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	96.-	
27	d.Leeuw van Weenen	Martinus	Baggagesteward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
28	de Vries	Zweitse	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
29	v.Hoevenen	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
30	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	Stokekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	

V/L 507/983

Line
Over
Local Agent

*See list of races at back of form.
Note.—Answers to inquiries under corresponding numbers are required. Every question must be answered. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 say and 5by of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the amount of wages due to each, and to report the sanitary condition of the vessel, and the number of aliens, if any, who have been treated for contagious disease during the voyage, and the name of any alien who may have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, and the name of any alien who may be sick or injured at the time of arrival, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and the name of the vessel in which he arrived, and the name of the railroad company, when and where duly authorized to operate in the United States, with which it is intended to have such baggage transported, and the amount of wages due to each alien, and shall report the number of aliens discharged, and the amount of wages paid to each, and the number of aliens who have died or been left behind at any port or place, and the cause of death or reason for leaving behind, and the destination of each alien so discharged, died, or left behind, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe to carry out the provisions of this act; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer, in writing, as soon as practicable and, if possible, before the departure of the vessel from the vessel, giving a description sufficient for identification of each alien so discharged, died, or left behind, to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of each alien so discharged, died, or left behind, and the cause of death or reason for leaving behind, and the destination of each alien so discharged or left behind, and in case of the death of any alien the amount of money and effects belonging to such alien and in the possession of such owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to report, as herein required, any matter or thing concerning the persons or property of aliens arriving in the United States, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to report the illness or death of any alien on board of any such vessel arriving in the United States, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to report any alien who may be sick or injured at the time of arrival but who will be landed at a later port, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to report the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to report the name of any alien who may have died during the voyage, and the cause of death

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

302

Vessel "N O O R D A M" *, arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albers	Ludovicus	Fireman	11-9-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65.-	
2	Schwagerman	Coert h.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
3	v.Mourik	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
4	Wellema	Hillebrand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
5	de Reet	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
6	Heyster	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
7	van Gend	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	89.-	
8	v.d.Kraay	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
9	Loenderaloot	Manus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
10	v.Assendelft	Willem S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
11	de Jong	Sander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	'9"	72.-	
12	Broeders	Marinus P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	93.-	
13	Mirrer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	73	
14	Veen	Remmert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
15	ten Hag	Albertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
16	Heykoop	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	69	
17	Olierook	Cent W.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
18	van Dyk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
19	Geleynse	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
20	Oostveen	Willem h.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
21	Split	Willem K.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
22	v.Leeuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
23	Kramer	Gerardus B.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"		"	5'9"	76.-	
24	Vissenberg	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	76	
25	Groetenboer	Jacobus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	73	
26	Hille	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
27	Duve	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
28	Wolff	Albertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
29	Kremer	Hendrik L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
30	v.Kralingen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	

Line
Sheet
Total Number

* See list of races on back page.
Note.—Every negative answer should be indicated by a dash (—). Every question must be answered. Do not leave any space blank.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven,Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent home, and final destination of each person who may be discharged, the intended length of stay in the United States or Canal Zone of those who expect to depart, the port for which each alien has taken passage, and whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether any alien has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom, whether any alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or ticket purchased in advance, and whether any alien has been deported or has previously been refused admission to the United States, and the reason therefor, and whether any alien has a ticket to any place in the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which manifest shall be verified by the oath of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge taken before the consul or other officer of the United States at the port of departure, or, if there be no such consul or officer at said port, then before the consul or other officer of the United States at the nearest port to the place of departure of said vessel to which access can be had. The master of every such vessel shall also deliver to the said immigration officer at the time of making the report and manifest required of him, lists or manifests of all aliens employed on the vessel who are destined to ports in the United States, but who will leave the vessel temporarily at ports foreign to the United States in the course of her voyage, specifying the length of time and the reasons why such aliens are to be granted leave to land, and the ports at which they will leave and rejoin the vessel, and shall furnish to the said immigration officer such additional information concerning the name, nationality, and destination of all alien members of the crew employed on the vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall, before granting leave to land to any alien member of the crew who intends to return in the vessel, require a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the said immigration officer, conditioned for the return of such alien to the vessel, and for the payment to the United States of any expenses which may be incurred in the maintenance and care of such alien, should he become a public charge, and for the payment of a penalty of $1,000 should he fail to return to the vessel without having procured from the Secretary of Labor a permit to land in the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe for the execution thereof, or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board thereof or on the dock at which the vessel may be moored any alien member of the crew when ordered to be detained by the said immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the said immigration officer any such alien member of the crew ordered to be delivered to him, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the said expenses and penalty of $1,000 in the case of any such alien member of the crew who becomes a public charge or who fails to return to the vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof; and, in the event such fines are imposed, no clearance shall be granted such vessel until the fines are paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fines and expenses.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* Aliens ... shall be manifested on the blank form ... in accordance with the terms of section 36. ... upon to that effect should be made ...

(b) Clearance shall not be granted ... been furnished, and not to any vessel ... by said section or to that effect ... in Rule 28 ... has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

301

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roos	Klaar	Sailor	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
2	Bigter	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	de Ruyter	Antonius F...	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
4	v.Looyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
5	v.d.Zeeuw	Arie	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
6	v.Wijngaarden	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	56.-	
7	Maasbant	Bernard	oo.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	428.-	
8	Bosveld	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	51.-	
9	Maasbeek	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	45.-	
10	v.d.Steen	Johannes G.P.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
11	Polsius	Jan C.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	94	
12	Druiven	Arthur H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	~~Beker~~	~~Abraham~~	~~Chief~~	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	"	40	"	"	"		
14	Scheps	Pieter	3rd	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	
15	Hartman	Samuel	3d	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
16	Buurveld	Christiaan	4th	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	72.-
17	~~de Boer~~	~~Johannes G.~~	~~4th~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
18	Garritsen	Johannes B.J.	Asa.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
19	v.d.Volk	Pieter	Electricien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-
20	Stomps	Pauius H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-
21	v.d.Leer	Johannes D.A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	128.-
22	Prins	Jan	Hoi. master	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-
23	de Kuyper	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-
24	van Vlaanen	Hendrikus A.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-
25	v.d.Loo	Marinus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-
26	v.Opbergen	Franciscus ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-
27	Pyfroen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	5[illegible].-
28	Troost	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-
29	de Visser	Gloria	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'3"	88.-
30	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	93.-

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*Write "White" or "Black" here.
Note.—Large letters should be used and care taken that the answers to questions 1, 2, 3, ... and 13 are plainly legible. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or officer in charge at the port of arrival a true list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full names, ages, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination of each alien, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, which list shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall be subscribed by him in the following form: [illegible] When and where they were engaged or contracted for, and the amount of wages per month each is to receive, and whether paid in advance, and if so, how much, and the amount of prepaid passage, if any, and by whom paid, and the amount of passage money paid at the port of departure by or for each alien, and whether the whole or any part thereof has been refunded, and if so, by whom, and the amount thereof, and whether any deduction from wages has been made on account of any cause, and if so, the amount of each deduction and the cause thereof, and whether each alien has been supplied with a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether he has been assisted in any way to obtain the means to pay his passage or to procure a ticket, and if so, by whom, and whether any part of the passage money has been refunded, and if so, by whom, and the amount thereof, and whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he resided here, and whether he has a ticket through to the United States, and whether he has been deported or returned from any port of the United States, and if so, the cause thereof, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, for what length of time, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid letter or order from any person in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such person, and whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, and whether he is an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the assassination of public officials, and whether he is a polygamist, or believer in or practicer of polygamy, and whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what is the nature of such arrangement, and the intended length of his stay in the United States, and whether he is married or single, and his calling or occupation, and whether he can read or write, and whether he has been in the United States within the past year, and if so, when and what part of the country he left to come to the United States, and whether he has a trade or profession, and what is the amount of money in his possession at the time of leaving his native country, and whether he has any relatives living or dead in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they are living or were buried, and whether he

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	21-9-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.-	
2	~~Derema~~	Anthony	"	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Lagaay	Pieter	Chief-officer	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	76.	
4	~~Aussur~~	Victor	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"			
5	v.d.Woude	Louis	2nd	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
6	de Lindt	Albertus P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	72	
7	Landsman	Hendrikus J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.	76	
8	Wagenaar	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
9	Koppies	Gerrit	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	63	
10	~~Schenk~~	~~Abraham H.~~	Apprentice	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~68.-~~	
11	Kannegieter	Johannes B.	Carpenist	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
12	~~Kraat~~	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1"	59.-	
14	Dam	Simon	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
15	Andreson	Gustav	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'4"	104.-	
16	Roose	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.-	
17	Dykhuizen	Willem B.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
18	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
19	Rodoe	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
20	Martinot	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
21	Burnet	Jean J.B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	1.-	
22	Been	Dirk A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
23	van Tol	Antoon L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
24	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
25	Staaera	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	3.	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
26	v.d.Zand	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	91.-	
27	Smith	Kryn K.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
28	Minnert	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
29	Peeman	Adriaan D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
30	Janssen	Hendrikus H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	73	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hendrik Verwey	24	Holland	Rotterdam. September 21 1920
Petrus L. Tacheloven	35	"	" " "
Johannes M. Berm	21	"	" " "
Frederik W.P. Verhagen	25	"	" " "
Antonius van der Sanden	34	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Roelof Bootsman	21	Holland	Rotterdam. September 22 1920
Hendrik Weema	48	"	" " "
Hendrikus G.H.Jansen	27	"	" " "
Willem J. Martinot	25	"	Transferred to "SOMMELSDYK"
Martinus Booze	22	"	" " "
Adrianus Bogerd	16	"	" " "
Leendert van der Kruk	27	"	" " "
Klaas Roos	29	"	" " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Leendert de Kruis	27	Holland
J.W.van Servellen	17	"
Gerrit Bubberman	56	"
Frans A.Brandenburg	42	"
G. Hollander	16	"
W! Schuls	32	German
G. Laumer	41	"
L. le Bouten	19	Holland
J.v.d. London	37	"
J. Brink	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Dykhuizen	Willem B.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
18	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
19	Rodoe	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-
20	Martinot	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 77.-
21	Bu[illegible]	Jean J.B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5" [illegible].-
22	Been	Dirk A.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-
23	van [illegible]	Antoon J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 80.-
24	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 86.-
25	Staatra	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-
26	v.d.Zee[illegible]	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9" [illegible].-
27	Smith	Krijt. K.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-
28	Hinkert	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-
29	Poeman	Arjaan D.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
30	Janssen	Hendrikus H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'[illegible] [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See List of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make a full or correct entry in any of the columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 299

October, 13th, 1920.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "N O O R D A M"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	286	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	278

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1920, consigned to Holland America Line: is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 13th, 1920 for Rotterdam.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Willem Spoor	32	Holland	Rotterdam. September 21 1920
Simon Kikkert	35	"	" " "
Willem van Beek	27	"	" " "
Johan Reyman	21	"	" " "
Jan Rol	38	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dykhuizen	Willem B.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
18	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
19	Rodoe	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
20	Martinot	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-
21	Buquet	Jean J.K.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-
22	Been	Dirk A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-
23	van Toorn	Antoon W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
24	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-
25	Stastra	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
26	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-
27	Smith	Kryn N.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
28	Kikkert	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
29	Peeman	Ariaan D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
30	Janssen	Hendrikus H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	73

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

298 Number 115 LE BOULOGNE.

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. SEPTEMBER 25TH 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRUENBERG	HYMAN L.	27		M	S		MARCH 29TH.1919.SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK HELDAT CANYS UPTON.	202 ELDRIDGE STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
2	HANN	ANDREW	41		M	M		JUNE 7TH 1920.WASHINGTON PASSPORT.48968	280 HATCH STR.ST.PAUL.MINNESOTA
3	AVRAM	SIN MOISE	55		M	M		JUNE 12TH 1906.SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK	176 ELDRIDGE STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
4	FITZ	NICOLAS	35		M	M		MAY 26TH.1920.DEPARTMENT OF STATE AT WASHINGTON.PASSPORT N 43540.	HOME.1031 MONTANA STR.CHICAGO.ILLS.
5	" " "	NICOLAS	14		M	S	TONAWANDA.NEW-YORK MAY 5TH 1907		HOME." " " " " " " "
6	" " "	MARY	9		F	S	" " " " " JULY 26TH 1911		HOME." " " " " " " "
7	" " "	JOSEF	7		M	S	" " " " " APRIL 7TH 1913		HOME " " " " " " " "
8	BOGDAN	JOSEF	56		M	M		APRIL 24TH 1920.DEPARTMENT OF STATE AT WASHINGTON.PASSPORT NUMBER 20972.	HOME.P.O.BOX 29.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.
9	" "	MARIA	25		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE.	HOME." " " " " " " "
10	ALBERICO	DONATO	40		M	M		10TH SEPTEMBER 1920.LEGATION PASSPORT OF THE EMBASSY OF ROME.N 1208.	SCOTT STREET 502.JOLIET.ILLINOIS.
11	AGOSTINO	SANTARONE	35		M	S		SEPTEMBER 14TH 1920.LEGATION PASSPORT OF THE EMBASSY OF ROMA.PASSPORT 1315.	238 MULBERRY STREET.NEW-YORK CTY.NY.
12	VOGEL	CHARLES	33		M	M		JUNE 23RD.1920.WASHINGTON PASSPORT NUMBER 55944.	2015 CLEVELAND AVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS
13	" "	FRANK	25		M	S		JUNE 16TH 1920.WASHINGTON PASSPORT NUMBER 57223.	" " " " " " " " "
14	KRISO	THEODOR	29		M	S		JUNE 13TH 1919.COMMON PLEAS.COURT OF ROSS COUNTY OHIO HELD AT CHILLICOTHE.	454 W.8TH AVENUE.HOMESTEAD.PENNA.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

145

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6301B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

297 I

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM 29 SEPTEMBER 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KRANCZYK	FRANCISZKA	33		F	M		WARSAW 9 JULY 1920 489	HUSBAND WLADYSLAW KRANCZYK 2983 E.59STR.CLEVELAND OHIO HOME FAYETTE CY PA BOX 396
2	VONDRACEK	JOSEPH	40		M	"		WASHINGTON 24 MAY 1920 41537	" 34 GREENWICHSTR. NEW YORK
3	KANYA	JOHN	27		M	M		" " 26 MAY 1920 43107	" 1004 LINDENSTR.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	HORNAK	THOMAS	37		"	"		" " 22 APRIL 1920 18993	" "
5	"	MARIE	34		F	"		" " 26 APRIL 1920 22171	" 4717 N.KILPATRICKAVE CHICAGO ILL
6	KOSTELNY	SAMUEL	41		M	"		" 7 JUN 1920 46599	" 15 ARDENSTR. NEW YORK
7	MARIE	JOSEL	46		"	"		AFFID OF IDENTITY LTD.FREEPORT ILL JUNE 16 1920	" FREEPORT ILL R.F.T. 5
8	VATTER	PAUL E.	39		"	"		" "	" "
9	"	AMALIE	39		F	"		WASHINGTON PASS 26 MAY 1920 43133	" 1409 VINESTR.CINCINCATY OHIO
10	MUND	WILLIAM	36		M	S		EASTERN DIS DOT OF NEW YORK WARSAW POLAND 2 AUG. 1920 581	" OCEANCREST HOTEL,AVERNE N.Y.
11	FRIEDLANDER	CYRLA	33		F	M		ASHINGTON 19 MAY 1920 38436	" M 1200 FORESTAVE EVANSTON IL
12	STEFAN	MINNIE	46		"	"		CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW YORK 1 MARCH 1906	" R.F.D. NO 1 BOX 35 A POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
13	BREGENZER	EUGENE	41		M	S		WASHINGTON PASSPORT NO 37258 18TH MAY 1920	HOME 722 JOY AVE ST PAUL MINN.
14	GERRITSEN	JOHANNES	39		M	M		WASHINGTON PASSPORT NO 49977 JUNE 8TH 1920	59 30 TH STR MILWANKEE WISC
15	MARCHNER	JOHN	42		M	S		COURT SUPREME OF NEW YORK 2 X 1899	HOME NEW YORK 1473 2 AVE
16	FISCHER	JOSEPH	50		M	M			" 302 FLORIDAAVE LORAIN OHIO
17	LAKOTOS	ANDREW	33		"	"	WASHINGTON 11 FEBRUARY 1920 170473	SEPT.17 1914 ORANGE CY IOWA DISTR.COURT OF SIOUX CY	" ROCK VALLEY YOWA
18	MOSTERDT	GERRIT	44		"	"		WASHINGTON PASS 42107 MAY 24 1920	" 819 VALENCIASTR.ST.FRANCISCO CAL
19	SCHREIBER	LOUISA	39		F	M			" "
20	"	IDA	12		"	S	CHICAGO ILL 908 MARC 5	WASHINGTON PASS 187511 MARCH 1920	" BOX 111 WHITE AIMSVILLE MASS
21	HAAS DE	JONKE	34		M	M		THE HAGUE PASS 846 SEPT 15TH 1920	" "
22	"	JANKE	29		F	M		"	" "
23	"	HENDRIK	5		M	S		"	" "
24								"	" "
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

144

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 SEPTEMBER 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 296, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAKELAAR	CORNELIS	47		M	M		WASHINGTON PASS MAY 22 1920 41009	HOME 753 E.8 ST. PORTLAND N.Y.
2	"	GERTRUDE	44		F	"		" "	" "
3	PRINS	WILHELMINA	41		"	WID		" MAY 2 1920 42538	" 939 DAVEDSTR. AKRON OHIO
4	V.RAAPHORST	MARIA	32		"	M		" MARCH 31 1920 6649	" 244 SHERWOOD AVE DETROIT MICH
5	"	HENDRIKA	10		F	S		" "	" " "
6	"	ELISABETH	8		"	"		" "	" " "
7	"	BERNARDUS	2		M	"	BORN IN DETROIT MICH OCT. 28 1917	"	" " "
8	RYAN	ELISABETH	33		F	M		" 12 JULY 1920 NO 66396	" 517 PARK AVE HOBOKEN N.Y.
9	LADNER	MAX	4		M	S		WASHINGTON 1-4-1920 7493	HOME 117 E 113 STR. NEW YORK
10	RADER	SIMON	59		"	WID		" 22-4-1 20 19114	"1135-43 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	HAVLIK	JOSEF	53		M	M		" 24-4-1920 21135	"HOME APPLETON MINN.
12	"	MARY	45		F	"		" "	" "
13	~~L ANGBAUM~~	~~JACOB~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~"~~		STATE OF N.Y. CO OF KINGS 1917 JUNE 4 ~~1917 WASHINGTON PASS 51396 JUNE 11 1920~~	" 2053-65 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	BUSSE	FRED	66		M	M		2 JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF ST.PAUL MINN. DECEMBER 3 1897	" ST.PAUL MINN.
15	LUKS	RACHEL	43		F	"		WARSAW POLAND 31 JULY 1920 575	HUSBAND PINKAS LUKS 39 E.7 STR. NEW YORK
16	BLASIK	JOSEF	21		M	S	UNIONTOWN PA AUG. 26 1899	— —	FATH R JOSEF BLASIK HARWOOD PA
17	MELLIK	PETER	23		"	"	BLOOMFIELD W.V. JUNE 12 1897		BROTHER ANDREW SMETANA ELKHORN W.V. BOX 303
18	HARTMANN	ELISABETH	31		F	M		WASHINGTONPASS 122956 10 APRIL 1920	HOME R.F.D. 1 TRENTON N.Y.
19	PETKOVIC	JELKA	21		"	S	DECEMBER 27 1898 CHICAGO ILLS	LEGATION AT BELGRADE 31 MARCH 1920 38	SISTER MARIE CVITKOVISCH 5024 MELVILLE AVE EAST CHICAGO ILL
20	STEFANCIK	ANDREAS	21		M	M	ETNA, PA. OCT. 27 1898		BROTHER JOSEF STEFANCIK 2 VEST PA LEISENRING
21	JUNG	JOSEPH	67		"	"		COURT OF ERIE CO JANUARY 13TH 1882	45 MECHANICSTR. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
22	JUNG	SOPHIA	57		F	M		COURT OF ERIE CO JANUARY 13TH 1882	45 MECHANICSTR. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
23	COTENS	SELMA	34		"	"		WASHINGTON 25 MAY 42540	HOME 1070 FAILESTR. APT.40 BRONX N.Y.
24	POSZKUS	CHARLES	39		"	M		" 11 JUNE 1920 51367	HOME 50 SANTELL AVE BROCKTAN MASS
25	KVARTEK	JOHN	21		"	S	UNIONTOWN PA DEC. 24 1899	PRAGUE 9 SEPTEMBER 1920 426	BROTHER JOSEF KVARTEK OLIVE PA BOX 12 FAYETTE CO
26	KITTELBERGER	ADOLF	49		"	M		WASHINGTON 26 APRIL 1920 22295	HOME 771 BROADWAY W. NEW YORK
27	BAUTTEL	FRED	43		F	S		" 19 FEBR. 1920 171644	HOME BEUTTEL MARION ILL
28	LEE	MINA	61		"	WID		" 20 NOV. 1919 141480	" 2437 INDEPENDENCE KANSAS CY MO
29	TEILHUBER	FRANK	61		M	"		" 12 JUNE 1920 52477	" 24 CONGRESSTR. NEWARK N.Y.
30	POWERS	MARIA	52		F	"		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	SISTER META COLLINS 409 EAST 88 STR. NEW YORK

143

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for record by Government officers only.

Column 4, Age.—The age must be given in this column. Should the person be under 1 year of age, the age must be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of his arrival at the port of debarkation in the United States. If he has no occupation, the word "none" should be written in the column. If a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, the character of his labor should be stated, as "laborer," "general laborer," "farm laborer," "mason," "carpenter," "stonecutter," "blacksmith," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "polisher," "molder," "miner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former believes he is worth.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stockraisers, planters, and persons of similar occupations should make a proper return of their occupations.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "If can't read and write, if over 16 years of age, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If he is able to read and write, should be stated. If he is able to read but not write, should be stated. If neither, he is unable to read and write, should be stated. The record for each examined should be made.

Column 9, Country of which citizen or subject.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should [illegible]

[illegible] should be used between the words and the country of which it is a [illegible] and corrected. For instance, if anyone answering under the [illegible] "French" appears under the [illegible] "Irish" appears under the [illegible] Scotch, or Welsh, or Welsh, or Welsh

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

295

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Member of Crew	To		No			[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—33.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-13, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														N.J.	New Brunswick
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] list at foot will be found on the back of this sheet.

T-C-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

294

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by transit thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If any alien is found to be [illegible] he shall be examined before [illegible] arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted.

It is suggested that the vessel's [illegible] at the port of [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.van Walraven *Master, of the* Noordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Master *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should indicate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the readine requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head [illegible] "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head [illegible] "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth [illegible] the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The entry [illegible] indicate the Cuban people are Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] natives of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] natives of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African [illegible] natives of Africa, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia [illegible] exclusively of the African Negro race or descendants of the African Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address cited.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet are subject to re-[illegible] by inspectors officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6th, 1926

293

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		AS STEWARD	NORM	Y	1916	CLEVELAND OHIO	SON: H. WEMA 3061 W 46th STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2		"	"	"	1919	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: P. MEIJER ACHTERHOOMSTRAAT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
3					1920		STREET 708 HOBOKEN N.J.																				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of MEMBERS OF THE CREW TO BE DISCHARGED

S. S. "NOORDAM" ..... *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-14 , ST. TWEIT 25th , 1920

14—613

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
							7-65519 11/30/09											
1		WEMMA	HENDRIK	48	✓	M M	COMPOSITOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	SON: I. WEMMA 3061 W. 46th STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NON IMMIGR.
2		BOOTSMAN	[redacted] ROELOF	21	✓	M S	WAITER	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FRIEND: P. MEDEMBACH BLOOMFIELDSTREET 706 HOBOKEN N.J.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGR.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
30																		

Inspected Oct 4, 1920
Leavitt Tasker

111

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

292

I, ... Like ....., Surgeon of the ..... cordam ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... nine ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ate of Nebraska .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... two ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* June *, 19* 29

at New York

Master.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what exemption)?" An answer to this question in the foreign vernacular of the alien is able to read should be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and race or people should be carefully observed. The fact that a person comes from a certain country does not necessarily indicate that he belongs to the race or people of that country. For instance, "France" appearing under the column country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the column race or people does not mean "France" by country. Yiddish, German, or Hebrew should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and pure Indians.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as opposed to Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, Hebrew, Arabian, or Hindu.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of then absence therefrom. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As provided by section 3 of the act, a declaration of one year's continuous permanent residence in the United States will be required of aliens entering for permanent residence, if within the United States, country to control the final award.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be given only when the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show relationship, if any, to the person whom alien intended, and if not what relative entered, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The symbols are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to penalty for false statement. Under the immigration act of 1924 the examining officer, however, in answering question "If alien has been in United States before, how long and when?" if alien has been in United States previously for one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the application should be given.

List [illegible] TRANSIT.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

291

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	NO	SELF	MORE NO				COUSIN, MR. K. BRAUNSTEIN, 24, DUT-IN TRANSIT CHES STR, MONTREAL, CANADA.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	NEGRESTY
ALIEN	"	HUSBAND	— "				" " " " " " " " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BATSHED.
ALIEN	"	FATHER	— YES 1912, TRANSIT				" " " " " " " " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
ALIEN	"	"	"	— NO			" " " " " " " " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BOTTEC
ALIEN	YES	SELF	$50	IN TRANSIT			FRIEND, MR. WILLY ST. PIERRE, BOX 56, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	STROJINETZ.
ALIEN	"	"	$40	YES IN TRANSIT			FRIEND, MR. PIOTR ANDRONIK, 870 CORBERS TR, MONTREAL, QUEBEC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
ALIEN	NO	"	$50	NO			COUSIN, MR. AURELIO DEL PIERO, 84 OXFORD STR, HAMILTON, ONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	SQUINTS RIGHT EYE.	ITALY	ROVEREDO IN PIANO, UDINE.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question "Are you [illegible]": Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114 TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. 1 — 7, ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ZOLMANOVITCH	ISRAEL	55		M M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	NO	CANADA	HEBREW	CANADA	MONTREAL	CANADA.	
2	IN TRANSIT	" " " "	CHEILA	52		F M	HOUSWIF	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	QUEB. MONTREAL.	
3	IN TRANSIT	" " " "	SALMON	24		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	" " " "	BASSA	16		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	MELNICIUC.	VASILE	28		M S	FARMHAND	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	"	"	HAMILTON	MOTHER. MRS. HELENA MELNICIUC. AT STROJINETZ. ROUMANIA.	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	MELNECIUC	DIMITRU	27		M S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	MONTREAL	FATHER. MR. ONNFRY MELNECIUC. AT STROJINETZ. ROUMANIA.	"	"
7		~~MICHELASSI~~	ALBERTO	20		M S	ELECTRICIAN.	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	~~ROVEREDO IN PIANO. UDINE.~~	~~FATHER. MR. SANTE MICHELASSI. AT ONTV HAMILTON~~	~~ROVEREDO IN PIANO. UDINE. ITALY.~~	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

290

I, Frandis W. Pike, , Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by or engaged)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and designation of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of deputy at port of arrival, and any changes that may be ascertained to exist in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the Immigrant officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in correct months, the latter not to exceed the number 11. Year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at which alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, lawyer, editor, tailor, clerk, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, merchant, tailor, tanner, or other indefinite description.

Distinction must be made between farm-seeking farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A gardener is one who makes this his occupation on the grounds and expections should be made only in favor of persons who, by reason of their wealth, are not dependent upon their labor for support.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Three questions are likely to be misunderstood. The entry should be Yes or No. If the question is claimed to mean "Can he read and write the English language?" the answer should be "Yes" if the alien can read and write any language, and "No" if he cannot. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write the language of his native country, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be specific as to race or people. Thus, the English are to be distinguished from the Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, and Lowland Scotch; Germans from Prussians, Saxons, Bavarians, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Hessians, Mecklenburgers, Oldenburgers, Holsteiners, Schleswigers, Hamburgers, Lubeckers, Bremers, Alsatians, Luxemburgers, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Galicians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Transylvanians, Bukowinians, Ruthenians, Slovenians, Carniolans, Tyrolese, Styrians, Carinthians, Salzburgers, Upper Austrians, Lower Austrians, Moravians, Silesians, Bohem

List 119 LOGNE:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

289

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily, on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See special inquiries relative to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND, MR. CHARLES GISIN, BOX 170 BLOOMFIELD, NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL:	OBERWIL.
2	"	"	YES	YES	1914 1920	N.Y.N.Y.	FRIENDS, MR. & MRS EBERT, 340 E. 93RD STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	GUTTET.
3	"	"	"	NO			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	"	MORE	NO			FRIEND, MR. CHARLES GISIN, BOX 170 BLOOMFIELD, NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BINNIGEN
5	"	HUSBAND	-	YES		BORN, KANSAS CITY, MO.	FRIEND."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A."	KANSAS CITY, MO
6	"	SELF	$30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. ARTURO LORENZI" 29 6TH STR. WOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	ITALY	PADOVA
7	"	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER, MR. J. FENIGOLD, 310 HINSDALE STR. BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	DORNESTI.
8	-	SELF	YES	"			FRIEND, MR. OTTO SCHMID 404 KLING STREET, AKRON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	SWITZERLAND	BRIENWEILER
9	no	"	more	yes	1910 1920	Pater-son	Wife: Margareta van Damme Bergen Ave 63, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Meenen
10	no	father	-	no			Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or all kinds of believes in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM .... Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , ON SEPTEMBER 25TH , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANNIER	PAUL	25		M S	JOINER	YES	GERMAN YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	MUEHLHAUSEN	FATHER, MR. GOTTFRIED BANNIER. OBERWIL, SWITZERLAND.	NEBR.	BLOOMFIELD
2		KUONEN	CHARLES ELIAS	25	1	M	SMOTOR-CAR DRIVER.	"	" "	"	"	"	GUTTET	FATHER, MR. ALEXANDER KUONEN, AT GUTTET, VALAIS, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		" "	VITUS	22		M	S CLARK	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
4		DAL CORSO	DOMENICO	25		M	M GROCER	"	ITALIAN "	"	"	"	EMILHAUSEN	MOTHER, MRS. MATHILDA DAL CORSO. BIMMINGEN, SWITZERLAND.	NEBR	BLOOMFIELD
5		" " "	CLARA	37		F	M HOUSWIF	"	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	" "	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS.	"	"
6		BUTI	SEBASTIANO	34		M	M WEAVER	"	" "	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	"	KRADOLF	WIFE, MRS. L. BUTI, KRADOLF, IN SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	WOODSIDE, L.I.
7		FENIGOLD	BRUCHE	22		F	S NONE	"	GERMAN 9/5/39.	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	DORNESTI	UNCLE, MR. A. KRONFELD, AT RODOWSKA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		ABPLANALP	ERNST	26		M	S ENGINE-FITTER.	"	" "	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BRIENWEILER	FATHER, MR. JBR. ABPLANALP, BRIENWEILER, BERN, SWITZERLAND.	OHIO	AKRON
9		Vandamme	Cyriel	36		m	m designer	"	French "	Belgium	Flemish	~~Belgium~~ U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Mother: Paulina van Damme Meenen, Belgium	N.J.	Paterson
10	UNDER 16	"	Pasquel	12		"	S none	"	" "	"	"	Belgium	Meenen	Grand Mother: -"-	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-526894=505-9/5/39.

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

288

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and also the certificate of the surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of the aliens; but if the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and also the certificate of the surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and also the certificate of the surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. van Walraven, *master, of the* "ROORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master

14—4.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter word only to be used to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the farmer has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made at this port, by inspectors assigned to carry charges during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should show that each alien can read and write. Reading or writing in any language will be sufficient. In answering this question, the alien will be required to read and write a few words in the presence of the inspector. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be noted.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between races and the countries in which aliens of various races have their permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully distinguished from race, and separate entries in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" should be "French." In case of people, as the Irish, Scotch, English, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" should be entered "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," etc., as the case may be, and not "Great Britain" or "United Kingdom." Again, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Turks, Greeks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Scandinavians, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, Africans (black), Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Mexicans, West Indians, Central and South Americans, and other races or peoples should be specifically designated by those names on the manifests, and not by the name of the country to which they belong.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as for example: Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, etc. Cities or towns should not be given.

Where a person has resided in more than one country during the past five years, the country in which he has resided the longest during that period should be given as the country of last permanent residence.

Where the entry for this column is "United States," the alien will be debarred from admission unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Board of Special Inquiry that he has resided in the United States for the past five years.

Where the entry for this column is "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Newfoundland," "Panama," "Costa Rica," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Honduras," "Guatemala," "Belize," "Colombia," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Argentina," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Brazil," "Venezuela," "Dutch Guiana," "British Guiana," "French Guiana," "Miquelon," "Newfoundland," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Barbados," "Martinique," "Guadeloupe," "Dutch West Indies," "Danish West Indies," "Bermuda," "Bahamas," "Leeward Islands," "Windward Islands," "Asia," "Africa," "Europe," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Canal Zone

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 287

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Committee for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE.	$35	NO	UNCLE,MR.LOUIS HELLER,221KRAP STREET,BROOKLYN,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDGREY	NONE	POLAND	ZASDROS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBLACK	"	"	"
4	—	SELF	$50	YES 1907 ENSTON. 1919 TEXAS.	FRIEND,MR.SEVERINO FERNANDEZ. 385 WEST STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN	"	SPAIN	RIOTUERTO.
5	NO	"	$50	NO	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.TEODORO RODRIGUEZ.BOX 223.BRADDOCK,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	HORNA
6	"	"	"	"	BROTHER,MR.SERAFIO CANIZO.BOX 104.BARRY,VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	MIERA.
7	"	"	$40	"	COUSIN,MR.TEODORO RODRIGUEZ. BOX 223 BRADDOCK,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	ARROYO.
8	"	"	$50	"	COUSIN,MR.VERMIN GOMEZ.BOX 104 BARRY,VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	MIERA.
9	"	"	$30	YES 1914 DOUGLAS. 1918 ARIZONA.	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.JOSE ACELO. P.O.BOX 4;BARRY,VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	MIERA.
10	"	"	$52	NO	BROTHER,MR.JOSE HIGUERA.BOX 233 BARRY,VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"
11	"	"	$100	YES 1912 NORTH FIELD. 1918	COUSIN,MR.FELIX MONTE.POST OFFICE,NORTH FIELD,VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	RIOTUERTO
12	"	"N	$80	NO	FRIEND,MR.MANUEL GUTTERREZ.P.O. BOX 134,PERTHAMBOY,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	MIERA
13	"	"	$100	YES 1912 JAY. 1915 MAINE. NORTH	COUSIN,MR.JUAN DEL CERRO.3[illegible] CICCOT AVE.DETROIT,MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	AREDONDO.
14	"	"	$55	YES 1913 COLUMBUS 1919 OHIO.	BROTHER,MR.FRANCESCO PIRETTA. 300 NO.3RD STR.COLUMBUS,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GREYBROWN		"	FONTANAFREDA.
15	"	"	$25	NO	MOTHER,MRS.ANGELA SCIANGALEPORE 2112-14,2ND AVE.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	PALO DEL COLLE
16	"	"	$50	"	COUSIN,MR.NAPOLEONE SARATINO. 236 EDMUND STR.PATERSON,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	CIVITAQUANA.
17	"	"	$40	"	BROTHER,MR.BIAGIO NIOLI.BOX 843 DONORA,PENNSYLVANIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	SANT OMERO
18	"	"	$50	"	AUNT,MRS.ANNA CHIECO.2261 FIRST AVE.COR.114TH STR.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	PALO DEL COLLE
19	"	"	$50	"	UNCLE,MR.OLINTO DE DONA.688 RIVAR STR.DETROIT,MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	LORENZAGO.
20	"	"	$30	"	BROTHER,MR.FRANCESCO NUZZI.22 RIGNON STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	PALO DEL COLLE
21	"	"	$50	"	SISTER,MARIA MELONE.903 LINDEN STREET,HUBBARD WOODS,ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	PIANO VOMANO
22	"	"	$50	"	BROTHER,MR.PACLINO DI FILIPPO. TELEPH,4-? M;FRANKLIN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	NOCCIANO.
23	NO	"	$50	"	FATHER,MR.BERARDINO LANCIANESE 914 W.OHIO STR.CHICAGO,ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN SPOT NEAR THE LEFT EYE	"	"	PIANO ADRIANO;
24	"	"	$30	"	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.ANTONIO DI NARDO.34 SPRING STR.WATERTOWN. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBROWN NONE	"	"	S;EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.
25	"	"	(NONE	"	SON,MR.ISIDOR BECKER.766 JENNINGS STR.BRONX,NEW-YORK,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREYBLUE	"	ROUMANIA	SACUREN1
26	YES	SELF	YES	"	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.DOSI DIMITRI GYRKS1,NATICK,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWNBROWN	"	ALBANY	DRENOVA
27	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN,MR.MIKE DIMA.19-21 FOUNTA INSCARE,JOHNSON CITY,TENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" BLACK	"	"	FJERI.
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW.	$5	YES 1909 1912	ON.Y.N.Y BROTHER IN LAW,MR.KALMAN GRAFF 663 BLEK AVE.E.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDBROWN	"	ROUMANIA	LUJENI.
29	—	BROTHER	—	NO	BROTHER,MR.LOUIS FLIGLER.15 BLEICKER STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWNBROWN	"	ROUMANIA	JEDINETZ.
30	NO	SELF	NONE	"	UNCLE,MR.JEAN GRIESSHABER.1520 WOODWELL STR.TOLEDO,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWNBROWN	"	SWITZERLAND	UNTERHALLEN.

Note.—Full text of question "Is a polygamist" follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE.SUR-MER. , ON SEPTEMBER 25TH , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUBIN	SALKA	18	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRUSOW.	SISTER.SABINA RUBIN.STRUSOW.IN POLAND.	NY	BROOKLYN
2		" "	SOFIA	13	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
3		" "	BERTHA	11	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
4		ORTIN	VICTORIANO	27	M	S	MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	RIOTUERTO	SISTER.MRS.MARIA ORTIN.RIOTUERTO.SANTANDER.SPAIN.	"	NEW-YORK
5		SANTIAGO	MANUEL	27	M	M	FARMLA BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.MARIA SANTIAGO.RIOTUERTO.SANTANDER.SPAIN.	PA	BRADDOCK
6		CANIZO	VIRGILIO	19	M	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIERA	MOTHER.MRS.ELVIRA CANIZO.AT MIERA.SANTANDER.SPAIN.	VT	BARRY
7		LANTARON	JAIME	25	M	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARROYO	FATHER.MR.JOSE LANTARON.ARROYO. SANTANDER.SPAIN.	PA	BRADDOCK
8		GOMEZ	ALBINO	18	M	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIERA	MOTHER.MRS.ENRIGUETA GOMEZ.AT MIERA.SANTANDER.SPAIN.	VT	BARRY
9		ALONSO	JUSTO	38	M	MD	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIERA	DAUGHTER.FONORA ALONSO.MIERA. SANTANDER.SPAIN.	"	"
10		HIGUERA	CAYO	18	M	S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER.MR.JUAN HIGUERA.MIERA. SANTANDER.SPAIN.	"	"
11		MONTE	MANUEL	32	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIOTUERTO	WIFE.MRS.LANDELINA MONTE.AT RIOTUERTO.SANTANDER.SPAIN.	"	NORTHFIELD
12		ACEBO	MIGUEL	19	M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIERA	FATHER.MR.JAVIER ACEBO.MIERA. SANTANDER.SPAIN.	N.J.	PERTHAMBOY
13		ARRONTE	MANUEL	30	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTILLO	WIFE.MRS.SERAFINA GOMEZ.CASTILLO.SANTANDER.SPAIN.	MICH	DETROIT.
14		PIRETTA	GIUSEPPE	42	M	M	"	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	FONTANAFREDDA	WIFE.MRS.LUCIA PIRETTA.AT FONTANAFREDDA.UDINE.ITALY.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
15		SCIANGALEPORE	RAFFAELLA	18	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	NO	GOING TO MOTHER	NO	"	SO.	"	"	PALO DEL COLLE.FRIEND.SILVESTRA PACE.AT PALO DEL COLLE.BARI.SO.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		MARGANELLA	AMEDEO	23	M	S	FARMLABO -RER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	CIRITAQUANA FATHER.MR.CARLO MARGANELLA.AT CIVITAQUANA.IN TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	N.J.	PATERSON
17		MIOLI	VINCENZO	19	M	S	BLACK-SMITH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANT OMERO FATHER.MR.EMIDIO MIOLI.SANT-OMERO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	PA	DONORA
18		CAPUTO	FRANCESCO	17	M	S	FARMLA--BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALO DEL COLLE FATHER.MR.VITO CAPUTO.PALO DEL COLLE.BARI.SO.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		DE DONA	GIUSTINO	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	"	LORENZAGO	MOTHER.MRS.CAROLINA DE DONA.AT LORENZAGO.IN BELLUNO.NO.ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
20		NUZZI	MICHELE	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	"	PALO DEL COLLE.	MOTHER.MRS.DIODORA NUZZI.AT PALO DEL COLLE.IN BARI.SO.ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		MELONE	GIUDITTA	30	F	S	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	SO.	"	"	CROGNALETO	BROTHER.MR.GIOVANNI MELONE.AT CROGNALETO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	ILLS	HUBBARD WOODS
22		DI FILIPPO	DARIO	21	M	S	FARMLABO -RER.	"	"	"	SO.	"	"	NOCCIANO	MOTHER.MRS.ELISABETTA DI FILIPPO.NOCCIANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	N.Y.	FRANKLIN
23		LANCIANESE	MARIA	20	F	S	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO ADRIANO	AUNT.MRS.ADELINA LANCIANESE. FANO ADRIANO.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
24		DI COSMO	DONATO	19	M	S	FARMLABO -RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	BROTHER.MR.LUIGI DICOSMO.AT S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.CHIETI.SO.ITALY.	MASS	WATERTOWN
25		BECKERMAN	BEILA	60	F	WD	HOUSWIF	NO	GOING TO SON.	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SACURENI	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.J.BECKERMAN. N.Y. BRONX SACURENI.ROUMANIA.		
26		TSCIO	THEODOR NACON	20	M	S	COMMER-SCIAL-EMPLOYEE.	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANY	ALBANIAN	ALBANY	DRENOVA	BROTHER.MR.THEODOR TSCIO.AT DRENOVA.ALBANY.	MASS	NATICK
27		NIKOVACI	PIERRE	18	M	S	EGG-SA-LESMAN.	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	FUERI	FATHER.MR.NDINI NIKOVACI.AT FUERI.ALBANY.	TENNE	JOHNSON CITY
28		KIRSCHNER	HERMAN	20	M	S	BARBER	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.HERSCH REICH.N.Y. BROOKLYN SADAGURA.BUCOWINA.ROUMANIA.		
29		FOFLEGER	MOTEL	21	M	S	BAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	JED.NETZ	FATHER.MR.MOISCHE FOFLEGER.AT JED.NETZ.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		GRIESSHABER	JEAN	20	M	S	FARM-HAND.	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	UNTER-HALLEN	MOTHER.MRS.MARIA GRIESHABER. UNTERHALLEN.SWITZERLAND.	OHIO	TOLEDO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

286

I, Francis W. Pike , *Surgeon of the* "ROTTERDAM" , sailing therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 19

at New York

(Signature of Commissioner of Immigration)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him [illegible] respect to physical and mental defects that may be developed subsequent to the examination of any of the aliens named herein by the physician who sails with the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

~~XXXXX~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The appropriate entry will be made by the Immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in terms of countries, the latter being preferred to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional (as author, lecturer, clergyman, musician, actor, etc.), commercial (as merchant, banker, clerk, agent, etc.), skilled (as mechanic, engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, printer, bookbinder, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, etc.), agricultural (as farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, etc.), or unskilled (as laborer, servant, etc.). Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers should be carefully distinguished from persons following skilled occupations, and the general terms "laborer" and "servant" should be used only when no particular occupation is specified. Such terms as "engineer," "clerk," "operative," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "trader," "contractor," "salesman," "collector," "boy," "girl," "apprentice," "student," "teacher," "professor," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "driver," "butcher," "miller," "baker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "machinist," "bookbinder," "printer," "author," "lecturer," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "broker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "maid," "valet," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "saleswoman," "salesman," "peddler," "huckster," "butler," "footman," "coachman," "chauffeur," "groom," "hostler," "driver," "gardener," "fireman," "engineer," "motorman," "conductor," "guard," "brakeman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "watchman," "soldier," "sailor," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "lumberman," "lumberjack," "woodchopper," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "roustabout," "deckhand," "miner," "mine operator," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil driller," "oil pumper," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "toolmaker," "machinist," "millwright," "millhand," "millman," "millwright," "moulder," "patternmaker," "plumber," "pipefitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "glazier," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "tinsmith," "sheetmetal worker," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who owns or operates a farm is the one who operates it.

Married women should be described as "housewife," not "housework."

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Persons born in the United States who are naturalized should be described as citizens of the United States, and not by the country from which they came as aliens.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of those races.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — The entry should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently, and not a place where he intends to remain only temporarily. Persons going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Dominican Republic, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Panama, Canal Zone, Republic of Cuba, Republic of Mexico, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Chile, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Panama, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Chile, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Cuba, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Republic of Dominican Republic, Republic of Porto Rico, Republic of Virgin Islands, Republic of Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Guatemala

List 111 BOULOGNE;

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

285

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER;MR.CARLO DOLCI.137 ST. ELENA AVE.BALTIMORE.MARYLAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	BRESCIA ODOLE.
2	"	"	MORE	YES	1910	MINERVA 1920 U.S.A.	BROTHER;MR.J.POPARAD.15 WINFIELDWAY.CANTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	DEJAN
3	"	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	FATHER	—	"	BORN	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	U.S.A;	MINERVA.
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	MORE	NO			BROTHER IN LAW;MR.ARON GELMAN. 228 W.BROAD STR.RICHMOND.W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	GROSZOWITZ.
9	"	"-	—	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			BROWN		"	CHOTIN.
10	"	UNCLE.	—	"			UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND;MR.JULIUS MARCU.1337 W.14TH STR.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BATUSHANI
13	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER;" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	HUSBAND	$5	"			HUSBAND;MR.MAKSA TOMICH.BOX 66 WYANDOTTE.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OSENEJ.
19	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	UNCLE.	—	"			UNCLE;MR.CHAIM KATZ.608.6TH AVE NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	WLADIMIR
21	—	"	—	"			UNCLE;MR.ABRAHAM GOOTRAD.202 SO.2ND STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	WARSCHAU.
22	—	"	—	"			UNCLE;MR.JACOB ZLOCZOVER.57 N.HOUSTON STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	MOLDAWA
23	—		—	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
24	—	SELF	MORE	"			UNCLE.MR.BENNY FINKELSTEIN;110 W.14TH STREET.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	JASSY
25	—	FATHER	$20	"			FATHER;MR.WEINTRAUB.262 E.2ND STREET.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	BUCKAGOVCE
26	—	BROTHER	[illegible]	"			BROTHER;MR.S.FELDHAMER.110 ST. MARIA PLACE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	WAMAR
27	NO	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER IN LAW.MR.D.DEMEYER.417 WIHGT STR.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON THE RIGHT EYE.	FRANCE	HAUMONT.
28	"	HUSBAND	—	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
29	—	BROTHER	$10	"			BROTHER;MR.HARRY GOLDENBERG.97 EAST 2ER STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	ZADOWA;
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1918	HOLVEN	BROTHER.MR.CARUSO GIUSEPPE.BOX 462.HOLVEN.W.VIRGINIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ITALY	CERACE;

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has not the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List III-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOLCI	BATTISTA	41	M	M	FARMHAND	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BRESCIA ODOLO	WIFE, MRS. MARIA DOLCI. ODOLO. BRESCIA. NORTH ITALY.	MD.	BALTIMORE
2		POPARAD	TRIFON	35	M	M	BRICKFAC TORY LA- BORER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	MINERVA	FATHER, MR. D. POPARAD. DEJAN. TRAN -SILVANIA. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CANTON
3		" " "	TERESIA	31	F	M	HOUSWIF E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW. " " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" " "	JOAN	7	M	S	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" " "	DAVID	4	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" " "	GEORGE	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" " "	MARIA	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	"
8		KAUFMANN	SCHLOIME	37	M	M	FANCY- GOODS SALESMAN.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	FATHER IN LAW, MR. JANKEL SCHAMES	W. VA	RICHMOND
9		" " "	CHAIE	32	F	M	HOUSWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" " "	SCHMIEL	6	M	S	NONE	NO	--		NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
11		WEITZMAN	PESIE	32	F	WD	HOUSWIF E	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "	"	"
12		MARCOWITZ	SCHEINDEL	38	F	M	"	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	BATUSHANI	BROTHER, MR. LEIB SCHMILOWITZ. AT ILLS CHICAGO BATUSHANI. ROUMANIA.		
13		" " "	SCHMIEL	16	M	S	NONE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" " "	ITZIG	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" " "	PERL	13	F	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" " "	BURACH	11	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" " "	JUTCU	10	M	S	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
18		TOMICH	DRAGA	28	F	M	HOUSWIF E	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	YOUGO-SLAVIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	CSENEJ	BROTHER, MR. ARSA GJULWESAN. AT MICH	WYANDOTTE	
19	UNDER 16	" "	STOJANC	7	F	S	NONE	NO	--		NO	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
20		KATZ	BENJAMIN	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WLADIMIR.	FATHER, MR. JOWEL KATZ. WLADIMIR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		IGALSON	ESTER	21	F	S	SEAMS- TRESS.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BARSCHAU	MOTHER, MRS. FREIDE IGALSON. AT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		FREUD	SARA	18	F	S	HOUSHOLD	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	MOLDAWA	SRADOM. POLAND. FATHER, MR. E. FREUD. MOLDAWA. IN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
23		" "	ETTEL DINCIE	11	F	S	NONE	NO	-----		NO	"	"	"	ROUMANIA. " " " "	"	"
24		FASSBINDER	MEYER	22	M	S	CLERK	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	HEBREW	FRANCE	PARIS.	BROTHER, MR. ISAK FASSBINDER. HOTEL HIGH LIFE. BUCAREST.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		WEINTRAUB	MARKUS	15	M	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	[illegible]	BUCKAGOVCE	AUNT, MRS. S. SCHUSHER. BUCKAGOVCE. POLAND.	"	"
26		FELDHAMER	MOSES	25	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	WAMAR	FATHER, MR. G. FELDHAMER. WAMAR. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		DEMULDER	GUSTAVE	23	M	M	IRON-FAC- TORY LABO RER.	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HAUTMONT.	FATHER, MR. P. DEMULDER. 178 RUE DE BOUSIERE. HAUTMONT. FRANCE.	MICH	DETROIT.
28		" " "	MARIE	19	F	M	HOUSWIF E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW. " " " "	"	"
29		GOLDENBERG	ADOLF	31	M	S	WAITER	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZADOWA	FATHER, MR. MEIER GOLDENBERG. AT	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		CARUSO	FRANCESCO	23	M	M	FARMHAND	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY.	GERACE.	ZADOWA. ROUMANIA. WIFE, MRS. ROZA CARUSO. GERACE. SOUTH ITALY.	W. VIRG.	HOLVEN.

137

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

281

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (state whether coming or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate should be executed before the examination of aliens is commenced, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest sheet before the sailing, etc.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel is admitted to entry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

. . . . . .

. . . . . Master.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at New York . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is reserved for Government official use only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Clerk or cashier, farmer or farm laborer, laundress, engineer, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the occupation be illegible, the examining officer should write the correct one, and initial the entry, which should be made by the surgeon at the time of the physical examination of alien arrived.

Column 8. (*Can read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, an alien who can write or dictate a letter in some language is to be considered literate. If an alien is unable to read and write, but can read the Italian "testamento," this would be sufficient to entitle him to admission.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a native or subject. Thus persons of the Hebrew race and nationality should be carefully distinguished from persons of the Hebrew race but of Russian, German, English, or other nationality. Likewise persons of the Celtic race should be distinguished as to whether they are natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or some other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CELT.

The term "Celtic race" is the one usually used in speaking of the Celtic people.

WELSH.

Welsh should be entered in this column only when the person is a native of Wales. Do not confuse Welsh with Welch, which refers to natives of Wales.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American should be entered in the case of persons of Spanish American race or people.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) should be entered in the case of persons of African race or people, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The aliens will, in many cases, be classified as African (black) and African (mulatto).

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are commonly referred to as natives of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are commonly referred to as natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Only an alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a married woman or child emigrated should be entered, if such country was selected for the purpose of acquiring a residence therein. The entries to be made should be the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that data of comparatively recent date be secured for the last permanent residence, and not a former residence. Temporary residence in a country or city, town, village, or place for business purposes, or while en route to a permanent residence in the United States, does not constitute a permanent residence therein. Thus, an alien who has resided in London, England, for a number of years, but who has recently gone to London from Paris, France, for the purpose of engaging in business for a few months, and who intends to return to Paris to resume permanent residence, is within the United States entitled to admission, if otherwise admissible, and his last permanent residence is Paris, France.

Column 12. (*Ever in U. S.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show not only whether the alien has been in the United States before, but also whether he has ever resided therein. If such previous residence existed, the approximate date should be given.

Column 13. (*Ever in prison, etc.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. (*Final destination.*)—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid in whole or in part, and whether he has sufficient money in his possession to pay railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his destination, if not destined to a point within the United States, the entry should show the country of his destination.

Column 15. (*Whether going to join relative, and name and address.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if Yes the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in U. S., and where.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if Yes the entry should show definitely when and where such previous visit was made.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if No the amount actually in his possession should be given.

Column 18. (*Whether ticketed to destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. (*Whether having been in prison, etc.*)—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid in whole or in part, and whether he has sufficient money in his possession to pay railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his destination, if not destined to a point within the United States, the entry should show the country of his destination.

Column 20. (*Whether coming under contract, etc.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21. (*Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, etc.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22. (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23. (*Whether ever before deported or arrested, and if so, when and why.*)—The entry should show definitely whether the alien has ever been before arrested, the cause for such arrest, and if deported, the date of such deportation.

Column 24. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if No the amount actually in his possession should be given, and by whom furnished, with name and complete address.

Column 25. (*Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.*)—The entry should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going. However, in answering question 9, if the alien is going to the United States and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the entry in response to said question should be given.

List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

283

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO	UNCLE,MR.VINCENZO CARPENTI,N.5. CORNER BALTIMORE STR.CUMBERLAND MD.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FANO ADRIANC.
2	"	"	"	YES 1907 N.Y. 1908	COUSIN,MR.AGOSTINO GIANFRANCES- CO,22 ACKMAN STR.BOSTON,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	ROIANO
3	"	"	"	NO	FATHER,MR.FRANCESCO FALSETTO. SAND PLANT,FORD CITY,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CLETO
4	"	"	"	"	COUSIN,MR.SALVATORE SCARVIGNO. 131 WICKHAM AVE.MT.VERNON,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA
5	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND,MR.JACUINTA BERNARDO. P.O.4-318,N.4TH STR.CLARKSBURG W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	S.GIOVANNI IN FIORE.
6	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER,MR.GUIDO DOMENICO AT FRANK ARRUZZINO MONEY EXCHANGE. SHINNSTON,W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	SELF	"	YES 1911 SOLVAY, 1919 N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.UMBERTO MOLTA SEKEN STR.305,SOLVAY,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	BLUE	RIGHT HAND FINGER MISSING.	"	"	MORREGNO
8	"	"	"	NO	FATHER,MR.DOMENICO CARUSI,249-251,RIO GRANDE AVE.SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	"	CARAMANICO.
9	"	"	"	YES 1909 STENBEN- 1914 VILLE,O.	NEPHEW,MR.DANOFRIO QUERINO. 601,603,6TH STR.STENBENVILLE.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPOLTORE.
10	"	"	"	NO	BROTHER,MR. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	YES 1904-WESTFIELD, 1910 MASS.	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.GIACOMO. MARGNELLI,NEWFIELD STR.BOX 37 B.MIDDLETOWN,CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	LEFT EYE BLIND	"	"	CIVO.
12	"	"	"	" 1914 HARTFORD, 1915 CONN.	COUSIN,MR.VINCENZO D"AMICO. CRANFORD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	ROSCIANO
13	"	"	"	NO	UNCLE,MR.VINCENZO DI TULLIO.AT CRANFORD,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEFERRANTE
14	"	"	"	"	UNCLE,MR.BERARDINO LAUCIANESE. 944,W.OHIO STR.CHICAGO,ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	ROMA
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND,MR.ANTONIO DI NARDO,N. 34 SPRING STR.WATERTOWN,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.EUFEMIA,A MAIELLA.
16	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	" " "
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER,MRS.ELISABETH SCHNEIDER 1395 E.26TH STR.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	YUGO-SLAVIA.	NOVA SOVA.
18	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR.JACQUES KERN,1329 ST.KLAIR STR.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR.JACQUES KERN,1329 ST.KLAIR STR.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	"	YES 1909 1920	CLEVELAND OHIO. UNCLE,MR.JAKOB STRONG,1395 E.26TH STR.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	"	NO	FATHER,MR. TH.SCHMITH,2202 ST. CLAIR AVE.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	MALAKER.
22	"	MOTHER	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23	NO	SELF	NO	REYES 1906 1920	CLEVELAND OHIO. FRIEND,MR.EMIL KREILACH,2509 SENGLER AVE.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	NOVA SOVA.
24	-	HUSBAND	-	" 1908 1920	" " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	" " "
25	-	FATHER	-	" " "	" " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	" " "
26	-	"	-	" " "	" " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	" " "
27	NO	SELF	NO	REYES 1904 1917	CLEVELAND, OHIO. BROTHER,MR.PIERRE HALLER,ST. KLAIR STR.2206,CLEVELAND,OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	NOVA SOVA.
28	"	HUSBAND	-	NO	BROTHER IN LAW." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	" "
29	"	FATHER	-	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	-	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates, counsels, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 110 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19 20

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARPENTI	PIETRO	18		M	S	FARMLABORER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN.	ITALY	ADRIANO.	FATHER, MR. VALENTINO CARPENTI. AT ADRIANO. IN TERAMO. SOUTH ITALY.	MD.	CUMBERLAND
2		COLALILLO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	FANCY GOODS-MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOIANO	WIFE. MRS. ENNA COLALILLO. AT BOIANO. IN CAMPOBASSO. SO. ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
3		FALSETTO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	SHOEMAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO.	MOTHER. MRS. TERESINA FALSETTO. AT CLETO. IN COSENZA. SO. ITALY.	PA.	FORD CITY
4		PAPARELLA	CORRADO	23		M	S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLFETTA	FATHER. MR. LORENZO PAPARELLA. AT MOLFETTA. IN BARI. SO. ITALY.	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN
5		JAQUINTA	CATERINA	28		F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. GIOVANNI IN FIORE.	SISTER. ROSA MARTIRE. S. GIOVANNI IN FIORE. IN COSENZA. SO. ITALY.	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG
6		GUIDO	ANGELA	21		F	S	"	NO	UNMARRIED DAUGHTER TO HER FATHER.	NO	"	"	"	" " "	AUNT. MRS. CATERINA GUIDO. AT S. GIOVANNI IN FIORE. SO. ITALY.	W.VA.	SHINNSTON
7		DAMIANI	RINALDO	49	9	M	M	FARMLABORER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	NORTH	"	MORBEGNO	WIFE. MRS. MARIA DAMIANI. AT MORBEGNO. IN SONDRIO. NO. ITALY.	N.Y.	SOLVAY
8		CARUSI	NICOLA	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTH	"	CAPAMANICO	WIFE. MRS. DOMENICA CARUSI. AT CAPAMANICO. IN CHIETI. SO. ITALY.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
9		APPIGNANI	SINEGRANDE	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPOLTORE	WIFE. MRS. CAMILLA APPIGNANI. AT SPOLTORE. IN TERAMO. SO. ITALY.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
10		D"ONOFRIO	ADRIANA	23		F	S	SERVANT GIRL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	FATHER. MR. D"ONOFRIO DOMENICO. AT SPOLTORE. IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
11		MAURI	CARLO	35		M	M	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	NORTH	"	CIVO. SONDRIO.	WIFE. MRS. OLGA MAURI. AT CIVO. IN SONDRIO. NORTH ITALY.	CONN.	MIDDLETOWN
12		D"AMICO	CESIDIO	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTH	"	ROSCIANO	WIFE. MRS. GIULIA D"AMICO. AT ROSCIANO. IN TERAMO. SO. ITALY.	"	HARTFORD
13		DI TULLIO	GIOVANNI	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEFERRANTE	FATHER. MR. DOMENICO DI TULLIO. MONTEFERRANTE. CHIETI. SO. ITALY.	N.J.	CRANFORD
14		LAUCIANESE	ERSILIA	29		F	S	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANO ADRIANO	BROTHER. MR. PIETRO LAUCIANESE. FANO. ADRIANO. TERAMO. SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		DI MARDO	ANNINA	30		F	M	"	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	FATHER. MR. LUIGI DI COSMO. AT S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA. CHIETI. ITALY.	MASS	WATERTOWN
16	UNDER	" " "	MARIA	2		F	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" " "	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
17		SCHNEIDER	JOHANN	21		M	S	WATCHMAKER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	NOVA SOVA	AUNT. MRS. MAGDALENE SCHNEIDER. AT NOVA SOVA. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		KERN	PETER	16		M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. ELISABETH KERN. AT NOVA SOVA. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	"
19		" "	JULIUS	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. ELISABETH KERN. NOVA SOVA. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	"
20		STRONG	MICHAIL	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	FATHER. MR. FRIEDRICH STRONG. AT NOVA SOVA. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	"
21		SMITH	MARGARETA	26		F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	MALIKER.	BROTHER. MR. JACOB SMITH. ELISABETHENPARK. STARI-VRBAS. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	"
22	UNDER	" "	TEREZIA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" " "	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "	"	"
23		SANER	ADAM	44		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	FATHER. MR. PHILIPPE SANER. AT NOVA SOVA. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		" "	KATHARINA	42		F	M	HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" IN LAW " " "	"	"
25		" "	" " "	17		F	S	SERVANT GIRL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER. " " "	"	"
26	UNDER	" "	ADAM	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
27		HALLER	FRIEDRICH	47		M	M	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	NOVA SOVA	BROTHER. MR. JEAN HALLER. AT NOVA SOVA. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	CLEVELAND
28		" "	MAGDALENE	41		F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " " " " "		
29	UNDER	" "	MICHEL	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "		
30		" "	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

282

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination will be executed [illegible] and any changes that may occur and be noted in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the alien departs.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorman
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] The latter applying only to aliens [illegible]

Column 4. *Name of vessel.* [illegible]

Column 5. *Name.* The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6. *Manifest.* The consecutive [illegible] Not to be filled in.

Column 7. *Last.* [illegible] [illegible] trade, or profession of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List No. [illegible] COLOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

281

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$40	NO			BROTHER IN LAW V. FRANCESCO MORI, 1113 REDFORD STR. FALL RIVER, MASS.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GIOJOSA JONICA
2	"	"	NONE	"			BROTHER IN LAW V. [illegible] 31 MILLVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW V. SALVATORE C/O BRIDGEVILLE TRUST CO. AT BRIDGEVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			UNCLE V. MICHELE SICILIANO 2448 N. FELTON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BENESTARE.
5	"	"	"	"			COUSIN V. [illegible] 4177 SAGE PLACE, DENVER, COLORADO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CZERACE MARINE
6	"	"	"	"			BROTHER V. [illegible] 3RD AVE. CARNEGIE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	CSERACE MARINE
7	"	"	$20	"			BROTHER V. [illegible] BOX 173 CLARKSBURG, W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	UPPER PART OF BROWN LEFT HAND MISSING	"	"	CERACCE MARINO
8	"	"	NONE	"			FATHER V. [illegible] 2448 N. FELTON STR. PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	BENESTARE
9	"	"	[illegible]	"			UNCLE V. [illegible] OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	"	$30	"			BROTHER V. [illegible] PRUSSIA 1345 60TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	CICJOSA JONICA
11	NO	"	$50	"			UNCLE V. [illegible] PLANT, [illegible] PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CLETO
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible] V. [illegible] BOX 31, CHARLES, W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. GIOVANNI IN FIORE;
13	"	"	"	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	"	$50	YES 1909			WATERTOWN, BROTHER, P. [illegible] 1319 MASS. 1 [illegible] STREET, WATERTOWN, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	S. FINESIA A MAIELLA;
15	"	"	$30	NO			COUSIN V. [illegible] -LIS, N.Y. COR. C. & FIFTH AVE. STR. BELLEVILLE, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	FANA ATPLAND.
16	"	"	$50	"			C/O S. P. FELICISSIMO PROVENZANO, P.O. BOX 87, SALIDA, COLORADO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO COSENZA;
17	"	"	"	YES 1914			[illegible] BROTHER, P. [illegible] 319 [illegible] AVE. [illegible] BOX 600, TRINIDAD, COLORADO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. FINESIA A MAIELLA;
18	"	FATHER	"	NO			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	SELF	$30	YES [illegible]			BROTHER IN LAW V. PIETRO LAURELLO. SAW MILL, P.O. [illegible] CLEARFIELD CO. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO.
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible] V. [illegible] 1919 [illegible] STR. S. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SAN BIAGIO
21	"	"	"	NO			COUSIN V. [illegible] NORTH SALINE STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22	"	[illegible] BRAND	"	"			[illegible] V. [illegible] PLAINFIELD, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREEN	"	"	"	CLETO;
23	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	—	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	—	SELF	$35	YES 1902 N.Y. 1914			BROTHER, P. MARIA CHIACCHERINO, 111 [illegible] STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BITONTO
26	—	SPARE	—	NO			[illegible] V. [illegible] " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	VENEZIA.
27	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28	—	SPARE	$—	"			[illegible] V. ANTONIO [illegible] SAN [illegible] PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO.
29	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLANDFACE	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Note.—Debarred classes of aliens.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109 [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], on SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	25	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY		WIFE, MRS. ROSA PUGLIESE, AT S. DONATO DI CA- [illegible] ITALY.		
2		PUGLIESE	GIUSEPPE	17	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER, MRS. CARMELA PUGLIESE, AT DA HILLSVILLE S. DONATO DI CA- [illegible] ITALY.		
3		ALBANESE	GIUSEPPE	24	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] MRS. [illegible] ALBANESE, AT S. DONATO DI CA- " BRIDGEVILLE [illegible] ITALY.		
4		PARISI	CARMINE	17	[illegible]	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BENESTARE FATHER, MR. [illegible] PARISI, 1ST ST. NICHOLS OHIO YOUNGSTOWN CO. BENESTARE, ITALY.		
5		PUGLIESE	RAFFAELE	20	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	18-7248	8/10/20	"	"	"	"		OSERACE MARINE FATHER, MR. F. PUGLIESE OSERACE COLO DENVER MARINE, ITALY.		
6		ANTEDISANO	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSERACE-MARINE.	FATHER, MR. R. ANTEDISANO, VIA DA CAPIENZE OSERACE MARINE, ITALY.		
7	21173	SCHIRRIPA	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSERACE MARINO	MOTHER, MRS. K. SCHIRRIPA, AT " VIA CLARKSBURG OSERACE MARINO, ITALY.		
8		SICILIANO	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	M S	"	"	-3/3-5,273.38	"	"	"	"	BENESTARE	UNCLE, MR. PASQUALE FOTIA, AT OHIO YOUNGSTOWN BENESTARE, ITALY.		
9		FOTIA	GIOVANNI	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " " " " "		
10		PRESTIA	FRANCESCO	19	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FATHER, MR. [illegible] PRESTIA, VIA DIGO OSA- [illegible] N.Y. BROOKLYN [illegible] ITALY.		
X	Nat-2774-C-2820885	JENZI	ACHILLE	40	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO	FATHER, MR. NICOLA [illegible] JENZI, CLETO DA FORD CITY IN COSENZA, CO., ITALY.		
S 12	ADMITTED CINCINNATI	[illegible]	MARIA	30	F	M HOUSWIFE	NO GOING TO HER HU 9-17155- 2/1/38 - 883	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. GIOVANNI	MOTHER, MRS. TERESA FRAGALE, AT " VIA HANDLES S. GIOVANNI IN FIORE, ITALY.		
S 13	UNDER 16 " "	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	7	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
14		D'ANTO	GIOVANNI	41	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	ITALIAN	YES	"	S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	WIFE, MRS. EUFEMIA D'ANTO, AT S. PAUL PATERSON EUFEMIA A MAIELLA, CHIETI, ITALY.		
15		DE ARCANGELIS	LUIGI	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANA ADRIANO	FATHER, MR. BERARDINO DE ARCANGELIS, FANA ADRIANO, TERAMO, ITALY.	PHILADELPHIA	
16		PROVENZANO	MARIO	1	[illegible]	S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO	FATHER, MR. [illegible] PROVENZANO COLO SALICA CLETO, COSENZA, ITALY.		
17		DE PIETRANTONIO	FILIPPO	34	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	WIFE, MRS. MARIA D. PIETRANTONIO COLO [illegible] P. S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA, CHIETI, ITALY.		
18 DW		DI PIETRANTONIO	ANTONETTA	16	[illegible]	F S	HOUSWIF RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, MR. DI PIETRO DI PIE [illegible] RA, VINCENZO, S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA, ITALY.		
19		LAURELLO	GIACOMO	4	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLETO	[illegible] AS. [illegible] DRA MAELLA AT CLETO, COSENZA, ITALY.	DA FORD [illegible]	
20		LAMBRO	LUDOVICO	34	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] WIFE, MRS. MARIA ANGELA [illegible] LAMBRO, AT GIUSEPPE DI MARCO, CATANZARO, ITALY.		
21		BAGLIO	ANTONIO	18	[illegible]	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] FATHER, MR. GIACINTO BAGLIO, AT " " " " CATANZARO, ITALY.		
22		OLIVA	IDA	22	[illegible]	F S	HOUSWIFE	NO GOING TO HER HU 6-85245 - 11/20/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND, MR. [illegible] OLIVA, AT DA FORD CITY CLETO, IN COSENZA, ITALY.		
23		" "	MARIA	1	[illegible]	F S	[illegible]	6-60640 - 11/24/31	"	"	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " "		
24	UNDER 16 " "		PIETRO	9	[illegible]	M S	HOUSEWIFE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "		
25		CHIAPPERINO	NICOLA	22	[illegible]	M S	FARMLABO RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO	[illegible] FATHER, MR. GIACINTO CHIAPPERINO NEW YORK [illegible] BITONTO, BARI, ITALY.		
26		" "	MARIANNA	18	[illegible]	F S	HOUSEWIFE	NO GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] " " " " " " " "		
27	UNDER 16 " " "	CIAMORINO	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
28		LORELLO	GIUSEPPINA	30	[illegible]	F MARRIED WIFE		"	"	"	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	[illegible] MRS. [illegible] LORELLO, DA FORD CITY AT CLETO, IN COSENZA, ITALY.		
29	UNDER 16 " " "		NATALE	7	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	6-54752 - [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " "		
30	UNDER 16 " " "		FRANCESCO	5	[illegible]	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		

Examined by [illegible]

185

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers' residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual permanent home, and not temporary sojourn.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

280

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or Employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or Other Officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

xx/xxxx
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should [illegible] column. The space is for use of Immigrant Station only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages of the children should be entered as of last birthday. But infants applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the immigrant, as laborer, servant, clerk, cashier, bookkeeper, merchant, minister, editor, author, lecturer, actor, actress, musician, [illegible] wood turner, etc. Do not simply write the word, "laborer," "servant," or "none" in case of children.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, the former designating one possessed of some money, the latter one who works for wages for others.

A farmer comes with experience in farming, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer comes with the intention of working for wages on a farm.

Stenographers, copyists, and bookkeepers should state whether they are experienced or inexperienced, and correspondence should be made if necessary, by the examining inspector, in verifying the correctness of the entry.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs politically, as Russia, England, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Mexico, China, Japan, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, India, etc. Do not enter such designations as Hebrew, Slavonian, Polish, Bohemian, Finnish, Lapp, Canadian, Corsican, Basque, Celtic, Moorish, Manchurian, Canadian-French, Acadian-French, Mexican-Indian, Chinese-Portuguese, Japanese-Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Mongolian, Barbadian, Bermudian, Brazilian, Cuban, Haytian, Jamaican, Nicaraguan, Panaman, Portuguese-African, Portuguese-Indian, Turkish-Armenian, Spanish-American, Spanish-Indian, West Indian, or any other similar designation. Such replies must be corrected to the following or similar form: Hebrew, Russia; Slavonian, Austria-Hungary; Polish, Russia; Bohemian, Austria-Hungary; Finnish, Russia; Lapp, Sweden; Canadian, or Canadian-French, Canada; Corsican, France; Basque, Spain; Celtic, Great Britain; Moorish, Morocco; Manchurian, China; Acadian-French, Canada; Mexican-Indian, Mexico; Chinese-Portuguese, China; Japanese-Chinese, Japan; Indian (Hindoo), India; Mongolian, Mongolia; Barbadian, Bermudian, Brazilian, Cuban, Haytian, Jamaican, Nicaraguan, Panaman, Portuguese-African, Portuguese-Indian, Turkish-Armenian, Spanish-American, Spanish-Indian, West Indian, or any other similar designation, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Armenia, Africa, Arabia, Syria, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Siberia, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Dutch West Indies, South or Central American States, or any other insular possession or political subdivision of any foreign state. Under the head of "Race or people" the immigrant should be described as belonging to some race or people commonly so regarded, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Latin, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Polynesian, Indian, Negro, Ethiopian, Hamitic, Semitic, Malay, Moorish, Finnish, Lapp, Basque, Turkish, Armenian, Spanish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Scandinavian-Finnish, Scandinavian-Lapp, Magyar, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Corsican, Canadian, or Canadian-French. Do not confound the following classes:

[illegible]

The term [illegible]

[illegible]

West [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

African [illegible] West Indian Negro should be classed [illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza and those Communes who chose reading in Pado, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or sojourn or mixed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be as the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, by or [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 15 (*If not in possession of passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be full and complete. No instruction will be given to the examining officers. However, in answering question 32, if alien is a [illegible] period was granted by the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Alien law, 1918 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with reference.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO			FATHER, P. FRANCESCO, BOX 795, MONESSEN, PA.	C	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		ITALY	SPELTORE
2	"	"	$45	YES	1911	STEUBEN-VILLE, O.	NEPHEW, MR. GIUSEPPE ANTONANT. BOX 203, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SPELTORE
3	"	"	$60	NO			[illegible] NORTHER COURT STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CORDENONS.
4	"	"	$50	"			CUSIN, MR. LUIGI DE PIA, [illegible] NEPARK AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	$50	"			AUNT, MRS. ERMINIA D'ANTONIO, 918 SOUTH ST. STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SPELTORE.
6	"	"	$40	YES	1913	[illegible]	[illegible] PARK AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	"	"	"	CORDENONS.
7	—	"	$40	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. ANTONIO DE MARCO, [illegible] E. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	" " "
8	NO	"	$45	NO			COUSIN, MR. VINCENZO DE CESARE, BOX 207 STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	SPELTORE
9	"	"	$40	"			FATHER, MR. DOMENICO DI SIMONE, 11 PALLOTT STR. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SAN ERMINIA A MARSILIA.
10	"	"	$45	"			UNCLE, MR. PETR. ZACCAGNINI, 1331 PLEASANT STR. WATERTOWN, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	" " "
11	"	"	$45	"			FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. A. DE LEONARDIS, BOX 6, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SPELTORE.
12	"	"	$60	YES	1909 1912	SYRACUSE N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW, L. CHRISTINI, THE J. [illegible] & SON BRICK CO. NORTH HAVEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LENNO.
13	"	"	$60	NO	1901 1907	STEUBEN-VILLE, O.	NEPHEW, MR. A. D'ANNUNZIO, 715 SOUTH STREET, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SPELTORE
14	"	"	$40	"	1909	BORN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GRAVERSVILLE, N.Y.
15	—	"	$40	"	1907	IN U.S.A.	BROTHER, MR. LUIGI SENA, 98 NAVY STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	ITALY	CASTELLALETA
16	—	HUSBAND	—	"	1909 1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	" " "
17		FATHER	—	"	1910 1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	SENECA FALLS, N.Y.
18	—	"	—	"	1912 1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	—	"	—	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CASTELLANETA
20	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22	NO	SELF	$50				COUSIN, MR. SALVATORE DE LORENZO, 402 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	LORENZAGO.
23	"	BROTHER					FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. G. TREVISANI, 3547 RIVAR AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SOUTH SIDE	"	" " "
24	"	SELF	$50	"			COUSIN, MR. ANTONIO PIERDOMINICI, 28 FRONT STR. HARTFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	NONE	"	"	PUGLIANO.
25		"	$35	"			COUSIN, MR. ANGELO DE ARMINIO, [illegible] E. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CORDENONS.
26	—	"	$30	—			COUSIN, MR. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	NO	"	$30				COUSIN, MR. NICOLA [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SPELTORE
28		"	$60	"			BROTHER, MR. NICOLA [illegible] TRAVELLING SALESMAN FOR [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	S. ERMINIA A MARSILIA.
29	"	"	$30	"			BROTHER, MR. FRANCESCO MAZZUCHELLI, BOX 10, TUSCANOLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ATRI.
30	"	— BRAVE	$70	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLAMARE ADRIATICO.

Note.—Failure to furnish this information may lead to refusal of permission to land. Whether passenger has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether he is a polygamist or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or is coming to perform labor if any kind whatsoever for any person or corporation in the United States; whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has been deported or excluded and the cause therefor; whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming as a member of a band, show, or company, and the names and occupations of those with whom he is coming; whether he is an actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant; whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity; whether he is a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the contract labor law, the anarchistic or other laws excluding certain classes of aliens from admission to the United States; whether he is a person likely to become a public charge; whether he is physically capable and mentally and morally fit to enter the United States; whether he is a native of the island of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Tutuila, Panama Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, or other insular possessions of the United States, and whether in possession of a passport or other document satisfactory to the immigration officer establishing his identity and nationality; whether he is in possession of a final certificate of naturalization, and if so, the number, date, and place of issuance of the same; whether he is a stowaway; whether he is a master, commanding officer, or agent of a vessel who refuses to deliver lists or to allow inspection of the same or of the passengers or crew thereof; whether he is a master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to pay the head tax or any other required government charge of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 109 — BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI GIOVINE	ANGELO	18		M	S	FARMLABOURER.	YES	YES	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	MOTHER.MRS.EUFEMIA DI GIOVINE. AT S.EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.SO.ITALY.		
2		DI LEONARDIS	FANTANTONIO	45	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	CAE.	WIFE.MRS.CLEMENTINA DE LEONARDIS.SPOLTORE.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	STEUBENVILLE	
3		MORAS	ANGELO	33	M	M		"	"	"	"	NORTH "	"	CORDENONS.	WIFE.MRS.EUFEMIA MORAS.CORDENONS.IN UDINE.NORTH ITALY.	CLEVELAND	
4		DIANNA	FILIPPO	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.MARIA DIANNA.CORDENOIS IN UDINE.NORTH ITALY.	CLEVELAND	
5		DE IUTIIS	PANTERO	32	M	S	CARPEN-TER.	"	"	"	"	SOUTH "	"	SPOLTORE.	MOTHER.MRS.GIULIA DE IUTIIS AT SPOLTORE.IN TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	STEUBENVILLE	
6		DE PIERO	ANTONIO	44	M	M	FARMLABOURER.	"	"	"	"	NORTH "	"	CORDENONS	BROTHER.M.A.DE DOMO DE PIERO. CORDENONS.IN UDINE.NO.ITALY.	CLEVELAND	
7		DI NICOLO	GIOVANNI	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.ANGELO DE NICOLO.AT CORDENONS.IN UDINE.NO.ITALY.	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
8		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	42	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	SOUTH "	"	S.EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	WIFE.MRS.GUIDA NOTIGNANI.AT SPOLTORE.IN TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
9		DI GIOVINE	MICHELE	23	M	S	FARMLABOURER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.A.A DI GIOVINE.AT S.EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.SO.ITALY.	N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
10		DI VECCHIA	LUIGI	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.ANGELA DI VECCHIA. S.EUFEMIA.A MAIELLA.SO.ITALY.	MASS	WATERTOWN
11		APPIGNANI	MARIA CRISTINA	27	F	S	HOUSEHOLD	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPOLTORE	FATHER.MR.GIOVANNI APPIGNANI. AT SPOLTORE.IN TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
12		NACCHI	DOMENICO	31	M	M	FARMLABOURER.	"	"	"	"	NORTH "	"	CIVIDALE.	WIFE.MRS.GIUSEPPINA NACCHI.AT CIVIDALE.IN UDINE.NO.ITALY.	CONN.	NORTH HAVEN
13		CIANCIARICA	GIUSEPPE	33	M	M	BAKER.	"	"	"	"	SOUTH "	"	SPOLTORE.	WIFE.MRS.ELVIRA CIANCIARICA. AT SPOLTORE. TERAMO.SOUTH ITALY.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
14	U.S.CIT.	DI PESCA	ANGELAIA	17	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.BEATRICE VENTRESCA. SPOLTORE. TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	"	"
15	X	PICARO	SEBASTIANO	41	M	M	FARMLABOURER.	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	CASTELLANETA	SISTER.MARIA PICARO.CASTELLANETA.IN LECCE.SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	X	" "	ANNA TERESA	34	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.VITO NICOLA LANZA.AT CASTEL.ALFIA.LECCE.SO.ITALY.	"	"
17	X	" "	NICOLA	14	M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
18	X	" "	ROSA	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	ANGELA MARIA	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	GIUSEPPE	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	VITA ANGELA	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
22		DE DONA	ARMANDO	25	M	S	MECANICI-AN.	"	"	"	"	NORTH "	"	LORENZAGO	FATHER.M.A.DE DONA.AT LORENZAGO.IN BELLUNO.NO.ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT
23		" "	ADA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		GIANSANTE	ANTONIO	11	M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	NORTH "	"	CORDENONS.	FATHER.M.A.GIANSANTE.AT CORDENONS.IN UDINE.NO.ITALY.	CONN	HARTFORD
25		DESANTIS	STEFANO	28	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.M.A.LUIGIA DESANTIS.AT CORDENONS.IN UDINE.NO.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		" " "	LUIGI	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.M.A.DESANTIS.AT CORDENONS.IN UDINE.NO.ITALY.	"	"
27		DE CESARIS	EDUARDO	32	M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPOLTORE	FATHER.M.A.GIOVANNI DE CESARIS. AT SPOLTORE.TERAMO.SO.ITALY.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
28		DI NARDO	GIUSEPPE	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	FATHER.M.A.TEODORO DI NARDO.AT S.EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.SO.ITALY.	PA	MO.KEES ROCKS
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	FATHER.M.A.DE FORCELLA.AT ATRI IN TERAMO.SO.ITALY.		TUCKAHOLA
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	FATHER.M.A.LUIGI DE[illegible] CASTELLAMARE ATRI.SO.ITALY.		STEUBENVILLE

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence in the United States of any alien must be stated in answer to question 13 on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, , Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
[illegible]

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
[illegible]
than one year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
[illegible]

The entry should describe the occupation, as specific as possible, thus, for example, not merely "laborer," but "farm laborer," "general laborer," "carpenter," "mason," "bricklayer," "stone cutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "butcher," "baker," "miner," "iron puddler," "steel polisher," "mill worker," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "painter," "glass worker," "engraver," "boilermaker," "machinist," "locksmith," "pipe fitter," "plumber," "steam fitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "moulder," "founder," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "teamster," "driver," "gardener," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "sailor," "fisherman," "lumberman," "cooper," "printer," "bookbinder," "compositor," "electrician," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "lithographer," "photographer," "surveyor," "draftsman," "architect," "mason," "decorator," "upholsterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "tile layer," "roofer," "plasterer," "cement worker," "pavior," "well driller," "rigger," "sheet metal worker," "ship fitter," "navy yard worker," "aviator," "aeronaut," "airship operator," "parachute jumper," "aeronautical engineer," "aeronautical mechanician," "aeronautical instrument maker," "aeronautical inspector," "aeronautical rigger," "aeronautical tester," "aeronautical packer," "aeronautical student," "aeronautical draftsman," "aeronautical machinist," "aeronautical motor tester," "aeronautical propeller maker," "aeronautical woodworker," "aeronautical upholsterer," "aeronautical painter," "aeronautical finisher," "aeronautical fabric worker," "aeronautical instrument repairer," "aeronautical instrument assembler," "aeronautical instrument inspector," "aeronautical instrument packer," "aeronautical instrument tester," "aeronautical instrument student," "aeronautical instrument draftsman," "aeronautical instrument machinist," "aeronautical instrument ma

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10/1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

277

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instruction 6 at foot of page 1 of this list for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	BROTHER IN LAW.	NO		BROTHER IN LAW. [illegible] 440 EAST 156TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONE KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	GREEN	NONE	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN.
2	—	COUSIN	—	"	COUSIN MR. CHAIM SCHAEFFER 935 EAST 178TH STR. BRONX. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	$60	"	FRIEND MR. M. GREEN 3054 7TH AVE. ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	DAMAN.
5	—	UNCLE.	$10	"	UNCLE. MR. A. STERNFELD. 540 SACK- MAN STR. BROOKLYN. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CHOTIN.
6	NO	SELF	MORE	"	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. CHRIS PERNER 932 W. 43RD STR. CHICAGO. ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY-ISH.	"	"	"	MIKESZAZA
7	"	HUSBAND	—	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
8	"	FATHER	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	NAGYLUK.
9	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	SZABETER-FALVA
10	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	MIKESZAZA.
13	"	"	—	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	OSIT SENTIEWAN Y.
14	NO	SELF	MORE	"	BROTHER IN LAW. CHRIS PERLER. 932 W. 43RD STR. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY-ISH	BLUE	"	"	"	MIKESZAZA
15	"	HUSBAND	—	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	ERDO ST. GYORGY
16	"	FATHER	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	KISDY VASZARHELY
17	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZIGSZEREDA.
18	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	ERASZOW
20	"	"	—	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VERECTUR
21																						
22	NO	SELF	$5	NO	UNCLE MR. PIRO PAPAS. MORRIS AVE 382. NEWARK. N. J.										GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	TERGU-MURES.
23	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS. ROSALIA MOR. 505 E. 21ST STREET. ERIE. PA. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	TERGU-MURES
24	NO	"	$40	"	BROTHER MR. FILGENZIO DEL MONDO 935 PAGE STR. MC. KEES ROCKS. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY		S. FUFFENIA A MAIELLA.
25	"	"	$60	"	COUSIN. MR. NICOLO DI GIAMILLO. 940 ISLAND AVE. MC. KEES ROCKS. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	$50	"	FATHER. MR. PASQUALE DI ARDONE. ACADEMY ST. PATERSONE. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPOLTORE.
27	NO	"	$45	NO	FRIEND. MR. PAOLO SPAGNOLETTI. 421 STEUBENVILLE. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK	"	"	SPOLTORE
28	"	"	$40	YES 1909 STEUBEN- VILLE. O. 1914	STEPHEN. G. SERPE VITIGNANI. 210 NO. 6TH STR. STEUBENVILLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK	"	"	"
29	"	"	$60	YES 1911 1914	"	BROTHER. MR. FRANCESCO DI CESARE ETC. 113. STEUBENVILLE. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	"	"	PIANELLA.
30	NO	"	$50	YES 1914	STEPHEN. COLE [illegible] 605 PERSHA AVE. PITTSBURG. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	"	S. FUFFENIA A MAIELLA.

Note.—Full instructions (Form 519) as to who are required to be listed on this sheet, and the exceptions in favor of certain classes of aliens, may be obtained upon application to any United States immigration officer or to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C. Attention is directed to the fact that the information called for by this sheet is required by law to be furnished concerning all aliens, whether they are in possession of passports or not, and whether they are or are not in possession of sufficient money to pay their way after landing. Any master or commanding officer who refuses or neglects to deliver a list containing the information required by law concerning any alien brought by him to the United States, or who delivers a list containing information which he knows to be false, is liable to a penalty of $100 for each such alien. Any alien who willfully refuses to give information required by law is liable to a penalty of not more than $20, and may be detained until the information is obtained. Any alien who willfully gives false information is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any alien who, after having been refused admission, enters the United States without inspection by an immigration officer, or who enters by means of a false or forged passport or other false or fraudulent papers, or who obtains admission by any fraud or misrepresentation practiced upon an immigration officer, is liable to imprisonment for not more than two years and to a penalty of not more than $1,000. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly entered by the immigration officer at the time and place of his arrival, or who conceals or harbors any such alien, is liable to a penalty of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or at any time not designated for the landing of aliens, is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States who is afflicted with any of the diseases or belongs to any of the classes excluded by law, is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly assists any alien to land in the United States after he has been refused admission and ordered deported is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law is liable to a penalty of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly encourages or induces the immigration of any alien to the United States, except as provided by law, is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly encourages or induces the immigration of any alien to the United States whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is under contract or agreement with another or others to perform labor in the United States, is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly encourages or induces the immigration of any alien to the United States by means of false or misleading representations in written or printed advertisements is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly encourages or induces the immigration of any alien to the United States by means of false or misleading oral representations

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-406433-8 11 41									
1		SAFER	✓ LEBA	24		F S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	YES ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN		FATHER.MR.ITZIK SAFER.CHOTIN. IN BESSARABIA.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		WASSERMAN	✓ GRACE	16		F S	SCHOOL	"	" 7/17/36	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.DAVID WASSERMAN.53 NAZARI STRADA.CHOTIN.ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
3		" " "	✓ GENDLER	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
4		GROSS	✓ MINNIE	17		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER.	"	GERMAN 4/12/39	HUNGARY	"	"	ST.MARTIN	WIFE.MR.S.GROSS.22 ELISABETH SASSE.ST.MARTIN.ROUMANIA.	MO	ST.LOUIS.
5		LEMMELSTEIN	✓ ROSE	18		F S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	"	CHOTIN.	UNCLE.MR.MOSSEN TENDLER.CHOTIN. ROUMANIA.	NY	BROOKLYN
6		NEUMANN	✓ GASPAR	38		M W	FARMAN 11-2020447-11/2/38	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	TARGUL MURES	BROTHER.MR.IGNATZ NEUMANN.AT HADREF.ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		" " "	✓ LEA	40		F W	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW."	"	"
8		" " "	✓ ARANKA	21		F S	SERVAN GIRL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
9		" " "	✓ SZEZEN	20		F S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" " "	✓ HENRICH	18		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		" " "	✓ ESTER	16		F S	-"- 11-292283-2/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 1	" " "	✓ JOE	12		M S	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		RUDOLF	✓ MATHILDE	10		F S	SEAMS-TRESS. 11-333571 7/19/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.BERNARD RUDOLF.AT TARGUL MURES.ROUMANIA.	"	"
14		BERNER	✓ ARON	52		M M	OFFICE CLERK.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	BRASZOW	BROTHER.MR.DAVID BERNER.BRASZOW. ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		" "	✓ CHARLOTTE	38		F W	HOUSEWIFE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW."	"	"
16		" "	✓ ADOLF	19		M S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
17		" "	✓ EDMUND	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
18	UNDER 1	" "	✓ OSCAR	9		M S	SCHOOLE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
19	UNDER 1	" "	✓ JULIAN	5		M S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
20	UNDER 1	" "	✓ JOSEF	4		M S	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
21		ZERMANSTEIN	BRACHA	55		W W	TAILOR									
22		MARCOWITZ	CLARA	16		F S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	ROUMANIA YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PIATRA NIAMTZ	FATHER.MR.ABELL MARCOWITZ. AT PIATRA NIAMTZ.ROUMANIA.	N.J.	NEWARK
23		NUR	TONY	17		M S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	TERGU-MURES	UNCLE.MR.SULTAN KATZ.TERGU-MURES.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		DEL TUFO	PIETRO	24		M M	FARMLABOURER.	"	ITALIAN YES	ITALY		ITALY	S.E.FENIA A ZAIELLA.	WIFE.MRS.PULCHERIA DEL TUFO. S.EUFENIA A ZAIELLA.CHIETI.ITALY.	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
25		ZACCAGNINI	VITALIANO	23		M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE.MRS.FLAVIA ZACCAGNINI.AT S.EUFENIA A ZAIELLA.CHIETI.ITALY	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
26		TOMASSONE	CONCETTINA	20		F S	SERVANT GIRL.	"	"	"	"	"	SPOLTORE	SISTER.MRS.EMILIA TOMASSONE. SPOLTORE.TERAMO.SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	PATCHOGUE
27		DEL GALLO	ANTONIO	28		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE.MRS.EMILIA DEL GALLO.AT SPOLTORE.TERAMO.SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	STERLING
28		IULIANI	FRANCESCO	30		M M	FARMLA BORER 6446/8-7/6/34	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE.MRS.MARIA GIOVANI.AT SPOLTORE.IN TERAMO.SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
29		DI CESARE	CARMINE	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLAMARE ADRIATICO.	FATHER.MR.CARMINE DI CESARE. CASTELLAMARE ADRIATICO.ITALY.	"	"
30		DI MARCO	GIOVANNI	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	S.EUFENIA A ZAIELLA.	WIFE.MRS.ANTONIELLA DI MARCO. S.EUFENIA ZAIELLA.ITALY.	PA	PITTSBURG

133

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean and intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

276

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit on this page must be executed [illegible] the certificate of [illegible] the surgeon's diary of the voyage must be noted on the [illegible] the vessel leaves.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit on this page must be executed at the [illegible] the other affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Polish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~XXXXX~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 106 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 275

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1914	INDIANA HARBOR. INDIANA.		FRIEND MR. U.S. BEJA 3205 CEDAR STREET. INDIANA HARBOR. INDIANA.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	MICA SASSA
2	—	BROTHER IN LAW.	NO				BROTHER IN LAW. MR. JACOB SILVER. 1134 BRYANT AVENUE. BRONX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	EDINITA.
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	1912	DETROIT. 1915	MICH.	BROTHER. MR. MICHAL BOLETA. 126 LYMAN STR. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	MORONETZ
4	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1911	CLEVELAND 1920		BROTHER IN LAW. MR. GEORGE SPREAN. 1114 SPRINGFIELD STR. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	OLGIN
5	"	HUSBAND	—				BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	$60 YES	1910	DETROIT. MICH.		BROTHER. MR. MATHE HORN. 111 LYNN PLACE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BALTINOSA
7	YES	FATHER	$80	NO			FATHER. MR. A. BOETHE. 1410 VIRGINIA STR. KANSAS. MISSOURI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	FIGHINA
8	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	SELF	$60	"			SISTER. MRS. MARIA BOHR. 111 LYNN PLACE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GURAHUMORU
10	NO	"	MOREYES	1914 1920	DELAROE CITY MONT.		BROTHER IN LAW. MR. PIOTR BALI. BOX 64. DELAROE CITY. MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY-SH.	"	"	"	ROUANA
11	YES	SELF	$60	NO			HUSBAND. MR. JOSEF KIEFESCHNIDT. 60-22 NO. KIRBEY STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	IGESTI.
12	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WIESNITZ
13	"	"	$65	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDE	BLACK	"	"	"	"
15	NO	SELF	$25	"			FATHER. MR. JOSEFETTA. 4005 AVE. 220 CANTON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DEJANI
16	"	"	$20	"			UNCLE. MR. NICOLAS [illegible] SOFIA. BULGARIA. CANTON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	TELEG EREZIA
17	"	"	MORE $2	"			STEP-FATHER. MR. NICOLAI DRUSAN. 25 RIVER STR. MASSILLON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	AGRIBICZI.
18	"	"	$20	"			UNCLE. MR. COSTI CARLEA. 1910. 21ST STREET. CANTON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	JEZANI.
19	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND. MR. MORITZ BLUM. 1 CARDINAL STR. WORCESTER. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DARSIN
20	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"	HOMBILA
21	"	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	DARSIN
22	NO	SELF	MORE	"			UNCLE. MR. ILIA FILIC. 2030. 23RD STREET. CANTON. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	DEZANI
23	"	"	—	"			" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
24	—	BROTHER	$5	"			BROTHER. MR. [illegible] 1 [illegible] STREET. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	"	"	EISENAN
25	NO	SELF	$50	"			BROTHER. MR. JAMES SIMILA. [illegible] AVENUE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	NONE	"	"	BALTINOSA
26	"	"	$10	"			COUSIN. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	PATINOSA
27	—	SON	$10	"			SON. MR. J. VALBAN. 111 [illegible] 10TH STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN	[illegible]	"	POLAND	[illegible] JAN
28	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HOTIN.
29	—	SON	[illegible]	"			SELLER. MAX DRUCKER. 100 FORSYTH STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BLACK	"	"	"	PERHOMET
30	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	"

NOTE—Bill of Lading Act, Section 4, Paragraph 4. Whether any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 166 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1920

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARGINEAUN	ILIE	50	M	M	FROM FACTORY LABORER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	FATHER-IN-LAW, WIFE, MRS. S. MARGINEAUN, MICA	IND.	INDIANA HARBOR
2		COHEN	PREFKA	18	F	S	NONE		HEBREW	"	ROUMANIA	EDINITA		FATHER, MR. S. COHEN, EDINITA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
3		DRONETZ	JOSEF	30	M	M	PAINTER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WIFE, MRS. VINA DRONETZ, BUCOVINA, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
4		GANGHOZ	NICOLAI	23	M	S	BLACK-SMITH.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	FATHER, MR. GEORGE GANGHOZ, AT OHIO		YOUNGSTOWN
5		"	PARASCHIVA	20	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CINGIN, TRANSILVANIA, ROUMANIA. FATHER IN LAW.		
6		JOAN	JOAN	30	M	M	LABORER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	PALTINOSA		2 PIZEL GASSE
7		[illegible]	FRINA	22	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	FIGHINA		2, BUCOVINA, ROUMANIA. KANSAS
8		" " "	[illegible]	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BASSARABIA, ROUMANIA.		
9		STAUBER	ROZALIA	20	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	MOTHER, MRS. ANNA STAUBER, AT GU-	MICH	DETROIT.
10		GRIZE	GEORGE	46	M	M	FARMHAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	HUSBAND. MRS. HELENA GRIZE, ROUMANIA.	MONT.	DELARGE CITY
11		KUPPERSCHMIL	RUCHEL	32	F	W	HOUSEWIFE		GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SISTER, RIFKE EISENSTEIN, AT STRO	NY	BROOKLYN
12		" " " "	SCHOENE PERL	21	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	NY. " " " " " " " " " " "		
13		" " " "	[illegible]	17	M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " " " " " " " " "		
14	UNDER 16	" " "	MARCEL	15	M	S	[illegible]	NO	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " " " " " " " " "		
15		SOFLETA	MARIA	14	F	S	SCHOOLGIRL	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	AUNT, MRS. HELENA [illegible]	OHIO	CANTON
16		SOFLETA	LUCARIA	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER, MR. GEORGE SOFLETEA, TELEG	"	" " "
17		CLOTAN	DIMITRO	17	M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	-EREZIA, ROUMANIA. STEP-MOTHER, MRS. JOHANNA DROSAN,	OHIO	WARREN.
18		MILOSAN	JOSEFINA	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEZANI	NAGYKIRI, ROUMANIA. FATHER, MR. JOAN MILOSAN, JEZANI,	OHIO	CANTON
19		BLAU	CAROLINA	21	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	HEBREW	"	DAWNIN	ROUMANIA. FATHER, MR. ABRAHAM KATZ, DAWNIN,	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
20	UNDER 16	" "	ARNIN	9	M	S	-	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	" "	ROUMANIA. GRANDFATHER. " " " " " " " " "		
21	UNDER 16	" "	ERNO	7	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " " "		
22		POPA	HELENA	30	F	WD	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	DEZANI	BROTHER, MR. THEODOR POPA, DEZANI,	OHIO	CANTON
23	UNDER 16	" "	JEAN	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA. " " " " " " " " " "		
24		BRANDAEER	WALTER	20	M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	EISENAU		
25		STOFLA	EL SABETA	24	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	PALTINOSA	FATHER, MR. ELIJA STOFLA, PALTINOSA,	MICH	DETROIT.
26		HORN	MARIA	40	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	CARL SOLOMOVICI	BUCOVINA, ROUMANIA. FATHER, MR. CARL HORN, PALTINOSA,	"	" " "
27		VAINBOIN	EMOINA	33	F	WD	HOUSEWIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCOVINA, ROUMANIA. SIS. MR. S. VAINBOIN, STR. KRUTORIA	NY	NEW-YORK
28		" " "	MOISEI	20	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	570, BOTUN, BESSARABIA, ROUMANIA. BROTHER " " " " " " " " "		
29		ROSENBERG	RUCHEL	22	F	WD	HOUSEWIFE		RUSSIAN		"	"	"	BESSARABIA		
30		" " "	MUSA	10	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " "		

132

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Per manent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (even part) shall be executed by [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the alien must be executed before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	slovak
Cuban	Korean.	slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 125 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—218

273

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF $25	YES	1912 SOUTH 19105T. JOSEPH.LEE AVENUE.ST. ST. WISER.			FRIEND MR. PIETR CHIRLA 5223	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	SARAFIA
2	YES	FRIEND $30	NO				FRIEND MR. WILLIAM STAEBELOTT 77 TEUTONIA AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY BLUE	"	"	BUCAREST
3	NO	SELF $40	"				BROTHER IN LAW MR. GEORGE FEIU 5801 N. HERMANN AVE. CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	ARDAS DE JOS
4	"	SON-IN-LAW $25	"				SON-IN-LAW. MR. CHARLES SILVERMAN. 322 WILLARD AVE. PROVIDENCE. R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY BROWN	"	"	TREMBOWLAC
5	"	UNCLE.	-	"			UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	TREMBOWLAC
6	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"
7	NO	"	$20	YES	1913 YOUNGS-TOWN, O.		HUSBAND. MR. G. WEBER. 305 N. MAL-NUT STREET. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
8	-	HUSBAND	$25	NO			HUSBAND. MR. SALOMON STAHL. 520 E. 5TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLACK BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	OBERNENDORF
9	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN BLUE	"	POLAND	KOSZOW
10	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" BROWN	"	"	ZABIR
11	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" BLUE	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF $100	"				COUSIN. MR. P. MATHIAS. CITY HOS-PITAL. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" GREY	"	"	"
14	"	MOTHER	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	SOJA MODJA PUSM
15	-	SELF	-	"			COUSIN. MR. MIKOFI LADESZ. 751 E. 8TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" BROWN	"	"	ARORUJO.
16	YES	BROTHER $2	"				BROTHER. MR. KESZ DANIEL. 2908 ST. JR. ST. FLINT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	NJARATO
17	NO	SELF $100	YES	1908 CLEVELAND 1920 OHIO			HUSBAND. MR. MILTON PRESCRA. 1862 E. 84TH STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	FOGARAS
18	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND. MR. B. R. CHMAN. 105 STAN-TON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	OLOSSENBURG
19	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	KAMANITZ
20	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	HOTIN
21	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF $100	YES	1913 CLEVELAND 1920 OHIO	INDIANA HARBOR		BROTHER IN LAW. MR. JEAN SIRZA 3334 GRAINY STR. INDIANA HARBOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	MICASASZA
23	"	MOTHER	-	"	BORN	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	NONE	YES	1913 DETROIT 1919 MICH.		BROTHER IN LAW. P. J. IOVA. 123 GERALD STR. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	HUSBAND	-	"	1914 1920	"	BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	ROUMANIA	CHISATAN.
27	"	SELF	NONE	"	1913 CANTON, 1920 OHIO.		BROTHER. MR. JEAN POPA. 2 PARTRIDGE STR. CANTON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"
28	"	HUSBAND	-	NO			BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	DETANY
29	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1913 ST. PAUL, MINN.		BROTHER. P. JAE PAPES. 253 N. CONCORD STR. SOUTH ST. PAUL, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"
30	-	"	$50	NO			UNCLE. MR. J. SPUND. 312 EAST 3RD STREET. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" BLUE	"	"	STEFICLAVSUL MARE.
																								"	RADANTZ

NOTE—Full history of questions 21 to 28 inclusive. Whether applicant has ever been in the United States before; whether he has been refused admission or deported, and if so, why; whether he has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is coming for an immoral purpose; the nature of his ultimate destination. Every alien must be carefully examined concerning his admissibility to the United States under each and every category of the law, and the answers recorded to show that each and every question has been specifically asked and answered.

Under the head of "Whether a polygamist" should be noted whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a relationship as the husband of more than one wife, or whether he is coming to join a wife who is a polygamist.

Under the head of "Whether an anarchist" should be noted whether the alien is coming to the United States to carry out the principles of any individual or group of individuals who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who believe in the assassination of public officials, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property.

Under the head of "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law" should be noted whether the alien is coming to the United States to carry out the principles of any individual or group of individuals who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who believe in the assassination of public officials, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property.

Under the head of "Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States" should be noted whether the alien is coming in response to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Under the head of "Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when" should be noted whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-S/R-MER. SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ALBULESCU	EFTIMIE	29		M S	FARMHAND	YES	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	SARAFOLA	WIFE,MRS.ANNA ALBULESCU,AT SARAFOLA,ROUMANIA.	PA.	ST. JOSEPH
2		NEUMANN	MARIA	50		F WD	HOUSEHOLD	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	BUCAREST	SON-IN-LAW,MR.JOHANN NEUMANN,STRADA VASILE GERGER 4,BUCAREST,ROUMANIA.		
3		VASU	VERSAVIA	21		F S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ARPAS DE JOS	MOTHER,MRS.A.VERSAVIA,ARPAS DE JOS,TRANSILVANIA,ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		KARLIN	ANNA	34		F WD	HOUSWIFE	"	"	"	HEBREW	POLAND	TREBUSZCZA	SON-IN-LAW,MR.WENDEL LEICHTNER,TREBUSZCZA,POLAND.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
5		LEICHTNER	MICHEL	21		M S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
6		" " "	JOSEF	17		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
7		WEBER	JUSTINA	49		F M	HOUSWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	OBERNENERDORF	DAUGHTER,R.WEBER,OBERNENERDORF,NASSAUD,ROUMANIA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
8		STAHL	HELENA	45							POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWOSIELA	BROTHER,MR.ARTHUR SPITHEIM,AT ZABIR,GALICIA,POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		" "	SIEGMUND	21		M S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
10		" "	NORBERT	19		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
11		" "	MARIA	16		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
12	UNDER 16		ETTE	13		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
13		STEGER	MARIA	34		F WD	HOUSWIFE	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	OBERNENERDORF	FATHER,MR.J.WEINRICH,SOUA,ROUMANIA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
14	UNDER 16	FIXAR	JOHANN	12		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER.	"	"
15		LANDESZ	ISAK	31		M M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	NUARATS	WIFE,MRS.WILMA LANDESZ,AT PATS,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		KESZ	SANDOR	28		M M	LABORER	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HUNGARIAN	FUGARAS	FATHER,MR.KESZ JOTSEF,KERWER VICH GASSE,FUGARAS,ROUMANIA.	FLINT	
17		PRESCURA	ANNA	56		F M	HOUSWIFE	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	ROUMANIA	U.S.A. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	MOTHER,MRS.MARIA SZIZA,CLOSEN-BURG,ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		ROCHMAN	JOSLA	47		F M	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	HOTIN.	BROTHER-IN-LAW,MR.J.ROCHMAN,AT HOTIN,BESSARABIA,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		" "	ESTER	18		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
20	UNDER 16	" " "	MAYA	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" " "	DAVID	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
22		IDO	ANNA	26		F WD	HOUSWIFE	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	"	ROUMANIA	U.S.A. INDIANA HARBOR	MOTHER,MRS.ANNA BACTILA,AT INDIANA HARBOR,INDIANA.	IND.	INDIANA HARBOR
23	UNDER 16	" "	EMIL	4		M S	NONE	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	GRANDMOTHER.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	VASILE	2		M S	NONE	"	-	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
25		PASCOTA	GEORGE	41		M M	AUTOMOBILE FACTORY LABORER.	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	ROUMANIA	"	"	DETROIT.	FATHER,MR.G.PASCOTA,27 CHSATAN TRANSILVANIA,ROUMANIA.	FROM DETROIT.	
26		" " "	MARIA	38		F M	HOUSWIFE	NO	GOING WITH HER HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW.	"	"
27		POPA	LAUREAN	33		M M	FARMER	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	"	"	U.S.A. CANTON,OHIO.	BROTHER,MR.SEURU POPA,DEZNY, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CANTON
28		" "	THERESEA	27		F M	HOUSWIFE	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BRUTHER IN LAW.	"	"
29		DUSAN	REJEF	23		M S	SALESMAN	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MINN.	ST. PAUL
30		FELTNER	LEON	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	BALANTZ	MOTHER,MRS.MINT FELTNER,AT BALANTZ,BUKOWINA,ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent abode in the country of birth is not acquired by residence abroad except in the case of a national of the United States.
† Enter the name of the final foreign country to which the alien intends to proceed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "NOORDAM" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

272

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 19*

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] will be executed by the [illegible] surgeon [illegible] of the vessel, and the [illegible] in their column of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] before the [illegible].
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] by the [illegible] of the port [illegible] for the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not of African Origin).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1064

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

16—218

271

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and reason.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	–	SELF	NONE	NO			MOTHER MRS. MINA KESLER, 279 DIVI-SION AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	–	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLONIA	JASSY
2	–	HUSBAND	–	"			MOTHER IN LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
3	–	FATHER	–	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
4	–	BROTHER IN LAW.					BROTHER-IN-LAW, S. P. LIPOWSKI, 330 E. 117TH STR. HARLEM, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
5	–	UNCLE.	–	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN	"	"	"	POLAND	WARSOVA
6	–	HUSBAND	$20	"			HUSBAND, MR. LOUIS SAUER, 707 DE KALB AVE. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	"
7	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	NIKOLINOZE	
8	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1913	KEVANEE	BROTHER, MR. CARL KASPAR WINDLER, 471 CLEVELAND, MICH. STR. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	RIHEJAWA.	
9	"	HUSBAND	–	"	1913 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER	–	"	1913 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	–	"	1913 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			UNCLE, MR. ADAM GAUER, 1HEINDER STREET, BAY, ONTARIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	–	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	YOUGO SLAVIA	RAJNOK
13	"	MOTHER	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	–	SELF	$40	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MICHAEL ROMANOWICH ROMANOWICH, 216 EAST 119TH STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
15	–	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA STARI VRATAS	
16	NO	"	YES	YES	1913 1914	KEVANEE	BROTHER IN LAW, GUSAC, 330 E. PARK STR. KEVANEE, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$10	"			UNCLE, MR. STEVO VASIC, 330 NORTH PARK STR. KEVANEE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KUKUPUZARI	
18	"	"	YES	YES	1913 1919	KEVANEE	FATHER, MR. MIKO GUSAC, 330 E. PARK STR. KEVANEE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
19	"	HUSBAND.	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
20	"	FATHER.	–	"	BORN	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KEVANEE, ILLS.	
21	"	–	–	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	"	FATHER	–	YES	BORN	KEVANEE	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KUKUPUZARI.	
24	"	SELF	YES	NO			STEP-FATHER*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	U.S.A. KEVANEE, ILLS.	
25	NO	"	$40	"			BROTHER, MR. DONATO GRAZIOSI, BOX 202 PHILLIPS AVE. EAST [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA KIK PUZARI	
26	YES	BROTHER*	–	"			BROTHER, MR. JOSEPH ECKI, 1496 [illegible] AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ITALY ATRI, TERAMO.	
27	NO	HUSBAND	$40	"			HUSBAND, MR. PAOLA PICHILLI, 340 ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ITALY	
28	"	"	$61	"			UNCLE, MR. PAOLA ANGELANTONIO, 340 ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ITALY S. EUFEMIA A MAIELLA.	
29	"	FATHER	–	"			FATHER*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	"	"			SELF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	"

Note.—Unless deported under the law, every alien arriving at a port of the United States will be entitled to land. If the immigration officer finds that any alien is not entitled to land, such alien will be detained for a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which will determine whether he may land. Any alien who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land is detained for examination. Aliens coming in good faith as visitors for pleasure or temporarily for business or medical treatment, and who have sufficient funds for their expenses while in the United States and for their return passage, are not refused admission because they are within one of the excluded classes. Any alien who has been admitted to the United States may be deported if he becomes a public charge from causes existing prior to his landing within three years after his arrival, or if he is found to have been at the time of his entry a member of one of the excluded classes, or to have entered in violation of any law

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104 COLOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEUQUARDAM .. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON SEPTEMBER 27TH , 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KESLER ✓	LUP.	33	M	M	TAILOR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY	COUSIN.MR.JANUS KESLER.28 KOS N.Y. BROOKLYN TALJE NEGRI.JASSY.ROUMANIA.		
2		" " ✓	RIFKE	38	F	M	HOUSWIFE	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
3	UNDER 16	" " ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	-"-	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
4		WAJNRIB ✓	MOSZE	38	M	M	LEATHER WORKER.	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSZAWA WIFE.MRS.DWOJRE WAJNRIB.DWARDE JELICA 24.WARSZAWA.POLAND.	NEW-YORK CITY	
5	UNDER 16.	" " ✓	SUSANNA	14				"	-"-	"	"	"	"	MOTHER." " " " " " " "		
6	7	NADLER	FANNY	50	F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	POLSKA FATHER.MR.BER LEIBMAN.BOHADKO .ADZE.GALICIA.POLAND.	BROOKLYN	
7	UNDER 16.	" " ✓	CHANA ZIAL	61	F	S	NONE	NO	-"-	NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER." " " " " " " "		
8		~~HELLINGER~~	~~PETER~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~SERVIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~YUGO-SLAVIA.~~	~~SERVIAN~~	~~YUGO-SLAVIA.~~	~~BUKIN~~	~~MOTHER.MRS.MARIA HELLINGER.ATWICH PLANKA.YUGO-SLAVIA.~~	~~DETROIT.~~	
9		" " "	~~MARIJA~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSWIF~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LA." " " " " " "		
10		" " "	~~MICHAL~~	~~13~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~GRANDMOTHER~~ " " " " " " "		
11		" " "	~~SUSANA~~	~~63~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " "		
12		SUKA ✓	GEORGIA	37	F	M	HOUSWIF	"	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA	SERVIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BAJSKA	FATHER.MR.JOHN KOCH.BAJSK.IN CHIC YOUGO-SLAVIA.	AKRON	
13	UNDER 16.	" ✓	FRANZ	9	M	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANFATHER " " " " " " "		
14		BROZ ✓	JOHANNA	30	F	M	FARM	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	STARA VRABA BACKA.	BROTHER.MR.ADOLF DRON.STARI VRABAS.BACKA.YOUGO-SLAVIA.	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
15		" "	FRANZ	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
16	332/85	GLUSAC	MILE	35	M	S	"	"	SERVIA.	"	"	SERVIAN	"	KUKUJUZARI	BROTHER.MR.SIMO GLUSAC.FARMER.ALLS KEVANEE AT KUKUJUZARI.YOUGO-SLAVIA.		
17		DJAKOVIC	VERKO	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.SIMO DJAKOVIC.KUKU- " " " JUZARI.YOUGO-SLAVIA.		
18		GLUSAC	SIMA	35	M	M	FARMAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUKUJUZARI	BROTHER.MR.NIKOLA GLUSAC.AT " " " KUKUJUZARI.YOUGO-SLAVIA.		
19		" "	LUBA	28	F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " "		
20	UNDER 16.	"	VERA	5	F	S	NONE	NO	AGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " "		
21	UNDER 16.		ZORA	4	F									"	" " " " " " "		
22			ANA	18	F	S	NO SHOLD	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA	"	"	"	" " " " " " "		
23	U. S.	" "	ANA	4	F	S	NONE	NO	AGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " " " " " "		
24		STOJAKOVIC ✓	NIKOLA	15	M	S	FARMAND	YES	SERVIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA	"	"	"	" " " " " " "		
25		GRAZIOSI	[illegible]	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		OSTROWIECKA	ROZALIA	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OPOLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	ANNE MARIA	22	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	ITALY	S. EFFEVIA A MAIELLA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
30		[illegible]	FIORANGELO	[illegible]										[illegible]		

2-946 680-12-26-41

6-8160-1-20-40

6A1593 1-19-41(SCS)No 1A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† Last name as well borne on the book of the ship.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "NOORDAM" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebras a *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

270

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed [illegible] the vessel sails, and the lists and certificate must be delivered to the master of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

(Affiant.)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1693 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

263

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (visit, business, or pleasure) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$ NO				BROTHER IN LAW MR. MATIAS JOHAN C-O CITY HOSPITAL GALVESTON, TEX.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	HERALT.
2	"	HUSBAND	—	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	MORE	"			UNCLE MR. ANDREA [illegible] ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	KAPELSBURG
4	—	BROTHER	NONE	"			BROTHER MR. ADAM WEINSTEIN, 1419 CHARLES ST. BALTO. MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	9	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	LIPCANI.
6	—	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
6	—	HUSBAND	$10.	"			HUSBAND MR. MAX [illegible] 515 STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	SERCPAN.
7	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
9	—	HUSBAND	$30	"			HUSBAND MR. ALBERT GLASSMAN, 114 ESSEX STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	NIFARCTOW
10	—	FATHER	6	"			FATHER. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	SELF	$1	"			HUSBAND MR. MORRIS STEIN, [illegible] STREET, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	WASKOWITZ
13	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIJNITZA
14	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	—	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	—	"			SON-IN-LAW MR. STEVE HORLAR, 119 NORTH CASE AVE. AKRON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	—	"	GREY	BROWN	"	YUNGO- SLAVIA.	RAJNOK.
17	"	HUSBAND	—	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	NO	EYES	1912	AKRON, OHIO.	UNCLE MR. ADAM GAISER, 1ST [illegible] STREET, 340, AKRON, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	FATHER	—	NO			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	MORE	"			FATHER MR. FRIEDRICH BRANT, 340 THEODOR STR. AKRON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	YES	1911	YOUNGS-	[illegible] -LAW MR. S. HEFFRAN, 1084 [illegible] AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	ALBA JULIA.	
23	"	HUSBAND	—	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	FATHER	—	NO			UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	YES	BORN	YOUNGS-	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
28	—	SELF	—	NO			BROTHER MR. JOSEF HECHTLINGER, 188 SUTTER STR. NEW-YORK CITY, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	JASSY	
29	—	HUSBAND	$50	"			HUSBAND MR. SAMUEL PASZKOWSKY, 70 CLINTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	KISCHINEW.	
30	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				NO	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Under act of September 13, 1922, if any alien who has been excluded from the United States by the provisions of the immigration laws, or any alien who is not properly admissible to the United States under the immigration laws, enters or attempts to enter the United States, he is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and may be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to bring into the United States any alien who is not properly admissible to the United States under the immigration laws, or who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to conceal or harbor any such alien in the United States, is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3 — COLOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM .. *Passengers sailing from* COLOGNE-DEUTZ, ON SEPTEMBER 26TH, *19*20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINRICH	JOHANN	32		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	BUFALU	FATHER.MR.GYORGY WEINRICH.AT OHIO YOUNGSTOWN. BUFALU.ROUMANIA.		
2		" " "	KATHARINA	25		F	W	HOUSWIFE	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW." " " " " " " "		
3		BINDER	THERESE	1		F	S		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	BRASOV	FATHER.MR.E.BINDER.TINTERE SARD CASTLE.BARCU.ROUMANIA.		
4		WEINSTEIN	SAUL	28		M	M	SHOP-MR. TOBACCO-CUTTER.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	LIPCANI	FATHER.MR.JOS WEINSTEIN.AT SIKERAN.BESSARABIA.ROUMANIA.	NEW-YORK BRONX.	
5		" " "	FRUNE	18		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	NO	-----	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW." " " " " " " "		
6		GLASSMAN	CHAIE	57		F	W	HOUSWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SEKURAN.	FATHER.MR.SCHMIEL WASSERMAN.AT SEKURAN.ROUMANIA.	NEW-YORK	
7		" " "	SCHMIEL	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
8	UNDER 16	" "	CHAIM	14		M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
9		GLASSMANN	CHANA	39		F	W	HOUSWIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	SECURENI	FATHER.MR.SMIR WASSERMANN.AT NIESAPTOR.BESARABIA.ROUMANIA.	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
10		" " "	MOISHA	16		M	S	-	YES	-	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER." " " " " " " "		
11	UNDER 16	" " "	PERL	14		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
12	*	STEIN	CHAIE RINGL	55		F	W	HOUSWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	VIJNITA	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SISTER.ROSA KREITZER.ZASTAVNA PODOLIA.STANISLAW.GALICIA.POLAND.		
13	UNDER 16	" "	CHANZEL	12		F	S	-	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " "		
14	UNDER 16	" "	ESTER	10		F	S	-	NO	--	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " " " " " " "		
15	UNDER 16	" "	PERL	-		F	S	-	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " " " " " " "		
16		OSTIDA	ANTON	52		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YUGO-SLAVIA.	BAJNOK	FATHER IN LAW.MR.MATHIAS KUNKEL C. AKRON .AT BAJNOK.YUGO-SLAVIA.		
17		" "	REGINA	40		F	W	HOUSWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER." " " " " " " "		
18	ADMITTED	KOVASNAI	NIKOLA	33		M	W	RUBBER FACTORY LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.JOSIF KOVASNAI.AT OHIO AKRON BAJNOK.YUGO-SLAVIA.		
19		" "	GERTRUD	32		F	W	HOUSWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW." " " " " " " "		
20	UNDER 16	" "	ANTON	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
21		BRANDT	BARBARA	14		F	-	SCHOOL-GIRL	NO	GOING TO FATHER.	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER.MR.KOVASNAI.PODAS 12 Z.BAJNOK.YUGO-SLAVIA.	" " "	
22	6/21/28 3979/19	FECKETE	SIMION	32		M	W	BLACK-SMITH.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	FATHER.MR.K.FECKETE.ULIZA PATRU ALBA JULIA.TRANSILVANIA.ROUMANIA.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN	
23	6/21/28	" " "	ELISABETHA	27		F	W	HOUSWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW." " " " " " " "		
24	UNDER 16	" " "	EUGEN	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	ALBA JULIA	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
25	UNDER 16	" " "	JON	11		M	S	"	NOT UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
26	UNDER 16	" " "	GOFFRON	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
27	UNDER 16	" " "	PARASCHIVA	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
28		HELFGOTT NOER	BETTI	21		F	S	SALESLADY	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY	AUNT.MRS.LOTTI BERKOV.STRADA N.Y. STEFAN CEL MARI 44.JASSY.ROUMANIA	NEW-YORK CITY	
29		RASZKOWSKY	BELLE	55		F		-LADY	"	"	"	"	"	KETTHKNEW		BROTHER.MR.JOS LOZICZIN.AT N.Y. KESCHINEW.ROUMANIA.	NEW-YORK	
30		" " "	SOBEL	32		F	S	-	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. " " " " " " " "		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Literacy tests will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

283

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be sworn to [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* Master

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 267

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to friends or parents in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 more for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	-	SELF	-	"	BROTHER IN LAW S.B.RIN.2886 VALENTINE AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	"	ALIAS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	KICHINEFF
2	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"
3	-	FATHER	-	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	-	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	"	-	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	BLUE	"	"	"
7	YESSON-IN-LAW	-	"		SON-IN-LAW F.OTTO SCHLADERK. 1629 LARRABEE STR.CHICAGO.ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	GREYBROWN	"	"	MAIEUS
8	YES BROTHER	-	"		BROTHER.MR.MICHAL LUCOWSKI.201-205 HASTINGS ST.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BROWNGREY	"	POLAND	DROZANSKY.
9	NO	COUSIN $25	"		COUSIN.MR.JOSEF STOKMISZ.BOX 283.EVELINE HAMTRAMIERZ.MICH.	YES	ALIAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	WARSOWA
10	YES	UNCLE. $10	"		UNCLE.MR.L.WEINSTEIN.150 DELANCEY ST.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	STANISLAW
11	-	SELF	-	"	UNCLE.MR.J.WEINTRAUB 166 HAILEN LANE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BROWNBROWN	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
12	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BROWNBLUE	NONE	"	"
13	-	"	$25	"	UNCLE.MR.BENJAMIN SMITH 68-20 MC KIBBEN STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWNBLACK	"	"	VIJNITE
14	NO	"	$20	"	HUSBAND.MR.SAM ZECHTZER.1105 SP.STR.PHILADELPHIA.PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	BIESTI
15	"	MOTHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	GREY	"	"	"
16	NO	HUSBAND	$5	"	HUSBAND.MR.F.ZITRIN.89 THROOPS AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWNBROWN	"	POLAND	VLADIMA
17	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	GREY	"	"	"
18	-	SELF MORE	-	"	AUNT.MRS.A.A.COHEN.221 E.67TH ST.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	STANISLAW
19	-	AUNT	-	"															
20	-	BROTHER	-	"	BROTHER.MR.S.FELDHAMER.110 ST. MARKS PLACE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA WAKAR
21	-	BROTHER $10	NO		BROTHER.MR.ARON LERNER.1636 WASHINGTON AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	" NO	" NO	" NO	" GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	JEDINETZ.
22	-	COUSIN $25	"		COUSIN.MR.J.ROSENSTEIN.1629 MADISON AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	RED BLUE	"	"	CHOTIN.
23	-	HUSBAND $20	"		HUSBAND.MR.S.KALFENBERG.215.18 STREET.JERSEY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWNBLUE	"	POLAND	GSEMALOW
24	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	STRUJ
25	-	BROTHER	-	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	COUSIN $10	"		COUSIN.MR.JACOB STICKER.341 E.83RD STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	LANCUT
27	"	"	$10-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"
28	"	BROTHERMORE		"	BROTHER.MR.[illegible].1242 PARK AVENUE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	VOLLIGINCE
29	"	BROTHER $1	"		BROTHER.MR.NATHAN DEUTSCH.2771 [illegible] STR. COUSIN. [illegible] STREET [illegible] YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BROWNBROWN	"	ROUMANIA	BERHUIET
30	-	SELF	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	VIJNITA.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assault or unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ... *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON SEPTEMBER 26TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALIKSTEIN	ELEA	47	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. M. FEINBERG, 2910948 - 1/20/40	N.Y.	BRONX
2		" " "	SPRINTA	40	F	M	HOUSWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	308 E. 119, KISHINEFF, ROUMANIA.		
3		" " "	MEER	20	M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " " " " "		
4		" " "	GRINDA	16	F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "		
5	UNDER 16	" " "	CHAVA	15	F	S	HATMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "		
6	UNDER 16	" " "	JOSEF	11	M	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "		
7		MULLER	KAIHARINA	69	F	WD	HOUSWIF	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	STEP-BROTHER, MR. J. DETRIE, 245 KLEINE WIESE, WATERUS, ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		LUGOWSKI	JERUCHIM	20	M	S	FARMHAND	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PROZANSKY	FATHER, MR. JACOB LUGOWSKI, AT PROZANSKY, POLAND.	MICH	DETROIT.
9		JASOZUK	STANISLAW	51	M	S	SHOEMAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KNITAUGE	BROTHER, MR. ADAM JAXZUK, WARSOVA, POLAND.	MICH	EVELINE
10		ZANKEL	LIBE	19	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	ENGL.	"	"	HEBREW	"	STANISLAU	FATHER, MR. SALOMON ZANKEL, DERE ULICA 23, STANISLAU, GALICIA	POLAND N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		WEINTRAUB	MARIE	20	F	S	TYPIST	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FATHER, MR. P. WEINTRAUB, 7 STR. LENARIA, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		" " "	DEBORA	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. P. WEINTRAUB, 7 STR LENARIA, 3 CAREST, ROUMANIA.	"	"
13		PISTINER	ETTEL	16	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	VIJNITE	MOTHER, MRS. CHAJE PISTINER, AT VIJNITE, ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
14		ZECHTZER	CHANE	55	F	M	HOUSWIF	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	DIESTI	MOTHER, MRS. FEIGE LEWENSTEIN. DIESTI, ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15	UNDER 16	" " "	FRUM	7	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. " " " " " " " "		
16		ZITRIN	ALKA	30	F	M	HOUSWIF	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	VLADIMA	FATHER, MR. J. SILBERMANN, VLADIMA, POLAND.	NY	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	" "	YTZAK	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER. " " " " " " " "		
18		GLASSBURG	SALOMON	20	M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	STANISLAW	FATHER, MR. B. GLASSBURG, JUGUTLONA GASSE 14, STANISLAW, POLAND.	"	NEW-YORK
19		" " "	ETHEL	24	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
20		FELDHAMER	MOSES	25	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	WALAR	FATHER, MR. S. FELDHAMER, WALAR, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		LERNER	ROSE	20	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	VEDENETZ	FATHER, MR. FEIWISH LERNER, AT JEDINETZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		ALTMAN	CHAIM	31	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN	BROTHER, MR. DAVID ALTMAN, CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	"	"
23		KALENBERG	FANGE	28	F	M	HOUSWIF	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRUJ	COUSIN, MR. J. LANGMAN, LEMBERGAS-SE, STRUJ, POLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY
24	UNDER 16	" " "	ERNAN	8	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
25		" " "	JETTA	18	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
26		STECKER	MORRIS	26	M	S	LABORER SALESMAN	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	LANCUT	FATHER, MR. JOSEPH STECKER, AT LANCUT, GALICIA, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		" "	ROSA	21	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
28		ROZEN	TAUBE	25	F	[illegible]	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOLLIGINCE	MOTHER, MRS. E. DRUKER, VOLLIGINCE, POLAND.	"	"
29		DEUTSCH	CLARA	19	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA, BERHONET		FATHER, MR. SALOMON DEUTSCH, AT BERHONET, ROUMANIA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY BROOKLYN.
30		STEIN	BERTA	40	F	S	TAILOR	W	GERMAN	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER, MR. M. STEIN, VLANITA, ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK

128

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the duplicate [illegible] shall be signed [illegible] the surgeon who [illegible] the examination, [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] the manifest sheet [illegible] the words "None" [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the duplicate [illegible] shall be signed [illegible] the surgeon who [illegible] the examination, [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] the manifest sheet [illegible] the words "None" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which, also, sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 104 BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

265

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	–	HUSBAND $5	NO				HUSBAND MR. [illegible] FR. 867 SIGALS AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDBROWN	NONE	POLAND	DYNOW.
2	–	FATHER	"				FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWNBLACK		"	"	"
4	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDBLUE		"	"	"
5	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	"
6	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	"
7	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	"
8	NO	SELF MONEY					AURORA, BROTHER IN LAW, MR. GEORGE OSOL- SKY STREET-NO. 198 GROVE STR. AURORA, ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNBROWN		"	ROUMANIA ERSEN-CRAI;	
9	"	HUSBAND	–	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	FATHER	–	"	BORN	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	U.S.A. AURORA, ILLS.	
11	"	"	–	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	U.S.A. " "	
12	"	"	–	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
13	"	"	–	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
14	NO	SELF	–	NO			HUSBAND MR. EDWARD GRUSZKA, 240 " SAWYER AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN		"	ROUMANIA, CHOTIN.	
15	"	MOTHER	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
16	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
17	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
18	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
19	"	SELF MORE	"				SIS. MR. MORRIS SIDIN, 1614 A. DISTA " STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY-BROWN		"	" HOTIN.	
20	"	HUSBAND	–	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
21	–	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER MR. CHARLOTTE IN. 1252 41ST STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY-GREEN ISH.		"	" PLOESTE	
22	–	HUSBAND	–	"			BROTHER IN LAW." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BROWN		"	" " "	
23	–	FATHER	–	"			UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN		"	" " "	
24	–	"	–	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	
25	–	"	–	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	
26	NO	BROTHER	–	"			BROTHER MR. JACOB SEGAL, 56 THRO " ERMORTON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBLUE		"	" POTOSAN	
27	–	HUSBAND	–	"			HUSBAND MR. [illegible] SEGAL, 492 " THATFORD AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNGREEN		"	" LIPKANE	
28	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	" " "	
29	–	"	–				FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	
30	–	"	–				FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	

Note.—Each alien must be questioned by the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival whether he is an anarchist; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and to every alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy; and to every alien who has been previously deported from the United States, who shall be found to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy, at the time of his application for admission, or who has been previously deported from the United States for any of the causes mentioned in this note, and who shall thereafter return to the United States, may be excluded and deported in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. It shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent thereof, knowingly to bring into the United States any alien who is excluded by the terms of this note, or who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at the time he may seek admission to the United States, or to aid any such alien to land in the United States, except on board a vessel or other craft duly licensed for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor. Any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent thereof, violating the provisions of this note shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each alien in respect to whom any violation is committed. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to grant any application for naturalization made by any person who shall have been excluded from admission and deported under the provisions of this note, and such refusal shall be conclusive unless reversed on appeal to the proper court exercising jurisdiction over such applications for naturalization. Any alien who shall willfully remain within the United States in violation of this note shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, and may be required, at any time within three years after entry, by warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor, after such notice and hearing as he may by regulation prescribe, to show cause why he should not be deported, and if, upon the hearing, it shall be determined that he is in the United States in violation of this note, he may be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who at the time of entry is a member of one of the classes excluded by this note, or who was admitted as the result of knowingly procuring or assisting or advising another to procure a visa or other documentation by fraud or misrepresentation, may be deported at any time after entry. Nothing in this note shall be construed to apply to any person because of his connection with any religious denomination having a bona fide organization in the United States which teaches polygamy or other form of marriage of a similar character, or to his practicing polygamy or other form of marriage of a similar character.

1—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. ... Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON SEPTEMBER 28TH , 19 39

14—915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-675244-12/7/39										
1		LERNER	HINDE	42		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZOZOW	SISTER, NECHE KALES, DYNOW POW. BRZOZOW, POLAND.	NY	BROOKLYN	
2		" "	SZAJE	21		M S	EGG-PACKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " "	"	"	"
3		" "	MOUSE	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " "	"	"	"
4		" "	ABRAHAM	16		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " "	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" "	ARON JOSEF	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " "	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" "	MEYER JUDA	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" "	ISRAEL	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " "	"	"	"
8		ERDEI	MIHAY	50		M M	COAL-MINER	"	ENGLISH		ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ERSEN-CRAT	MOTHER, MRS. JULIA ERDEI, AT ERSEN-CRAT, ROUMANIA.	ILLS	AURORA
9		" "	JULIANA	28		F M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW. " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" "	JON	6		M S	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" "	GEORGE	4		M S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	" "	EMILIA	2		F S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" "	VIRGIL	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"
							1-341497-4/7/41-505										
14		GRISOVER	SONIA	34		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN,	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	FATHER, MR. ABRAM ROISENMAN, STRADA MASS CAMBRIDGE STEFAN ZELMARI, CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.		
							1-238643 505 4/18/39										
15	UNDER 16	" " "	SCHEINDEL	13		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"
							1-423544 3/4/43 NO V/A.										
16	UNDER 16	" " "	SRUL	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"
							1-327214-505-11/24/41										
17	UNDER 16	" " "	SALOM	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" " "	FANNY	8		F S	"	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"
19	ADMITTED	HUDIN	SOLA	66		M W	LEATHER WORKER	YES	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	HOTIN	SOLA H. HUDIN, 304 STEPHEN MAR ILLS	CHICAGO	
20	ADMITTED	" "	MAIA	60		F W	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FE. HOTIN, ROUMANIA. " "	"	"
21		FASSBINDER	ABRAM	51		M W	B	KEEPER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	PODOLIE	SISTER, ALZIG FASSBINDER, HOTEL N.Y. BROOKLYN		
22		" " "	REBECCA	IN HOSPITAL		F	NEW HAMPS	HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIFE, WIKOWRIF ST. 8 CAR ST. ROUMANIA.		
							2-737660 11-26-41										
23		" " "	IOMA	16		F S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"
24		" " "	MINDA	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	" " "	WILHELM	9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		SEGAL	SCHMUEL	19		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOTOSAN	FATHER, MR. SCHMIEL SEGAL, PIATRA N.C. FRIEHOLD CASA 12, BOTOSAN, ROUMANIA.		
27		SUCSWAN	JENTL	39		F M	HOUSEWIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	L. FRANC	BROTHER, MR. MICHAEL SUCHER, TITS N.Y. BROOKLYN FRANC, ROUMANIA.		
28		" " "	ALTE	[illegible]		F S	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] " "	"	"
29		" " "	MINDA	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " "	"	"
30		" " "	HERSCH	12		M S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]. " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . .

* Every question on this manifest must be answered. The word "none" will be written where there is no information to be given.

† Each alien will be listed on the line of the sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "NOORDAM" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

261

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the conditions [illegible] If no surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the collector at the port of departure. If a surgeon sail with the vessel from a foreign port the affidavit must be made before the consul at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which alien belongs and the language they speak. The race and color shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* "NOORDAM" *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this , *day of* , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 160 BOULOGNE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

263

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	–	BROTHER	– NO				BROTHER.MR.J.FRANKLIN.101 FO-LUMBIA STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	SLOBOWA
2	–	UNCLE.	– "				UNCLE.MR.W.FRIEDMAN.[illegible]4TH. STREET.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
3	–	SELF	– "				UNCLE.MR.MORRIS KOHAN.2ND SCHNEE-WALD AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	GALATZ.
4	–	" MORE	"				BROTHER.MR.LANDER.[illegible]-MO-RGAN STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	VIDITS
5	–	"	" "				FATHER.MR.F.STANGEL.200 SIEGEL STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	–	"	" "				BROTHER IN LAW.MR.S.BARINOWITZ. 145 [illegible] STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	GREY GREY	"	"	"	KISHINEFF
7	–	MOTHER	– "				UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	"
8	–	"	– "				" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	BROTHER	$38 "				BROTHER.MR.GEORGE ZEIFEL.100 [illegible] PAR.PIR.BEACH.BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	KISCHINEFF.
10	"	SELF	$50 YES1912SAR-ER-1326[illegible]N.OHIO.				BROTHER.MR.LAFRANCE.[illegible]A.[illegible] ST.[illegible] STR.SARRERTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREEN	"	"	"	SILAGIN
11	"	"	$45 NO				SON.MR.J.WEININGER.3500[illegible] STREET.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	CRAZOLITZ.
12	"	FATHER	– "				BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	"	BANILO
13	"	"	– "				BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	– "				BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	– "				BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
16	–	SELF	– "				BROTHER IN LAW.MR.[illegible]MEYER.88 AVE D.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN BROWN	"	POLAND	MIDGIBOSCH.
17	NO	"	MOREYES1913DEPRO-1908MICH.				BROTHER.MR.I.ROLAN.443 CHERREE AVENUE.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	SELAGI.
18	–	"	$25 NO				SON-IN-LAW.MR.SCHNIEL ZIEBEN. 91 OSBORN STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	GREY BLUE	"	"	"	JEDINETZ.
19	–	MOTHER	– "				BROTHER IN LAW." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	"
20	–	SELF	$10 "				BROTHER.MR.MEIER ANTELMAN.336 EAST 85TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	RED BLUE	"	"	"	NEDSBOTOWA
21	–	HUSBAND	– "				HUSBAND.MR.S.GAUER.301-3.F.[illegible]TH STREET.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWN BLUE	"	POLAND	TURKA
22	–	FATHER	– "				FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
23	–	SELF	$25 "				BROTHER.MR.J.SEINFELD 220 E. HANSION STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BROWN BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	LIPCANI
24	YES	"	$10 NO				BROTHER.MR.S.J.LEVY 226 HOPKIN-SON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" GREEN	"	"	"	BUCINI. BESSARABIA.
25	"	MOTHER	– "				UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
26	"	SELF	– "				BROTHER.MR.[illegible]S.DRENNER.DR. LEVY.SEE HOPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" BLUE	"	"	"	"
27	NO	SELF	$40 NO				COUSIN.MR.S.SILBERBERG.[illegible]VARAN STREET.[illegible]BURG.MASS.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"GOOD"	NO	"	"	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BRICANI
28	–	"	MORE "				BROTHER.MR.SAM GLANTZ.145 AVE B.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	GREY	"	POLAND	MIRDZINOZIF
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW.	$2 "				BROTHER IN LAW.MR.LOUIS BRAUZ. 436 E.[illegible] STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLACK BROWN	"	"	"	SADINA WISZNIA
30	NO	SELF	MORE "				BROTHER.MR.[illegible]S.SOLAY.[illegible] [illegible] ST.[illegible]AGO.ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	SHEPLA

NOTE.—Full text of section 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ... *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINSTEIN	ESTER	18	F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLOGOW	BROTHER.MR.I.WEINSTEIN.AT GLOGOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		GELBWACHS	CHANA	24	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER.MR.GELBWACHS.GLOGOW.POLAND.	"	" " "
3		NATHANSON	FRIEDA	20	F S	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	GALATZ	BROTHER.[illegible].13 STR. DE GOLZ.GALATZ.ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
4		WOLSCH	MENDEL	20	M S	SHOEBOY	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	VISNITS	FATHER.MR.J.WOLSCH.AT VISNITS. ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
5		STANGER	ADRA.	24	F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	VISNITZ	MOTHER.MRS.F.STANGER.AT VISNITZ. ROUMANIA	"	" " "
6		FAINSAME	FEIGA	47	F	WIDOW	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	KISCHINEFF	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.M.FEINBERG. 119 STR SWIT.KISCHINEFF.ROUMANIA	"	NEW-YORK
7		" " "	[illegible]	50	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" " "
UNDER 16																
8		" " "	PERL	12	F S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" " "
9		ZEIDEL	JULIE	22	F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	KISCHINEFF	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.BERL KRUPNIK AT KISCHINEFF.ROUMANIA.	"	BEACON
10		DUMA	VASILE	42	M	FARMER.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	OHIO.AT BARBERTON	WIFE.MRS.ANNA DUMA.AT SILAGIA.OHIO ROUMANIA.		BARBERTON
11		WEININGER	PEISACH	63	M S	FARMER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BANILO	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.M.ROSENBERG.ILLS CHICAGO AT BANILO.ROUMANIA.		
12		" " "	ELIAS	24	M S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" " "
13		" " "	ARON	19	M S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	" " "
14		" " "	HENE	17	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" " "
ADMITTED UNDER 16		" " "	TAUBE	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" " "
16		FATILIS	VICTOR	40	M	LEATHER SALESMAN.	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZECHOSLOVACE	FATHER.MR.C.FATILIS.MIES BOSOV POLAND.	NY	NEW-YORK
17		ROWAN	JOZEF	42	M M	FARMHAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U.S.A.	DETROIT.MICH.	WIFE.MRS.IWA ROWAN.4009 DELAGI.MICH ROUMANIA.		DETROIT.
18		PIKES	FREIDA	27	F	SINGLE	NO	GOING TO HER NO CHILDREN.		"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JEDINETZ	SON-IN-LAW.MR.JOEL SCHWARTZMAN BELTZ.ROUMANIA.	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		" "	RAVA	25	F S	SEAMS-PRESS.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	"	" " "
20		ANTEMAN	ARON	21	M S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	NEPORCTOWA	FATHER.MR.ZISCHE ANTEMAN.AT NEPORCTOWA.ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
21		GAJER	ROSEL	50	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TURKA	MOTHER.MRS.D.SCHECHTER.AT TURKA.POLAND.	"	" " "
UNDER 16		" "	MOSES	12	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	" " "
23		SEINFELL	LIPA	29	M S	SALESMAN	"	HEBREW	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	IPCANI	BROTHER.MR.A.SEINFELD.AT IPCANI.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		DUTZI	TANIA	32	F	HOUSEWIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BUCAFEST	NONE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		" "	ARON	7	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26		UREN	SNEIER	25	F S	LAUNDRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27		ZIBELBERG	SEIMIC-	22	M S	FANCY GOODS SALESMAN.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRICANI	FATHER.MR.A.ZIBELBERG.AT BRICA-ROUMANIA.	MASS	ROXBURG
28		GLANCE	PINCHAS	19	M S	PRINTER	"	"	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	CRENGNIGHI	FATHER.MR.A.GLANCE.CRENGNIGHI -CE.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		STACHEL	WOLF	50	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	WIFE.MRS.FRIEDA STACHEL.LL BUS KOMIECZA 36.PRZEMYSL.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		MATYAS	DEZSO	19	M S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	HUNGARIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRASSOW	FATHER.MR.ALBERT MATYAS.AT BRASSOW.ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sate of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

262

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] on the last list [illegible] the affidavit must be made before [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original racial or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *. from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *. day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Cultivator, stationary engineer, blacksmith, bricklayer, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, laborer, painter, shoemaker, tailor, teacher, waiter, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any corrections should be made on the manifests, and corrections should be initialed by the inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

(a) *Can read or cannot read.*—This question is answered "Yes" or "No" according to whether the alien named can or cannot read some language or dialect. It often is unable to read and claims that he can read, but the inspector, the physician, or the medical examiner should be given the benefit of the doubt if he is unable to read. If the alien is able to read and claims that he can read, but the inspector, the physician, or the medical examiner is unable to read, the record should be entered "No."

(b) *Can write or cannot write.*—This question is answered in the same manner as question (a).

(c) *Can speak English or cannot speak English.*—This question is answered in the same manner as question (a).

(d) *Race or people.*—The race or people of each alien should be given. Persons coming from Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, not as British. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Bukowinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, Afghans, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (from India), Negroes, Portuguese, Spaniards, Basques, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, South or Central Americans, West Indians (except Cubans, Porto Ricans, and Negroes), Scandinavians, Icelanders, Canadians (French), Canadians (not French), Australians, New Zealanders, Indians (from America), Pacific Islanders, Africans (black), Africans (not black), and other races or peoples.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Northern Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Under no circumstances should a mere intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The entries in this column shall be the last permanent residence as evidenced by the factual residence therein

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 .

14—21a

261

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES		CHICAGO	HOME 5813 SUNNESIDE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BREZOVA
2	"	UNCLE	" NO			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	" YES	1911	AKRON 19 OHIO	GODFATHER MIK GOLIS 149 E.4 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	TRNAVA
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUOMERCE
5	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OHIO	AKRON
6	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	1908 GLESSMIR ,14	HUSBAND MIKE SABOV GLESSMIR PA.ALLEGHENY CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	ZALUZICE
7	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	U.S.A.	GLESSMIR
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	ZALUZICE
11	NO	SELF	10	"		BROTHER I.L.MICHAL ROMAN 148 SOUTH 5 STR.DUQUESNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	STAVNIK
12	"	"	"	"		BROTHER I.L.MIKE SINCHAK MIKE AVE.ALIQUIPPA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLUE	"	"	"	CECEHOV
13	NO	"	"	"		COUSIN ANDREJ HLUZIK JEDDO PA SVANTON STR.14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BEREG
14	"	"	MORE	YES	14 20 CHICAGO	HOME 1235 W. 104 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	REITENDORF
15	"	FATHER	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	YES	UNCLE	"	"		UNCLE BREZINA JOSEF 4216 SO. TURNER AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	BELA
18	NO	SELF	"	"		BROTHER BALASZ JAN BOX 415 VINTONDALE ,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	BODVAVENDEGI
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"		BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	TORNAGORGO
20	"	FATHER	"	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BODVAVENDEGI
21	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	"		HUSBAND LUDVIK KASPERLIK R.F.D. 1 BOX 149 MARTINS FERRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	DOMBROVA
22	"	FATHER	"	"		FATHER OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOSZMAINE
23	"	PARENTS	50	"		PARENTS RUDOLF BUBLIK 5036 W. 30 STR. CICERO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	ZDIKOVEC
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
25	"	BR.I.L.	20	"		BROTHER I.L.PIKL FRANK 7139 LAFAYETTE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	DANITZ
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	CHODOV
27	"	UNCLE	"	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	ST ROLE
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	BROTHER	25	"		BROTHER JAMES LONLA 2613 SO.TRUMBUL AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	KADOV
30	"	SELF	30	"		COUSIN ERNST MILLER THE PHOENIKS DYE WORKS MARFIELD &WITTE STR.PHILDELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	ASCH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAKIS	STEFAN	55		M	M SALESM.	YES	SLOV.	YES	U.S.A.CIT.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	BREZOVA	MARTIN LACKO	BREZOVA	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		MIKOLINA	ANNA	9		F	S NONE	-	-	-	CZ.SLOV.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		STEFANOVSKY	JOSEF	27		M	M SHOEM.	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRNAVA	MARIA STEFANOVSKI	TRNAVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		-	TERASIA	22		F	- HOUSW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	UNDER 18	-	JOSEF	10		M	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6		SABOV	ANNA	30		F	M HOUSEW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	-	-	VELKI ZALUZOCE	ERZE BRODE	VELKI ZALUZICE	PA	GLESSMTR
7	UNDER 18	-	MICHAL	14		M	S NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	UNDER 18	-	GEORGE	9		-	- -	NO UNDER AGE		NO	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	UNDER 18	-	ANDREJ	8		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	UNDER 18	-	ANNA	5		F	- -	-	-	-	CZ.SLOV.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11		VANKO	MARIA	21		-	S FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	STAVNIK	MICHAL VANKO	STAVNIK	-	DUQUESNE
12		HUDAK	MARIA	19		-	- SERVANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	CECEHOV	MICHAL HUDAK	CECEHOV	-	ALIQUIPPA
13		KAPUSTEJ	WASIL	30		M	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	BEREG	MARIA KAPUSTEJ	BEREG	PA	JEDDO
14		OHNMACHT	RUPERT	43		M	M JOINER	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	-	-	REITENDORF	ANTONIA OHNMACHT	REITENDORF	ILLS	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 18	-	RUPERT	14		-	S NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	UNDER 18	-	MARGARETA	11		F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		TORDIK	MARIA	18		-	- FARML.	-	SLOV.	-	-	SLOV.	-	BELA	VACLAV TORDIK	BELA	-	-
18		BALASZ	PAVEL	43		M	M LABOR.	-	-	-	-	MAGYAR	-	BODVAVENDEGI	BALASZ KLARA	BODVAVENDEGI	PA	VINTONDALE
19		-	GISELLA	29		F	- HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		-	LADISLAV	6		M	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		KASPERLIK	ANESKA	39		F	M HOUSEW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	SLOV.	-	DOMBROVA	NOGOVA FRANCISKA	DOMBROVA	OHIO	MARTINS FERRY
22		-	ARNOST	13		M	S NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		BUBLIK	WILHELMINUS	19		-	- FARMER	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZDIKOVEC	MATILDA HORVASIKOVA	ZDIKOVEC	ILLS	CICERO
24		-	MARIA	18		F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		PAUSCHER	JOSEPH	30		M	M BAKER	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	-	-	FISCHERN	PAUSCHER ADOLF	FISCHERN	-	CHICAGO
26		-	HILDA	30		F	- HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	UNDER 18	-	ALBINA	9		-	S NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	UNDER 18	-	ANNA	8		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		LONLA	JOSEFA	18		-	- SEAMSTR.	-	-	-	-	SLOV.	-	KADOV	JOSEF LONLA	KADOV	-	-
30		GERSTNER	EDUARD	52		M	M DYER	-	-	-	-	-	-	ASCH	ANNA GERSTNER 1263 ASCH	KELLNER GASSE	PA	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the vessel leaves the last port of departure from which she sails for the United States, but if there is no surgeon employed at such port, then before the vessel leaves the first port at which a surgeon is employed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure where the first surgeon is employed for the voyage.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban
Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master, of the "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than one year. Children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien artisan as, for example, Cotton spinner, lace maker, lithographer, blacksmith, engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Persons having no occupation, a term, either for himself or for others.

Women, except those who work at a trade like the man who accompanies it.

Persons who are described in Column 5 as married must be returned in the manifests, and cannot be passed through the inspection lines as single persons, unless they are separated from their husbands.

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. Can he read and write any language? If so, he should be returned as able to read. If unable to read and write any language, but able to read, he should be returned. If absolutely unable to read and write any language, the fact should be returned. Persons who have been in the habit of reading, but who have lost the power through disease of the eyes, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read but not write, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can write but not read, should be returned as able to write. Persons who can read and write should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the eyes, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands and eyes, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands and eyes, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands and eyes, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands and eyes, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands and eyes, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands and eyes, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write, but who have lost the power through disease of the hands and eyes, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, and who have lost the power through disease of the hands, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The answer should be the name of the country of which the person is a native, not the country from which he comes. The latter is frequently the case with persons who have resided for a short time in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, and who are not naturalized. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Europe, should be returned as natives of the countries in which they were born, and not as natives of the countries to which they belong at the time of embarkation.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The races or peoples should be entered in accordance with the following classification:

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Great Britain, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, or elsewhere, should be classed as "English."

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, and Haiti, and their descendants, whether residing in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Haiti, or elsewhere, should be classed as "French."

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "German."

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Turkey, Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Haiti, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Hebrew."

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Irish."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect like the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual organized residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, addressed health of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe and record last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the country of last residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 11. *Name and address of relative.*—The entry should be the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. Aliens having through tickets to their ultimate permanent residence. The entry should show the city, town, or village intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the United State.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show accurately by whom passage was paid and the name, relationship, and complete address of the person, if any, to whom the immigrant is going.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should give the exact amount of money, not merely whether the immigrant has or has not the $50. Money includes bank bills, gold, silver, and other coin of the United States or its equivalent.

Column 16. *Whether ticketed through to destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry should show whether the immigrant has been ticketed through to his destination, that is, whether he has been given a ticket entitling him to transportation to the place of destination.

ICA LINE.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for which coming pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND PETER DENYAK 209 GIBAN STR DUMMORE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VOROCOV.
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DUBRINIC.
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	SELF	10	"			DANIEL JURENKA 120 FLINT AVE LITTLE FALLS NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MYJAVA.
9	NO	"	MORE	"			CHILDREN HORNAK THOMAS 1094 FINDEN STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	PILA.
10	"	"	"	"			JOHANNA SORKOVA 148 EAST 60TH STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VESCLI.
11		"	YES	"			BROTH.I.L. JOZEF JEZEK 1394 AVE A MANHATTEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	ZAJEZDEC.
12		"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	OLESUA.
13	NO	"	"	"			UNCLE JAN KANYA 34 GREEN/ WICH STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	"	"	"	IEREMBINA.
14	"	"	"	"			MOTHER KATERINA MYJAVEC CHRISTIC STR N.Y. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOBOTISTE.
15	"	"	"	"			SON IN LAW JAN KANYA 34 GREENWICH STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	IEREMBINA.
16	"	MOTHER		6			BROTH.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	SELF		NO			FATHER STEFAN GAJARSKY SHARON PA. R.F.D. 290.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	TRNAVA.
18	"	BROTHER		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	L	"	"	"
19	"	SELF		"			FATHER IGNAC HOLICKY NEW YORK 140 EAST FORD STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BAHON.
20	"	"	20	"			HUSBAND JOZEF HASUL NO 2 SPRINGE STREET PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	CIROKA BELA.
21	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	MORE	"			UNCLE STEFAN DZMORA JOHANS/ TOWN PA. MONZBIL KALNY STR 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	KRIZE.
23	"	"	"	"			UNCLE JOHN BLANAR 1310 PACKER AVE BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	"	MOTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	YES	"			COUSIN H.MARAS 287/90 FOUR H AVE LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	RVACOV.
26	"	"	"	"			SISTER MARY PANKE 18TH AVE ILL CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	NEDAKOURCE.
27	"	"		"			BROTH.I.L. JOHN ZAVORNY 1015 TIFFAN STR BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BRAZOVA.
28	YES	BROTH.I.L.		"			BROTH.I.L. P.KORMAN 1132 SO WABASH AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ROVNE.
29	"	UNCLE		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	FATHER	2	"			STEVE MIKCA 108 FULTON STR NEW CASTLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VALKOV.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1940.

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PENYAKOVA	JULIE	48		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND NO		CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	DUBRINIC	JULIA PENYAKOVA	PA.	DUMVORC.
2	"	"	MARIA	19		" S	FARMH.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	PIOTR.	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	STANISLAW	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	BARBARA	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ILONA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	6		"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		JURENKA	KRYSTYNA	17		"	"	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	MYJAVA	ALZBETA JURENKA	MYJAVA ZUPA NITRANSKA.	N Y LITTLE FALLS.
9		KRISTOFOVA	EMMA	63		"	WID	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	BRATISLAWA	JOZEF KRIZTOFIC	BRATISLAWA SCHONBERG 8.	N Y BROOKLYN
10		SOBKOVA	ANTONJA	24		" S	MODISTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VESCLI	ANNA OSTULOVA	VESCLI	NEW YORK.
11		KOMAROVSKA	ANESKA	32		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	OLESUA	IAN IEZEK	OLESUA	" "
12		IEZKOVA	ROZENA	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13		STREUK	MICHAL	17		M	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	IEREMBINA	MICHAL STREUK	IEREMBINA	" "
14		MYJAVEC	SAMUEL	14		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SOBOTISTE	KAKRINA MYJAVEC	SOBOTISTE	" "
15		SALON	JUSTINA	51		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	IEREMBINA	MARTACULIK	IEREMBINA CZ. SLOV.	" "
16		"	ANDREJ	16		M S	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		GAJARSKY	RUDOLF	16		M	S	LABOR.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	TRNAVA	KATERINA VALS	TRNAVA CZ.SLOV.	PA. SHARON
18		"	HELENE	14		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19		HOLICKY	AGNESE	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAJON	GABRIEL KOCKA	BAHON SLOV.	N Y NEW YORK
20		KASUL	AGNES	28		"	W	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CIROKA BELA	SZYMON ANNA	CIROKA BELA	PA. PITTSBURG
21	UNDER 16	"	JAN	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		DZMURA	MARIA	21		F	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	KRIZE	DZMURA MIKLOS	KRIZE.	" JOHANSTOWN
23	ADMITTED	CHOMOVA	JULIA	25		"	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARVIL IVANCIK	KRIZE	" BRADDOCK
24	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	5		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		STEPANEK	JAN	32		M	"	ARCHIT.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	"	"	PZAHA I KARLOVA CZ.	VOKAVOVA PRAHA 1 KARLOVA 23.		N Y NEW YORK
26		TRAVNICKOVA	ALBINA	19		F	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	NEDAKONICE	ALOIS NEDAKONICE	TRAVNICEK	ILLS CHICAGO
27		SEVCA	ANNA	19		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BRAZOVA	MARTIN SEVCA	BRAZOVA SLOV.	N Y NEW YORK
28		SVABEK	PAVEL	41		M	M	TINSMITH.	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	ROVNE	KAROLINE SVABEK	ROVNE.	ILLS CHICAGO
29		"	JOSEF	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		MIKCA	JURA	16		"	"	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	VALKOV.	ILLA POPARNIK	Z.ZEPLANSKA.	PA. NEW CASTLE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] he should state [illegible] and if he has not had such experience he should state that fact. [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the statement [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank] *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for official use only.

Column 3. Last name. — The answer in this column should be expressed in capital letters. The letter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 6. Age at last birthday. — The entry should describe as separately, as possible, the age of each person. [illegible] to be entered as 1 year, and so on.

Column 7. Occupation. — The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation of each person, whether he has a trade or profession or not, and if he has, whether he is a master, journeyman, or apprentice, and the particular kind of work he does, as, for example, clerk, merchant, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, waiter, laborer, or other definite description.

No entry such as "laborer," "servant," "waiter," or "clerk" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

No entry such as "none" should be made, but the space left blank.

Column 8. Whether able to read or write. — Every person who can read and write a language understandingly should be entered as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write their names but cannot read, should be entered as able to read only. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as unable to read or write.

Column 9. Nationality. — The country of which each alien is a native should be entered in this column. The name of the country entered should be the present name of the country, as, for example, Germany, not Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or Hesse-Darmstadt; Austria-Hungary, not Austria or Hungary; Turkey, not Armenia, Asia Minor, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, or Turkey in Asia; Russia, not Finland, Poland, Siberia, Caucasus, or Russia in Asia; Great Britain, not England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, India, New Zealand, or other British possessions; United States, not Alaska, Hawaii, Philippines, Porto Rico, Guam, or Tutuila.

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry should show the country of which each alien last became a resident before coming to the United States. If the last residence was in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 11. Destination. — The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined. If destined to a place in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 12. Whether going to join relative, and name and address of such relative. — The entry should show whether each alien is going to join a relative, friend, or other person in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the country whence he came, and name and complete address of such relative. — The entry should show whether each alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the country whence he came, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if less, how much.

Column 16. Whether ticketed through to destination. — The entry should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States.

Column 17. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, from what place issued. — The entry should show whether each alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, from what place it was issued.

Column 18. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what. — The entry should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is.

Column 19. Whether a passage paid by any person, society, corporation, or other group, and if so, by whom. — The entry should show whether each alien's passage is paid by any person, society, corporation, or other group, and if so, by whom.

Column 20. Whether in charge of any person, and if so, by whom. — The entry should show whether each alien is in charge of any person, and if so, by whom.

Column 21. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. — The entry should show whether each alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Column 22. Whether a polygamist. — The entry should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 23. Whether an anarchist. — The entry should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 24. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. — The entry should show whether each alien is coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 25. Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why. — The entry should show whether each alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 26. Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what. — The entry should show whether each alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what.

Column 27. Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what. — The entry should show whether each alien is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what.

Column 28. Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect. — The entry should show whether each alien is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.

Column 29. Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge, and if so, when and why. — The entry should show whether each alien has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge, and if so, when and why.

Column 30. Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge, and if so, when and why. — The entry should show whether each alien has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge, and if so, when and why.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are born in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, North." These people speak a Gallic dialect, not Italian.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are born in that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, inhabited, descended, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 31. Last previous residence. — A period of one year or more shall constitute a residence. The entry should be made with the name of the country in which the person last resided for one year or more. The entry should show the country of last previous residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native country or to some other country for a temporary visit should be entered as residents of the United States. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. The entry should be made with the name of the country in which the person last resided for one year or more. The entry should show the country of last previous residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native country or to some other country for a temporary visit should be entered as residents of the United States. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. The entry should be made with the name of the country in which the person last resided for one year or more. The entry should show the country of last previous residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native country or to some other country for a temporary visit should be entered as residents of the United States. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence.

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—213

258

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRIDEGROM	5	NO			BRIDEGROM JOHN KRESAK 1108	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PODHORELA
2	NO	SELF	MORE				KLUBER STR.JOHNSTOWN PA. UNCLE FRED MIKENSCHNABEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PLADNICE
3	"	"	10	"			5306 KILPATRICK AVE.CHICAGO ILLS AUNT ANNA PAJNOR 1400 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	BREZOVA
4	"	"	10	"			CHICAGO AVE.CHICAGO ILLS BROTHET I.L.ANDREJ PAVLOVIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	CARA
5	"	"	"	"			13 ROSE WOOD AVE,JOHNSTOWN BROTHER I.L.JOSEF HUSTAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KOMNA
6	"	"	MORE	"			1508 W.19 STR.CHICAGO ILLS BROTHER JAROSLAV DIVISEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	SLATINA
7	"	"	YES	"			DE WITH NEBR. UNCLE RUDOLF TRAVNICEK VOST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BLATNA
8	"	"	"	"			HAVERSTAV P.O.B.116 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			SISTER ANNA HENRICHOVA 814	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	KOCI CHLUD
10	"	"	"	"			SECOND AVE,NEW YORK ASTORIA L.J. BROTHER I.L.GEORGE BEHUN 5642	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LABODKOVCE
11	"	"	MORE	"			HARBERT ALLY GLENWOOD PITTSBURG PA. AUNT JOHN SNAJDER TORONTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KUDLOVCE
12	"	"	"	"			OHIO BOX 420 BROTHER MICHAEL HARVAN 1500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			W.FRONT PLEINFIELD BROTHER MARTIN ABEL 5001 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BREZOVA
14	"	"	"	YES	1913 20	DETROIT	LAWRENCE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS HUSBAND ALBERT VRAZ 2253	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SUCHA
15	"	"	"	"	1910 20	CHICAGC	MANDELICT AVE.DETROIT MICH ~~HOME~~ 1224 AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BREZOVA
16	"	MOTHER	"	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER STEFAN DANKO 1800 WEBSTER AVE,CHICAGC ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			BROTHER I.L.JURAJ SZULA 4533 N.KYLBORN AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			BROTHER SAMUEL HALABRIN 311 RACINE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			COUSIN SAMUEL KOSTELANY 4717 KILPATRICK AVE. CHICAGC ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			SON PAVEL VIZVARI 602 KATLER STR.SCHENECTADY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	"	CZARY
25	"	"	"	YES	1908 14	SCHENEC TADY	HUSBAND JOSEF VIZVARI 602 KATLER STR.SCHENECTADY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	STBAZE
26	"	MOTHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SCHENECTADY
27	"	SELF	"	NO			FRIEND STEFAN MAKIS 5013 SUNNESIDE AVE.CHICAGC ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	CZ,SLOV.	BREZOVA
28	"	"	"	"			FRIEND STEFAN MAKIS 5013 SUNNESIDE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SISTER	"	"			SISTER ANNA SALON 32 GIEGUWICH STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVA

Note.—[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 1920

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.																
							6-81860-505 [redacted] 2/1/34-NYC/A										
SIX		HORINA	FUKON	35		F	WD. HOUSEW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	POHORELA	MATEJ FUKON POHORELA	PA	JOHNSTOWN
2		SPETOVA	√ PAVLINA	19			S FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	PLADNICI	EMANUEL SPETA PLADNICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
3		MOGON	JUDITA	18			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BREZOVA	ANNA MOGON BREZOVA	-	-
4		STROS	√ SKOLASTIKA	18			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CARA	JAN STROS CARA	N.J.	JOHNSTOWN
5		FORMANKOVA	JOSEFA	27			- SERVANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	KOMNA	TOMAS FORM.NEK KOMNA	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		DIVISEK	√ JOSEF	27		M	- SHOEM.	-	-	-	-	-	-	SLATINA	FRANTISEK DIVISEK SLATINA	NEBR.	DE WITH
7		TURONICKOVA	LUDMILA	19		F	S SERVANTG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	VOJCIECH VORRUBA ZIZKOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		-	MARIA	20			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		DREVIKOVSKA	√ ANESKA	26			- SEAMSTR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	VNOHRADY	TESAROVA JOSEFA VNOHRADY	-	-
10		PAZO	ANNA	25			- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	LADOKOVCE	HAJDUCKO ANNA LADOKOVCE	PA	PITTSBURG
11		SOKOL	√ TERESIA	21			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	KUDLOVCE	SOKLO STEFAN KUDLOVCE	OHIO	TORONTHO
12		HARVAN	MARIA	20			- FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HARVAN STEBAN KUDLOVCE	N.J.	PLEINFIELD
13		ABEL	JUDITA	25			- NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	BROZOVA	ANNA ABEL BROZOVA	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		MRAZ	ANNA	37			- M HOUSEW.	-	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	SUCHA	JULIA KOCHAJDA SUCHA	MICH	DETROIT
15		VICAN	KATERINA	48			- WD.	-	-	SLOV.	-	-	-	BREZOVA	MARTIN REPTA BREZOVA	ILLS	CHICAGO
16		-	JAN	17		M	S LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		-	KATERINA	15		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		-	DOROTA	9			- NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		DANKO	JAN	22		M	- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MARTIN DANKO BREZOVA	-	-
20		SMOLICEK	√ JAN	17			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAN SMOLICEK BREZOVA	-	-
21		HALABRIN	JURAJ	23			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	STEFAN HALABRIN -	-	-
22		KOSTELNY	ANNA	20		F	- NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	STEFAN KOSTELANY -	-	-
23		HORNACEK	JUDITA	14			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		VIZVARI	JAN	70		M	WD. LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	CZARY	NO RELATIONS	N.J.	SCHENECTADY
25		-	TERESIA	28		F	M HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		-	JAN	8		M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		JANOS	√ ANNA	23		F	-	-	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	-	-	STEFAN JANOS BREZOVA	ILLS	CHICAGO
28		BZDUZEK	√ DOROTA	18			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MARTIN BZDUZEK -	-	-
29		BABJAR	JUDITA	20			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ANNA BABJAR -	-	-
30		CEPIHA	MARIA	18			- LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	P TROVA	CEPIKA ZUZKA PETROVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

11-24843 4/11/40
3-677
11-360953 9/8/43
2-971966 4/24/42-205
3-136488-1/5/38-100 (C.O.205-9/1/38)
6-117200-
11-4X416
Except if C Paid $25

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure of the vessel, but the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the surgeon at the time of inspection on board.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the master or agent of the vessel by the physician who performed the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the exact trade, profession, or occupation of each person 10 years of age and upwards, whether employed or not, as for example: Cooper, engineer, stone cutter, clerk, compositor, horse breeder, steel polisher, steel polisher, pearl moulder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, gentleman, lady, or student, unless the occupation of the latter has been followed.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money owned.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer.

A laborer is one who works on a farm or at the manual occupations of life.

A servant is one employed to perform household duties for wages.

No person should be returned as a gentleman or lady unless the fact is known to the immigrant inspector, who is required to report specially upon the correctness of the return.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column is provided and contains the following questions, which are to be put to each alien: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" In answering these questions it is sufficient if the alien can read or write some language. It does not matter what language he can read or write, nor how well he can read or write it. The question is not intended to ascertain the literacy of the alien, but only to separate the illiterate aliens from those who can read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The part of the Peninsula in which each alien was born and the country in which he last resided should be carefully noted. For instance, natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, and Canada should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, and Canadian, respectively, and not as British. Natives of Germany, Austria, and Hungary should be returned as German, Austrian, or Hungarian, respectively, and not as Teutonic. Natives of Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be returned as Spanish, Portuguese, or African, according to the race or people to which they belong. Natives of Scandinavia should be returned as Scandinavian, and not as Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish, unless the race or people to which they belong is specifically known and stated. The natives of France, including Corsica, should be returned as French, and not as Celtic, Basque, Breton, Provençal, Alsatian, Lorraine, Norman, Gascon, or Corsican, unless the race or people to which they belong is specifically known and stated. The natives of Greece should be returned as Greek, and not as Hellenic, Ionian, Albanian, Epirote, Macedonian, Thessalian, Cretan, Samian, Cyprian, Rhodian, Lesbian, Cycladian, Dodecanesian, Thracian, Byzantine, Peloponnesian, Roumelian, Arcadian, Laconian, Messenian, Argive, Corinthian, Attican, Boeotian, Phocian, Locrian, Aetolian, Acarnanian, Epirote, Thessalian, or Macedonian, unless the race or people to which they belong is specifically known and stated. The natives of Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, or Palestinian, according to the race or people to which they belong, unless the race or people to which they belong is specifically known and stated. The natives of Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish Hebrew, or Turkish Gypsy, according to the race or people to which they belong, unless the race or people to which they belong is specifically known and stated. The natives of Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, Ruthenian, Little Russian, Jewish, Caucasian, Georgian, Tartar, Siberian, Kirghis, Mongolian, Kalmuck, Samoyed, Lapp, Tschudic, or Ostyak, according to the race or people to which they belong, unless the race or people to which they belong is specifically known and stated.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native or born in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak French or Provençal.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native or born in the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Vertical entries intended to indicate that a year shall constitute permanent residence. The object of this column is to ascertain the intentions of returning one year residents of the United States, and therefore should be filled with factual evidence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the full information required by this column to show correctly the permanent residence rather than the temporary residence or sojourn, as the country of birth, nationality, or race

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States.*—The entry should show correctly whether the alien has been previously in the United States or not.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—If the alien is going to a relative state the relationship, and give name and address in full.

Column 14. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A person who intends to remain only for a year or less does not intend to acquire permanent residence. The entry should show the country intended for future permanent residence within the United States.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a friend, relative, or other person.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Final destination.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer must have in each case a definite statement of the amount of money in the possession of the alien.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should be specific as to the year and place.

Column 19. *Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. *Whether in custody of any institution, and if so, which one.*—The answer should show whether the alien is in the custody of any institution, and if so, which one. It should be stated whether committed as an insane person, or as a criminal, or as a pauper, or for some other cause. If the alien is in the custody of a penal institution, the answer should show whether he has suffered imprisonment, and if so, for what length of time.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 256

14—313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within last year or at present time? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND W.B.REINHARZ 1807 N. GALVESTON TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	DROHOWICZ
2	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	SELF	"	"	FATHER ISRAEL KOSTENBAUM 68 LEWIS STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BARANOW
4	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER SAL KANAREK 2374 GRAVESAND AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	GREBOR
5	"	BR.I.L.	100	"	BROTHER I.L. MAX SILBERFARB 94 HANEMEYER STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	DOMBROWA
6	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER JACOB LICHMAN 44 MANHATTAN AVE.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SKERZ
7	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER I.L.JOSEF BURSTEIN 105 BROOME STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ROZAN
8	"	MOTHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	OSTROW
9	"	BROTHER	"	NO	BROTHER LOUIS GOTTLER 464 7 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	POZEWUSL
10	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER NATHAN ENGLE 790 E 182 ST. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER USCHER GLUSMAN 0-0 HERMAN GOODMAN 39 THROOP AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	TORCZYN
12	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER MAX ALTMAN 101 W. 56 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PINSK
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
14																									
15	"	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND MAX SAMIT 332 E. 4 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	UCHAN
16	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	"	"	HUSBAND JOSEPH SNYDER 21 W 113 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SZPIKLOSY
18	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	AUNT	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KRASNOSIELCE
23	"	SELF	"	YES 1909-14 CLEVELAND OHIO	BROTHER JOSEL KROSCHEWSKI CHERRYSTR.462 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	GREY	"	"	BYALISTOCK
24	"	FATHER	"	NO	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
25	"	CHEF	30	"	UNCLE LOUIS MUFFS 121 E 109 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	JEDWABNO
26	"	SISTER	100	"	SISTER CYRLA FRANDER OCEAN CREST HOTEL AVENUE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK BROWN		SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	"	KOLOSKOWICS
27	"	HUSBAND	25	"	HUSBAND S.SELIGSON 66E. 102 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	ESTROW
28	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NO	SELF	20	"	FATHER CARL SCHMIDT 1213 CHARLOTTE STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	REDGREY			"	BRZEZINS

NOTE.—Bill of Lading Section 2 Immigration Act of 1917. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government, or which believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 19 20

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REINHARZ	SCHEINDLA	28		F M	HOUSW.	YES	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SKOLE	RUCHEL LANDISMAN SKOLE	TEXAS	GALVESTON
2	UNDER 16	"	GEDALE	7		M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KOSTENBAUM	NAFTALI	28		" "	LABOR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	X	KANAREK	ITA	17		F "	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	TARNOW	REIZLA KASTENBAUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CHACZEWSKI	DAVID	16		M S	SALESM.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	GREBOR	LIMINARIA 15 TARNOW NACHMAN KANAREK GREBOR	"	BROOKLYN
6	X	WEISBART	FEIGE	35		F WD.	HOUSW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	LODZ	RUCHEL WEISBART LODZ	"	NEW YORK
7	X	JAGODNIK	CHAJA	23		- M	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	DOMBROWA	CHAIM CHACZEWSKI ZLABUDWIL	"	"
8	X UNDER 16	"	FEIGE	2		- S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	OSTROW	MENARSKA 15 ITAK JAGODNIK OSTROW WARSCHAWSKA 8	"	"
9	X	GUTTER	FRIDA	41		F "	"	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	POZEWYSL	SUSABIENBAUM SLOWATSKA 41 POZEWYS.	"	"
10		ENTE	KLARA	3		" "	2-754976 7-10-40 SCHOOLGIRL	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	PRZEMIE	EMALIA ENTE PRZEMIE POLANA 4	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		GLUZMAN	GERSCHON	16		M S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	ZAWOSC	NO RELATIONS	"	BRONX
12		SKMERKONICS	SCHMIEL	24		" "	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	PINSK	KOSTEL SZMERKONICS PINSK	"	BROOKLYN
13		"	RACHEL	20		F "	2-954163 - 2/7/42 (505) SCHOOLGIRL	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
14																
15	X	SAMET	CHANE	32		" M	HOUSEW	NO TO HUSBAND	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	UCIAN	ETL SISBRENNER UCIAV	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	X UNDER 16	"	FEIGE	10		" S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED N HOSPITAL	CZYZER	BEILE	31		" M	HOUSEW DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	ZLOZOW	FEIGE ZIKORGE SZPIKLOSY	"	"
18		"	JENTE	26		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	SCHOLEN	18		M "	FACT.LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	SAMUEL	16		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	BARUCH	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		ROTH	RUCHEL	14		F "	2-952735-1/31/42 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		KRUSCHEWSKI	MEYER	50		M M	COFFEE 7-138789 CONFECTIONERY	"	"	"	"	"	BYALISTOCK	MALKE KRUSCHEWSKI LINDENSTR. 26 C-O MAX BARSCH BYALISTOCK	"	"
24		"	SIMON	17		" S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		WEINSTEIN	BENUS	26		" S	SALESM.	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	RADZYMIN	ELI WEINSTEIN JEDNASNO RAD-ZYMIN	"	"
26		LOTHRINGER	FRIEDY	22		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	STRYJ	DAVID LOTHRINGER LANZUT	"	AVEINE
27	X	PECYNER	MATLA	28		- M	HOUSEW.	YIDDISH		"	"	"	WARSAW	KALMAN CLBAK NOWOLIPIE 21 WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	X	"	GOLDA	10		- S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	X	"	SURA	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		SKURNIK	MOSES	17		M S	TAYLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	BRZEZINY	JACOB SCHLEIER BRZEZINS	"	"

122

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* The intent to reside permanently in the United States may be altered after arrival, and the mere entry of this manifest shall not be deemed to indicate that the intended residence of any alien is necessarily permanent.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether U.S. Surgeon or Surgeon employed by contract through one line or the other), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon must be executed before the Consul at the port of departure, and the Consul must certify that he has examined the surgeon's license and that the surgeon is in the employ of the steamship company. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon need not be executed before the Consul, but may be executed before the examining surgeon at the first port of arrival in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

14—218

254

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether same by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	NO	SELF	200	YES	18?1-1905 CHICAGO ILL		BR.I.L.SAMUEL VAITAN 230 V.VAINTR. LITTLE ALLS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYSYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MYJAVA
25	—	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
26	—	FATHER	—	NO	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
27																								
28	YES	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L. FRANK VASBIL TAYLOR TEXAS	NO	ALWAYSYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PRZNO
29	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSSBAND VASIL STRAIN TEROOP AVE DUNLAPE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	"	DUBRINIC
30	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 23 SEPTEMBER 1920 , 19

14—910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		KOVICOV	STEFAN	51	M	M	LABOR.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	MYJAVA	PAVEL DUBLONY MYJAVA	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS	
25		"	ANNA	48	F	"	HOUSE W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		MAJTAN	SAMUEL	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27																		
28		ANIRLK	ANTONIE	25	F	S	SERV. G.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CH.SLOV.	CH.SLOV.	CH.SLOV.	JABLONKA	JOHAN JANIPEK FRZNO	TEXAS	TAYLOR	
29		GERZON	TERIZA	40	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUBINIC	JURS BENEDIC DUBINIC	PA	DUMMORE	
30		"	JOSEF	11	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

UNDER 1921

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the statutes shall be actual or intended residence if one year or more.
† Race or people will be stated on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ICA LINE.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

252

14—21a

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See last clause of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO			HUSBAND ANDRAS KOLINKO BREZ/NEL PA FAYOTTO CO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SL.	UZHOROD
2	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			FATHER PAUL TOTH 52 BELLSTR. ASHTABULA OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SELES
4	—	"	$110.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	BROTHER	—	"			MOTHER KATARINA NOVAK FLORISVILLE R.3. TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HODEJICE
7	—	"	$50	"			" I.L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	"			GR.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	UNCLE	$	—	BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE IMRICH KAZMIR 142 1 AVE HOMESTEAD PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRAUN	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	HOMESTEAD PA
10	—	HUSBAND	—	YES	1910-14 YOUNGTOWN OH.		HUSBAND ISTVAN DANICKO OHIO YOUNGSTOWN BOX 146 HAZELTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CZ.SL.	BATAN
11	—	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER MIKE ROMAN LAFAYLTTE ST. RAYWAY N.J. BOX 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	RAKOSZYNA
14	—	"	$13	"			BROTHER ANSELM DRESCHER 143 W. 44 STR. NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	GERMANY	GOHLENAU
15	—	HUSBAND	0	"			HUSBAND JAN FORST PASSAIC N.J. 134 PASSAIC STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	BARDOOV
16	YES	MOTHER	$30	—	"		MOTHER ZUSANNA KUBICKA ILL CHICAGO 10 BURLITONNSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	TURA LUKA
17	—	SELF	—	"			BR.I.L. PAUL WADAR SYKESVILL PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	POLANKA
18	—	"	C	—	"		UNCLE JOSEF SEMES STOTDAVE BRADDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	PORDISOVCE
19	—	"	$30	—	"		BROTHER JOHN HAVILLA HOMESTEAD PA 441 ELLEM WAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ZBEHNOV
20	YES	"	$2	—	"		BR.I.L. STEVE BAK MCCLELLAND MAIN WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACKBLACK	"	"	"	POLANKA
21	"	TO STEP-BROTH SERANTON	—	"			STEP-BROTH.PETER REMISK 659 SHERWOOD AVE DUNMORE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	"	RUZBACK
22	NO	SELF	$ 5	NO			AUNT ORSULA TUBENSKY 309 SAV.4STR. DUQUESNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	HRNCAROVCE
23	YES	SELF		MORE	YES 1906-14 CHICAGO ILL		HOME KAREL MUKENSNABL T.62 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VYSLAV
24	—	HUSBAND		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	FATHER	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	UNCLE		MORE	NO		UNCLE KAREL MUKENSNABLE F.62 N. 19 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	VITKOVICS
29	YES	"	$3	•	"		UNCLE EMILE SALAY 1210 AVE A.FLINT VICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND"	"	"	"	SVOLNIK
30	NO	SELF		—	YES 1904-05 N.Y.		FRIEND GEORG MARCEK 332 E 11 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBLACK	"	"	"	MYJAVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 2[illegible] SEPTEMBER 1, 20 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOLINKO	MARIA	29	F	M	HOUSLW	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	BARANICA	MICHAL HAJDA BARANICA	PA	BREZ/NEL
2	UNDER 12	"	MICHAL	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		TOTH	BARBARA	17	F	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	SELES		JOSEF PARCAC KOMOROV	OHIO	ASHTABULA
4		"	GIZELA	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5		"	STEFAN	7	M	"	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
6		NOVAK	THOMAS	30	"	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	CZ.SL.	YES	"	"	HODEJICE		JOSEF SISAK KOSTELANY CZ.SL.	TEXAS	FLOERSVILLE
7		"	FRANTISKA	29	F	"	HOUSLW	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	UNDER 12	"	ALOIS	12	M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	CL. USC	BODNAR	JAN	19	"	"	FARML	YES	SLOV.	YES	U.S.A.	"	"BISTER		GEORG BODNAR ABAUDSKA	PA	HOMESTEAD
10		DANICKO	ROZALIE	29	F	M	HOUSLW	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	BATAN		DORKO MICHAL BATAN	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
11	UNDER 12	"	MARIA	9	"	S	ONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	UNDER 12	"	JULIA	7	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		ROMANOVA	ANNA	17	"	"	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"		FATHER MITRO ROMAN RAKOSZYNA	N.Y.	RAHWAY
14		DRESCHEN	FRIEDRICH	32	M	"	MILLER	"	GERMAN		"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A-M	NO RELATIONS	"	NEW YORK
15		FORST	ANNA	38	F	M	HOUSEW	"	SLOV.		"	"	CZ.SL.	ZBOROV	ORIGA ZUZANNA ZBOROV	"	PASSAIC
16		KUBICKA	KRYSTYNA	19	"	S	FARML.	"	"		"	"	TURA LUKA		JAN KUBICKA TURA LUKA	ILL	CHICAGO
17		PAVLOV	ANNA	23	F	S	HOUSEW.	"	"		"	"	SECOVEK		PAULA MIHEL SECOVEK	PA	LYKESVILLE
18		SOTAK	MICHAL	26	M	M	FARML.	"	"		"	"	PORUBSOVCE		MARIA SOTAK POZDISOVCE	PA	BRADDOCK
19		HAVRILLA	JOSEF	18	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	ZBEHNOV		NO RELATIONS	PA	HOMESTEAD
20		ILKO	JOSEF	18	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	POLANKA		MARIE KOMAR POLANKA	MAIN	WOODLAND
21		SIVULKA	ANNA	18	F	S	FARML	"	"		"	"	LETDAK		ANNA SIVULKA 144 SZLOVENSKA	PA	DUNMORE
22		TIBENSKY	JAKUB	18	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	HRNCAROVA		JURAJ TUBENSKY HRNCAROVA	"	DUQUESNE
23		MUKENSNABL	KAREL	40	"	M	TAYLOR	"	GERMAN		"	"	PRAIMEY		NO RELATIONS	ILL	CHICAGO
24		"	ANNA	38	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
25		"	KAROLINA	18	"	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
26		"	STEFANIA	16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
27	UNDER 12	"	HERMINA	14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
28		MUKENSNABL	RUZENA	16	F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	BOH.		YES	"	"		ANTON MUKENSNABL MITKOWICZ	ILL	CHICAGO
29		SHOLTZ	GISELLA	20	"	"	HOUSEW	"	GERMAN		"	"	NOVA VES		ADOLF SHOLTZ WUNNICKGASSE 11 NOVA VES.	MICH	FLINT
30		KOVAC	STEFAN	34	M	M	FARML	"	SLOV.		"	"	MYJAVA		ZUZANNA KOVAC MYJAVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

120

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath may be administered by the master thereof; if the surgeon sails with the vessel the oath may be administered by the master or any officer thereof; if the surgeon sails with the vessel the oath may be administered by any officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The provinces and territory in the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their dependencies, excepting Belluno in Venetia, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the other provinces, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Ladin language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11 / *Last permanent residence.* A citizen or a resident of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The intention in which a person resided with the intent and remaining one year is regarded by the law as permanent residence, though he had no fixed residence thereby. The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. It is important that natural-born citizens who have resided in foreign countries for short periods only, and aliens who have resided in the United States for short periods only, should not be recorded as having their last permanent residence in foreign countries. Care should be taken to distinguish between a place of temporary sojourn and a place of permanent residence.

Column 12 / *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.* The entry should show definitely by whom each alien was induced to emigrate, whether by relative, friend, employer, agent, etc.

Column 13 / *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should state the number of times and the years when and the ports at which the alien entered the United States, and whether he has been in the United States as a citizen or alien.

Column 14 / *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 / *Whether a polygamist.* The entry should show distinctly by whom each alien was paid, whether by himself, relative, friend, employer, agent, etc.

Column 16 / *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be given in each case. The entry should show whether the alien is supported by the head of a family, or is himself the head of a family.

Column 17 / *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the United States before and the year or period of years and place, if in the United States.

Column 18 / *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.* The answer should be given in each case. The entry should show whether the alien is supported by the head of a family, or is himself the head of a family.

Column 19 / *Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his final destination.* The answer should be given in each case. The entry should show whether the alien is supported by the head of a family, or is himself the head of a family.

Column 20 / *The nationality of the people.* The answer should be given in each case. The entry should show whether the alien is supported by the head of a family, or is himself the head of a family.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

14—215

250

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF	NO	NO			HUSBAND MR. CZYJEKORENSTEYN C/O A.LEICHER 21 CANNONSTR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TARNOGOOD.
2	-	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BILGORAJ.
3	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					GREY				
4	NO	SELF	20	"			UNCLE KRULIK JACOB NO 138 ELEVN STR BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KOLBIESZOW.
5	-	HUSB.	50	"			HUSBAND ISIDOR OBERMEISTER C/O BENNY STER CO SHERIF STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKS EAVUS	"	5		"	BROWN	"	"	"	BILGORAJ.
6	-	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND ELLE SALZMAN 1023 ANTOINE STR DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	LIDAC.
9	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					BLOND				KUROW.
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	"	SON	YES	1907/13 BROOKLYN.			SON MAX MUHLBAUER 86 SEIGEL STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					GREY			
13	"	"	NO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KOSOW.
14	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					BLOND			
17	"	SELF	YES	"			HUSBAND ABRAHAM LUETSCHEIN 25 DELANCEY STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	ZYDACZOW.
18	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER ABRAHAM LUETSCHEIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					BROWN BLUE			
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					GREY			
22	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND SENDER RUDBCHM 140 ESSEX STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BOLUCHOW.
23	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	NO	SELF	"	"			BROTHER JACOB ROSENBERG 595 HASTING STR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PRZESOKA.
27	"	"	15	"			HUSBAND LOEL SEKULSKY C/O HERMAN GOODMAN 89 THROOP AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	PORITZK.
28	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER H.LERMAN 133 CANNON STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZAMBROV.
30	"	BROTHER	YES	"			BROTHER A.SIEGEL 216 W 111 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SGERSZ.

Note.—Full text of question "21 a." follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-A

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25TH SEPTEMBER , 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KORENSTEYN	PERLA	21	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JUDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BILGORAJ	NO RELATIONS	N Y	NEW YORK
2		"	SERLA	19	"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	BAJLA ITA.	13	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BOSCHWALB	FREIDA	15	"	"	LABOUR	"	HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	HADYKOWSKA	SZLANGER JOSKE CHOLAS ROW KULBIESZOW POLAND.	R BROOKLYN	"
5		OBERMEISTER	GITEL	39	"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BILGORAJ	FALKE GRINBERG IZBICE LU.. BLIN.	"	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	"	FALKE	11	"	M	S NONE	"	TO FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	JANKEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SALTZMAN	SURA	34	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	KUROW	CHANE SALZMAN KUROW	MICH	DETROIT
9	UNDER 16	"	PAI	12	"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	AISIK	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	CYPA	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		MUHLBAUER	SEILEL	50	M	M	MERCH.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KOSOW	MARIA HEIMANN KOSOW GAL. POLI.	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		"	SARA	42	F	"	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	CHAJE	14	"	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	GICIE	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	HENIE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		LUFSCHEIN	MALKI	40	"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ZYDACZOW	AISIH TEITELBAUM ZYDACZOW.	"	NEW YORK
18		"	JOZEF	18	M	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	HERMAN	16	"	"	JOINER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	HINDA.	11	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	SALOMON	10	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KAMER	ETLI	20	F	W	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BOLUCHOW	SARA KAMER BOLUCHOW.	"	"
23		"	LEIE	12	"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	JOSEF	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	SARA	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ROSENBERG	SIMON	17	M	S	FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	KOLBESZOVA	HERSCH ROSENBERG PRZESOVKA	MICH	DETROIT
27		SYKULSKA	BEILE	28	F	M	NONE	"	JUDISH	"	"	"	"	PORITZK	SCHEWERESZNYCK PORITZK.	N Y	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	"	TYLA	7	"	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LERMAN	ELI	16	M	"	"	YES	JUDISH	YES	"	"	"	ZAMBROV	EMMA MESCH ZAMBROV. LOMZIA 58.	"	"
30		CEGLA	RUCHLA	22	F	"	"	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	LODZ.	SURA CEGLA LODZ MENAESKA 18.	"	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country to which manifest shall be actual or intended residence if not to such country.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

249

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the collector of customs at the port of departure, and if he joins the vessel at any other port it must be made before the collector of customs at the port where he joins the vessel. If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the collector of customs at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the immigrant, considering his place of birth and the language he speaks. The grammatical form is immaterial. All terms of the same nationality, but of different tongues, to be used [illegible] as directed in the original [illegible].

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—213

248

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	—	NO			HUSBAND ALEXANDER 1940 40ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALA-S	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRO'N	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PRESKO
2	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	—	"			SISTER LITTIE ...EN 251 COLUMBIA STR. SO BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PASZCYNA
6	—	"	—	"			HUSBAND MR. RINGELHEIM 111 BLACKER STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BRO'N	BROWN	"	"	SRZEDORSK
7	—	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND MAX FELDMAN LEWIS-STR. 6 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	RABANOV
11	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	SELF	NO	NO			BROTHER SAM LEFKOWICH 121 STR. MARKS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ZYDACKOV
16	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	—				HUSBAND ABRAM LEIBNER 140 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	STARY SAMBAR
18	—	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	AUNT	—	NO			AUNT CHANE KATZ 113 VARET STR. N.Y. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BORYCZ
22	—	SELF	—	"			SON NUCHIM SCHNEIDER 25-10 E. 4 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	STULNO
23	—	MOTHER	—	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
24	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	—	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LUBOMIL
26	—	SISTER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	SBREDZE
27	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	YES	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND M. ENGELMAN 262 MONT-CALM STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	PUTUSK
30	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—[illegible] Question 19 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 25 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLUGER	BRUCHE	48	V	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	LEA KLUGER ROEFANG 4 KRAKAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		"	MARIA	21	V	"	S	NONE	"	SERVIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	"	HANAJE	15	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	HANA	9	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		FRIEDMAN	NETTA	18	V	"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	FASZCYNA	SIMCHE NEHEMMY FASZCYNA	"	SO BROOKLYN
6		RINGELHEIM	ESTER	40	V	F	M	HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	"	"	SRZEWOFSK	SELMAN FRANKEL SRZEWORSK	"	NEW YORK
7		"	KLARA	19	V	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 18	"	RACHEL	15	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	BINA	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		FRIEDMAN	MARJEM	45	V	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	BARNAFOV	CHANA WESTINGER BARANOV	NEW YORK	"
11		"	ABRAHAM	12	V	M	S	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 18	"	RUCHLA	13	V	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	CHAIM	11	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	FREINDLA	9	V	F	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LUFTSCHEIN	ESTER	23	V	F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	[illegible]	KEIBL LUFTSCHEIN ZYRACOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		"	BERL	14	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		LEIBNER	RACHEL	40	V	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	STARY SAMBOR	CHASKEL REICH STARY SAMBOV	"	NEW YORK
18		"	HERSCH	17	V	M	S	SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	SIMCHE	14	V	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	"	CHAJE	12	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ACK	KRLINDEL	18	V	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	FORYOS	MALI ACK FORYSC	"	BROOKLYN
22		SZWAIKO	CHAITA	60	V	"	MD	"	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	STALNO	HERSCH SZVAIKO SBREDZE	"	NEW YORK
23		"	CHAWA	25	V	"	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	CHANE	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	SORA	40	V	"	M	HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	REIZEL	20	V	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	HINDE	12	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	MOISCHE	9	V	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ENGELMAN	RACHEL	29	V	F	M	HOUSE	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	PUTUSK	SORE DAWN ROTLASKA 15 PUTUSK	MICH	DETROIT
30		"	ESTER	7	V	"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Do not abbreviate. Address must be complete. Only unmarried children under 18 years of age may be entered as children.
† Date of issue will be stamped on the back of the sheet.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of ..... If there is no surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to before ..... at the port of .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien as to his race or people, alien, race, and the language they speak. The race or people of each alien is to be stated in accordance with the following classification. The mother tongue is to be recorded in every case in which the race or people is not specifically mentioned in the list.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19*

14—218

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which imported, or to join relatives or friends in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or all forms of law. (See Footnote for further text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	SELF		YES	AUG 1914 / MAY 19 1920.	OHIO. STEUBENVILLE	STEUBENVILLE COAL CO. 121 LIBERTY STR. STEUBENVILLE OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIAN MANASTERISC	ZA.
2	-	-		YES	1913/19	NEW YORK.	ACQUINTANCE MARTIN SCHENK 314 EAST 80 STR. NEW YORK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	CZ.SLOV. SAKSAR	
3	YES	-	15	-	1914/19	NEW YORK.	ACQUINTANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	BROWN	-	HUGO SLAV.NOVISAD.	
4	-	BROTH.I.L. 10 NO					BROTH.I.L. JOHN MAVRAD 4 [illegible] STR PERTH AMBY N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	CZ.SLOV. PETROVCE.	
5	-	COUSIN	-				COUSIN THOMAS BEZEMEK 2242 W 71 STR CHICAGO ILLS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	LUZNICE.	
6	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	BLUE	-	NOVA SEDLE.	
7	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	LUZNICE.	
8	-	AUNT	-				UNCLE IAN GARDZELLA 433 EKLY STR PLYMOUTH PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	.	-	-	BROWN	-	PRESOV.	
9		SELF	15	-			HUSBAND MARTIN CINTULA 11122 PARKVIEW AVE OHIO CLEVELAND.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	BLUE	-	MIKULAS.	
10	NO	-	-				BROTH.I.L. DANIEL LUKAC 1605 LAKEWOOD AVE OHIO U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	BROWN	-	KUKANEC.	
11	YES	BROTHER	5	-			BROTHER SANDOR STANISLAW 408 PERRY STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	BARAMUA.	
12	-	FATH.I.L.	-				FATH.I.L. KANDL SUZORNE GUNDALE PA. RAT 12.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BLACK	-	-	PETROVEC.	
13	-	HUSBAND		YES	1904/12	PHILADELPHIA.	HUSBAND MIHALE RUSZINKO 906 WOOD STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BROWN	-	-	BERANICE.	
14	-	FATHER				U.S.A.	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	PHILADEL.. PHIA.	
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	NO	SON I.L.	30	YES	1911/14	PHILADELPHIA	SON I.L. IGNAT LUDWIG GRUNN LYNE PA. BOX 26.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	GREY	BLUE	-	REMOTE.	
17	-	BROTH.I.L.	10	-			BROTH.I.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLACK	BROWN	-	BELISCE.	
18	-	UNCLE		YES	1911/14	PHILADELPHIA.	UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLOND	GREY	-	REOMOTE.	
19		SISTER		NO			SISTER MARIE DVORSCAK 209 8TH AVE SCHENECTADY N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	BLUE	-	STRAZA.	
20	NO	HUSBAND	10	-			HUSBAND PAVEL SUCHOVAN 627 WEST AVE DETROIT MICH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	MOTOVA.	
21	-	FATHER	-	-			FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	YES	BROTHER		-			BROTHER JOHN MENKO 210 BROAD AVE BRADDOCK PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLACK	-	-	UHNAROV.	
23	-	SELF	12	-			COUSIN JOHN GRECNY 508 GARDEN ST. LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BROWN	GREY	-	MYJAVA.	
24																											
25	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE RUDOLF BARDEAY 112 MOUNT STR BANKIN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SABINOV.
26	-	BROTHER		-			BROTHER JOSEF BACIK 12800 PARKHILL AVENUE OHIO CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	GREY	-	-	HAZLYN.	
27	-	HUSBAND		-			HUSBAND GABRIEL KOLESZAR SUMMERHILL PA. CAMBRIA CO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	BINT.	
28	-	FATHER		-			FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	MALI HUIL. CIK.	
29	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BROWN	-	-	-	
30	NO	BROTHER OF		-			BROTHER IGNAT LUDWIG GRUNN LYNE PA. BOX 26.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLACK	GREY	-	-	BEREG / MEGYE.	

Note.—Subject to imprisonment of [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to or advocating, teaching, or disbelieving in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] individuals or of other organized government, shall be excluded.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 25TH SEPTEMBER 1920.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									7-176293-505- 6/6/41								
1		WILECHKA	JUSTIN	31		M S	LABOR.		LAST RESIDENCE, U.S.A. MAY 18 '20.		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	MANASTERISC 7A KIEV.	NO RELATION.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
ADMITTED 2		SCHKACH	JOZEF	53		M	SHOEMAK.	YES	JUGO SLAV.	YES	JUGO SLAV.	KROATE	JUGO SLAV.	NOVISAD.	ROSALIA SCHKACH NOVISAD DUNAVSKA VI.28 JUGOSLAV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		NEISS	FRIEDRICH	39		S	GLASSM.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN.	"	"	MATHIASS NEISS NOVISAD SCHUT/. SENC 41 JUGO SLAV.	"	"
4		MEGELA	ILONA	22		F	FARMH.	"	SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	PETROVCE	MICHAL MEGELA PETROVCE SLOV.	"	PAERTH AMBY.
5		BEZEMEK	VACLAV	27		M M	LABOUR	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	"	"	LUZNICE	NO RELATION.	ILL	CHICAGO
6		"	MARIA	28		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
							11-291018 2/10/41 (505)										
7		"	ANNA	20		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		KLUCAR	HELENA	23			" "	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	PRESOV.	JAN KLUCAR PRESOV POD KALVARIO 62.	PA.	PLYMOUTH.
9		CINTULA	AGNES	25		M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SV. MIKULAS	OSPAREK JULIA BUR SV. MIKULAS OHIO CLEVELAND BRATISLAVSKA ZUPA.		
							7-105782- 11/9/37-505										
10		HAVRIK	KATARINA	21		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUKANEC.	ANNA KRALIK 114 RUKANEC.	"	LAKEWOOD.
11		STANISLAW	MARGITA	19			FARMH.	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	HUNGAR.	"	UZHOROD.	JULI MELIK NARANYA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
							6-37614 7/8/36 505										
12		SZAP	STEFAN	19		M M	WORKM.	"	SLOV.	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	PETROVEC.	MARIA SZAP PETROVEC CZ.SLOV.	"	GANEDALE.
							3-175510-1/2/40										
13		RUSZINSKO	JULIA	28		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERANICE	KAROLINE MIKALY BERANEC.	"	PHILADELPHIA
14		"	MIHALY	11		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		"	VERONIKA	8		F	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 16		SZENICS.	ANNA	58			WID HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	"	"	"	UZHOROD	BEROSZKY MARIE HONVED UT 26 CZ.SLOV.	"	GRUNN LYNE
ADMITTED 17		SCHNUTZ	TERESIE	33			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
							5A-2240-1/20/40-505										
UNDER 18 18		"	RUDOLF	10		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		SLOKANEK	ANNA	20		F	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	STRAZA	ANNA ERUSAK STRAZA 291 SLOV. N.Y. SCHENECTADY		
							8-2 12097-1/24/41										
20		PUCHOVAN	ANNA	29		M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTOVA	JAN PUCHOVAN MOTOVA SLOV. MICH. DETROIT		
UNDER 16 16		"	PAVEL	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
							2-377521-5/4/40										
22		MENKO	MARIA	16		F	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	UHNAROV	STEFAN MENKO UHNAROV CZ. SLOV.	PA.	BRADDOCK
23		VALENTA	ANNA	22			LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHYJAVA	STEFAN VALENT CHYJAVA Z. NITRANSKA.	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS.
24																	
							2-433127 6/3/36										
25		STERBINSKY	MARIE	17		F S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	SABINOV.	MARIE STERBINSKY SABINOV Z. SARISKA.	PA.	BANKIN
							1-126384-14/4/39										
26		BACIK	ANNA	23			LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAZLYN	JAN BACIK HAZLYN SARISKA ZUPA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		KOLESZAR	JUSTINA	31		M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALI HUTLCIK	AMBAS LESKO MALI HUTLCIK SLOV.	PA.	PORTAGE.
UNDER 18 18		"	EMILIA	9		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
UNDER 18 18		"	JAN	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		IHNAT	MARIE	32		F S	SEAMSTR	"	HUNGAR. GERM.	"	"	"	"	UZHOROD	CECILIA SRULOVIC UZHOROD KASSELI 29.	PA.	GRUNN LYNE

115

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Do not answer by "U. S." or "America." If in the United States, give actual residence, whether owned or rented.
†Do not use words "white" or "black." Use such words as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Moor, Pacific Islander, East Indian, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \ day of , 19

at New York

245

NOTE—If a surgeon sail with the [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible] If he sail with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the individual, his parentage and the language they speak. The mixture of blood will be considered by the length of residence. [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moorish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 211

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If not supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	NO	SELF	10	YES	BORN	SHARON	FATHER JOSEF UHLER BOX 783 SHARPSVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	OHIO	SHARON
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND WENZEL HANZLIK 4046 W. 21 AVE CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	CHEWNITZ
17	"	FAHTER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																										
19	YES	STEP FATH.	"	NO			STEP FATHER FRED RUSSWARM 856 W. 20 TH. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	HAIDBACH
20	"	AUNT	"	"			AUNT CILLI HEZAK 50 ELGWOOD AVE OAK PARK 541 ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VIENNA
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SEE—Penalties imposed by act of [illegible]. Whether any person, company, partnership, or corporation has paid or agreed to pay the transportation of [illegible] the date, vessel, and port from which the said alien last came, and the name and destination of the consignee in the United States. If the alien has been in the United States before, state when and where, and whether he has been deported, and if so, whether at the expense of the United States or of any State or municipality. If the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, state whether relative is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. If the alien has a ticket through to his destination, state whether it is a through ticket from the initial point of departure. If the alien has been employed, state the name and address of the last employer, the kind of work performed, and the length of time employed. If the alien is coming to the United States to work, state whether he has a contract or assurance of employment, and if so, the nature of the work and the amount of the wages agreed to be paid. If the alien is coming to an occupation for which a special license is required by the laws of the State or locality where he intends to reside, state whether he has such license. If the alien is coming to the United States to study, state the name and address of the school or college which he intends to attend, and the length of time he intends to remain. If the alien is coming to the United States to practice a profession, state what profession. If the alien is a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant, state whether he has a special contract or engagement, and if so, the nature of the same and the amount of money to be paid thereunder. If the alien is an author of books or articles, state the title of his last book or article and the publisher thereof. If the alien is a member of the professional class, state what profession. If the alien intends to enter a religious order, state which order. If the alien is a returning alien who was formerly admitted to the United States, state when and where admitted, and whether he has been naturalized or has taken out papers. If the alien is an officer of any foreign steamship, state the name of the vessel of which he is an officer. If the alien is connected with the Government of the United States or any other organized government, he must state fully the character of his official duties.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM ....., 25 SEPTEMBER ....., 1920

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6 ADMITTED		UHLAR	MARIA	16	F	S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CL.TO BE U.S.A.CIT.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	BLAZOW	MARIA UHLER	BLAZOW	PA SHARPSVILLE
7		"	JOSEF	14	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		HANZLIK	FREIDA M.	40	F	M	HOUSW	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	CHEMNIK	MAGNUS BRANMAN STR. CHEMNITZ	LEIPZIGER	ILLS CHICAGO
17 UNDER 16		"	JOHAN	8	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																	
19		BAUER ✓	JAN	17	M	S	FURNIT.M.	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	CZ.SL.	MEICOVICE	FRANZ KELLNER 15 MEICOVICE	"	"
20		SLEZAK ✓	SYLVESTEN	17	M	S	SHLEM.	"	"	"	"	BOHEMEN	"	PRAGUE	S.SLEZAK SCHOLSKA 26 PRAGUE	"	OAKPARK
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nabraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

213

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath [illegible] in the regulations. If the physician [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the oath [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. The immigrant [illegible] the nationality, the mother tongue to be [illegible] the immigrant [illegible] the original [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pole.	Welsh.
French.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese (Azores).	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

IERICA LINE.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

212

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, and why, and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	SELF	NO	NO			SON L.BIRNBAUM 380 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALIENS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	RADNIK
2	—	"	—	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	—	"			BROTHER [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BOBSZYCE
5	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
10	—	SELF	NO	"			BR. I.C.S. STERNBERG 224 1 AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	VINSK
11	NO	"	MORE	"			HUSBAND JAX GLAIZER 201-203 WAYNETE. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	OLOSZYSK
12	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	MOTHER	—	"			HUSBAND [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	ULANOV
16	—	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
17	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	SELF	—	"			BROTHER [illegible] LIVINGST STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	TLOVACZ
22	—	"	—	"			HUSBAND [illegible] S.SPRINGFIELD MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	OLOSZYSKA
23	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND [illegible] VALENCIA AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	FLUMACS
25	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
26	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ROKYADOV
29	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BOTA VAROLA
30	NO	SELF	NO	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL WEINTRAUB 507 W.153 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	RUDA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 25 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BIRNBAUM	JULIA	3	F	M.S.	SCHOOL	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RUDNIK	FRIEDA BIRNBAUM RUDNIK	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
2		"	PAULA	11	"	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	HERMAN	12	M	"	FACTORY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		LEIBMAN	SAUL	11	"	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ALS	TRUDA	50	F	W	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	FRIEDMAN	SCHLINGEL JULIA FRIEDMAN	" NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	9	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	FISCHAS	7	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	FRANCJA	15	F	"	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	SEMLA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		GRINGBERG	DAVID	20	M	M	MUSICIAN	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	WINER	CHAJA KATZ WYSK POLAND	" "
11		GLEIZER	TAUBE	32	F	W	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WOLOCZYSK	WALKA SZREJ EF WOLOCZYSK	USA NEW BRITAIN
12	UNDER 16	"	FEIGA	12	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	CHANA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	MATUS	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		WEINSTEIN	CHANE	45	F	W	HOUSEW	NO	TO READ	NO	"	"	"	POLAND	NORTON	" BRONX
16		"	JOSEF	20	M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		"	JACOB	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18		"	JETLA	18	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	UNDER 16	"	FEIGE	12	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	UNDER 16	"	MOTIS	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21		LEBOLD	ADELE	25	F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	TOMACS	JUDA POLTSCH TLOMACS	" BROOKLYN
22		SCHAMES	CHAIL	25	"	"	MUSICIAN	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WOLOCZYSKA	ELFE SCHAFE WOLOCZYSKA	ILL CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	"	ITTE	6	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24		GRUNBERG	ADELA	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDMAN	AITE FRIEDMAN FRIEDMAN	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	"	CLARA	9	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	UNDER 16	"	SCHMUEL	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	UNDER 16	"	FELA	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28		SIPNER	MARKA	27	"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29		"	REGINA	21	"	"	SHOP...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		WEINTRAUB	ROSA	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RODA		JUDA WEINTRAUB RODA	"	"

2-694349-11/28/40

2-652391-505 Stacia y 2 [illegible]

2-628696 [illegible] (C.L. 205-11/5/40)

11-26/708 4-30-40

2-5144/19-605 [illegible]

2-6[illegible]

115

Total passengers . . . .
Male citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

241

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the [illegible] in the condition [illegible] the alien must be noted on the list [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] on the part of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Dane. and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian. North.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian. south.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian. (other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 210

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported, and reason why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	NO		HUSBAND SAM GROSSBERG 19 NEWTON STR NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SQUINTS	POLAND	MEDEN.
2		MOTHER	" "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLOND	GREY		NONE	"	"	"
3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BROWN	BROWN		"	"	"	"
4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
5		"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
6		"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
7		SELF	40 "		HUSBAND SAM WEINGARTEN 12 EAST 3RD STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
8		MOTHER	" "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
9		"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
12		UNCLE	"		UNCLE SAM SORGEN FLORENT STREET 190 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO .	BLUE	"	"	"	"
13		MOTHER	"		FATHER SAMUEL THURER C/O FERGEN STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	LEMBERG.	
14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
15		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
16		UNCLE	"		UNCLE SAM LEOPARD 1840 ROSCOE AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	PRUANE.	
17		BROTHER	"		BROTHER SAM LEOPARD 1840 ROSCOE AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	COLOBIEL.	
18		SELF	"		BROTHER JOSEF ADLER 90 FOX [illegible] E 5TH NEW YORK U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	NO GREY	"	"	FANTADYDE.	
19		"	" "		SISTER JOSEFE FEIER 436 E HAUSTON STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PLUMAUZ.	
20		HUSBAND			HUSBAND SAM FROM 412 [illegible] BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SANOK.	
21		FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
24		SELF	"		JOSEF MR. LOUIS FREW 238 HAVEMEYER STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KRZESZOW.	
25		"	" "		FATHER LEIB AKERMAN C/O CHAIM GRANDZIG 47 SCHRIFT STR NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BILGORAY.	
26		"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"		BROTHER SAM WEINGARTEN 1466 WILKINS AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	FLOVA.	
28		MOTHER	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
29		SELF	60 "		BROTHER JOSEF WEINGARTEN 121 [illegible] STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	GLOGOW.	
30		[illegible]	24 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL	BLUE	"	"	OPAL	
		FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	KOROL.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1914.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROSSBERG	REMKE	26	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOROLOCZYS.. KA.	MOSES WARDER	KOROLOCZYS.. KA. POLAND.	N Y	NEW YORK
2		"	JOSEF	17	M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	MALKA	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	BERTHA	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	WENDEL	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	REGMEL	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		WEINGARTEN	SPRINZE	38	"	M	HOUSEN.	"	"	"	"	"	FLOWAUZ.	JOSEF EITEL	FLOWAUZ POL.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	PEPIE	12	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	REGINA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ISRAEL	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	MALI	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KARTEN	JAKOB	17	M	"	SALESM.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	LEMBERG	MOSES KARTEN YESSOLA 6 LEMBERG GAL. POLAND.		N Y	BROOKLYN
13		ROTH	ARTHUR	19	"	"	FACTORYE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	SERAFINE	17	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		NORDMND	MENDEL	16	M	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	HERSOH NORDMND KEMPNER 17 FLES OPTAGO BRAUE.			
16		WIESZYNSKA	IDA	29	F	WID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEIGE BECHNE PETSKEGASSE 45 WARSCHAU.		"	"
17		ADLER	LEON	24	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAUERSTR	MOSES ADLER WARSCHAUERSTR HANDZUGA.		N Y	NEW YORK.
18		FEUER	ANNA	15	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	FLOWAUZ.	JOSEF PETER FLOWAUZ POL.		"	"
19		FROM	BROCHE	37	"	M	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	GALIZIEN USZ IN USZ.	LOUIS FRIEDMAN JANOW POL.		"	BROOKLYN
20		"	SIMON	13	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	ISRAEL	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	JOSEPH.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		FOLK	ABRAM	41	"	M	HEMDL.	"	"	"	"	"	BILGORAY	[illegible] BILGORAY POL.		"	NEW YORK
24		[illegible]	EMIL	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	BILGORAY	G. AKERMAN KING 17 BILGORAY		"	"
25		"	[illegible]A	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		MAZLER	ETTEL	37	"	WID	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	FLOWAUZ	CASIK JAMES. FLOWAUZ. P[illegible]		"	ARGINA.
27		"	HENSCH	12	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		WEINSTEIN	SARINA	23	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GUSO [illegible]	OMAR WEINSTEIN GUSO [illegible] 142 RUSSIA E CASE.		N Y	NEW YORK.
29		EFFENZI	PRETINA H.	38	"	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	LOWELL.
30		"	[illegible]	12	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

239

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is executed in duplicate and [illegible] Medical Officer, the second being [illegible] in the custody of the Surgeon of the vessel [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] Commissioner [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all its sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT [illegible] , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid this ocean passage, whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which imported into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or expediency of the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported or excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	10	NO	HUSBAND ANDREJ ROSVACOK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DARKOVISCIE
2	"	MOTHER	"	"	BOX 299 BEAVERDALE PA. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	10	"	JOSEF HAMARCAK 2564 ST. OLGAST.R.S.W. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CARNO
4	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PAUL OCKAJE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	POZDISOVCE
5	"	"	"	"	656 R.R.STR.WINDBER ,PA. FATHER ALOIS JORIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SENEC
6	YES	BROTHER	20	"	R.F.D. 1 EVANS ,PA. BROTHER JOHN KUZINA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	BLATNICE
7	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	50.SCELEY AVE.CHICAGO ILLS BROTHER I.L.JOHN TOMASZ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ZLOBY
8	NO	SELF	10	"	3026 W.24 STR.CHICAGO ILLS SON JAN BAKA 3105 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KLACANY
10	"	"	"	"	54 AVE.CICERO ILLS AUNT DOMINIK CAPLA 4252	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	HINCIAROVCE
9	"	"	10	"	2 AVE.PITTSBURG PA. UNCLE JAN BAKA 3051 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KLACANY
11	YES	BRIDEGROM	10	"	54 AVE. CICERO ILLS BRIDEGROM ELI GUROVICH 3588	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	JUGO SLAV.	WEST DUL
12	YES	BR.I.L.	"	"	E.81 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO BROTHER I.L.JOHANN CERNAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	STRAZA
13	"	UNCLE	, YES	BORN U.S.A.	750 N.E.AVE.JACKSON MICH UNCLE MIKE HRICZ 165 PROSPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	BAYONNE
14	"	BROTHER	NO		AVE.BAYONNE CITY N.J. BROTHER JOHN PAPEK 4334 SO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	MINAROVICE
15	NO	SELF	"	"	HOYNE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS UNCLE MICHAL FOGEL 2006 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	MUKACEVO
16	"	"	"	YES1908 LARGE PA 14	LAWRENCE STR.PHILADELPHIA,PA BROTHER I.L.GEORGE SUPRIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BUDKOVCE
17	"	UNCLE	"	NO	ALLEGHTANY COUNY UNIVERSAL,PA UNCLE JAN ZAMECNIK R.T.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STORTOK
18	"	"	"	"	11 , 4 S.FIDI BETHLEREM,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	2	"	BROTHER JOHAN TIRPAK 1011	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ZBENOV
20	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES 1878 1902 BORN IN U.S.A.	RIVER STR.HUDSON FOLE N.Y. HUSBAND MATH,CAMJAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SAROS MEGYE
TO FAIRMONT W.VIR. 21	"	FATHER	"	"	WORTHINGTON W.VIRG. ANNA FATHER " BELLE MINE I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
22	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.SLAV.	DAMALY
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE LOUIS BROWN 154 BERGEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	KISGUT
25	"	"	"	"	STR.BROOKLYN N.Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	MOTHER	2	"	MOTHER ANNA VALKO 1082	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BLAZOV DOLINA
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HOMEWOOD AVE.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO HUSBAND MARTIN KUVICEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BOBACA
TO CLEVELAND 29	"	COUSIN	"	"	1604 LAKEWOOD AVE.LAKEWOOD OHIO COUSIN GEORGE SHAMROCK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PADVEK
30	"	HUSBAND	20	"	4547 JUSTINE ST .CHICAGO ILLS HUSBAND JOSEF BRAZINA 129 CENTER STR.WHITING IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	ZAZIVA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 29 SEPTEMBER , 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSNACOK	MARIA	29		F M	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	POZDISOVCE	NISKI ZUZANNA, BL AZINA	PA	BEAVERDALE
2	UNDER 18	-	ANDREJ	8		M S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		HAMARCAK	MARIA	19		F -	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	CARNO	HAMARCAK ANNA CARNO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		OCKAJE	ANNA	19		- -	2-698915 SDS 11/27/10				-	-	-	POZDISOVCE	PAVEL OCKAJA POZDISOVCE	PA	WINDBER
5		JCRIK	JOSEF	16		M -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SVANSBACH	NO RELATIONS	-	EMANS
6		KUZINA	JOSEF	26		M -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLATMIC	APPOLINA KUZNIA BLATMIC	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		REGNER	LUDMILE	17		F -	LABOR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZLEBY	REGNER FRANTISEK ZLEBY	-	-
8		BAKA	ANNA	21		- WD.	HOUSW.	NO	TO SON	NO	-	-	-	KLACANY	MARIA BOHACIK KLACANY	-	CICERO
10		BAJCAR	STEFAN	18		M S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	HINCIAROVCE	MARIA BAJER HINCIAROVCE	PA	PITTSBURG
9		FAJNOVA	MARIA	18		F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	KLACANY	MARIA BOHACIK KLACANY	ILLS	CICERO
11		DUBELJAK	FRANCISKA	24		- -	HOUSW.	-	KROATIAN	-	-	-	JUGO.SLAV.	WEST DUL	ANNA DEBELAK WEST DUL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		GASPAR	JACOB	29		M M	LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	CZ.SLOV.	NOVE MIESTO	MARIA GASPAR NOVE MIESTO	MICH	JACKSON
13		JAKUB 16415	JOSEF	18		- S	-	-	SLOV.	-	-	-	-	HORNA	JAKUB GEORGE HORNA	N.J.	BAYONNE
14		PAPIK	ANNA	18		F -	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	MINAROVICE	ANNA PAPEK MINAROVICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		TAMASKA	MICHAL	28		M -	LABOR	-	MAGYAR	-	-	MAGYAR	-	MIKACEVO	POP BORBALA MUKACEVO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		PESTA	MICHAL	18		- -	8-215418-2/2 BAKER	-	SLOV.	-	-	SLOV.	-	BUDKOVCE	PAUL PESTA BUDKOVCE	-	UNIVERSAL
17		ZONGORA	ANNA	22		F -	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	STORTOK	NO RELATIONS	-	BETHLEHEM
18		-	ZUZANNA	19		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		TIRPAK	MICHAL	51		M M	LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZBENOV	MARIA TIRPAK ZBENOV	N.Y.	HUDSON FOLLS
20		CANJAR	MARIA	34		F -	HOUSW.	-	KROATION	-	JUGO SLAV.	KROATION	J.SLAV.	DAMALY	MIHO SPEHAR DAMALY	J.SLAV. W.VIRG.	WORTHINGTON,
21	UNDER 16	-	IVAN	14		M S	NONE	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	UNDER 16	-	LUKO	13		- -	6-1029 6-505-1/K 71	-	KROATI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	UNDER 16	-	MATEJ	11		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		ROSENBAUM	JOSEF	29		- M	TAILOR	-	GERMAN	-	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	KISGUT	MOOR ROSENBAUM KISGUT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		-	BORICHKA	25		F -	HOUSW.	-	SLOV.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		-	ANDOR	-	2	M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		VALKO	ULA	15		F S	FARML.	-	TO MOTHER	-	-	-	-	BLAZOV DOLINA	MARIA VALKO BLAZOV DOLINA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
28		KUVICEK	MARIA	34		- M	HOUSW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	BOSACA	MARIA KUVICEK BOSACA	-	LAKEWOOD
29		TURON	ANNA	16		- S	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	PADVEK	ANNA TURON PADVEK	ILLS	CHICAGO
30		BRAZINA	MARIA	36		- M	HOUSW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	SVOSOV	ZUZANNA GEREZ SVOSOV	IND.	WHITING

Paid 68 passport 3/4137

113

ER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

EI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 191*

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by or for him; if others paid for him, state whether parent, husband, wife, grandparent, other person of his race, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign Standard Gymnasium available. Yes. Yes, fully qualified. No. Yes, but not qualified. If so, where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO				BROTHER SAMUEL LIPPER 153 RIDGE STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JAROSLAW
2	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER BENY KATZ 883 FOREST AVE.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	DROHOCZYN
3	"	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND ISRAEL LEMEL 1476 MARLES AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	WARSAW
4	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE DAVID PIER HAMILTON AVE 249 PATERSON N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	LODZ
6	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER S.SCHWEITZMAN 676 SNEDIKER AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZIMKOWICE
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KLIMONTOW
8	"	SELF	"	"			DAUGHTER CHAJA BORNREICH C/O MOSES DUBENSKY 195 BROOME STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	DYLICA
9	"	"	150	"			SISTER S.RESLER NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	SPOT ON CORNEAS RIGT SIDE	"	ROPCZYC
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"			141 SUFFOLK STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	NONE	"	PZECZLAW
11	"	FATHER	"	"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ROPCZYC
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND ABRAM SWEI 1710 PARK STR.KANSAS CITY,MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BARANOWIEC
15	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
16	"	BROTHER	"	YES1909	14	NEW YORK	BROTHER ABE BLANK 5 AVENUE C. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CHREWT
17	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND OSIAS NEUER 94 WILLETT STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BIALYKAMIEN
18	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	BRODY
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
21	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER SCHLOME BLINDER 507 E.139 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BREST LITOWSK
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MOTSCHE LESNIEWER C/O WEINBERG 1547 BERRY A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	OSTROWIA
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	/	"			HUSBAND W.MESCH 903 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	GREDING
25	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	WOLOCZYSKA
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
28	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND SAM FRENK 2392 S. LEVENT STR.PHILADELPHIA ,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLOND	"	"	"
29	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

HOLLAND-

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	City or town.
1		LIPPER	GITEL	26	F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JAROSLAW	MENDEL LIPER JAROSLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DISTLER	TAUBA	20	-	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	DROHOCZYN	SARA KATZ DROHOCZYN	-	BRONX
3		LEMEL	CHANY	52	-	M	HOUSW.	-	YIDDISH	-	-	-	WARSAW	MOJSCHE LEMEL MILA 15 WARSAW	-	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	-	CHANE	13	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		BORNSTEIN	MARIA	18	-	-	-	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	LODZ	BEILA BORNSTEIN	N.J.	PATERSON
6		SCHWITZMAN	DOBRE	24	-	-	SEAMSTR.	-	YIDDISH	-	-	-	KLIMONTOW	KERSCHGASSE 13 LODZ CHANINA SCHWITMAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		-	ESTER	18	-	-	-	-	HEBREW	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		KORNREICH	MALKA	60	-	WD.	HOUSW.	-	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	DYBICA	ABRAM WILNER DYBICE	-	NEW YORK
9		TROMPETER	JOSEF	49	M	M	SALESM.	-	-	-	-	-	ROPCZYC	ARON LEEMAN PZECZLAW	-	-
10		-	CHANA	42	F	-	HOUSW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11		-	RACY	20	-	S	SEAMSTR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	UNDER 16	-	EWY	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	*	-	[illegible]	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		SWICICKA	ZUTA	26	-	M	HOUSW.	-	-	-	-	-	BARANOWIC	FREIDI KOWIENSKAI BARANOWIEC	MO	KANSAS CITY
15	UNDER 16	-	RIWKA	6	-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	VL 373/499	BLANK	JOSEF	36	M	-	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	CHREW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		NEDER	BASIE	40	F	M	HOUSW.	-	-	-	-	-	BRODY	SARA MASZ BRODY	-	-
18		-	MECHEL	16	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		-	HENIA	16	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		-	PESIA	7	-	-	NO UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		BLINDER	ZIWIE	21	-	-	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	-	-	BREST LITOWSK	JANKEL BLINDER	-	-
22		LESNIEWER	ROCHLI	27	-	M	-	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	-	-	OSTROWIA	POLICEJSKAJA 37 BREST LIT, DAVID KRUSKA OSTROWIA	-	BRONX
23	UNDER 16	-	ITKA	6	-	S	-	-	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		MESCH	FENNE	22	F	M	HOUSW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	WOLOCZYSKA	SEIDE NUDEL WOLOCZYSKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	UNDER 16	-	CHANA	15	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	UNDER 16	-	SURA	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	UNDER 16	-	DWORE	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		SKLAR	FEIGE	35	-	M	HOUSW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	FROIM RUDE WOLOCZYSKA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29	UNDER 16	-	FRIME	12	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	UNDER 16	-	CHAIM	10	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

285

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon conducts only the examination of aliens in steerage, he should state in his affidavit the number of such aliens examined by him, and the number of lists or manifest sheets in which they are contained. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood should be taken as the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moorish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other racial or national designations should be entered as far as possible.

P.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO			UNCLE JACOB GENGEL 555 BEL.. MONT AVENUE BROOKLYN N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LUBAZOW.
2		BROTHER	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SELF	"				~~BROTHER ABRAM WANG 2140 60 BOULEVARD BRONX N Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	LUTONOSKA.
6	YES	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBANDSAMUEL BOIMEL N 9 AVE D NEW YORK N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIRDRK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	ZAKRZUWKA.
7		FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	BLUE	HUNCHBAG	"	"
8		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
9		SELF	"				BROTHER IN LAW SAMUEL REICH. LER 57 2TH AVE NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	RAWA RUSKA.
10	NO	BR. I. L.	5	"			BROTHER IN LAW HARRY LUCKS 207 GRAHAM AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	NADWORNA,
11	"	HUSBAND	15	"			HUSBAND WILHELM NACHTMAN C/O KLEIN 8755 86 STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	STRZYLKI.
12	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		HUSBAND	"				HUSBAND S.FEDER C/O HURWITZ 36 GRAHAM AVEN. BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	SOLOWINA
14		FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
15		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
16	NO	HUSBAND	"				HUSBAND JACOB DOMBROWA 275 PECONIC AVE NEWARK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SELF	"				BROTHER S.BERMAN 606STR BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"	"
22		HUSBAND	"				" I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
23		FATHER	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SELF	"				BROTH. I. L. SAMUEL KIRSCHNER 1041 BRYANT AVE NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"	"	"	KOROZYN.
25		BROTHER	"				BROTHER ARON STEINHARDT 64 W 9 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	STROWJEK.
26		UNCLE	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
27		HUSBAND	"				HUSBAND VALIK BEIDER 1880 CROTONA PARKWAY BRONX NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	OSTYLA.
28		FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SEROITZE.
29		HUSBAND	"				HUSBAND MOISCHE LEGETZ C/O SCHEINHORN SCH 178 RIVINGTON STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BALCK	"	"	"	LIDMA.
30		FATHER	"				FATHER NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"

other regular permanent branch of his or their United States

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

List 27

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „NOORDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25TH SEPTEMBER 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Blank column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SALANDER	√ CHAIN	30		M S	BARBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBATSOW CZEZANOV.	FRIEDE SALANDER RINCK 46 LUBASOW CZEZANOV.	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		"	√ LINA	27		F "	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	√ MATLI	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		WANG	HERMAN	34		M M	SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GNIEW ZYNEA	ZYHIO WANG GNIEW ZYNEA.	"	BRONX
5		BOINEL	√ SCHIFIA	55		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAKRZUWKA	MOITHA ERLICH ZAKRZUWKA LUBLIN POLAND.	N Y	BRONX
6		"	√ JANKIEL	18	√	M S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	√ ABRAM	16	√	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		STEINFELD	√ JOZEF	34		" M	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAWA RUSKA	LAWRA STEINFELD RAWA RUSKA	"	NEW YORK
9		SCHERR	√ JETTI	17		F S	NONE	"	GERM. POL. HEBR	"	"	"	"	NADWORNA	KALMAN DRATH NADWORNA POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
10		NACHTMAN	DORA	30		M	HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	STRZYLKI	PEIST ETTEL STRZYLKI POW STARY SAMBOR GAL. POLAND.	LOUIS WOODHAVEN.	
11	UNDER 16	"	FRINCIA	9		" S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		FELDER	√ SIMA	39		" M	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SOLOTWINE GALL.	JENTA SCHWERLER HALITSKA 4 STANISLAW.	N Y	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	"	JENTE	12		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	GITTE	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		DOMBROWA	SURA FAIGA	41	√	" M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WOLENUN.	JOSET LASKOWSKI STACYJNA WOLCINIK POW RADZYMIN POL.	"	NEWARK
16		"	BRUCHA N.	22		" S	NONE	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	SZLAMA	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	LIWER	10		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	LEJBA	9		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	RUCHLA L.	7		F "	"	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BERMAN	√ CHAIMA	61	√	M M	BARRISTER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SOWALKI	DEBORA WILENSKI I.L. RATSCH. KI SEI SOWALKI.	"	BROOKLYN
22		"	√ MALKA	54		" "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	√ EGA	25		" "	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LEIBENHAUT	√ LIPA	36		M M	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	KOBOZYN	LIBA LEIBENHAUT KOBRZYN	N Y	NEW YORK
25		STEINHARDT	√ HINDE	25		F S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	GIEL WEINMAN FRELKE 36 WARSCHAU.	"	"
26		"	√ JOZEF	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		BEIDER	√ SCHIFRA	34		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	KOWEL	SR L [illegible] OST WOLYNA GUB POL	"	BRONX
28	UNDER 16	"	√ MALKA	9		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ZEGETZ	√ KREINDEL	32		F M	NONE	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	LUDMA	MANJA GIES LUDMA WOLYNA POLAND.	"	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	"	CHILEW	7		M S	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-642142-3/7/39

2-820272-1/1941

2-46435 2/3/39 (505) Rech 2/3/39

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, *Surgeon of the* "Noordam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

283

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon has not the usual qualifications [illegible] in the [illegible] that fact should be stated in the certificate, the reasons for [illegible]
If the surgeon has not the usual [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by ethnological [illegible] which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The [illegible] blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not of African Colored).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] Head Tax Card. Rev. 7-7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.E. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master (xxxx.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 232

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien has come to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any kind of labor if so, state which, and how long engaged, or intends to remain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an anarchistic publisher, or writer of anarchistic literature.	25 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, printed, published, or circulated in any manner, or by written or printed solicitation or invitation, or by reason of any offer, verbal or written, made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	NO	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND RUBIN FINK 659 SACKMAN STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	NIESZWISZ
3	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND SULA PELTER C/C ANNY ROTUTBAL 135 CHRYSTIC STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	DOMBROWITZ
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " NEW YORK "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BBOWN	BROWN	"	"	LUBIEN
7	"	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND A.ENTNER 2192 JOS CAMPMAN AVE.HAMTRAMEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	TOMASZOW
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY		"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN		"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY		"	"	"	"
12	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND CH.LITVAK 2619 W. 12 AVE.DENVER COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	MILNOWICZ
13	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN		"	"	"	"
15	NO	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND LOUIS WECKER 304 SARCTAGA STR.EAST BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BELOCHOW
16	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	KRYSTOPOL
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE		"	"	"	"
18	YES	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.ABE KESTENBAUM 1955 RUSSELL STR.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	TYSMIENIC
19	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	STANISLAW
20	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND		"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
21	NO	SELF	"	"			SON SAM GELBART 101 WILLETT STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK		"	"	POLAND	WARSAW
22	"	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"		POLIS NYELITIS	"	"	"
23	"	BR.I.L.	316	"			BROTHER I.L.HEINI COHEN 23EAST 109 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	ACUTA ANTERIOR NONE	"	DROHOBYCZ
24	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER PINKAS LOKS 39 E. 7 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HUCHATY
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND	BLUE		"	"	"
26	"	MOTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN		"	"	"
27	"	SELF	"	"			SON I.RAFTENBERG 101 CLINTON STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN		"	"	"	WARSAW
28	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.ISIDORE SMITH 664 MAINSTR.PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"	LODZ
29	"	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND E.ZANDER 246 165 STR.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND		"	"	"	POROHY
30	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	City or town.
		VI 402/8									2-71810 3a 1/14/40						
X		FUNK	HENE	36	F	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NIESZWISZ	RIWKA FUTER NIESZWIESZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 16	"	HINDE	10	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	MINIA	8	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		PELTER	SURE	42	"	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	LUBIEN	MASCHE TYGER LUBIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	"	MARIEM	8	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ENTNER	LAJA	32	"	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	TOMASZOW	MENDEL SINGER TOMASZOW	MICH	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	"	SURA	12	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	MELOYPE	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	RECHLI	8	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	FEIGE	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		LITVAK	RACHEL	34	"	M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WOLYN	MOISCHE OPPIN WOLYN	COL.	DENVER
12	UNDER 16	"	JOSEL	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	LEIB	7	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		BECKER	ROSA	32	F	M	HOUSW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	KRYSTYNOPOL	JENTE WECKER KRYSTYNOPOL	MASS	E.BOSTON
X	UNDER 16	"	MORITZ	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	MENDEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		KELLER	WILHELM	29	"	M	FRISEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW	SAMUEL KELLER STANISLAW PIOTRASKA STR.11	MICH	DETROIT
18		"	SARA B.	31	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	ISIDOR	5	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		GELBARD	SARA	36	F	WD.	HOUSW.	"	TO SON	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	JOSSEL GELBARD WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		"	EIDEL FEIGE	28	"	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		DICHTER	JOSEPH	36	M	M	PAINTER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	DROHOBYCZ	MINE DICHTER ZUPNA 34 DROHOBYCZ	"	"
23		LUKS	MARIA	21	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZORTKOW	BER LENSZYC CZORTKOW	"	"
24		"	SARA	18	"	"	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	IZAK	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ROFTENBERG	MARJAM	62	F	WD.	HOUSW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	ISRAEL KOCHMAJNSTER WARSAW	"	"
X		GRYNPAS	ALTER B.	22	"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ	BRUCH GRYNPAS SZONASTR,16 LODZ	N.J.	PATERSON
X		ZANDER	LEA	39	"	M	HOUSW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	PORCHY	EISIK SCHMERLER PORCHY	N.Y.	BRONX
X		"	ISRAEL	17	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	MEIER W.	12	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

110

E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon shall wilfully omit this affidavit or any part thereof, he shall be punished by a fine of [illegible] dollars, or by imprisonment for [illegible] months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, as in the discretion of the court may be adjudged.
If a surgeon shall swear falsely, he shall be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by, [illegible] which aliens speak; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberic.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Other distinctive government because of race or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 230

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by relative, whether paid by himself, whether passage paid by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time last previous in possession of money.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1		ES BR.I.L.	10	NO			BR.I.L. JOHN HAMARZ FARL CITY PA BOX 350 ARMSTRONG CO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SL.	CECEMOV
2		— FATHER	70	"			FATHER JOHN J. MILLER 349 E. 4th ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLONDE	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
3		— SELF	30	YES	1910-20		BROTHER STEFAN KOSTRNA N.Y. CARNEGIE AVENUE RACE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	VEL.SUBOVCE
4		— HUSBAND	"	"	1913-	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	KEREKSTER
5		— FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		YES HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND JANOS ELKETE SAT SATLINCZ. SOUTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CZ.SL.	SOKOTOR
7		" FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" "	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		— COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN HARRY SCHALTEN 108 N.MAIN AVE SCRANTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BOJAN
10		— SELF	—	"			ANDREJ ANDREJ CZERNIK SHARON PA 30 FLORENCE TH. MERCER CO	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BLAZOVA
11		YES BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER JOHANN SENKOVICS HUTNER HOME 30 UNIONTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KOSMLOV
12		" SELF	YES	"			COUSIN RICHARD KOZEL 1524 STATE STR. BENEVERTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HEJTMANKOVICE
13		NO SELF	30	YES	1908-14	SCHOAF PA	BR.I.L. JOHN CHRAZO SCHOAF PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BLAZOM
14		— PARENTS	"	BORN IN	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	SCHOAF PA
15		— FUTURE HUSB.	—	NO			FUTURE HUSBAND JOHN SHUSTA BOX 301 BENTLEYVILLE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	HABOVKA
16		YES BROTHER	—	"			STEF BROTH. JOHN ULMSA BOX 30 CLIFFHANT FURNACE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KOLYSOV
17	UNIONTOWN	— SELF	—	"			BROTHER ANDREW SCHAEFFER 140 WARREN ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	BORO"
18		— "	—	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		YES FATHER	10	NO			FATHER VLADISLAV DUKA 1042 30 CAMPBELLAVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BODOLK
20		NO SELF	20	YES	1910-13	NEW SALEM	HUSBAND JOHAN ZAKLTI NEW SALEM PA SCHAR PEARL	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	KOUSOV
21		" MOTHER	—	BORN IN	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	NEW SALEM PA
22	BRADDOCK	YES HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF ZAKLTNY 1419 ELECTRICAVE EAST [illegible] PA	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZ.SL.	KOUSOV
23		YES SISTER	—	"			BR.I.L. JOSEF VITICH 42 BRED GR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GAJDEL
24		— "	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		— SELF	—	YES	1911-13	N.Y.	COUSIN JOSEF KILI TARLOK PARK NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BLAC	BLUE	"	"	SOKOVSKA
26		YES "	20	"	1910-14	NOLL	NOLL STASK [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	LACK	"	"	[illegible] POLANKA
27		NO "	—	"	1910-20	ELE-VATION N.Y.	HOWE ELEVATION N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BLUE	EYES	"	TARKOVSKE
28		" "	—	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		CORNEAS NONE	"	POROSOVCE
29		" ARENTS	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	LACK	"	"	"	"
30	LYNN COL	NO R.I.L.	—	"			[illegible] KOCOL PA [illegible] BOX	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	POBLYSA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

List 25
HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from OTTERDAM 1 SEPTEMBER , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		STAHJAK	✓ JURIS	10	M	S	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	SLOV.	CZ.SL.	SLOSMOV	UNCLE STAHJAK SLOSMOV CZ.SL.	PA	FORD CITY
2		SOTJOB	TEREZIA	18	F	"	WORKER	"	SLOVAK	"	MAGYAR	SLOV.	"	KRLESMOV	LUDVIG SOLOR LISKACARTEN SRAZ	N.Y.	YORK
3		KOSTRNA	JOSEF	2	M	M	LABOR.	"	SLOV	"	"	"	"	KERESTOV	IMRICH NEDTICKY ALBERTOV	"	BRONX
4		"	ANNA	29	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	MARIA	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FEKETE	ANNA	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	"	SOVOTLE	KAN SKITKA SOVOTOR CZ.SL.	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
7	UNDER 18	"	ANNA	9	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 18	"	MARIA		"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		FEKLER	MAX	24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	PRAGUE	WOLF WEISELMAN, MIESNARSKIE RZIESKA 17 PRAGUE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		NOVAK	MARIA	25	F	"	SERVANT	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	BLAZOVA	NOVAK JOSEPH BLAZOVA CZ.SL.	PA	SHARON
11		SELKOVICS	TERESA	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLYSOW	ANNA PIETROV, KOLYSOW	"	UNIONTOWN
12		JUST	FRANZ	31	M	"	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	HEUTWANKOVICE	FRANZ JUST HEUTWANKOVICE	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
13		SMOLEJ	JAN	44	"	M	[illegible]	"	SLOV.	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	"	BLAROV	KATARINA SMOLEJ BLAZOW	PA	SCRANF
14		CHRJASC	ANNA	11	F	S	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	CLAIMS TO BE CZ.SL.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		VITANOVEK KLIMEK	ZOFIA	[illegible]	F	S	FARMER	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	"	"	HABOVKA	"	"	BENTLEYVILLE
16		TABISIK	TEREZIA	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLISOV	TEROZIA KELKOVSKA KOLYSOV	"	OLIPHANT FURNACE
17		SZAFIER	HENRICH	19	M	S	SALESM.	"	POLISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BOROW	HENOH SZAFIER BOROW	NEW	YORK
18		FAZEFIOVKA	ISRAEL	18	"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		DUTKA	KAROL NE	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODOLK	MARIA DUTKA PODOLK	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		ZAKUTI	ALZBET	43	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	KOJITY	PITRO ANNA KOJITY	PA	NEW SALEM
21	UNDER 18	"	MARIA	5	"	S	CHILD	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		ZAKUTY	MARIA	[illegible]	"	W	HOUSEW.	YES	CZ.SL.	YES	CZ.SL.	"	"	"	GRAJOUS JANOS KOJSOR	PA	EAST PITTSBURG
23		NISNER	OTYELIA	20	"	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	"	SMOBEL	FRANS NISNER SMOBEL 65	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		"	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		BILY	[illegible]	20	M	W	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	ANNA BILY SLACISKA	"	NEW YORK
26		KUSNER	JOSEF	49	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	ANNA KUSNER [illegible] SLAVA	N.Y.	HAVESTRAW
27		VARKANDA	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		"	ANNA	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	?	"	"
29	UNDER 18	"	JIRI	5	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARRI	[illegible]	COL.	[illegible]

100

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If any person who subscribes any affidavit or declaration required by any of the provisions of these rules is prevented by physical infirmity from signing his name thereto, the fact of such inability and the cause thereof must be certified in the jurat by the officer administering the oath, and the mark of such person must be affixed.

In case a person who subscribes the affidavit or declaration is illiterate, it shall be read to him and the jurat shall state that fact.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, giving such person's name, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching such overthrow or assassination, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	— NO		FATHER HARRY LIEMAN C-O NY N O ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BIALA
2	YES	HUSBAND	— "		HUSBAND ISRAEL ABRAMITSCH 1918 SO. 4 STH. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	SUWALKI
3	—	FATHER	— "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	— "		SILTER SILVE C-O T 236-3 STR. WILLIAMSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	"	LEMBERG
6	—	BROTHER	JOBE "		CHILLSEN JACOB WARSAW 151 SUFFOLKSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKGREY	"	"	"	STANIK
7	—	"	— "		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	STRUJ
8	YES	HUSBAND	6 "		HUSBAND JONA SELTZER 88 LUDLOWSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	TYSZKOWCE
9	"	FATHER	— "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	SELF	— "		UNCLE CARL JESSER 86 CANNONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACKBLUE	"	"	"	"
14	—	UNCLE	10 "		UNCLE LOUIS [illegible] 10 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" BROWN	"	"	"	RUSSOWA
15	—	SON	— "		WIFE TYBA SANT JAN 72 E.8TH. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREYBROWN	"	"	"	WARSAW
16	—	HUSBAND	— "		HUSBAND LEIB [illegible]STEIN C-O [illegible] 1TO HAVEMEYERSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	BIALOSKANY
17	—	FATHER	— "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	BROTHER	20 "		BROTHER ISRAEL KOPF 15 KELTCHAUM 2[illegible] E.7 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	POZNADOL
20	—	SELF	NO		UNCLE [illegible]ER.EDWAN C-O MILNER 52ND STR. DELAWARESTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	BREST
21	—	HUSBAND	" "		HUSBAND DAVID FELZNER C-O A.ROLLINGER 17 [illegible] DAVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG
22	—	FATHER	" "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	YES	BROTHER	— "		BROTHER ARNOLD FUHRER 726 OAKLAND AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	BOROW
25	—	SON	— "		SON MORIS MEYER 2700 BARL STR. DENVER COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREYBLUE	"	"	"	KLEIZEW
26	—	BROTHER	— "		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK "	"	"	"	KONIN "
27	—	"	— "		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN "	"	"	"	KLEIZEW
28	—	UNCLE	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	KONIN "
29	—	"	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
30	—	BR.I.L.	— "		BR.I.L. HEINRICH N C.L. 129 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	DROHOBYCZ

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 23 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LIBMAN	HINDEL	17		F S HOUSEW	YES YIDDISH	YES		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALA	WALE ARLEROK LUKOW POLAND	NEW YORK N.Y.	
2		ABRAMOWITSCH	LISA	38		F M HOUSEW	" S HEBREW	"		"	"	"	"	CHAIM KWINSKY, SUWALKI	PA	PHILADELPHIA
UNDER 16		"	MOUSCHE	13		M S NONE	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	JOSEF	6		" " "	NO UNDER AGE	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		LANGER	MORITZ	28		" M MERCH.	YES YIDDISH	YES		"	"	"	LEMBERG	HIRSCH LANGER 32 SLONECKA LEMBERG	MISC	MILWAUKEE
6		DORFLER	SISIC	55		F WID NONE	NO TO CHILDREN	NO		"	"	"	BUCZACZKO	LIPA FRIED.STRYJ SOLDNE-GASSE 1 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		"	ETTEL	22		" S BAR-MAIDS	YES HEBREW	YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SELTZER	ROSA	42		" M HOUSEW	NO TO HUSBAND	NO		"	"	"	TYSZKOWICE	HERSCH LEISNER, TYSZKOWICE	"	"
9		"	RUCHEL	17		" S NONE	YES YIDDISH	YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	CHAJE	14		" " "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	ARON	11		" " "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	JACOB	9		" " "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		HASS	ERNA	22		F S SERVANT	" YIDDISH	"		"	"	"	LUBACZOW	BRAHA HASS, LUBACZOW	"	"
14		KLINGA PRESS	MOSES LEIB	21		M " MERCHANT	" "	"		"	"	"	KALUSZ	FEIGA PRESS KAL SZ POLEN	"	"
15		GANTZMAN	WENDEL	52		" M MERCHANT	" HEBREW	"		"	"	"	WARSAWA	ALTNA MOISER GANTZMAN WARSAW PRZEJAZDNA 6 RYNKOWA 7-57	"	"
16		EDELSTEIN	SERKA	38		F " HOUSEW	" POLISH	"		"	"	"	BRODY	SARA MASZ BRODY GROBNICKA 6	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	HENIA	11		" S NONE	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	BENJAMIN	9		" " "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		FEUER	BAJLA	21		F S NONE	" SERVANT	"		"	"	"	ROZWADOW	SIMA FEUER ROZWADOW	"	"
20		ZILBERMASSER	CHAIM	26		M " MERCH.	" POLISH	"		"	"	ROSSIA BREST		MOISCHE ZILBERMASSER BREST	"	"
21		PELZNER	FEIGE	42		F M HOUSEW	NO TO HUSBAND	NO		"	"	POLAND LEMBERG		DANIEL BENDEL PANIOSKA 9 STOCK OFFICINE LEMBERG	"	"
22		"	STEFANIA	17		S NONE	YES POLISH	YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	BERNARD	12		M " "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		FUHRER	GIZELA	23		F S NONE	" "	"		"	"	"	GRYBOWA	ISAAK FRIEHER GRUNWALDSKA 3 GRYBOWA POLAND	MICH	DETROIT
25		PIETERKOWSKI	LEIZER	31		M WID	" YIDDISH	"		"	"	"	KONIN	ISRAEL ROSOSZINSKY GLOWNA 7 LODZ	CAL.	DENVER
26		SOJKE	MICHAL	40		" M MERCH.	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	IDENA	35		F " NONE	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	MARKUS	11		M S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	SZLAWA	7		" "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		DICHTER	RUBIN	24		" M PAINTER	" SERVANT	"		"	"	"	GRONOWEZ	TONI DICHTER POZNALE 8	NEW YORK	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination should be executed before the commencement of the last part of the voyage to the port of arrival, so that any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any alien may be noted on the manifest before the vessel arrives.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel sails with regard to all aliens to be carried.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence at time.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The question is for consular officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, tailoress, porter, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A separate entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter may possess.

Column 7. *Able to read.*—Persons who can read in any language should be entered as able to read.

Column 8. *Able to write.*—Persons who can write in any language should be entered as able to write.

Column 9. *Able to read and write.*—This column needs no explanation, but the question, "Can he read?" or "Can he write?" is frequently misunderstood, and many persons who can read their own language are entered as unable to read, because unable to read English. If aliens are unable to read and write, they should be so entered, whether unable to read their own language or not. The object of the law in this requirement, the question to be determined, is the mental fitness of the alien to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—Question 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race, people, or kindred to which the alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Hebrew, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Hindu, Arab, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, or any other country. In the event that the race or people to which the alien belongs cannot be determined, the nationality should be entered.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should show the country of which the alien is a subject, state, province, or dependency, if any, and the principal city, town, or locality in which he has had a permanent home. Persons who have been naturalized should be credited to the country of their former allegiance. Persons who have resided in the United States and who return to their native country should be credited to the United States.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence of one year or less should not be entered. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if not for the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom possession was had, as, for example, by himself, by wife, by father, by brother, or by other relative or friend. Steamship company, etc., should not be entered as having possession of money brought by aliens.

Column 16. *Whether ticket is through to destination, and whether purchased by himself or by others.*—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, by whom purchased.*—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (4 years and over, or less than 4 years, as 1893, 1899, etc.). Passports do not count.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.*—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution and in what city, town, or locality it is situated.

Columns 20–37.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers. However, no answer to question 28, that an alien has been deported, coupled with any one of the "exempts" of Later Immigration Act, should authorize his admission, the authority for such a ruling should be given.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—If aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show relationship, name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence of one year or less should not be entered. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if not for the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom possession was had, as, for example, by himself, by wife, by father, by brother, or by other relative or friend. Steamship company, etc., should not be entered as having possession of money brought by aliens.

Column 16. *Whether ticket is through to destination, and whether purchased by himself or by others.*—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, by whom purchased.*—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (4 years and over, or less than 4 years, as 1893, 1899, etc.). Passports do not count.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.*—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution and in what city, town, or locality it is situated. The entries should be yes or no, together with such explanation and the answer like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers. However, no answer to question 28, that an alien has been deported, coupled with any one of the "exempts" of Later Immigration Act, should authorize his admission, the authority for such a ruling should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3 1720 , , 19

226

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; (temporary, indicating permanent residence in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Same as Husband on Ss Noordam $31	No				Jan Schuurman 373 Sumpter St Brooklyn					No	No	No	No	No	No							Holland	Amsterdam
2																								
3																		5	10	Sandy	Brn	Brn	None	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Under the [illegible] Section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, the following persons are excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded persons, epileptics, insane persons; persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons who are constitutional psychopathic inferiors; persons with chronic alcoholism; paupers; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Noordam C - 6. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 1 - 13, , 19

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van Eerde	Willem	27	M	S.	Sculptor	Y.	Y.	Holland Dutch	Cc	and Amsterdam		Father Willem Van Eerde N.Y. 113 Clerk St Amsterdam	N.	Brunswick
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

107

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, certificate, shall be executed before _____ at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred entered in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest, but no fee for affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate, shall be executed at the port of departure before _____ and noted accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Persons employed by the United States Government because of their official character, and diplomatic officers of countries, when in special transit of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid this transportation themselves or by relatives, whether paid by steamship company or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any solicitation, printed or otherwise, advertisement, prepaid or otherwise, or labor in the United States.	25 Whether ticket has been purchased or paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND M. L. SZPILEWSKI C/O	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		POLAND	BRESK.
2	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER LEO WITTE ST. STREET N.Y.CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	LITOWSK.
4	NO	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE CARL BERKWITZ 1418	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BROWN	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	WARSAW.
6	"	SON	50	"	SO [illegible] EAST 10 [illegible] NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GREY	"	"		"	"
7	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	GREY BROWN	"	"		"	"
8	NO	SELF	MORE	"	SELF HARRY GRUNSPAN 195 DEVONSHIRE STR BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIGHT SIDE BLIND	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	RIGHT EYE BLIND		"	"
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	1	"	GREY GREY	"	NONE		"	KOLBASOV.
10	"	OR.FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"		"	LADMOVCE.
11	"	SELF	MORE	"	HUSBAND RUBIN BIENBAUM C/O B.MEISNER 193 COLUMBIA STR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"		"	NACINOVSC.
12	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	GREY	"		"	STRUZA.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	"	"		"	BIELING.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"		"	"
16	"	SELF	20	"	UNCLE HENRY GENIRTZ 126 SHEOLKSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"		"	KAVENCYN.
17	YES	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE JAKE LENCHNER 1012 SO HERMITAGE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"		"	LODZ.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	HUSBAND	20	"	HUSBAND WILLY BINDER 115 RIDGE STR NEW YORK MANHATTAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		"	FLUSTEG.
20	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	HUSBAND	NO	"	HUSEAND STAC DINING CHAIR CO 436 E 10TH STREET ARON GRUPP N Y CY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	"	"		"	BOBRKA.
24	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"		"	"
25	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER DAVID FLICHER 146/17 STR N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"		"	WOLOSZCREF
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND SALOMON AWRACH MADISON STR 204 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	BROWN	"		"	DIWIN,
27	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22
HOLLAND-A

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SZUPSZTEJSZ	✓ RESEL	34		F M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	BRESK	LEIZO LAMEN BAUM BRESK CHICHOCAGASE 96. POLAND.	N Y	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16		✓ JANKEL	8		M S		NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	BRESK.	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16		✓ SZYMEL	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		USUF	✓ SURE	38		WID.	"	"	"	TO UNCLE	"	"	"	HAMSAW	[illegible]		WEST KANSAS CITY
5	UNDER 16	"	✓ MOSES	15		" S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KOSKOWITZ	✓ CHANE	50		" WID.	"	NO	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7		"	✓ MIRE ROSES	21		" S	SEAMSTR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GRUNSPAN	ISIDOR	47		M W	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZBOUZA	GABOR GRUNSPAN BUDAPEST HARUSZ U.S.	MASS	BOSTON
9		"	ZALI	65		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		KESZTENBAUM	✓ FANNY	18		" S	SEAMSTR.	YES	JUDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BIRNBAUM	✓ ROSA	40		" M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	BIELING	JANKEL KRANZ STRUZA	N Y	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	✓ PINKAS	15		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	✓ LEIZOR	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	✓ CHAJA	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		EISTER	✓ PINKAS	25		M "	SALESM.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	$	KAVENCYN DEMBICA.	DAVID BECHT KAVENCYN DEMBI. CA.	"	"
16		WITTENBERG	✓ DWOJRA	24		F "	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	LODZ.	SALE WITTENBERG LODZ. IL MYNARSKA 20.	ILL	CHICAGO
17		"	✓ HENIE	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		BINDER	✓ PEPI	50		" M	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	FLUSTIG	SISSEL SEGNA FLUSTIG POLAND GAL.	NY	MAHATTAN
19	UNDER 16	"	✓ BRANT	15		" S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	✓ SARA	13		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	✓ NETTI	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	✓ MOSES	9		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		GRUBB	CHAJE	28		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BOBRKA	ISRAEL JACOB MOSCOFOSKI BOBRKA.	"	NEW YORK
24		"	CHANA	6		" S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		TEICHER	JOACHIM	20		M "	SALESM.	YES	JUDISH	YES	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	FEIDER HERSCH PRZEMYSL POLAND.	N Y	BROOKLYN
26		AWRACH	DWOIRE	44		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	GRODZINSKA DIWGN.	FEIGA PAKTER GRODZINSKA DIWGN.	"	NEW YORK
27		"	DAWID	13		M S	SMITH	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	✓ ABRAM	12		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	✓ CHAJE	14		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	✓ JUDEL	10		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not available at the port of departure, the alien must be examined by the nearest available surgeon, and the name of such surgeon must be inserted in the oath in place of the name of the surgeon of the vessel, if the alien is to be so examined.

If the surgeon who makes the examination is not a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, the alien must be examined by a medical officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. The ethnological stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven , Master , *of the* "Noordam" , *from* Rotterdam , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master, of the "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed thereon or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

222

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily sojourning in the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO																							
2	—	HUSBAND	—	"			BR.I.L. SILVER BAUER BROOK- LYN 113 46 STR. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	DEMBICZA
3	—	FATHER	—	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLONDE	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN BLACK	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
9	—	SELF	—	"			BR.I.L. RUBIN SCHNEIDER 8.E.12 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" BRANCH LEWIS STREET 1ST. STR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BOLD	"	"	1	RADOM
11	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	HEADED BROWN	"	"	"	ORLA
12	NO	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND ITZEK NEWIADOMSKIEJ 152 MAJORSTR.N.Y. BROOKLYN FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACKBLUE	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	WASILKOW
14	—	SELF	—	"			UNCLE F. MASSER BROOKLYN, 214 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	HUNCHBAG SKOLIOSE	"	"
15	—	HUSBAND	—	NO			HUSBAND DAVID ORLEN 504 A.- [illegible] STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBROWN	NONE	"	"	ULANOV
16	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	RUDKA
17	—	SELF	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	RADZJAKOW
18	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND MAX SPIELMAN 248 STAN- TON STR. NEW YORK FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBROWN	DEFORMED THUMB	"	"	BIALINE
19	—	MOTHER	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	NONE	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	AUNT	—	"			AUNT [illegible] VAN BU- REN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE [illegible] STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBROWN	SCARTH TILTED	"	"	KALVKOV
24	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	NONE	"	"	BIALYSTOCK
25	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VILNA
27	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	[illegible]	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEDBORZ
																			4	10	"	GREY	"	"	"	SOCHACZON

HERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 29 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		THAN	ENZEL	55		M	S TOBACCO		YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DEMBICZA	UNCLE MALLE, DEMBICZA	NEW YOR	
2		"	SEWA	26		F	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	JACOB	25		M	S PAINTER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	MAJER	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	ABRAM	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	CHAJA	19		F	S NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	ITA	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	DEBORA	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		MELCHIOR	ABA.	44		M	W FISCHER		HEBREW	"	"	"	RADOM	SCHMUL MELCHIOR, RADOM, KOZI-NIECKA 16	NEW YORK	
10		GOTLIEB	ZLABE BLUME	42		F	M		HEBREW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	CHANE	12		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		NEMIADOWSKIEJ	ROZA	33		F	MARRIED	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO			WASILKOW	MAJA FISCHER, BIALYSTOCKSTR. 144 WASILKOW	BROOKLYN	
13	UNDER 16		HERSCH	10		M	S	NONE	UNDER AGE							
14		LAKS	PERL	26		F	S SEAMSTR.						SLANOB	ISRAEL LAKS, SLANOV	NEW YORK	
15		GRINGRAS	CHAJA	38		F	M HOUSEWIFE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO			ZASKOZ E	M. MARKOWICZ, ZASKOZE	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	
16	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	12		F	S	NONE	"	TO FATHER						
17		GRUNSTAN	ELKA	16		F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES			BIALYNE	ROSA BIRNBAUM, BIALYNE	NEW YORK	
18		"	ARON	17		M	S	NONE	"	POLISH						
19		"	MENDEL	15		"	"		"	"						
20	UNDER 16	"	PAJA	12		F	"		"	"						
21	UNDER 16	"	FINE	11		M	"		"	"						
22		NELISS	LLA	22		F	S		"	"			BIALYSTOCK	MOJSE NELISS, WASYLKOW	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
23		"	KEIL	20		F	"		"	"				MOTTE NELISS, BIALYSTOCK	" NEW YORK	
24		"	CHAJE	16		"	"		"	"						
25		EISENSTALT	TAUBE	40		"	W		"	"			WILNA	FEIGA EISENSTALT ANTOKOL 64 WILNA	"	
26	UNDER 16	"	LEIBE	12		M	S		"	"						
27	UNDER 16	"	OSZER	11		"	"		"	"						
28	UNDER 16	"	WOLSCHE	15		"	"		"	"						
29		NESOLA	SITLA	46		F	S SEAMSTR.		"	"			PRZEMSOPZ	FEIFOCH SZLOMANSKI, PRZEMSOPZ	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
30		BRZEZINSKA	CHANE	40		"	M	NONE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO			FROM ROSENBAUM, KOSCIAZEN	" NEW YORK	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If any person shall wilfully and knowingly [illegible] there shall be imposed upon him a fine [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible] or both. (Act of [illegible])

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master (xxxxx.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—218

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied understanding to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	NO	UNCLE	12	NO	UNCLE KARL LATNER 290 BEL-VINDAVE BOROUGH OF HALLON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLV.	TROFFAU
8																				
9	YES	GODFATHER	50	NO	GOD FATHER CARL HANSEL 2134 CENTERSTR.BLAKELEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	ODRY
10	—	SELF	WORL"		BROTH E L.BROSZ 421 BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	PUSTINA
11	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	YES	FATHER	I.L	NO	FATHER I.L. SAV LUSTIG 1640 HELMAN STR. YORK TEAN GH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUBITON
26	"	FATHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SARINOV
27	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Below [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . . . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 29 SEPTEMBER, 1920 , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	DITTNER	✓ KARL		17		M	S	LOOP.SW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.TIROLER	EV. A DITTNER TROFFAU GRA-STR. 42	N.Y.	BOROUGHOF HALEDON
8																	
9	EBERHARD	✓ ALOIS		22		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.CZ.ODRY	FRANZ EBERHARD ODRY BAHNHOF STR. 42	CAL.	BERKELEY
10	GROSZ	KALMAN		30		M	M	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	KONIC	MR. GROSZ KAZIMTSTEGASSE 20 KONICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	"	BELA		31		"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	NANDER		30		"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	TOLDI	✓ LEO		30		M	W	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SL. WALY CHU NOV	AVALDA ONDRE TOLDI KOSICE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
26	"	✓ HELEN		28		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	✓ LACZ		10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the residence of the immigrant shall mean that he or intends to remain for one year or more.
† List of names to be read to the master before leaving.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nabraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

219

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Note.—If any question call for the statement of a fact, and the answer is in the affirmative, then the affidavit must show the reason why the statement is made by the surgeon instead of by the alien himself.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the ethnic group to which each alien belongs, as determined by his own declaration of race or people and the language he speaks. The use of general terms, such as "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Oriental," "Hebrew," or "Latin-American," is not sufficiently definite for the purpose of this list, and should not be used.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Arab.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish, Icelandic).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 218

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering "yes" or "no").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attributable, or antitheses, to the performance of the duties or payment of the head tax, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND CHARLES SILVERMAN 121 COLUMBIA STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	SZENNA
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND LEIB ROTKOPF C/O J.GOTTLIEB 302 SEOND STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	ULANOW
4	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND JACOB PEREL 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	KISZELIN
8	"	MOTHER	"	"			SUTTER AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND SUSSEL BIRNBAUM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WULKA TANEWSKA
13	"	FATHER	"	"			231 STANTON STR.NEW YORK FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BIELINY	
14	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND ISIDOR SKLIARZ C/O HARRY OPPENHEIM 390 GRAND STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	KOSCOW
15	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE I WIESER 2270 BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	DOLHOMOS CISK
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY		"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KRAKOWIEC	
20	"	"	"	"			BROTHER I.L.SIMON RADER 1135 43 STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DEMBIOZA	
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRUMA	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	STRUMA	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"			UNCLE SIMON RADER 1135 43 STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY		"	"	"	
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MAX GOLD 246 HARRISON STR.PATERSON N.J. FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLUE		"	"	KROSNEWICE	
26	"	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	
30	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER CHAIM GERSCHENGORN 26 NORFOLK STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLUE		"	"	BREST LITOWSK	

Note.—Subject to [illegible] whether a person is known or suspected to be or to have been at any time since entry a member of any of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

ERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AI

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SILBERMAN	√ ROSE	30		F M	HOUSW, NO TO HUSBAND	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SZENNA		JOSEL GRUNSPAN	SZENNA	N.Y. NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	-	√ SURA	9		- S	NONE -	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
3		ROTKOPF	√ FREIDA	33		- M	HOUSW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	ULANOW	LEIB GRAF ULANOW	- -
4	UNDER 16	-	√ GOLDA	15		- S	NONE -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
5	UNDER 16	-	√ CIREL	13		- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
6	UNDER 16	-	√ MALKA	11		- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
7		PEREL	CHAJA	40		- M	HOUSW. -	-	-	-	-	WLADIMIR		ILUSEN VOMER	LUCKA 28	- BROOKLYN
8		-	CHULA	19		- S	SEAMSTR. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
9	UNDER 16	-	ABRAHAM	13		M -	NONE -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
10	UNDER 16	-	PERSIC	11		F -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
11	UNDER 16	-	RYFKE	9		- -	2-890 777-7-14-41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
12		BIRNBAUM √	GOLDA	28		- M	HOUSW. -	POLISH	-	-	-	BIELING		ELKA GRINSPAN	BIELING	- NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	-	√ CYRLA	7		- S	NONE NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
14		SZKLASZ	√ CHAJA	38		- M	HOUSW. -	TO HUSBAND	-	-	-	KOSCOW		MATES FISCHBEIN	KOSCOW	- -
15	UNDER 16	-	√ ALTE	7		- S	NONE -	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
16	UNDER 16	-	√ RAJCE	6		- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
17		SCHWARZ	√ BASIA	23		- -	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	DOLHOMOSCISK	SALOMON SCHWARZ SONDOW A WIZNIA	- -
18		-	√ FEIGE	18		- -	SHOPG. -	GERMAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
19		STRAUSS	SARA	17		- -	MODIST. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	CILA SILBERSTEIN	KRAKOWIEC	- -
20		WILLNER	MENDEL	30		M M	MERCHANT -	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAIM MALER	DEMBICA	- BROOKLYN
21		-	FRIEDA	29		F -	HOUSW. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
22		WECHSLER	ISRAEL	2[illegible]		M S	LABOR. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	SIGMUND COHN	CIESZYN	- -
23		-	SALOMON	18		- -	1-307[illegible]-1-r4 41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
24		-	RACHEL	17		F -	SEAMSTR. -	POLISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
25		GOSTINSKA	GOLDA	37		- M	HOUSW. NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	-	-	BROSNEWICE		FEIGE KLEINBAUM	BROSNIEWICE	N.J. PATERSON
26	UNDER 16	-	MOSCHE	11		M S	NONE -	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
27	UNDER 16	-	ARON	10		- -	2-577926-9/20/38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
28	UNDER 16	-	BRANA	8		F -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
29	UNDER 16	-	GULA	7		- -	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
30		GERSCHENGORN	HENI	16		- -	- -	RUSSIAN	-	-	-	KOBRYN		GATSCHE PECKEL	KOBRYN	N.Y. NEW YORK

2A-24093-2/16 4[illegible] - I404

103

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States of the person to which the manifest shall be noted at the time of inspection.
‖ List of persons will be found on the last page of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at New York

Note.—If any one of such aliens appears to be [illegible] the surgeon [illegible]
If no surgeon is attached to the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to which alien is going and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be disregarded in the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Reusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 216

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by aid of corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of an offer, prior to coming, to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, by payment of passage or otherwise.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Every person admitted as an immigrant shall be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.RALF OPPENHEIM 630 EAST 136 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WOLOSZYN
2	-	HUSBAND	-	-			BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	LITHANIA	NAMIESTIS
3	-	FATHER	-	-			UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	GREY	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	BROWN	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-			SON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	GREY GREY	-	-	-
7X	-	SELF	,	-			BROTHER BUTI BRAWER 1350 W. CEDAR STR.AKRON OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	POLAND	WILKOWISCHKI
8	-	-	5	-			BROTHER F.WOLANSKY 3F HERZL STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	GREY	-	-	PINSK
9	-	-	15	-			BROTHER I.L. MORRIS LEVIN 1877 JOS CAMPAU DETROIT MICH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	BROWN	-	-	WARSAW
10	-	-	,	-			FATHER MENDEL GOLDREICH 267 LAWRENCE STR.ST.PAUL MINN.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLOND	GREY	-	-	-
11	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BROWN	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	,	-			SON CH.ENGELBERG 333 3 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	BROWN	-	-	KANCZUGA
13	-	GR.MOTHER	,	-			UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	GREY	-	-	-
14	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	SELF	,	-			HUSBAND BEC BERKOWITZ 55 BROM STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	BROWN	-	-	ROSWADOW
16	-	MOTHER	,	-			FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BLOND	GREY	-	-	RUDNIK
17	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	-
18	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	,	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	BROWN	-	-	-
23	-	SELF	,	-			SISTER SARA KREISEL 219 FAREY STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	KARLOW
24	-	-	,	-			SON SAMUEL UMLAS 94 GORECK STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	GREYBLACK	-	-	-	JANOW
25	-	-	,	-			UNCLE P.NKAS WASSERSTEIN 819 FIRST STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	,	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	ULANOW
26	-	-	,	-			FATHER ABRAM HUDES 48 CANOB STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	BLUE	-	-	PORITSK
27	-	UNCLE	50	-			UNCLE HERMAN FUCHS 801 WOODWORD AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLOND	-	-	-	ICZERNA
28	-	SELF	,	-			HUSBAND N.APFEL C/O I.BERGER 2528 E.43 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	DEMBIEC
29	-	MOTHER	,	-			FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	-
x5	-	FATHER	,	-			UNCLE RALF OPPENHEIM 630 E.136 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	LITHANIA	NAMIESTIS
30	-	BR.I.L.	,	-			BROTHER I.L.M.GOLDMAN BOX 547 FLEMINGTON N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	POLAND	JANOW

ERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid for by another person or by the government, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has contracted or engaged to perform in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether connected with any society or organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether over and not [illegible] physically capable and [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.RALF OPPENHEIM 630 EAST 156 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WOLOSZYN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	LITHANIA	NAMIESTIS
3	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"
7X	"	SELF	,	"			BROTHER BUTL FRAMER 1550 W. CEDAR STR.AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	WILKOWISCHKI
8	"	"	5	"			BROTHER F.WOLANSKY 3F HERZL STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	PINSK
9	"	"	15	"			BROTHER I.L. MORRIS LEVIN 1877 JOS CAMPAN DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	WARSAW
10	"	"	"	"			FATHER MENDEL GOLDREICH 267 LAWRENCE STR.ST.PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			SON CH.ENGELBERG 333 3 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KANCZUGA
13	"	GR.MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND BEC BERKOWITZ 55 BROM STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ROSWADOW
16	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	RUDNIK
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
23	"	SELF	"	"			SISTER SARA KREISEL 219 FARET STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KARLOW
24	"	"	"	"			SON SAMUEL UMLAS 24 GOREOK STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREYBLACK	"	"	"	JANOW
25	"	"	"	"			UNCLE PINKAS WASSERSTEIN 819 FIRST STR,NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ULANOW
26	"	"	"	"			FATHER ABRAM HUDES 48 CANOB ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PORITSK
27	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE [illegible]MAN FUCHS 801 WOODWO[illegible] E.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ICZERNA
28	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBA[illegible] APFEL C/O I.BERGER 2528 E.[illegible]3 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DEMBIEC
29	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
x5	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE RALF OPPENHEIM 630 E.136 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	LITHANIA	NAMIESTIS
30	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.M.GOLDMAN BOX 547 FLEMINGTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	JANOW

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 2 SEPTEMBER , 1940

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (so far as alien knows). State.	City or town.
1		RUDENSKIS V	JEWSAS	43		M	M	MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH YES		LITHANIA	HEBREW	LITHANIA	NAMIESTIS	CHAJA RUDELSKI	NAMIESTIS	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		" V	FEIGE BEILE	40		F	-	HOUSW. -	YIDDISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		" V	PESA	17		S	-	NONE -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	UNDER 16	" V	TAUBA	9		-	-	- NO UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		OPPENHEIM	LIBA	60		-	WD.	HOUSW. - TO DAUGHTER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6		BRAWER V	DAVID	18		M	S	STUDENT YES	YIDDISH YES	POLISH	-	POLAND	WYLKOWISCHKI	MOSES BRAWER	WYLKOWISCHKI	OHIO	AKRON
8		TRYBUCH	SONJA	22		F	-	NONE -	-	-	-	-	ROWNO	CHANA TRYBUCH	APTEKARSKA 9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		LUFT V	SURE GITEL	18		-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	WARSAW	ROCHLA LUFT	ROWNO ZUBOSKA 42	MICH	DETROIT
10		GOLDREICH	JOSPA	20		-	-	PHOTOGR. -	POLISH	-	-	-	-	JOSEF GOLDREICH	WARSAW TORGOWA 13	MINN	ST.PAUL
11		" V	GENIA	17		-	-	NONE -	-	-	-	-	-	-	WARSAW	-	-
12		ENGELBERG V	SARA	65		-	WD.	HOUSW. -	YIDDISH	-	-	-	JAROSLAW	KESSLER TAUBA	KANCZUGA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		KESSLER V	BERL	22		M	S	SPRINGLER -	-	-	-	-	KANCZUGA	-	-	-	-
14		" V	SALOMON	18		-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		BERKOWITZ V	ITA	44		F	M	HOUSW. NO	TO HUSBAND NO		-	-	RUDNIK	CHAIM LAUFGRABEN	ROSWADOW	-	-
16		" V	DORA	22		-	S	NONE -	TO FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		" V	ALTER	20		V	-	TAYLOR YES	HEBREW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		" V	MOSES	17		-	-	- 6/11/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	UNDER 16	" V	BEILE	15		F	-	NONE -	POLISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	UNDER 16	" V	SARA	13		-	-	- NO UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	UNDER 16	" V	HITZA [redacted]	11		female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	UNDER 16	" V	ABRAHAM	9		-	-	- 6/11/36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		KREISEL V	PEPI	19		F	S	SEAMSTR. YES	YIDDISH YES	-	-	-	KARLOWO	ESTER KREISEL	KARLOWO	-	BROOKLYN
X		UMLAS	RAIZL R.	64		-	WD.	NONE NO	TO SON NO	-	-	-	JANOW	FEIGE SIME DECKE	JANOW	-	NEW YORK
25		LAKS V	BERTSCH	24		M	S	TAYLOR YES	POLISH YES	-	-	-	ULANOW	ISRAEL LAKS	ULANOW	-	-
26		HUDES	DORA	18		F	-	NONE -	YIDDISH	-	-	-	PORITSK	M.PRIPERE	PORITSK	-	BROOKLYN
27		FUCHS	KLARA	19		-	-	NONE -	POLISH	-	-	-	ICZERNA	ABRAHAM FUCHS	ICZERNA	-	-
28		APFEL V	RACHEL	45		-	M	HOUSW. NO	TO HUSBAND NO		-	-	MIELEC	APFEL JOSEF	MIELEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29	UNDER 16	" V	ZISCHE	11		M	S	NONE -	UNDER AGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X5		RUDENSKIS V	BERTA	7		F	S	- -	- -	LITHANIA	-	LITHANIA	NAMIESTIS	CHAJA RUDELSKI	NAMIESTIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BASCH V	CHAJA	25		-	-	SHOPG. YES	GERMAN YES	POLISH	-	POLAND	JANOW	NO RELATIONS		N.J.	FLEMINGTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the word "Last" will be inserted in the certificate before the word "Surgeon"; if he joins the vessel at any port, the word "First" will be so inserted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(States whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19* 214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Semitic race for this test of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause, year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	10	NO	[illegible] AVE WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PRZECLAW
2	—	"	"	"	HUNT ..MASLEMAN 101 E.101 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLOND	"	"	"
3	40	"	126	"	SON ..LL ADLER JOSEF 111 SEVENTH FA 205 GRAND AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KANCZUGA
4	—	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	FATHER	—	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	SELF	—	"	BROTHER JOEL SYLBERBERG ST. LOUIS, MICH. 5921 PAGE AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BREST LITOWSK
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	—	SON.I.L.	—	NO	SON.I.L. IZIEGOR WOLYNOWSKI 77 E 110 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY BROWN		NONE	POLAND	ZAWSOZ
14	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BLUE	"	"	KOMORIV
15	—	BR.I.L.	—	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	APSAV
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Every question must be answered specifically, and the words "do," "same," or "ditto" must not be used. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question herein is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly conceals, aids, or abets the concealment of any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly entered by the immigration officer at the time and place of his arrival is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year, unless such alien was in distress or was saved from peril. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, other than one of those mentioned in the immigration act of February 5, 1917, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year, unless the existence of such disease was unknown to such person and could not with reasonable diligence have been known to him. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided for in certain cases in the immigration act of February 5, 1917, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to land in the United States, or who conceals or harbors him, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien who has been deported, unless such alien has received from the Secretary of Labor a special permit for his admission

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., 25 SEP. 1920, 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRATZEN	✓ SOLOA	17		F S	SCHNEIDERIN	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	PRZECLAW		HEIN KRATZEN PRZECLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCHER	✓ CHANA	22		" "	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASKEL SCHER PRZECLAW	"	"
3		SCHIFFMAN	✓ FEIVEL	56		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	KANCZUGA	MEYER WOLF AAK KANCZUGA	PA	PITTSBURG
4		"	✓ RIFKA	55		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	✓ OSKAR	21		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	✓ MARIAN	24		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SYLBERGELT	✓ ABRAM MOSES	23		M "	MERCH.	"	POLISH	"	"	BREST L TOMS		"HIEL LEBOWICH WARSCHAU WORANOFF 35	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13		WEKLER	✓ LEIB	60		M W	SALESM.	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		"	✓ LAGIRE	61		F "	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	CHANY	19		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-592-259 - 11/24/38

2-80/182 7/1,4 - 505

8-13-34

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If any such alien appears to be [illegible] then "Idiot," "Insane person," or "Epileptic," as the case may be, must be written across the face of the list or manifest sheet in connection with the name of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be given as indicated by the nationality of the immigrant and the language he may speak. The general words in black-faced type should be used in preference to the more specific designations, but the latter may be used when desired.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bohemian.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Korean.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
English.	Magyar.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Moorish.	
German.	Pole.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND DAVID KADYSCHENITZ C/O MR LEWIN STAND 108 FORSYTH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	LITHUANIA.	POWES.
2	"	FATHER	"				FATHER STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KURISKA.
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	B	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																			.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9	YES	SELF	NO				UNCLE JUDA NUSSBAUM 134 FERRY STR NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MIELICZ.
10	"	HUSBAND	"				HUSBAND LEWI SCHACHTER 84 PILI STREET NEW YORK,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	BUSCK.
11	"	FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	PAWLER B/ CHOLAJAR.
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF	50	"			BROTHER PAUL GRÜNHUT 364 EAST 41 ST STREET CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	DEMBIZA.
14	"	HUSBAND	"				BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	RZEZKOW.
15	"	FATHER	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	DEMBIZA.
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ALTZANDEL.
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	NO	SELF	10 NO				BROTHER H.STORK 702 E 12ST STR BROOK, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	POLAND	NAGOSZYN.
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	MORE	"			UNCLE REISECH BIEGEL 184 BLOCK AVE BROOK YN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ROBOZYCE.
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Every [illegible] of the United States or of any other country, or of any [illegible] of the United States or of any other country, or of any [illegible] of the United States or of any other country, or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1920.

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KADYSCHENITZ	JENTE	50		F M	HOUSEN.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	KURISKY.	SCHMUL RINSKOJ KURISKY	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		"	LEA	19		- S	SHOPGIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	LIPE LEIB	16		M -	SHOPBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	FREIDE	14		F -	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	12		M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	NECHAME	10		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																	
8																	
9		GERSTEN	JACOB	17		M S	CLERK	YES	POLNISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	KLARA GERSTEN TARNOW	POLAND N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SCHACHTER	PESIE	43		F M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	ESTA ROSEN SONNENGASSE 31 LEMBERG.	"	"
11		"	SARA	16		- S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	WOLF	9		M -	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		GRUNHUT	WOLF	45		- M	SALESM.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	NOWY TONZ GAL.	CHIEL GRUNHUT DEMBIZA GAL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		"	CHAJE	43		F -	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	HADASSE	18		- S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	SAMUEL	15		M -	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	MOSES	12		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	GOLDA	8		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		STORCH	DORA	18		F S	FARMR.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NAGOSZYN	SALOMON STORCH NAGOSZYN	N.Y.	BRONX
27		"	FELLA	16		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	LEIBA	14		M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BERGGRUN	RIFKA	23		F -	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROBCZYCE	HESTERA BERGGRUN ROBCZYCE	"	BROOKLYN
30		"	HINDA	18		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence within the country of which alien is native or citizen shall be stated; intended residence if to remain in country.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *, sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Note.—If any of said aliens are [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] which aliens belong and the language they speak. The name of country should not be used for this purpose, as many countries contain more than one race and more than one language. In the case of negroes specify whether black, brown, or yellow.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (specify Norwegian, Swedish, or Danish)
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (native of any island in the West Indies)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily and subsequently to depart therefrom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y S	SELF	YES	YES	1910-20 PHILADELPHIA		HUSBAND HERMAN GROSS 4111 NORTH B STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRGREYBLUE		NONE		SERBIEN	MOSTOROL
2	"	MOTHER	NO	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARKBLUE	"		"	OSIJEK
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND HERMAN GROSS 4111 N.COLUMBIA AVE PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"		"	"
5	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	"		HUNGARY	SOLOWAR
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	SZAROFALU
7	—	SELF	—	"			SON JAX FRIEDMAN 442 N CHRIST-OPHER ST. SO AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	CEPE
8	—	MOTHER	—	"			BROTHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACKGREY	"			LITHUANIA	VIBALIS
9	—	SELF	—	"			BROTHER J.NOTKOFF P.A. 111 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBLUE	"			"	"
10	"	"	5	"			BROTHER HEINRICH ROTH 371 SANDOL STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBROWN	MARTON RIGHT HAND			RUSSIA	CHAKON
11	NO	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER STANISLAW LEMANSKI 324 HAMILTONSTR. HARRISON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"		NONE		AUSTRIA	STRASZGANG.
12	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"			POL.	WARSAW
13	NO	SELF	-	YES	1913/20 ST.LOUIS MICH.		BROTH.I.L. JOHN SMELIK 316 CLINTON STR ST.LOUIS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	"	UNCLE	—	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		NONE		CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VES.
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					GREY	"			"	"
16	"	SELF	YES	YES	1911/20 JOHNSTOWN.		ST.EMMERICH 'S R.CATH HUNGARIAN CHURCH 220 BROAD STR JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					BROWN	"			UNGARN.	OLSO
17	76	UNCLE	L	NO			UNCLE ALOIS MEYER 1109 NINTH STR OSHKOSH WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			AUSTRIA	HENGSBERG.
18	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1911/1913 BROOKLYN.		HUSBAND JOZEF LASZCZEWSKI 209 BEDFORT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			POLAND	MARTYNOW.
19	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	YES	S.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L. CHRISMAN BENGEL 1121 N.ALLEGH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN	"			"	KAINOVA
21	"	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND JOHN KADINA BOX ... ONE INDIANA PENN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"			CZ.SL.	KERESTUR
22	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND ADOLF SPRINGER 811 E. 19 ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACKGREY	"			"	PRAGUE
24	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACKGREY	"			"	"	KIEV
25	Born at sea		"				Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Born at Sea	
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Every person who shall knowingly bring into the United States by land, water, or air any alien, any of whose relatives or friends are induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited by or on behalf of such alien or by any person interested in bringing him in, to migrate to the United States by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or who shall assist or encourage such alien to come to the United States by any means of transportation or otherwise, or who shall hire or contract with such alien to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States previous to the issuance to such alien of a certificate as provided for in section 3 of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense. Any person who shall aid or abet in the commission of any such misdemeanor, or who shall procure the commission thereof, or who shall attempt to procure the commission thereof by any other person, shall be punished by a like fine or imprisonment, or both, and shall be liable to the penalties hereinbefore prescribed. The master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien coming in violation of section 3 of this act shall be liable to a fine of $200 for each such alien, and may be arrested upon the arrival of such vessel in the United States and held in custody until such fine shall be paid or secured to be paid, or at his discretion admitted to bail in such sum as may be required not exceeding $500. Such fine may be remitted in whole or in part by the Secretary of Labor. The words "person" and "persons" in this section shall be construed to mean and include individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, and all other entities. The word "alien" as used in this section shall be construed to mean a person who is not a native born citizen of the United States or who has not been naturalized under the laws thereof. The words "United States" as used in this section shall be construed to mean the United States and any waters, territories, or other places subject to the jurisdiction thereof, except the Panama Canal Zone and the islands appertaining thereto. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 25 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROSS	KATARINA	32	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.SLAV.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	M.FORSCHNER NEUSTADT 26 STUOLZ J. LAW.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
2	UNDER 10	"	ALEXANDER	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	HELENA	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X		"	PAULA	6	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	M.BORSOT.IN HENTES.UZA 17 BUDAPEST	"	"
X	UNDER 10	"	SANDOR	10	"	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 10	"	MAGDALENA	8	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		ZEMAITIN	MALKA	39	"	WID.	"	NO	1-335317	TERNO	LITH.	HEBREW	LITUANIA	VILBOLIS	BEILA BECK VIBOLIS LITH.	OHIO	AKRON
X		"	ESTER	20	"	S	"	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOTKOWITCH	JACOB	15	M	S	SMITH	"	3-6	"	UKRAINE	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	M.NOTKOWITCH NEUEWELTSTR.8 BIALISTOCK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ROTH	TERESE	24	F	"	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STRASZGANG	MARIA ROTH STRASZGANG 76 POST PUNTIGAM.	"	BROOKLYN
10XX		MALECKA	MICHALINA	42	F	WID	HOUSEW.	"	POL.	"	POL.	POL.	POL.	WARSAW	MOTHER I.L. SKOLASTIKA LEMANSKA ZOLAZOA 22 WARSAW	N.J.	HARRISON
11	UNDER 10	"	SIGMOND	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
13		DOLEZAL	FRANTISEK	28	M	M	FARMER.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VES.	ANEZKA DOLEZAL NOVA VES CZ.SLOV.	MICH	ST.LOUIS
14	UNDER 10	SMELIK	ANTONIN	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 10	"	JAN	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PETER	JOSEF	40	"	"	BLACKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	HUNGARIK	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN	JOHN PETER . OLBO.HUNG.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
17		FABO	JOHANNA	25	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MARIE HOLLER KOEHRGASSE 19 VIENNA, AUSTRIA .	WISC.	OSHKOSH
18		LASZCZENSKA	MARCELA	40	"	W	HOUSEW.	"	RUTHEN.	"	POLAND 505	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	JAROSLA.	JOZEF TOMIAK MARTYNEA NEW POW KOHATYN GA.POLAND.	N.Y	BROOKLYN.
19	UNDER 10	"	ISABELLA A.	10	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		DORNL	RENEE	19	M	"	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	CZ.SL.	GERMAN	CZ.SL.	KANNINA	ANTON DORNER KANNINA	ILL	CHICAGO
21		KACMAR	MARIA	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	SLOV.	"	"	CZ.SL.	"	KERESTUR	JANOS POPOVIC KERESTUR	PA	CHESTNUT
22		GIKLO	ANNA	11	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SKRIDLOVICH	STEPHANIA	31	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	PROSTEJOV	JOSEF HRABIK LINZ A DONAU WALTERSTR. 12	ILL	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 10	"	"	7	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Born at sea	"	Anna August	[illegible]	F	S	none	No under age	no	"	"	Born at	sea		"	"	"
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		Vatter	Paul	E	39												
30		"	Clara	E	41												

99

8-190009-6/17/40.

8-174158 2-6-40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Per general regulations governing the movement of aliens, each alien shall be admitted to only one permanent residence in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W.Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *, sailing therewith* ____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nabraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 19*

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people." [illegible] the Language they speak. The original [illegible] the [illegible] and the Lowland Scotch, the Cornish tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian (Arabic).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish-Armenian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

Maste r

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 298

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Communist or Communistic form of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	YES	HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND HENRE ARZ S-O S.L.SANZ 12425 SUPERIOR AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TYDWIENICA
9	—	FATHER	—	" FATHER " CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	YES	BROTHER	NO	BROTHER W.CIECIERSKI DETROIT 2126 2ND AVE HASTINGS ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KORBYN
16	—	SELF	20	" UNCLE WAX SCHNEIDER 204 E 1ST ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ROZWATOW
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	—	SELF	—	NO	BROTHER MAX SCHNEIDER 197 FLOURST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	ZORNOV
23	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	—	"	WIFE KELLY PATCHEAGS 117 ATROCKVILL. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	TARNOV
25	—	MOTHER	—	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	SELF	—	"	BROTHER NATHAN JACHLEWICS ALBION NEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	WIELEC
28																				
29																				
30	—	SELF	—	NO	NOLL LE.S LEOPOLDSTADT 17G-11L ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	—	—	NONE	POLAND	WAIDAN

Note—Subject to [illegible] the master, owner, or lessee of any vessel who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien not duly listed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel on which such alien shall have been brought to the United States, or who shall refuse to deliver a list when demanded by the proper officer of the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien not listed or for which a list is not delivered. Any person who shall knowingly make a false statement in any list required by the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Officers of the Government of the United States and other organized government bodies coming to the United States under official orders are not required to be listed.

[illegible] of the United States of America

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 23 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	..	ABZUG	BERTHA	37	F	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TYSMIENICA	JONAS STRICK TYSMIENICA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9	16	"	SEVERIN	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	18	"	ROSALI	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		CEIFFINGA	GABRIEL	32	M	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOBRYN	J.BRONSTEIN WARSAW POKOMNA 8 VICH DETROIT		
16	X	WESSING	HELENA	22	F	S	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	EMILIA SPATHLE WIEN XX BAUER-N.Y NEW YORK LERASSE 26-30		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		BALSAM	NACHAL	17	M	S	WAITER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZABNO	ABRAM BALSAM ZABNO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		"	RIFKA	22	F	"	SERVANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		RATPENHAUS	HERMAN	42	M	M	SALESM.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	TARNOW	JAN RATPENHAUS WOLOWA 11 TARNOW	"	"
25	19	"	ISMAEL	10	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	19	"	LISER	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	X	MACHLOWICS	SALMAN	25	F	S	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	MIELEC	SAMUEL MACHLOWICZ MIELEC	MICH	ALBION
28																	
29																	
30	X	LECHSCHLAGER	DORA	34	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	MOSES FEUERLICHT JASLO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

09

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*The intended future permanent residence of an alien is not necessarily the place of his last permanent residence.

†Insert "Yes" or "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

297

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon of any vessel [illegible] there is [illegible] If the surgeon of such vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to the above [illegible] the following words, which are to be used and the list [illegible] words. The race of [illegible] be given, as Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, etc., but neither Gaelic nor Celtic.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Hebrew (Polish).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Servian.
Chinese.	Hebrew (Spanish).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pyrenean (Basque).	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (excepting Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible] 296

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and whether how and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9	— SELF	✓ YES	1904-14 NY.				HUSBAND JACOB PECHT 610 E 186 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MIELETZ
10	— MOTHER	— BORN IN N.Y.					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— "	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	— "	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22	— SELF	— NO					SON LASKER USA R 114 W 111 STR. NEW YORK	NO	"	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY-BROWN		NONE	POLAND	MIELETZ
23	— HUSBAND	— "					SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY		"	"	"
24	— FATHER	— "					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN		"	"	"
25	— "	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every question must be answered. Whether a person is believed to be an anarchist, or a member of a class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 18 SEPTEMBER 1920, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		HECHT	FRYDA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WIELETZ	HINDA LAUNER WIELETZ	NEW YORK	
10		"	BERNAT	12		M	S	"	"	POLISH	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	HELENA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	LILA	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		LAUNER	SAMUEL	31		M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WIELETZ	DAVID LAUNER WIELEK	POLAND N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		"	GELDA	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	LEA	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	HELENA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.CIT. U.S.CIT. U.S.CIT.

2 944/99-12/15/41

97

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of nationality unless otherwise stated.
† Race or people to be stated as in the box 1 Thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nabraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

295

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon not regularly employed on the vessel is employed to make the examination and affidavit, the reason therefor must be stated. If the surgeon has been employed for less than one month, the fact must be stated. If he is not sworn to with the master, the fact must be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" means the division of the human family to which each immigrant belongs and the language he or she speaks. The question is not one of blood, but of race or people of the immigration. The mother tongue is to be used, so far as possible, in determining the proper race.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Servian. Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

204

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) pursuits in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See section 38 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	NO	SON	T.L.	50	NO			ON. T.L. PAID BY T.S.S.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	LEFT EYE GREY RIGHT EYE BROWN		POLAND	ZELINA
6	"	"	"	"	"			"																	
7		BR.	T.L.	"	"			"												5		"	"	BROWN	NONE	"	"	LEINZON
8	"	"	"	"				"												5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"			"												4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"			"												5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	ZELINA
11	—	SELF	NO	"																4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	MOTHER	—	"				HUSBAND BEFORE TELMIN C-C BROOKLYN 1914 BROOKLYN N.Y. FATHER												4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	ZAKZUVEL
13	—	"	—	"				"												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	—	"				"												5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"				"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25	—	SELF	—	NO				HUSBAND ABRAHAM BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	POLIN
26	—	MOTHER	—	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Subject to such exceptions as may be provided by law or treaty, all aliens (other than alien seamen) arriving at ports of the United States are required by law to be examined by immigration officers, and certain classes of aliens are excluded from admission into the United States. Applicants for visas should be informed that the fact that a visa may have been granted them by an American consular officer does not entitle them necessarily to admission to the United States, but only entitles them to present themselves at a port of entry for such examination as is provided by law. Aliens of the classes excluded by law, described on the other side of this form, will not be admitted to the United States unless subsequently specially admitted by the Secretary of Labor. Certain aliens, also described on the other side of this form, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under bond or such conditions as he may prescribe. Any alien who willfully remains in the United States or its possessions for a longer time than permitted under the law or regulations made in pursuance thereof is liable to deportation. Any alien who, prior to his examination and admission, becomes a member of one of the classes excluded by law, described on the other side of this form, is liable to deportation. Any alien who, at any time after admission, becomes a member of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in the law, described on the other side of this form, is liable to deportation. Any alien who, at any time after admission, becomes a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to admission is liable to deportation. Any alien who, at any time after admission, is found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property is liable to deportation. Any alien who, at any time after admission, is found advocating or teaching anarchy, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, is liable to deportation. Any alien who, at any time after admission, is found advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property is liable to deportation. Any alien who, at any time after admission, is found advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 1920 21 SEPTEMBER , , 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		PELENBERG	SALOMON	50	M	M	SALESM.	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZELINA	NO RELATIONS	ILL	CHICAGO
6		"	RIFKA	39	F	"	HOUSE.	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	CHASKEL	22	M	"	SALESM.	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	GOLDA	20	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	RACHELIA	19	"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	FRIEDA	16	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		LEWIN	RIWKE	41	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	YES	"	"	"	ZAKLICZYN	ITCEK HERSON ZAKZEWER	N.Y.	BRONX
12		"	JARDENLEIA	16	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	CHAIE	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	NECHUM	9	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	"	CHASKEL	7	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25		SONIA	MARCUS	41	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLIN	SONJA BIRKELSTEIN MARKSTR. WOLIN	N.Y. BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 18	"	MORIS	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 18	"	HINDE	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																
29																
30																

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence must be stated in all cases.
† Race must be stated in every case. Nationality must be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note—If a surgeon of any vessel [illegible] the [illegible] he will [illegible] In such case [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each [illegible] the language and the last place of rest. The general racial blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only where the descent is not well known.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Antillean, Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this *. day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 202

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (Impossible to decide positively.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	NO	SELF	NO	BROTHER I.L.HENDRIK KOCH 2131 WYSSE AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TOMASZOW
15	-	HUSBAND	-	BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	BLOND	BLUE		-	-	ZAMOSC
16	-	FATHER	-	UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						-	-	LODZ
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				GREY		-	-	-
18	-	SON	-	SON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	BROWN	BLUE	RIGHT EYE BLIND	-	-	ZAMOSC
19	-	BROTHER	-	BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		BLACK	GREY	NONE	-	-	
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of paragraph 11 of Rule 5: Whether alien seeks admission to avoid prosecution for an offense against the laws of the country from which he comes, or to which his case is referred, for the reason that he has been charged with the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or whether he is a political offender, or because of his participation in an insurrection or rebellion, either of a specific individual or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their ethical character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14		STAB	✓ MORDKE	41		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND LODZ	ISAK KOCH LODZ	ZEGELSTR. 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	X	"	✓ CHAJE	39		F	"	HOUSW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	X	"	✓ ABRAM	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	X	"	✓ CESIA	6		F	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KOCH	✓ CHANE	62		"	WD.	HOUSW.	"	TO SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	✓ LEJA	26		"	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Do not record a waiting list emigrant (that is, one destined to a country other than the United States) unless he has been accepted by the country of his destination.
† Race or people should be indicated in the broadest manner possible, as White, Negro, Yellow, Indian, Hebrew, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Italian, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Scandinavian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, or other designations of the same character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nabraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

291

Note.—If any [illegible] in the [illegible] in the [illegible] in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given in each case the race or people to which alien belongs and the language he speaks. The general races or peoples will be found in boldface type in the column. Use other terms only when specifically required by the regulations of the immigrant inspector.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Creole, Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List //

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 , 20

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	—	HUSBAND	—	NO			HUSBAND BEBEL AUSTER 605 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE		POLAND	JESEFOL
10	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	STANISLAT
11	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24	—	SELF	—	NO			DAUGHTER JANIE SOSNOWILEWITZ NO C-O SOHEIN BLUM 44 E.C STR.N.Y.	" ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE"		POLAND	BREST
25	YES	COUSIN	—	"			COUSIN JACOB WOLOSKY 22 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"		"	SAMBOR
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Under [illegible] of the Act of March 3, 1903, [illegible] or [illegible] of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ●

S. S. NOORDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 30 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , 19

14—21B

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		~~AUSTER~~	SARA	31	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOBLAW	JENTE KOHN KREWUETZKA 8	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		"	~~KYNE~~	8	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW "	"	"
11		~~CHAIN~~		7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
~~24~~		JONK	FESZA	45	F	WIDOWE	YES	[illegible]	16	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BREST	FANI EPSTEIN BREST WIODOWA	NY.	NEW YORK
~~25~~		WOLOSKA	HELENA	22	"	S	SERVOSE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	SAWBOR	JAKOB WOLOSKI SAWBOR KOWARS-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
~~26~~		"	MARIA	16	"	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit to Canada or Mexico for permanent residence in the United States should be reported as destined to the United States.
† Race or people should be stated in this column.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

199

Note.—If any of said aliens shall make [illegible] than "white," "black," or "mulatto," [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] Caucasian, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Polynesian, Pacific Islander, etc., and not by the name of any country, except that persons may be described as Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burman, Siamese, Afghan, Turanian, Hungarian (Magyar), Basque, Maorie, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into The United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 198

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (visitor, tourist, in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction list, text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	FATHER	— NO		FATHER JOHN [illegible]1613 PHILIPPER, PHILADELPHIA PA		NO	ALMA S	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROEM.	GATTA
2	—	"	— "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	—	SELF	— YES 1907-14 PHILAD.		BR.I.L. GEORGE MOSS 2106 4 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	UJIFECSZ
4	—	HUSBAND	— " " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	—	FATHER	— NO		BR.I.L. GEORGE MOSS 2106 4 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	SELF	— YES YES 1910-20 CINCINATA OH.		HUSBAND GEORGE HLY 24 E.WL MECHANICTH. CINCINNATA OHIO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKGREY	"	"	TEVESVAR
7	—	"	— NO		BR.I.L. GEORGE MOSS 2106 4 STR. PHILADELPHIA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND "	"	"	UJIFECZ
8	—	HUSBAND	— "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"
9	—	FATHER	— "		NOLE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	—	SELF	— "		BOTHER MATHIAS TABOR 1512 MATHELD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"
11	—	FATHER	— "		FATHER NICOLAS THOMAS BOIK MECHANICTH. PHILADELPHIA PA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	—	"	— "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	— "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	— "		FATHER I.L.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	VINGA
15	—	SELF	— YES 1912-19 DETROIT OHIO		FRIEND ADRIAN FATHER AUTOM 90 2900 WOODWARAVE DETROIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	BLONDBLE	"	JUGO SL.	BIBELSKO
16	—	HUSBAND	— " " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	SON	— NO		SON CHAS ERIN OHIO ENA AVE 11 SPRINGTR. FALLS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	OLSCHADE
18	—	BROTHER	— "		BROTHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SIADE
19	—	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDBLE	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" BROWN	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" BLUE	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	—	BROTHER	— "		BROTHER IN LAW JOHN STEFANIC 1350 DIAMOND AVE BARBERTON OHIO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN "	"	"	"	ANYKSCIN
26	—	YES BROTH. I. L.	— "		BROTHER IN LAW IVAN STEFANIC 1350 DIAMOND AVE BARBERTON OHIO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" " "	"	"	"	KANISKA.
27	—	" " "	"		FATHER		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
25	—	SELF	— YES IN TRANSIT		SEAMANS HOUSE NEW YORK NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	CHILI	CORONEL
28	YES	HUSBAND 25	"		FATHER I.L. NIKOLA DOJMOVICH 1152 RYSSEL STR DETROIT M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK BLUE	"	"	"	ZOVALJE.
29	"	FATHER	"		GR.FATHER.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
30	"	BR.I.L.	YES 1908 MILWANKEL 20		BROTHER I.L. MIKE VERKOVICH 72 MESKEGO AVE, MILWANKEE, WISE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	"	RADIKOVCI

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or representation, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Act June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 749, 18 U.S.C. 1001.) Any person who shall knowingly and willfully falsify, conceal, or cover up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or make any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or make or use any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction of the Government of the United States, shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (Act June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 749, 18 U.S.C. 1001.)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. ...OORDAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 25 SEPTEMBER 1920 , 19

16—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							3-16631-.005										
1		SCHAEDT	✓ PETER	15		S	NONE				YES ROUM.	ROUM.	ROUM.	VETDEK	NO RELATIONS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		"	✓ JOHN	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		MAGNER	JOHAN	47		M	M BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UJPECZ	"	"	"
4		"	EVA	37		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	"	9		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		HELY	ELISABETH	41		"	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMESVAR	"	OHIO	CINCINATA
7		TABOR	JOHAN	42		M	" FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UJPECZ	"	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		"	ELISABETH	20		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	"	—		F	" S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		E	THERESIA	0		"	" SERVANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		THOMAS	MARIA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARAZKASA	"	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		"	ROSINA	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		THOMAS	NICOLAS	19		M	M OPERATOR	"	SERVIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	EMILY	16		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		VALUS	JOHN	19		M	M AUTOM. REPAIR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	BERTHA	17		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		UFIN	LENA	17		F	" NO OCCUP.	NO		NO	NO NATION.	NO ETH.	SERB	NATN.	STADE	MARCH NEL	N.LEDKIN ETH.AUSTRIA FALLS
18		"	VARA	11		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	IRENE	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	SOPHIE	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	LISL	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	"	LIL	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	"	LOTHER	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							6-105210-9/3/40										
24		BRAUER	✓ BERTHA	22		"	" SERVANT.	"	SERVIAN	"	"	"	"	MYEKOWYSZKI	MARIE BRAUER JOSEPH.	27 OHIO	AKRON
25	ADMITTED	BUTKOVIC	✓ JANA	21		"	SERVANT.		7-16324-9/10/41 (Bos)		SERVIAN	JUGOSLAV.	SERVIAN	JUGOSLAV.	KANISKA EVA BUTKOVIC KANISKA JUGOSLAV.	"	BARBERTON
26	ADMITTED	STEFANIC.	✓ KATA	11		"	NONE										
27		LOPRES	✓ GUNTCIDO	36		M	M LABOR		ENGLISH		CHILE	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DAYMOVICH	KATARINA	40		F	M HOSTESS	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	JUGO SLAV.	JUGO SLAV.	JUGOSLAV.	ZAVALJE	IELENA SZUTIC. ZOVALJE	20 MICH	DETROIT
29	UNDER 16	"	IOSEFF	9		M	S NONE	YES	KROATISS	YES	"	KROATE	"	"	INGO SLAVIA.	"	"
30		KOROV	✓ TODOR	25		"	M BARKEEP.	"	KROATION	"	"	"	"	RADIKOVCI	ROSA KOROV RADIKOVCI J.SLAV.	NISE	MILWANKEE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*The name in this column must be that of a person who has his permanent residence in the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
†Here insert whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Roumanian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Italian, French, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Cuban, Turkish, Armenian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Lithuanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Bulgarian, Servian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other American, or Other Nationality.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis M. Pike *, Surgeon of the "* *" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

197

Note—If a surgeon attached to the [illegible] the reason for [illegible] If a surgeon is not employed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered [illegible] the language [illegible] carried [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Russian (Great Russian, Little Russian, White Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Persian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.H. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

xxxxx.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 196

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Give full facts, and if final answer of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 Text or this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	MORE	NO			BROTHE' I.L.H.DE GOEY 64 RUNNYMEDE RD.SWANSEA ONT.	IN TRANSIT NO XXXAXXX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	SCARE RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER	HOLLAND	LOPPERSUM
2	YES	HUSBAND	,	NO			HUSBAND ISSIE FRIEDLAN D	NO	INTRANSIT	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSAROW
3	"	FATHER	,	"			RAILWAY STR.33 TORONTO ONT. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND	"	"	"	OPATOW
4	"	"	,	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	
5	"	UNCLE	,	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROWIC
6	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1898ESTER 1920 HAZY			HOME ESTERHAZY CANADA SASKATCHEWAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	LIBACHCVICE
7	YES	BROTHER	,	NO			BROTHER JIEL WEISBLOT FORSTERPLACE 4 TORONTO ONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	LEFT EYE BLIND	POLAND	STASOW
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BROS	DOEWE ✓	22	M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	COSTERWOUDE	F.BROS	LAGE STR.34 LOPPER ONT	SWANSEA	
2	IN TRANSIT	FRIEDLAND	ALTE ✓	39	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	NO	TO HUSBAND	POLISH HEBREW	POLAND	OPATOW	HERSCH MENDEL SUM	OPATOW ONT	TORONTO	
3	UNDER 16	"	MARIA ✓	10	"	S	NONE	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	HERSCH ✓	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	NAGEL	CHANE ✓	18	F	"	"	YES	YES	YIDDISH	"	"	"	OSTROWIC	"	"	
6	IN TRANSIT	SKOKAN	JAMES ✓	63	M	WD.	FARMER	"	"	SLOV.	"	CZ,SLOV.	SLOV.	CANADA	ESTERHAZY	NO RELATIONS	CAN. ESTERHAZY
7	IN TRANSIT	WEISBLOT	CHIEL	36	"	M	TAILOR	"	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KROZWANE	TAUBE WEISBLOT STASOW ZLOTA STR. 291	ONT. TORONTO
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If any surgeon who signs the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (Black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *of the* "NOORDAM" , *from* Rotterdam , *do*
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 6/6 , 1920

14—28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Subversive to this text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND WILL HOME AT [illegible] STATE R. SHENANDOAH N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	3	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	GERMANY	MEERANE
2	—	SELF	YESYES 1907-14 N.Y. UNION HILL		HOME OFFICE AND AT UNION HILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GRAY	"	"	ELSTERBERG
3	—	MOTHER	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LOSA ELSTERBERG
4	—	"	— BORN IN U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	UNION HILL
5	NO	SELF	YES YES 1906-14 N.Y. AND HIS EN-		WIFE MARJORIE BRUNSWICK U.S. WASHINGTON FOR PERMITS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BROWN	TATOYED RIGHT ARM	"	GERMANY	LENNEP
6	"	"	MORE YES 1914 THY		HUSBAND LEONARD BRANDT U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	NONE	"	OBSENZ
7	YES	"	" NO		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	"	HUSBAND	15 "		HUSBAND ANTON RADIAL 413 E [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SZILVAS
10	"	FATHER	" "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLUE	BLUE	"	"	NOVISAD
11	"	SON U.S.	" "		SON U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	YESYES 1903-09 GRANITE [illegible]		BROTHER BRIX U.S. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	JULICH
13	—	MOTHER	" " BORN IN "		SAME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GRANITE
14	YES	HUSBAND	5 NO		HUSBAND WILHELM [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	COLEM
15	NO	SELF	MORE "		U.S. KARL MANN A.V. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BLONDE	BROWN	"	GERMANY	NEU GERSDORF
16	—	"	NO "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	— "		FRIEND DANIEL MAYER AKTION HALL 36 W.STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
18	YES	FATHER	YES NO		FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHUTZ [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	11	FAIR	BLOND	"	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
19	—	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	10 "		SON ERNST SOLGE WASECA																			
21	—	SELF	10 "		[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]RTENBORN
22	—	HUSBAND	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	GEOJENDORF
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6

[illegible] the other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 2 SEPTEMBER, 1920 , 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERBERT	THERESE	27	F	S	SERV.	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEERANE	PAULINE HERBERT MEERANE WURGASSE 24	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
2		HERBERT	OTTO	28	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	ELSTERBERG	GUSTAV HERBERT 22 PLAUENSCHESTR. ELSTERBERG	"	UNION HILL
3		"	IDA ANNA	28	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S.C.	"	CHARLES	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		OBERBACH	WILLIAM F.	23	"	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	LENNEP	MICHELM OBERBACH WILHELMSTR. LENNEP	COL.	WASHINGTON
6		REHARTH	HEDWIG	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH	MICHAEL WASILAKOWSKI 2 TIEGEL STRASSE 25 HAMBURG	MICH	DETROIT
7		"	SOFIA	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG	"	"	"
8		"	HEDWIG	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		RAJMAN	ANNA	28	"	M	SLAVIST.	"	"	"	"	J.SLAV.	NOVISAD	KATICA VASOJEVIC NOVISAD RAJMAN 25	PA	READING
10		"	IRENE	10	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		REMSEK	KAROLINA	26	"	MID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S.C.	VON FELSENSTEIN	JOHANNA	44	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	NO RELATIONS BE U.S.A.	ILL	ROCKFORD
13	U.S.C.	"	ROSA	14	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SCHLAG	EMILIE	29	F	M	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	TREVES	ELEONORA KIRTIKA TIEGUS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		ANDERS	MARTHA	20	"	S	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	NEW BEDFORD	LUDOC SCHRIDTOF NEW BEDFORD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		"	KURT	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		~~SCHUK~~	LUDWIG	~~25~~	"	"	ARTIST	"	"	J.SLAVIA	"	J.SLAVIA	ZAGREB	STEFAN SCHUK ZAGREB	"	"
18		SCHUTTEL	WILHELM	19	M	S	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART PAULINE SCHUTTEL STUTTGART SCHUTTENSTR. 10	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19		"	ELISABETH	21	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		~~FOLZ~~	WILHELM	28	M	M	TRAVELER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	~~BERLIN~~ BERLIN	KARL SCHULZ INFANTERIE STR. 30	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		FOLZ	WILHELM	30	M	M	TRAVELER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	KARL SCHULZ INFANTERIE STR. 30	MINN.	WASECA
22		"	EMMA	27	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "NOORDAM" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* 20 *in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

193

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon shall make [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* , *19*

Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—4.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 192

14—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself or herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (whether admissible or not) pursuant to law.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Economic Test Oath test of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (whether admissible or not) pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER LEB STR	A.VOGEL	21.20	TON/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JASLOV.
8	"	MOTHER	.	"			GR "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	.	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	.	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	.	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	.	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	.	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Every alien [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924, and to the questions [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924, and to the questions [illegible] Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924, and to the questions

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „ NOORDAM " . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1920.

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7		WACHS	HENNI	34	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLOV.	NO RELATIONS.	ILLS	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	"	ARON	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	LASER	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	SARAH	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	ETKA	9	"	"	"	"	POLNISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	ISRAEL	7	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	SALOMON	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons going to join relatives or friends, and the names and complete address of such relatives or friends must be given.
† Last or former race or people to which they belong, as Negro, Polish, Spanish, Hebrew, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note—If more than one sheet is used, the last sheet only should be signed by the Surgeon and sworn to before the Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the alien, considered also as to birth of parents. The original stock or blood to which the alien belongs by race or nation. Do not enter English, Scotch, Irish, German, or other hyphenated designations, nor Greek, Roman, Hebrew, or Mongolian.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Russian (Russ).
Bohemian (Moravian).	Hebrew (Spanish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Hebrew (German).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Canadian.	Hindu.	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Irish.	Servian.
Cantonese.	Italian (North).	Slavonian.
Carolinian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Chaldean.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Mexican (Indian).	Turkish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
English.	Moorish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Persian.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Portuguese (Brazilian).	

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Master~~
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel,-MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 190

14—418

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ten-paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	, NO				HUSB AND WOJCIECH KACZMAR CZYK FRET STR.622 N.WHITING IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	,	FAIR	BLOND GREY	NONE	POLAND	KOMOZANY
2	-	BR.I.L.	, -				BROTHER I.L.FRANK MICHNA 251 WILL STR.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BROWN	BLUE	-	-	PRZYSZOW
3	-	FATHER	, YES	BORN		CHICA GO	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
4	-	-	- ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	NO	SLEF	4 -	1905		NEW YORK	HUSBAND PETRO KARPINSKY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	POLAND	JAWCROW
6	-	MOTHER	- -	14 BORN		-	245 E. 28 STR. NEW YORK N.Y. FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	YES	BR.I.L.	, NO				BROTHER I.L.PETER KABARA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BLACK	BROWN	-	POLAND	WOLA RAMI ZOWSKA
8	-	BR.I.L.	, -				405 LIVERNOIS AVE.DETROIT MICH BROTHER I.L.LEON SIENKIEWICZ 3311 E.48 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BROWN	SCARE ON LEFT CHEEK	-	BZURY
9	NO	BR.I.L.	MORE -				BROTHER I.L.JOSEF BURNAT 3728 SO.HERMITAGE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	NONE	-	SIEDLISK
10	-	-	- -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	SELF	, -				SISTER VIKTORIA KRZYZENSKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	GREY	-	-	FRAMPOL
12	YES	MOTHER	, -				61 WARD STR.WORCESTER MASS FATHER WILLIAM COTENS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	BLUE	-	-	SZDISZOW
13	NO	SELF	MORE -				1070 FAILE STR.4 NEW YORK N.Y. HUSBAND L.PUCHALSKI BOX 232 NEFFS OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	WYSOCKI
14	-	MOTHER	- -				FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	YES	BR.I.L.	50 -				BROTHER I.L. WILHELM SPINKER 5181 ENRIGHT AVE.ST.LOUIS MO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	BLOND	-	-	HUNGARY	NAKOVALWA
16	-	-	- -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	-
17	-	UNCLE	- -				UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	POLAND	PRZEWYSL
18	-	HUSBAND	20 -				HUSBAND J.WOLSKI 942 N. WOOD STR.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	SZUMSK
19	-	FATHER	- -				FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	- -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	- -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	- -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	NO	COUSIN	, -				COUSIN JAN BEDNARZ 418 OAK STR.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	RZESZOW
24	NO	SELF	15 -				HUSBAND ALBIN SLIWINSKI 51 47 STR.PITTSBURG PA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRACHOM DECOVERED	-	5	1	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	OSWIECIN
25	-	MOTHER	- -				FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	-	,	,,	-	BLOND	-	-	-	-
26	-	SELF	, -				PARENTS ADAM SZCZESNIEWSKI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	BLUE	-	AUSTRIA	ROHATYN
27	-	-	, -				JOHANNIS PLEIN PLAINFIELD N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	,	-	-	GREY	-	-	-
28	-	SELF	MORE YES	1913	20	N.Y.	FRIEND JAC DUBOWSKI 128 2 STR,NEW YORK CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	BROWN	BLUE	-	POLAND	KOSZEWATA
29	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BLOND	-	-	-	DONEC

NOTE.—Full and complete answers to all these questions must be given as to each person. The word "none" must be used where there is no information to be given in response to any question. Degrees of relationship should be stated, as "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "husband," "wife," "son," "daughter," "uncle," "aunt," "brother," "sister," "cousin," "nephew," "niece," "grandson," "granddaughter," etc. Questions 11 to 14, inclusive, relate to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily. Question 16 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 17 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 18 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 19 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 20 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 21 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 22 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 23 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 24 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 25 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 26 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 27 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 28 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 29 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time. Question 30 relates to persons who have been in the United States before and have gone abroad temporarily or who have come to the United States for the first time.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , 25 SEPTEMBER , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KACZMARCZYK	KATARI NA	25	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LWOW	PHILIPP BRYJWA KOMCZANY	IND.	WHITING
2		FONDERYS	EWA	51	F	S	FARMH.	YES	POLISH YES	-	-	-	PRZYSZOW	IGNAC FORDERYS PRZYSZOW	ILLS	CHICAGO
3	U.S. CIT.	MICHNA	JAN	14	M	-	NONE	-	-	-	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	-	-	-	-	-
4	U.S. Cit.	-	JOSEF	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		KARPINSKA	KATARYNA	28	F	M	HOUSEW	-	-	POLISH	-	-	JAWCROW	WASYL RADEJKC JAWCROW	N.Y.	NEW YRCK
6	UNDER 16	-	JAN	7	M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	-	-	-	-	-	-
7		HUDZIK	ZOFIA	19	F	-	FARML.	YES	POLISH YES	POLISH	-	-	WOLA RAMIZOWSKA	MICHAL HUDZIK WOLA RAMIZOWSKA	MICH	DETROIT
8		GORSKA	STEFAN	19	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BZURY	FRANCISKA GORSKA BZURY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		DABROWSKA	LUDWIKA	22	F	-	SERVANT	-	-	-	-	-	SIEDLISK	MICHAL DABROWSKA SIEDLISK	ILLS	CHICAGO
10		-	STEFANIA	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11		KOSC	ALBINA	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FRAMPOL	JAN KOSC FRAMPOL	MASS	WORCESTER
12		KALTEN	HIRSCH I.	13	M	S	NONE	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	SZEDISZOW	HIRSCH FURCHO JOSEFINSKA 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PUCHALSKA	ALEXANDRA	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	-	POLISH	-	-	-	NIEZENIEC	GREGOR KUDLAK KRAKAU NIEZNIEC	OHIO	NEFFS
14	UNDER 16	-	HENRYK	12	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		THIEL	JAN	39	-	M	MERCHANT.	-	GERMAN	-	-	GERMAN	PRZEMYSL	N.THIEL HAUPTSTR.168 KIENZE LOS. HUNGARY	MO.	ST.LOUIS
16		-	MAGDALENA	36	F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	UNDER 16	-	KATARYNA	3	-	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		WOLSKA	HELENA	44	-	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH YES	-	POLISH	-	SZUMSK	JAN PETNARSKY SZUMSK	ILLS	CHICAGO
19		-	ELEO NORA	20	-	S	CLERK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		-	FELICIA	19	-	-	TELEFON.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	UNDER 16	-	TEODOR	15	M	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	UNDER 16	-	BOLESLAW	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		PATER	JOSEFA	24	F	-	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	RZESZOW	NO RELATIONS	OH C	YOUNGSTOWN
24		SLIWINSKI	GERTRUDA	33	F	M	HOUSEW.	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	LIPNIK BIALA	ANNA ZIMMER HAUPTSTR.5	PA	PITTSBURG
25	UNDER 16	-	WANDA	9	-	S	NONE	-	POLISH	-	-	-	LIPNIK BIALA	-	-	-
26		SZCZESNIENSKA	MARYA	19	-	-	CLERK	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	GERMANY BERLIN	M.HANAKOWSKI KAISERIN AUGUSTA ALLEE 48 CHARLOTTE N BURG	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
27		-	SOFIE	16	-	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		FAUST	JASINOWY	32	M	S	LABOR	-	POLISH	-	-	-	U.S.A. NEW YORK	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		STADUK	STEFAN	27	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		FEDCHENKO	PIOTR	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Post-office [illegible] address [illegible] of [illegible] intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "HOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note—If a surgeon of a vessel [illegible] the oath [illegible] the regulations [illegible] If a surgeon of a vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be [illegible] and the language [illegible] carefully, the [illegible] to be used [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Scotch.
Bohemian	Hebrew (Polish)	Servian. Ruthenian.
Bosnian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Swedish.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Syrian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Master~~
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 188

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such past his own passage whether paid by relatives, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO				FATHER SALOMON MANDEL BROOM STR 90 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	NOWA FAIG.
2	"	FATHER					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	YES 1908/12 NEW YORK.				HUSBAND NATHAN GENURGA 102 WEST 68 STR NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	MOTHER	BORN IN U.S.A.				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	SLONIM.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	SELF	NO				HUSBAND SIMON GOTTFRIED 97 PESTROL AVE NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	POLAND	SLONCOW.
9	"	MOTHER	NO				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	husband W.S cit		"	TARNOPOL.
10	"	SELF	MORE				FATHER SENDER SCHACHTER PITT STREET 84 NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	JEZURNA.
11	"	FATHER	4				MOISHE ZEELIG SABILSKY NEW YORK 209 E 7 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	NOTKOW NOWY.
12	"	GR.FATHER					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WARSCHAU.
13	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	SELF	NO				FATHER JOSEF KERKER 67 SUFFOLK STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND A.RUBENSTEIN 4609 HOLSTOOSR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE.	"	KOLOMER.
16	"	FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKS FAVUS, GOOD	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	NONE	"	LUKOW.
17	"	HUSBAND	1 YES 1901 BROOKLYN.				HUSBAND SIMON IZAICKY 860 CHERRY STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
18	"	FATHER	NO				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	WASYLKOW.
20	"	HUSBAND	6				HUSBAND GERSCHON FREISTEIN C/O JACK MORGENSTEYN 71 E 69 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LUBARTOV.
21	"	FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	WASCHAU.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	BROTHER	"				BROTHER MAX SCHAPIRO 1697 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BRZEZINY.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	NO				BROTHER SALMAN JELIN 1697 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	OSTROLENKA
27	"	DAUGHTER	6				DAUGHTER B.MACHANOS 2018 BELMONT AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
28	"	SISTER	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
29	"	BROTHER	NO				BROTHER MOISCHE FERNLEYER C/O NEMBERG 1697 BOSKIND AVE BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	ZAREMBA
30	NO	GR.F.F.	"	"	"	"	GR.F.F. S.BEKER 22 W.3 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW

NOTE.—Deliberate false statement in any of these matters is ground for refusal of landing and for deportation at any time after entry. Any alien who at any time after entry shall be found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or who shall be found to have entered the United States in violation of law, is subject to deportation. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of law is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and to forfeiture of the vessel bringing the alien to the United States. Any person who advises the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or lawfulness of assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 23 SEPTEMBER 1920 , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MANDEL	REGINA	38	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWO FAIG	NATHAN APPELBAUM NOWA FAIG SABIESKIGO 27	N Y	NEW YORK
2		"	ERNA	18	"	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	ZAFIA	16	"	"	MODISTE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		GENURGA	JUDES	36	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH "	"	"	"	"	CHAJE GARALITZKI FANISWE 8 SLONIK.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	BENE	12	"	M	S	NONE	" "	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	JOSEL	10	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ZELIK	8	"	"	"	"	" "	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GOTTFRIED	ROSIE F.	35	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN YES	"	"	"	BERLIN	C.HAUPT MINSTR 9 C 20 BER/LIN.	"	NEWARK.
9	UNDER 16	"	MARKUS	6	"	M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SCHACHTER	PESSACH	23	"	"	MERCHANT	YES	JEWISH YES	"	"	"	LWOW	ESTER ROSEN SZPITALNA 31 LWOW GAL. POL.	"	NEW YORK
11		ELK	FEIGA	34	"	M	HOUSEN.	NO	WITH PARENTS NO	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	GITEL SABULSKY PAWIA UL 40 WARSAWA POLAND.	"	"
12		"	LIEBA	16	"	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	CHENIJA	12	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		HACKER	BERYCZ.	24	"	M	JOINER	"	HEBREW "	"	"	POLAND	KOLOMER.	JONAS LINDOR KOLOMER SOBIES KEROW 86.	"	"
15		RUBENSTEIN	HINDE	28	"	F	M	HOUSEN.	" JIDDISH "	"	"	"	LUKOW	LEIB JUNGSTEIN LUKOW SUDLEC ILLS	"	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 16	"	SEMIE	4	"	M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		IZBICKICJ	CHANE	36	"	F	M	HOUSEN.	YES JIDDISH YES	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	MOSJE WEISZ NASSINGOVE LITHAUEN POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18	UNDER 16	"	CHAJE	11	"	"	S	NONE	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	JOSSEL	9	"	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		EDELSTEIN	SURE-LAJE	28	"	F	M	HOUSEN.	NO TO HUSBAND NO	"	"	"	WARSCHA	FEIGE GRABSTOCK GESIA UL 57 WARSCHAU.	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	10	"	M	S	NONE	" "	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	SCHMUL	8	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	CHINKE	6	"	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SCHAPIRO	FAIGE	22	"	"	TAILOR	YES	JIDDISH YES	"	"	"	BRZEZINY	CIA SCHAPIRO BRZEZINY	"	BRONX
25		"	ESTHER	18	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		JELON	CHASI	35	"	F	S	NONE	YES JEWISH YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	JELON ITZEK WOLENSKA 5 WARSAW	N.Y.	BRONX
27		FAIN	SARA	40	"	"	M	HOUSEN.	" JIDDISH "	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	RAISE PROFESCHANSKE SUDLA 4 BIALYSTOCK.	"	NEW YORK.
28		"	LIZA	24	"	"	S	NONE	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LESNIEUNER	JACHVETY	19	"	F	S	NONE	YES "	"	"	"	OSTROVIA	CHAIM LESNIEWER ZAREMBA POLAND	"	BRONX
30		ZLOTOBROD	HELY	24	"	F	S	HOUSEN	" "	"	"	"	WARSAW	FATHER ABRAM ZLOTOBROD STAWISSCHILINA 9 WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis M. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note—If any [illegible] with the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 186

14—24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	200 YES	1917	BRIDGE PORT		HOME BRIDGEPORT CONN.
2	"	"	YES	1913	GR.RAPIDS		BELLSTR.95 HOME 754 MINNIESTR. GRAND RAPIDS MICH
3	"	BAT PETR.CO.	NO				INTRANSIT D.E.INDIES
4	YES	RAYMOND	50 NBS				BROTHER LOUIS BEMPT RAYMOND MINN
5	"	"	"				UNCLE "
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, a laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate or attendant or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this Question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	TATOED	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	SCARE ON FRONT	"	DEN HELDER
"	INTRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	D.E.I.	SOERABAJA
"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HOOGWOUD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Under the provisions of law, if any alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated in the laws excluding and deporting certain aliens, connected with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDAM ..... *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , 29 SEPTEMBER , *19* 20

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FONTE	JOHANNES	39		M M	SEEMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MARIA FONTE KORTE WAGENSTR. 15 ROTTERDAM	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
2		DOL	PIETER	54		M	WD. CARPENT.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	GR. RAPIDS.	A. DOL REMBRANDTPLEIN AMSTERDAM	MICH	GR. RAPIDS
3	IN TRANSIT	IRAH		32		F S	BABOE	NO	-	NO	D. INDIES	INDIA	E. INDIE	SOERABAJA	MACKENZIE WILLEMSPARKWEG 162 AMSTERDAM	D. INDIES	BATAVIA
4		REMPT	DIRK	35		M WD	FARMER	YES	-	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SCHAGEN	BROTHER G. REMPT SCHAGEN ND, HOLLAND	MINN	RAYMOND
5	UNCLE	-	HENDRIK	10		- S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UNCLE	-	-
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the home to which the immigrant intends to return after visiting abroad or temporarily residing abroad.
† Last race or people to which he belongs should be entered, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, Red, or other designation.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis W. Pike

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which the aliens arrive, the affidavit must be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which the aliens depart, the affidavit must be executed before the consul of the United States at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" means language, country of birth, and ethnology, as distinguished by grammar and the language spoken. Persons of mixed blood will be described according to the race or people with which they predominate. The number belonging to each race or people must be stated.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

* Specify whether Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, or Turkish race or people.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government bearing a passport issued by or their official character.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
ALIEN 2	NO	SELF		YES	1913/1920	FRIEND	J.VERNIERA NEWPORT NEWS.	214	33 NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	TATOOS ON LEFT HAND.	HOLLAND	RIDDERKERK.
" 3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	ROTTERDAM.
" 4	"	FATHER	"	"	1913/1914	"	NEWPORT NEWS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT/ MICH.
" 5	"	"	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/.HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM/
" 6	"	BROTH.I.L.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	"	YES	1913/1920	BROTHER	LOUIS BERG RAYMOND MINN.	RAYMOND MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	THE HALF PART MIDDLE/ FINGER LOST. RIGHT.	NETHERLAND	HOOGWOUD N.H.
8	"	"	NO	NO		BROTH.I.L.	MIEKE V.D.BERG HEBER CALIFORNIE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	UITWELLINGEN.
9	NO	SELF	NO			BR.I.L.	MIEKE V.D.BERG HEBER CALIFORNIE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	UITWELLINGEN.
10	"	FATHER	"			UNCLE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	OPPENHUIZEN.
11	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	YES			ACQUAINTANCE	MIEKE V.D.BERG HEBER CALIFORNIE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	UITWELLINGEN
13	"	FATHER	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREEN	"	"	OPPENHUIZEN.
14	"	SELF	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	UITWELLINGEN
15	"	"	"			BROTH.I.L.	MIEKE V.D.BERG HEBER CALIFORNIE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
16	"	FRIEND	"			BROTHER	H.JANSEN 270 FLAT/ DALE PLACE NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OSS. BRAB.
17	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1912/1920	WIFE	BLEEKER AVE VER AVE DETROIT MICH. AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN.
18																													
19	NO	SELF	100	YES	1916/		ACQUAINTANCE MRS [illegible] H. [illegible] AVE [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	UITHUIZEN.
20	"	"	NO	1916/1920		FRIEND	CHAS A.PACE ST.CHARLES ROCK ORE ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	"	"	"	KLOOSTER/ BEUREN.
21	"	"	2000	NO		BROTH.I.L.	W.KLEYN CHANDLER MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PUTTEN.
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	FATHER	"	"		UNCLE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	BARNEVELD.
24	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	YES	1916/19		ACQUAINTANCE	MR.STENARD BRUNSWICK GEORGIA JOSEPH VIRG. NEST YORK STR [illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.

Note.—Every person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the information required by this list shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Sec. 37, act of Feb. 20, 1907.)

PENALTY.—Persons willfully failing to list alien passengers, or to report additional or changed information required by law, or bringing aliens of prohibited classes, are subject to a fine of $100 for each alien in respect to whom such failure occurs. (Sec. 9, act of Feb. 20, 1907.)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" . . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1941.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		SLOTBOOM	JOHANNES	28	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U. S. A.	NEWARK N.J.	JOHANNES SLOTBOOM KATEN/ DRESSCHE LAGERDYK 320 ROT/ TERDAM.	VIRGI/NIA	NEWARK N.J.
3	UNDER 16	"	CORNELIA	29	F	S	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	PAULINA	2	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	JOHANNES	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		ZWAAL	AAGJE	32	F	"	"	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		REWET	NICOLAAS	33	M	"	FARMER	"	"	ENGL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		V.D.WAL	GERKE	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ODDENHUIZEN FRIESLAND.	H.V.D.WAL	ODDENHUIZEN	CALIF.
9		V.D.WAL	TJITSKE	24	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ODDENHUIZEN FRIESLAND.	H.V.D.WAL	ODDENHUIZEN	CALIF.
10	UNDER 16	"	SJOERDJE	3	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JACOBJE	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		HETTINGA	HEIN	49	M	"	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	"	HEIN HETTINGA	ODDENHUIZEN	"
13		"	EELKJE	21	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	PIETER	17	M	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		KUIZEN	TJERK	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN V.D. ZEE	ODDENHUIZEN	CALIF.
16		~~VD.BRUCK~~	~~ANNA M.F.~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~OSS~~	~~"~~	~~H.V.D.BRUCK~~	~~OSS~~	~~N.Y. NEW YORK~~
17		BLEEKER	HENDRIK	31	M	M	BANKM.	YES	DUTCH ENGL.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	H.BLEEKER	DETROIT	MICH.
18																	
19		ETTEMA	[illegible]	38	M	S	FARM.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	[illegible]	S.ETTEMA	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		SCHELTENS	THEODORUS	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	[illegible]	ARIE SCHELTENS	[illegible]	ILLS ST.CHARLES
21		DORPENBERG	GERRIT	44	"	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARNEVELD	G.DORPENBERG	PUTTEN GELDER/	MINN CHANDLER	
22		"	ALBARTA	40	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAND.	"
23	UNDER 16	"	JAN	14	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	BART	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	ALBERT	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	KAREL	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	GERRITJE	5	F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	JAN WILLEM	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	GYSJE	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KOOP	HERMAN	31	M	"	CHARTERER	"	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	AMS[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	VIRG. NORFOLK

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "KOORDAM" *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

183

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is to be executed before a consular officer at the port of departure, and the reasons therefor stated in the space provided in the certificate of the consular officer at the bottom of the list or manifest.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate of examination is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(~~Master~~. Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191* 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of his birth or race after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, which? If supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. Communistic etc.	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO		DAUGHTER A.V.JAARSVELD 2262 CLEVEL AVE.DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
2	-	-	MORE YES 1916 CLEVE 19 LAND		BROTHER H.WEEMA 3061 W. 46 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	BROWN	-	-	-	AMSTERDAM
3	-	-	- - 1915 TULARE 20		HOME BOX 434 TULARE CAL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BLOND	GREY	-	-	SLOTEN
4	-	-	12 NO		BROTHER JOEL ROSENBLUM WATERSTR.109 PATERSON N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BLACK	BROWN	-	POLAND	BRZEZIN
5																								
6	NO	SELF	MORE YES 1916 CLEVE 20 LAND		SON H.WEEMA 3061 W. 46 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
7	-	MOTHER	- - - -		BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	-
8	-	-	- - - -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	BLACK	BROWN	-	-	-
9	-	SELF	- - 1913 PATERSON 20		BROTHER CORNELIS WALDER 117 E. 27 STR.PATERSON N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	BLOND	GREY	-	-	EERSEL
10	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE L.VAN DER MEER R.R.3 GRAND RAPIDS KENT MICH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-	-	BLUE	-	-	HORNHUIZEN
11	-	BR.I.L.	MORE -		BROTHER I.L.JAN SMIT R.F.D. WAUPIN WISC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	BROWN	BROWN	DEFORMED FOREFINGER RIGHT HAND	-	V ENENDAL
12	-	BROTHER	- -		BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-	BARNEVELD
13	-	UNCLE	25 -		UNCLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	-	VEENENDAL
14	-	-	- -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	BLOND	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	- -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	- -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	BLUE	-	-	-
17	-	BROTHER	10 -		BROTHER JOHAN VAN KLEEF WALKE STR.141 MA PIN WISC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	BROWN	-	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	-	SOEST
18	-	FATHER	25 -		FATHER L.KUIPERS 6 STR. SHELDON IOWA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	-	AMSTERDAM
19	-	SELF	20 -		SON I.L. M.KLEIN 741 S. EKKVALE AVE.CHICAGO COOK ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	GREY	BLUE	-	-	BEERTA
20	-	-	MORE YES 1901 CHICAGO 20		HUSBAND HENDRIK ACHTERBERG 9 12 FLATCHERSTR.CHICAGO ILLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	BROWN	GREY	-	-	DORDRECHT
21	NO	-	30 - 1910 GR.RAPIDS 20		HUSBAND JAN VERMEULEN 707 FRONT AVE.GR.RAPIDS MICH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	-	AMSTERDAM
22	-	MOTHER	- - - -		FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	SELF	- - 1894 MUSKE 1920 GON		HUSBAND HENDRIK NIENENHUIS WOOD AVE.389 MUSKEGON MICH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	GREY	-	-	-	BERGUM
24																								
25	NO	SELF	NO YES 1913 20	DETROIT	COUSIN W.C.MEYERHOVEN HOLKUM AVE.1013 DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NOND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
26	-	HUSBAND	- - 1907 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	SELF	25 -	INTRANSIT	HUSBAND H.M.VAN RAAPHORST CONCORD AVE.1609 DETROIT MICH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	GREY	-	-	-
28	-	-	- NO		FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	BLONDBLUE		-	-	-
29	-	-	- -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	- -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 2-17, 20 SEPTEMBER, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Town if future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SNYDER	SARA	68		F WD	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SLOTEN	H.STEP JONGE ROELENSTEEG AMSTERDAM	MICH	DETROIT
2		WEEMA	GERRIT	20		M S	GARDENER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	AMSTERDAM	J.F.WEEMA BURGENSTR,192 AMSTERDAM	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		OPMEER	CORNELIS	56		- -	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	SLOTEN	K.OP MEER SLOTEN, N.H.	COL.	TULARE
4		ROSENBLUM	WOLF	17		- S	COIFFEUR	-	YIDDISH	-	POLISH	HEBREW	-	AMSTERDAM	M.SCHWEIZER ROZENGRACHT 214 AMSTERDAM	N.J.	PATERSON
5																	
6		WEEMA	MARIA	40		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	J.F. WEEMA BURGENSTR.192 AMSTERDAM	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7	UNDER 16.	-	MARIA	15		- S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	UNDER 16	-	CONSTANT	13		M -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		WALDER	KAREL	43		- -	SILK DYER	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROTTERDAM	JOHANN WALBER RANUNKELSTR. 6 ROTTERDAM	N.J.	PATERSON
10		DYK	LUBERTUS	27		M -	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ULRUM	W.DYK ULRUM	MICH	GR.RAPIDS
11		V.D.BOVENKAMP	PETER	40		- M	FACT.LAB.	-	-	-	-	-	-	VEENENDAL	J.V.D.BOVENKAMP VEENENDAL	WISC	WAUPIN
12		-	EVERTJE	40		F -	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	UNDER 16	-	ANNETJE	14		- S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	UNDER 16	-	JANTJE	12		M -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	UNDER 16	-	HENDRIJNTJE	10		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	UNDER 16	-	WILLE MINA	8		F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		VAN KLEEF	KORNELIS	24		M S	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WILLEM VAN KLEEF BIRRIHT STR. 19 SOEST	-	-
18		KUIPERS	ALBERT	24		- -	CARPENTER	-	-	-	-	-	-	AMSTERDAM	M.J.OTSEN AGATHA DEKENSTR, 32 AMSTERDAM	IOWA	SHELDON
19		OTTENHOF	PIETER	73		- WD.	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	GRONINGEN	J.GROS WERKMANSSTR.121 GRONINGEN	ILLS	CHICAGO
20		ACHTERBERG	SOFIE	37		F S	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	DICK ACHTERBERG NAARDEN	-	-
21		VERMEULEN	THEODORA	33		- M	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	GR.RAPIDS	H.REYNDERS AMSTERDAM KARNEMELKSLOOT	MICH	GR.RAPIDS
22	UNDER 16	-	THEODOOR	11		M S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROYSDALSTR.89	-	-
23		NIENENHUIS	ANKJE	59		F M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	MUSKEGON	N.W. LE METRE GOUDSCHBLOEM STR. 67 AMSTERDAM	-	MUSKEGON
24																	
25		V.D.KROEF	ADRIANUS C.	51		M M	MERCH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	E.V.D.KROEF KL.GARTMANS PLANTSOEN 15 AMSTERDAM	MICH	DETROIT
26		-	ELISABETH	23		F -	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	4/F 2nd	VAN RAAPHOUT	JANSJE	35		- M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	J.W.DE GROOT ZANDHOEK 12 AMSTERDAM	-	-
28	UNDER 16	-	CHRISTIAN	7		M S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	UNDER 16	-	JAN WILLEM	4		- -	-	NO UNDER AGE		NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	UNDER 16	-	ELISABETH	2		F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "NOORDAM" *, sailing therewith* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin Fee & Tax	Alien Tax	Total Collected
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 26th 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spencer	Gowin	29		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. December 12th 1890		Philadelphia Pa. 6129 Nassau Rd.
2	Denker	William Allan	21		M	S	Boston, Mass, March 28th 1899		Haverhill Mass. 137 Amesbury Rd.
3	Pilvinis	Anthony	32		M	S		DistrictsCourt of Boston Mass. Feb. 8th 1914	Boston Mass. 283 Broadway
4	Rees	John M.	33		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. February 6th 1887		Pittsburgh Pa. 2726 Veteransstr.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—37

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of 179, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~SEPT. 20TH. 1910. CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO. ILLINOIS~~	~~HOME. 913 OREGON PLACE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS~~
2	NIEDERER	ALBERT	43		M	M		JUNE. 1ST 1912. COMMON PLEAS COURT OF. HUDSON COUNTY. JERSEY CITY. NEW-JERSEY.	HOME. 998 HIGHPOINT AVE. NORTH BERGEN. NEW-JERSEY.
3	KUECKSTUHL	KATHARINA.	30		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	HOME. 67 IRVING STR. JERSEY CITY. NEW-JERSEY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON SEPTEMBER 25TH 1920, Arriving at Port of 178, 19

BOULOGNE-S-ME

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOURMANS.	PAUL.	29		M	S		JULY. 5TH 1918. NEW-JERSEY. CAMP COURT. NEW-YORK. DISTRICT.	909 TOULOUSE. STR. NEW-ORLEANS. LOUISIANA.
2	MEHMEL.	KATHARINA.	52		F	DIV.		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	HOME. 9926 JUSTIN STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	~~BREZINSKI.~~	JOHN.	38		M	M		MAY. 28TH 1918. MUNICIPAL COURT. SHAWANO. WISCONSIN.	3919. N. ALONTKELLO. AVE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
4	SMITH.	AUREL.	36		M	M		OCT. 15TH 1900. SUPERIOR COURT. MADISON. COUNTY. ANDERSON. INDIANA.	841 NORTH CENTER STR. STOCKTON. CALIFORNIA.
5	" "	ELISE	30		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
6	HUBER	CHAS.	42		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT. ST CLAIRE. COUNTY. ST JOSE. CALIFORNIA.	250 EMERSON STR. PALOALTO. CALIF.
7	" "	ANNIE.	35		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
8	" "	" "	10		F	S	PALOALTO. CALIFORNIA.	AUG. 20TH 1909.	" " " " " " "
9	" "	CAROLINE.	8		F	S	" " " " "	NOV. 20TH 1911	" " " " " " "
10	BRADLEY.	WILLIAMS. NELSON.	50		M	M	SPRINGFIELD. TENNESSEE.	DEC. 3RD. 1869	P.O. 331 HOPKINSVILLE. KENTUCKY.
11	SCHULTZ.	LYDIA. SCHAUB.	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	890. F. STREET. NORTH WEST. WASHINGTON. D.C.
12	" "	SIEGFRIED.	7		M	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS. NEW-YORK.	" " " " " " "
13	" "	EMMANUEL.	2		M	S		" " " " "	" " " " " " "
14	~~WEDERER.~~	ALBERT.	43		M	M		JUNE. 20TH 1912. COMMON PLEAS. HUDSON COUNTY. NEW-YORK.	990 HIGH POINT AVE. NORD-BERGER. NEW-JERSEY.
15	KELLER	ELISE.	27		F	M		1890. MONROE COUNTY COURT. ROCHESTER. NEW-YORK.	92 CONKEY. AVE. ROCHESTER. NEW-YORK.
16	~~KUCKSTUHL.~~	KATHARINA.	30		F	M		1894. NEW-YORK.	67 FRONT STR. JERSEY-CITY. NEW-JERSEY.
17	KAGENBASS.	ULLRICH.	42		M	S		FEB. 19TH 1920. COMMON PLEAS. HUDSON COUNTY. NEW-YORK.	715 MONROE PLACE. WEST NEW-YORK.
18	JACOVACHE.	CONSTANTIN.	31		M	M		JAN. 19TH 1920. SUPREME COURT. STATE OF. NEW-YORK. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	367 VAN BRENT STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	" "	ANTONIEDA.	27		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
20	JAPSLEA.	GEORGE.	30		M	M		MAY. 9TH 1911. COMMON PLEAS. COURT OF CUYAHOGA. COUNTY OHIO HELD AT CLEVELAND OHIO.	1912. NORTH EAST 9TH. STREET. CANTON. OHIO.
21	" "	REGINA.	26		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
22	" "	NICOLAE.	6		M	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO.	FEB. 9TH 1912	" " " " " " "
23	" "	MARIA.	8		F	S	CANTON. OHIO.	DEC. 15TH 1913	" " " " " " "
24	LANDEL.	ROBERT. S.	23		M	M	PLAQUEMINE. LOUISIANA.	OCT. 6TH 1900	612 COMMERCE STR. SHREWPORT. LOUISIANA.
25	ROOS.	DAVID.	24		M	S		APR. 19TH 1920. WEST DISTRICT COURT. OF LOUISIANA.	" " " " " " "
26	KIEFFER	AUGUST.	47		M	M		MAY. 14TH 1907. COURT OF ST LOUIS. MISSOURI.	1917 MADISON STR. ST LOUIS. MISSOURI.
27	" "	JOSEPHINE.	41		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
28	LAUKES	MARY	33		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	7044 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS
29	" "	EMIL.	7		M	S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. FEBRUARY 12TH 1913		" " " " " " "
30	~~GOHAMM~~	ELSIE.	19		F	S		~~JUNE. 29TH 1919. CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO.~~ ILLINOIS.	915 CRESCENT PLACE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM SEPT. 25TH 1920, 19 . Arriving at Port of 1779

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAUSAK	EDWARD	33		M	M		CITY COURT OF JERSEY CY N.Y. APRIL 1910	242 SECONDSTREET. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
2	NEBEL	ANDEW	53		M	M		WASH. PASS. 59587. JUNE 29TH 1920 SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FEBR. 6TH 1899	311 E. 85TH STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	SCHRAMM	PAUL	22		M	S		COOK CY COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1916	9L5CRESCENT PLACE, CHICAGO. ILL.
4	BERGER	ANNA	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND. R. BERGER 1327 FLATBEESH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	V.D.LINDE	HENDRIK	59		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PATERSON N.J. MARCH 1902	NEW-YORK N.Y. AELION HALL 36 W. STREET.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 25TH 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1920 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WOLFF	GEORG	74		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO. ILL. 1878	308. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
2	SELIGMAN	MARTIN	58		M	M		S.C. ANDERSON. SEPTEMBER 1900	ANDERSON, SC.
3	GREENHUT	PAUL	32		M	M		WASH. PASS. 30287, MAY 7TH 1920	355 E. 61ST STREET BESN. 364 E. 61ST S STREET. CHICAGO, ILL,
4	GILLESSE	ANTONIUS BERNARDUS	32		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF INGHAM COUNTY. LANSING. MICH. MAY 6TH 1920	1309 VINESTREET. LANSING. MICH.
5	ERK	J. HENRY	53		M	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. SEPT. 2ND 1867		338 OLIVER BLDG. PITTSBURGH. PA
6	FINE	EDWARD	37		M	M		CITY HALL. BROOKLYN. N. Y. 1915	12 FILLMORE PLACE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
7	GEWIRTZ	HENRY	44		M	M		WASH. PASS. 27907. MAY 5TH 1920	81 MORTONSTREET, BROOKLYN. N. Y.
8	DUESING	HERMAN	51		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT FAIRFIELD COUNTY. CONN. 1898. OCT.	BRIDGEPORT. CONNETICUT. 1169 EAST C MAINSTREET
9	CAPPON	JACOB	50		M	M		COMMON PLEAS. PATERSON N. Y. SEPT. 25TH 1896	60 NORTH 1ST STREET. PATERSON. N. Y.
10	BUFFINGTON	SOPHIE W.	46		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	WASH. PASS. 30501. JUNE 24TH 1920	4851 CAL. AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
11	BOWER	GEORGE	36		M	M		" " 167070. FEBR. 3RD 1920	ELK GROVE. CAL.
12	"	"	42		F	M		" " 167071 " "	" "
13	BOLLIN	JULIUS	67		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW JERSEY. NEWARK. 1873	103 SO. 8TH STREET. NEWARK, N. J.
14	BIEL	KLASS	44		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY. ILL. DEC. 19TH 1901 WASH. PASS. 14297. APRIL 13TH 1920	1221 WEST 72 PLACE. CHICAGO
15	"	ANNA	43		F	M		" "	" "
16	"	JENNIE	6		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 22ND 1913	" "	" "
17	BEHRLE	FRANK	28		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT. BROOKLYN. N. Y. DEC. 26TH 1919	128 BAY 17TH STREET. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
18	"	ALICE	21		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. SEPT. 20TH 1898	" "	" "
19	ABBENSETH	HENNY	52		M	M		GARY IND. DISTRICT COURT. OCT. 15TH 1911	1200 WASH. STREET. GARY. INDIANA
20	VERMEER	WALTER	54		M	S		WASH. PASS. 30166. MAY 7TH 1920	344 W. MARKSTREET. YORK. PA
21	FOLGERT	SIMON	31		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF JEFFERSON COUNTY. NOV. 13TH 1915. WASH. PASS. 39571. MAY 20TH 1920	WATERTOWN. N, Y, 144 FRANKLINSTR.
22	GRILL	HENRIETEE	35		F	M		WASH. PASS. 7751	3050 W. 26TH STREET. CHICAGO ILL.
23	"	MILES	10		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 25TH 1920	" "	" "
24	UNGER	WILLIAM	28		M	M		WASH, PASS. 7293. MARCH 31ST 1920	591 FIRST AVE, N. Y.
25	"	ELISABETH	24		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	" "	" "
26	BECK	LUDWIG	47		M	M		DISTRICT COURT. N. Y. JUNE 7TH 1899 WASH. PASS. 16362. MARCH 11TH 1920	HAVEN AVE 296. NEW YORK CITY
27	REYNOLDS	CARMITA B.	34		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JUNE 5TH 1885	WASH. PASS. 79200. AUG. 6TH 1920	2648. N. 7TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA
28	"	ALFRED E.	34		M	M	" " NOV. 23RD 1885	" 76367. JULY 3RD 1920	250. S. BROADSTR. " " "
29	RUTGER	ANNA B	36		F	M		CITY COURT OF NEW YORK. JAN. 30TH 1911 WASH. PASS. 12054. APRIL 9TH 1920	3267 DEVOSTREET. GLEENDALE. L. I.
30	SPITZER	MINNIE L.	40		F	M		WASH. PASS. 31782. MAY 8TH 1920	WOODMERE. L. I. N. Y.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ROTTERDAM . SEPT. 25TH . 19 20 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HORN	ANNA IDA	50		F	S		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT, 1916	32 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN.
2	"	MAX	18		M	S		"	"
3	JUCHEM	PETER VAN	48		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT KENT. COUNTY, MICH, APRIL 20TH 1920	5006 MONROE AVE. GR, RAPIDS. MICH.
4	KRUSE	HENRY	40		M	S		SPOKANE U.S. COURT. SEPT. 14TH 1916. WASH. PASS. 134556, NOV. 1ST 1919	SPOKANE WASH. 618 CINCINATI STR
5	MOLHOEK	CORNELIUS CENT	27		M	S		MONROE COUNTY. N.Y. HELD AT ROCHESTER. N.Y. JUNE 29TH 1920	81 TURPENSTREET, ROCHESTER. N.Y.
6	PRINS	LEENDERT	56		M	M		WASH. PASS. 6466. MARCH 31ST 1920	HOME. CHURCHSTR. 2609. NORFOLK. VA
7	ROBENSTEIN	MARY	64		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	WASH. PASS.	104 STRATFORD AVE. PITTSFIELD. MASS
8	"	EMMA	27		F	S	PITTSFIELD MASS. JUNE 3RD 1893	"	"
9	"	ARTHUR	23		M	S	" " APRIL 27TH 1897	"	"
10	SCHETTER	CHARLES	57		M	M		PROVIDENCE COURT. MARCH 30TH 1894	58 CORNERFORDSTREET. PROVIDENCE. R. I.
11	"	ALMA	57		F	M		"	"
12	SCHNEIDER	MAX	55		M	S		DISTRICT COURT. U.S.A. FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. WASH. PASS. 16571. APRIL 21ST 1920	COYTESVILLE, N.J. WEST VIEW PLACE
13	SCHIEFERDECKER	ELISABETH	40		F	M		WASH. PASS. 52957. JUNE 14TH 1920	64 YAPHANK ST, WOODHAVEN. N.I.
14	"	CHARLES	11		M	S		"	"
15	WOLFSDORFF	BRUNO	68		M	WD		52197. JUNE 12TH 1920	"
16	SIEGERT	HENRY	56		M	S		KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCT. 20TH 1892 SUPERIOR COURT. MARCH 27TH 1900	427 FAIRVIEW AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
17	STADTLANDER	JOHN	60		M	S		CITY COURT. POSTOFFICE NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 15TH 1882	408 FRANKLIN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
18	STERN	FRIEDA	42		F	M		BRONX VOURT. NEW YORK 1916	1050 LOWELLSTREET. NEW YORK
19	ULLMAN	OSCAR W.	43		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT. PATERSON, N.J. JUNE 1904	249 MARSHALL STR. PATERSON. N.J.
20	VERHEY	WILLIAM	33		M	M		WASH. PASS. 27912. MAY 5TH 1920 SUPREME COURT. N.Y. ORANGE COUNTY. 15/12/1911	WOODLAND AVE 12. ANNAPOLIS. MD.
21	WAGNER	OTTO	40		M	M		WASH, PASS. 44912. MAY 28TH 1920 SUPREME COURT. 11TH MAY 1911, NEW-YORK	STR. 12. 16TH ELMHURST. L. I. NEW YORK
22	WAKKER	GYSBERT	32		M	M		" BALLSTON SPA. N.Y. SEPT. 20TH 1915 WASH, PASS. 120511. SEPT. 25TH 1919	SCHENECLADY. N.Y. R.F.D. 7
23	"	ANTONIA I.	35		F	M		"	"
24	"	ARNOLD	2		M	S	BALLSTON. SPA. NOV. 22ND 1917	"	"
25	WEBER	LOUIS A.	54		M	M		MONROE COUNTY COURT, ROCHESTER, N,Y, WASH. PASS, 39456. MAY 20TH 1920	11 IWRING PLACE. BUFFALO. N.Y.
26	WEG	ARIE VAN DE	49		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY. JAN. 30TH 1919 WASH. PASS. 502. MARCH 24TH 1920	1430 FISHER AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
27	"	ANNA	42		F	M		"	"
28	"	NELLA	9		F	S	DETROIT. MICH. JUNE 22ND 1911	"	"
29	WEIDE	ANTONIA V.D.	37		F	M	BY MARRIAGE	GRAND HAVE. APRIL 1919	HOLLAND, MICH. 1038 E 24 STR.
30	"	GERRARD	7		M	S	HOLLAND MICH. 9TH JULY 1913	"	"

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, • '•'ar -Iraven aster *, of the* .oordam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* wear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, 1st, 2d Second Officer

.aster (xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* . . . steamship . . . exempt . . . for cause . . . for cause . . . for cause

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List . . /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 6th , 1910

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; or whether going permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of solicitation or encouragement by or on behalf of any person or corporation.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		AS COOK	MORE	Y 1916 1920	N.Y.CITY WIFE: A. JANSEN	370 TEASDALE PLACE NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKTOWN	NONE	HOLLAND	OSS
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 7-13, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Can read.	Can write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		JANSEN	HENDRIKUS G.A.	27	M	M	FACTORY WORK	YES	YES	THE HOLLAND	DUTCH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	MRS.A. JANSEN 570 TEAGDALE PLACE NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* Noordam *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sw-ar *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheet* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

173

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Greek	Portuguese
Assyrian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish
Canadian	Japanese	Scotch
Canadian French	Korean	Servian
Cornish	Lithuanian	Slovak
Croatian	Magyar	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Mexican	Spanish
Dutch	Montenegrin	Spanish American
East Indian	Negro	Syrian
English	Pacific Islander	Turkish
Finnish	Polish	Welsh
French	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Roumanian	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master , of the "NOORDAM" , from Rotterdam , do
(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Alien~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming with intention to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming to engage in any unlawful [illegible]	26 Whether ever before deported and, if so, why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Fiancé	More	No	Fiancé Mr.G.Mills 546 South Avenue Toledo,Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	No	Marconi Int. Marine Cy.	"	Yes	1905- N.Y.Cy 1920 Philadelphia. Marconi International Marine Comun.Cy,62 Park Row,New-York.	Yes	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on call of right thumb	"	Hartley Wintney.
3	"	Self	"	Yes	3dy.N.Y.Cy Friend Mrs.August Belmont, Islip,Long Island N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	None	"	London
4	"	"	"	No	Home,80 Manhattan Avenue, New-York Cy,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	Scar r.elbow	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	Self	"	"	Husband Mr.A.P.Garratt, 42 Washington Sq.New-York N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Berlin
7	Yes	"	"	"	Friend Mr.Roger B.Merriman 175 Brattle str.Cambridge Mass.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Bridquorth
8	"	"	"	Yes	1910 Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	University of Sidney	"	No	Friend Prof.E.C.Stakman University of Minn.,St.Paul,Minn.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.arm somewhat incapacitated.	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Scar L.upper-arm	N.S.Wales Australia	Maitland
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH , September 26th , 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Brace	Doris May	19		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs.M.Brace,119 Willesden-Lane,Kilburn.	Ohio	Toledo
2		Cruttenden	Algernon	35		M	S	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hareley Wintney	Mrs.Cruttenden,23 Essex Rd. Basingstoke.	N.Y.	New-York
3		Durry	Rose Veronique	39		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradenstoke	Mrs.E.Durry,Bradenstoke, Chippenham.	"	Islip L.I.
4		Fairhead	Frank Edward	25		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Earlsfield	Mrs.Adams,66 Swaby Rd.Earlsfield,	"	New-York
5		"	Louise May	27		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6		Garratt	Clare Eugenie	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	Miss Garratt,20 Willesley Rd. Chiswick,London W.	"	"
7		Haines	Lily	33		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	British	"	Bushmoor Wistanston	Mrs.Pinches,Bushmoor,Winstanston,Shropshire.	Mass.	Cambridge
8		"	Rose	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Waterhouse	Walter Lawry	32		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	London	Miss Hayes,8 Clydesdale Mansions HottingHill,London W 11	Austra-lia	Sidney
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheet nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note—If any of the above statements are made by the Surgeon from information received from others, such fact should be stated, and the name and address of the informant given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person must be returned as belonging to one of the following races or peoples, specifying, for example, whether "English" or "Scotch," "Spanish" or "Castilian," "Spanish-American" or "Mexican," "Chinese" or "Canton," "Hebrew" or "Polish," "Negro" or "Black," "Pacific Islander" or "Polynesian," "East Indian" or "Hindu," "Indian" or "Mexican," as the case may be.

African (Negro).	Croatian.	Montenegrin.
American.	Cuban.	Moorish.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
Bulgarian.	Dutch-Flemish.	Polish.
Canadian.	East Indian.	Portuguese.
Canadian-French.	English.	Roumanian.
Cantonese.	Finnish.	Russian.
Chilean.	French.	Ruthenian.
Chinese.	German.	Scandinavian.
Cornish.	Greek.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Hebrew.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Slavonian.
Danish.	Italian.	Slovak.
Dutch-Flemish.	Japanese.	Spanish.
English.	Korean.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Swedish.
French.	Mexican.	Syrian.
German.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Greek.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Negro).
Irish.	Polish.	
Italian.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Valraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~xxxxx~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (stating purpose) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Fine in prison or allowance for maintenance, or money deposited to cover cost of passage, supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	More	Yes	In transit	Friend Colonel Swann U.S.Consul N.Y.	In transit		No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTHAMPTON
4	"	Self	"	No	"	In transit to China	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Brown	"	England	Sutton Surrey
5	"	"	"	Yes	6 weeks	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sitting-bourne
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3-11

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH , September 26th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT	Laws	✓	Charles F.	57	M	M	Retired	Yes		English	Yes	England	British	England	Southampton	Mrs. Laws, 110 Fordwyck Rd. West Hampstead		Bermuda	NON IM
IN TRANSIT	"	✓	Eda Susan	46	F	M	Houskw.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	NON IM
IN TRANSIT	"	✓	Doreen Eda	19	F	S	Serv.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
IN TRANSIT	Cuff	✓	Alfred	45	M	M	Mission ary	"		"	"	China	Kiang Si	Mrs. Cuff, Low Farm, Rickinghall Suffolk, England			China	Kiang Si	
IN TRANSIT	Jordan	✓	Laurence E.	30	M	S	"	"		"	"	England	Sittingbourne Kent	Mrs. Millway, 66 Williamstr. Sittingbourne Kent			"	Shanghai	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, , Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Last Permanent Residence. — Steamship lines should not be entered in this column. The entry is for general information, as, for example, "England," "Germany," "Austria," "Poland," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "India," "Japan," "Australia," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "Pacific Islands

List 12 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	SELF. MORENO					IN TRANSIT TO PEKING. CHINE.	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLND.	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM.	CLERMONT.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IN TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																		
1		RUTTEN.	√ JOSEPH. NICOLAS.	42	11	M	S	MISSIO-NAR.	YES.	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT.	UNCLE. MGR. RUTTEN. EVEQUE DE LIEGE. BELGIUM.	CHINE	PEKING.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAL", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-409

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 "*Head tax status*"—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 "*Age*"—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 "*Sex*"—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 "*Married or single*"—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 "*Calling or occupation*"—The entry should describe, as definitely as possible, the occupation (trade or profession) of each person arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, carpenter, merchant, engineer, tailor, cook, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or laborer; but simply as laborer, farmer, servant, soldier, tailoress, seamstress, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of farming stock, capital, etc.

Women should not report a trade or profession, either for themselves or for others.

A child should not report the occupation of the parent or guardian.

Persons of independent means should be so returned, the word "none" being inserted in the column if no other occupation is stated.

Column 8 "*Nationality*"—This column is chiefly intended for the use of citizens of the United States. "Read alien laws" is the answer to be returned upon what appears to be the most difficult question in the entire list. Persons who have resided in the United States and have gone abroad for a temporary visit should be returned as citizens of the United States. Persons who have never been in the United States, regardless of their parentage, should be returned as aliens.

Column 9 "*Race or people*"—The object of this column is to ascertain the racial stock to which each alien belongs, regardless of his present nationality. Thus, a native of Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, should be returned as Irish, a native of Scotland as Scotch, a native of Wales as Welsh, a native of England as English, a native of Germany as German, a native of France as French, a native of Holland as Dutch or Flemish, a native of Spain as Spanish, a native of Portugal as Portuguese, a native of Mexico as Mexican, a native of Cuba as Cuban, a native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, a native of Scandinavia as Scandinavian, a native of Finland as Finnish, a native of Turkey as Turkish, a native of India as Hindu, a native of China as Chinese, a native of Japan as Japanese, a native of Greece as Greek, a native of Syria as Syrian, a native of Arabia as Arabian, a native of Africa as African, a native of Russia as Russian, a native of Bohemia as Bohemian or Czech, a native of Austria as Austrian, a native of Hungary as Hungarian, a native of Italy as Italian, a native of Switzerland as Swiss, a native of Roumania as Roumanian, a native of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, a native of Servia as Servian, a native of Montenegro as Montenegrin, a native of Japan as Japanese, a native of Greece as Greek, a native of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, a native of Croatia as Croatian, a native of Slavonia as Slavonian

List 11 BOULOGNE-U.SR-MER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	MORE	YES	1913	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND.MR HANKON.32 WEST 92ND.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUBRN.	GREY	NONE.	FRANCE.	DUNKERQUE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y. FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	MOTHER	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS.
4	NO	SELF.	MORE	YES	8 YEARS.	HOLYO-	FATHER.MR AUGUSTE THEVENOT. KE.MASS.24 HAMILTON STR.HOLYOKE.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLND.	BLUE.	"	"	HERICCURT.
5	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	"	"	"	YES	N.Y.C.	ACQUAINTANCE.HOTEL.VANDERBILT. 34 STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM.	AOSTKERKE.
7	NO	"	"	"	NO		BROTHER.MR GIOVANNI CASTELLI. P.O.BOX.256.DARLINGTON.PENNA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	ITALY.	LIMIDO.COMASCO.COMO.
8	"	"	"	"	"		COUSIN.MR VELONI.SPERANDIO.BOX 314.RABAI NEAR BESSEMER.MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	"	COSTA.VOLPI NO.
9	YES	COUSIN.	"	"			COUSIN.MR WATER ROSENBAUM.248 HENDRIET STR.248 DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA.	BACAU
10	YES	SELF.	"	"			~~FRIEND.MR DORTEM PUTMAN.168. EAST 78TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLND	BLUE	"	FRANCE	QUIMPER.
11	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			UNCLE.MR LAUKES.CLARK STR.7044. CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BRWN	"	NONE	FRANCE.	SCHIFFLANGE LUXEMBOURG
12	"	"	"	YES	1913	CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER.MR JACQUES.FALTEN ROUTE.A.BOX.256.MODESTO.CALIFOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	REMERSCHEN LUXEMBOURG
14	"	AUNT.	"	"			AUNT.MRS ANNY COHEN.222 AEST. 67TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND.	STANISLAW.
15	Yes	Br.i.l.	Here	No			Brother i.l.Josef Puchta Carlo Avenue 1464 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blackbrown		2	Cz.Slov.	Kosice
16	"	Brother	"	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
17	"	Self	"	"			Friend Mr.Fotenmann 1715 Ohigstr.Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerl.	Frick
18	"	"	"	"			Businessaddress Allies Chalmers Cy. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zurich
19	"	Father	"	"			Cousin M.Campeche Cathedralstr.1028 Baltimore Md.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giez.
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HANNON	SOPHIE.	49	F	M	NONE.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	COUSIN.MR BEKANDT.35 RUE DE L"EGLISE.DUNKERQUE.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY.
2		" "	SUZANNE	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
3	UNDER 16	" "	MARCELLE	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
4		THEVENOT	BLANCHE	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.MRS SAUVENAUD.6 RUE DES LIONS.ST PAUL.PARIS.FRANCE.	MASS.	HOLYOKE
5		" "	LUCIEN.	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
6		DEN-DOOVEN.	CAMILLE.	51	M	M	PASTRY-COOK.	"	FLEMISH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SPA.	FATHER.MR PIERRE.DE-DOOVEN. DUDZEELE.PR.WEST.VLAANDEREN. BELGIUM.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK-CITY
7		CASTELLI.	AMBROGIO.	27	M	S	FARMER.	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY.	ITALIAN	ITALY.	LIMIDO.COMASCO.	FATHER.MR.STEFANO.CASTELLI.LIMIDO.COMASCO.PROV.COMO.ITALY.	PA.	DARLINGTON.
8		BETTONI.	PIETRO.	25	M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	VERIM.ITA.	"	COSKA.VOLPINO.	FATHER.MR GIOVANNI BETTONI. COSTA.VOLPINO.PROV.BERGAMO. ITALY.	MICH	KANZAI.
9		BERCOVICI.	ISAK	26	M	S	WINE-DEALER.	"	GERMAN.	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW.	ROUMANIA	BACAU.	MOTHER.MRS TONY BERCOVICI.STRA DE.MARE.29.BACAU.MOLDOVA.ROUMANIA	"	DETROIT.
10		~~NONEL DE LA FLECHE.~~	~~Louis Henri.~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NONE.~~	~~"~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~"~~	~~FRANCE.~~	~~FRENCH.~~	~~FRANCE.~~	~~PARIS.~~	~~FATHER.MR NONEL DE LA FLECHE. CHATEAU PENNEDREF.PAR ST HERAN.FINISTERE.FRANCE.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW-YORK CITY~~
11		PIRSCH	JEAN	20	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SCHIFFLANGE. LUXEMBOURG.	PARENTS.MR & MRS PIRSHKNAFF. RUE DE L'EGLISE.SCHIFFLANGE. LUXEMBOURG.FRANCE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
12		FIRSCH	ANNE.	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
13		FELTEN	NICOLAS.	24	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMERSCHEN. LUXEMBOURG.	FATHER.MR FELTEN.REMERSCHEN. LUXEMBOURG.FRANCE.	CAL.	MODESTO.
14		GLASBERG	ETHEL.	24	F	S	STENOGRAPH.	"	GERMAN.	"	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	STANISLAW	FATHER.MR.BERNARD GLASBERG.JA-GYLONAGASSE.14 STANISLAW.POLA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK-CITY.
15		Novak	Ondrej	25	M	M	Artist painter	"	HUNGARIAN	"	Czecho Slov.	CZ.SLOV.	Cz.Slov.	Kosice	Uncle Lucas Janos, Kosice Cz.Sl.	Ill.	Chicago
16		"	Katharina	20	F	M	Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Janos Kiselly. Kosice Cz.Slov.	"	"
17		Marti	Othmar	29	M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Baden	Mother Mini Martin, St.Gallen Georgestr.60. Switzerland	"	"
18		Grob	Ernest	30	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Grob, Zurich, Reinachenstr.9 Switzerland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		Jayet	Mijon M.	19	F	S	none	"	French	"	"	French	Switzerl.	Giez	Father Alois Jayet Giez pres Granson Switzerland	Md.	Baltimore
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 19 2

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest (or on the affidavit if no exception).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived as, for example: Cotton planter, dairy farmer, lumberman, engineer, carpenter, painter, mason, blacksmith, tailor, shoemaker, baker, merchant, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, teacher, physician, nurse, laborer, or servant. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not at present, should be returned as of their former occupation. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation of their own, should be returned as "None." Do not use such indefinite terms as "Laborer" or "Farmer" when more specific information can be obtained. Laborers should be specified as agricultural, general, railroad, etc. Farmers should be specified as to whether they own or work a farm. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "None."

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens of the various countries and *race* or *people*. The permanent residence and country of birth should be considered in connection with race or people, and in this regard the following should be carefully noted: Persons born in Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, Germany, or Holland are to be returned as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Canadian, Australian, German, or Dutch, as the case may be, and not as British, Austrian, or Canadian. Persons born in Bohemia, Moravia, Austrian Silesia, Galicia, Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Transylvania, Carniola, Istria, Trieste, Dobrudja, Albania, Turkey, Greece, Finland, Russia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Palestine, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, India, Siam, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, or any other country in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or Oceanica, should be returned according to their race or people, as Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian Silesian, Galician, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Transylvanian, Carniolan, Istrian, Triestine, Dobrudjan, Albanian, Turkish, Greek, Finnish, Russian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Palestinian, Egyptian, African, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Siamese, Australian, New Zealand, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Philippine, Hawaiian, Sandwich Islander, Samoan, or of such other race or people as they may belong to.

CHECK

The term "Anglo-Saxon" is not to be used to designate people, but language.

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" is not to be used to designate the race of the West Indian negroes, but only their place of birth.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" is not to be used to designate the people of the Spanish American countries, but only their place of birth.

"African Black" is not to be used to designate the race of the negroes born in the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such negroes are to be returned as of the African Negro race, and be classified as such in the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Parma, Modena, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. If he has had no permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein, the entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the local purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Intending permanent residence in U. S.*).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the general property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1902, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should either be Yes or No. They are to be answered by all persons, citizens as well as aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been naturalized within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not authorized him to reapply for naturalization, the alien's application should be given

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily or sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$75	NO			UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. 3	0 YES	8MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUBRN.	GREEN.	NONE	FRANCE.	VALLERAUGUE. VAR.
2	"	"	$50	"			41 BROADWAY. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.																			
3	NO	"	$50	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	LA BAUME. DROME
4	"	"	$100	"			GOING TO JOIN FIANCE. MR CHARLES. CLEVELEY. 340 WEST ACACIA STR. STOCKTON. CALIFORNIA.	NO	ALWAYS. YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN.	BRWN	"	"	COULOMBS. SEINE ET MARNE.
5	"	"	$60	"			FRIEND. MR AIRY. THEOLOGICAL. SEMINARY. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND.	LES. BRENETS. NEUCHUTEL.
6	YES	FATHER.	$50	"			SON. MR ETTORE FONTANA. 417 BOUR BON STR. NEW-ORLEANS. LOUISIANA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ABRN	GREY	"	ITALIA.	FERRARA. LOMBARDI.
7	"	SELF	$100	"	YES	1904 1920	OMAHA NEB.	FRIEND. MR MAX. BALK 2 WEST-89TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.	UNKNOWN.		UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BRWN	BLUE	"	SWITZERLAND.	ST-GALL.
8	-	"	$50	NO			GOING HOME. 2464 HARNEY STR. OMAHA. NEBRASKA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN.	"	AUSTRIA.	HAASBERG.
9	NO	"	$	"	"		FRIENDS. MR H. BREYNER. 134 EAST 27TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR[illegible]	"	SWITZERLAND.	SIGNAN.
10	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1908 1913.	HAMMOND IND.	FATHER-IN-LAW. MR MAX LOVINGER 210 DELAWARE AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA.	GHERLA.
11	"	SELF	$150	NO			FATHER-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SZEKELYDALYA.
12	"	"	"	YES	1890 1920	BOSTON	BROTHER-IN-LAW. DR P.W. PRITTER 310 E. PRIO GRANDE. EL-PASO. TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEJ.
13	YES	"	"	NO			HOME. 206 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE. BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	WHITE	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS.
14	"	"	$75	"			COUSIN. MR SPERANDIO MELANI. BOX 314. RANZAI. MICHIGAN.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	"	ITALY.	CORTI.
15	"	"	$100	"			FRIEND. MR CHARLY SCHMID. 522 EAST 78TH STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN.	"	SWITZERL.	BERGAMO. FREIEUSTEIN.
16	NO	"	$60	"			BROTHER. MR ULRICH BAGGENHAFS. 713 MONROE PLACE. WEST NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURACH
17	"	"	$	"	YES	1910 1920	ROCHESTER. N.J.	ACQ. MRS HYDIA SCHULTZ. 608. N. WEST. STREET. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.
NT ALIEN	"	"	$	"	YES	1910 1920	ROCHESTER. N.J.	HOME. 760 RICHWAY AVE. ROCHESTER NEW JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	WIL.
18	YES	"	$	NO			FRIEND. MR ENNIE ROHT. OAKLAND BERGEN COUNTY. NEW JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE.	"	"	"	DRIHENDORF.
19	NO	"	$	"	YES	1916 1920	BALTIMORE. MD	RETURNING TO CARNEGIE LABORATORY. CORNER WOLFEST. & MADISON STR. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.
20	"	"	$	"	1902	N.YORK	FRIEND MRS M. GAIR, BROOKLYN N.Y. 37 PIERPONT STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	THUN.
21	YES	"	$100	NO		1920	AUNT. MRS FRANK BRITSCHGE. VALLEY STR. 3022. WEST BERKLEY. CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERN.
22	"	"	$	"			UNCLE. MR GOTTFRIED LEISER. GREEN COUNTY. JUDA. WISC.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	"	BIENNE.
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORSCHWYL.
24	-	SELF	$100	"			FRIEND. MR E. ROETHISBERGER. ST. D.R.2. BOX 152. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	"	18 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BALE.
25	NO	"	"	"	YES	1916 1920	MILWAUKEE. WIS.	HOME. HOWELL ROAD 4. MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	"	GERGENSEE.
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY		MANNHEIM.
27	"	SELF	$100	NO			FRIEND. MR M. HAAS. 12 BOX 401. MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN.	"	SWITZERL.	THUN.
28	"	"	"	"			FRIEND. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY.	"	"	"	NEUCHATEL.
29	YES	"	$	"	YES	1910	WATERBURY. CON.	HOME. 1028 CATHEDRAL STR. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.	"	"	UNKNOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE.	"	ARGENTINE.	BUENOS-AYRES.
30	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	$ 20	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR WEIMOVITCH. 394 SIGNOWIEY STR. HARTFORD. CONNECT.	"	"	"YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	ROUMANIA.	JASSY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NAVARRA . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARBOUSSE-BASTIDE.	MAURICE.HENRI	20		M S	STUDENT.	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER.MR ARBOUSSE BASTIDE. 34 RUE PORTE-MAYOT.E.BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY.
2		VERNIER	EDGARD.D.	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR VERNIER.1 RUE.MIREIL-LE.HYERE.VAR.FRANCE.	"	"
3		HARPILLARD	HELENE	20		F S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	SEPT-SORTS. SEINE MARNE.	GRAND-FATHER.MR BANZET.COULOMB SUR-OURCQ.SEINE ET MARNE.FRA.	CAL.	STOCKTON.
4		STRON	LOUIS.LEON.	29		M S	STUDENT.	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	MOTHER.MRS STRON.-MUNZIKER.6 BELLEMANN.NEUCHATEL.SWITZERL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
5		RANELLA	MATHILDE	55		F W	NONE	NO SON	NO	ITALY.	ITALIAN	ITALIA.	MILANO	COUSIN.MR CESAR BERNARDI.35 ALFONSO.MARMORA.MILAN.ITALIA.	LA.	NEW-ORLEANS.
6		SCHMAL	HANS	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SWITZERL.	HEBREW	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.	FATHER.MR SCHMAL.C.O.ONETERG-ASSE.NEUGASS.54.ST GALL.SWITZERL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY.
7		RENTZ	ELEANOR	41		F S	PIANIST	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER.MRS M.RENTZ.KLOSTERNEU-BURG.ALLEEGASSE.18.VIENNA.AUSTRIA.	NEB.	OMAHA.
8		SCHNEIDER	LYDIA	19		F S	WAITRESS	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL.	FATHER.MR CHARLES SCHNEIDER. 16 ALLMEND STRASSE.THUN.SWITZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
9		HIRSCH	OTTO	43		M M	LAWYER	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA.	HEBREW	ROUMANIA.	MOTHER.MRS W.J.HIRSCH.CLOSCA DIN JOS 12.TRANSYLVANIA.GHERLA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
10		"	LILLIAN	27		F M	HOUSEWI-FE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " ROUMANIA. " " " "		
11		BABOLNAY	ADRIENNE	31		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	"	MOTHER.MRS BABOLNAY.32 STRADA RIGELE FERDINAND.CLUJ.TRANSYL-VANIA.ROUMANIA	TEX.	EL PASO.
12		MARIUS ALEXANDER	EMILIE.MARIUS	67		F W	TEACHER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	COUSIN.MR EUG.REVEILLARD.VER-SAILLES.S.& O.FRANCE.	MASS.	BOSTON.
13		LUCA	VIGANI	22		M S	FARMER.	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORTI. BERGAMO.	BROTHER.MR BERTONI GIACOMO.VIA COSTA VOLPINA.CORTI.BERGAMO.ITALY.	MICH.	RANZAI.
14		MUELLER	HEINRICH	22		M S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	FATHER.MR HEINRICH MUELLER. FRIEDHOFSTR.17.WINTERTHUER.SWITZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
15		RAGGENHASS	IDA	24		F S	NONE	6/3/26	"	"	"	"	"	TUBACH	FATHER.MR ULRICH RAGGENHAES TUBACH.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	" " "
16		IRWINGER	MAX	20		M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR HERMANN IRWINGER.31 HONGGERSTRASSE.ZURICH.SWITZ.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
17		GANZ	BERTHA	60		F W	HOUSEWI-FE.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	SISTER FRAU ANGST ZURICH ROLANDSTR.29.	N.J.	ROCHESTER. NON IMM
18		FENNER	FRIEDA	19		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	WATTWIL	FATHER.MR JEAN FENNER.ZURICH-STRASSE.DUEHENDORF.	"	OAKLAND. CITY.
19		SCHULTZ	ADOLF	29		M S	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	MOTHER.S.SCHULTZ.ENGL"VIERTEL-STR.64.ZURICH.7.SWITZERLAND.	MD	BALTIMORE.
20		WENGER	PAULINE	37		F S	GOVER-NESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	THUN.	FATHER WILLIAM WENGER THUN SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON.
21		STETTLER	FREDERIC	22		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	BERN	FATHER MR.STETTLER ZURICH SWITZERLAND	CAL.	BERKLEY.
22		KOBI	WERNER	24		M M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIEL	MOTHER.MRS KOBI.BIEL.RAMS.O. SWITZERLAND.	WISC.	JUDA.
23		"	ELISA	19	6	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "		
24		MUELLER	EMIL	27		M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN	FATHER.MR EMIL MUELLER ST ALBANSING 183.BALE.SWITZERL.	"	MILWAUKEE.
25		DUERIG	ALFRED	26		M M	MECHANI-CAL ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	FATHER.MR C.ALB.DUERIG.GENGE-SEE.SWITZERLAND.	"	" "
26		"	HILDE	24		F M	HOUSEWI-FE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "		
27		HUBLER	FRIEDRICH	19	8	M S	MECHANI-CIAN	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	THUN.	FATHER.MR FRIEDRICH HUBLER. ZUGFUEHRER.THUN.SWITZERLAND.	"	" "
28		SIEGRIST	HERMANN	25	6	M S	MECHANI-CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR SIEGRIST.SCHENCH-ZERSTRASSE.2.ZURICH.SWITZERL.	"	" "
29		CAMPICHE	MAY	41	3	F S	TEACHER	YES	"	"	"	"	LAUSANNE	FATHER.MR PAUL CAMPICHE.CLOS DU MATIN.LAUSANNE.SWITZERLAND.	MD	BALTIMORE.
30		SEGAL	LUTZA	26		F S	TAILOR	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY.	FATHER.MR S.SEGAL.1.SHIPOTE. JASSY.ROUMANIA.	CONN.	HARTFORD.

73

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

(Name and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master *of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* ... *, 19* ...

at New York .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age, in all cases, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Clerk or merchant, stating nature of business; farmer, painter, engineer, mason, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. All persons, except those following no occupation, should be reported as laborers, unless they belong to one of the classes enumerated, as clergyman, author, lawyer, or other professional men.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in their possession.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the immigrant inspectors at the ports, before the alien passengers are landed, following the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Nationality (race or people).*—This column is divided and entries should be made as directed. "Read and write" is to be interpreted, upon what is required of immigrants in the various countries, to mean the ability to read and write some language. Persons unable to read should be so stated. If there is reasonable doubt as to the correct classification to be made, the question should be submitted for such evidence as may be given.

Column 9. *Nationality of the last permanent residence.*—Question to mean the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as indicated by his passport or otherwise.

Column 10. *Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien comes.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of whether the United States is the final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether ticket is through or not through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by friend, by relative, by whom purchased, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be yes or no. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown as in the possession of the head of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions, as well as explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made by the surgeon, as set out in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 24, 25, 26, and 27, which should be answered with care, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reopen cases, these questions, if such application should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 34 and 35. *Last permanent residence.*—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 36. *Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien comes.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 37. *Final destination.*—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of whether the United States is the final destination.

Column 38. *Whether ticket is through or not through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 39. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by friend, by relative, by whom purchased, steamship company, etc.

Column 40. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 41. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions, as well as explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made by the surgeon, as set out in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 24, 25, 26, and 27, which should be answered with care, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reopen cases, these questions, if such application should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character

... upon the determination of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1911 DETROIT 1920	FRIEND J. VUGSTRA WALBERN AVE DETROIT MICH	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HARLINGEN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT
4	"	SELF	YESNO	-	-	MC.CRUM SLAVONIC TRAINING SCHOOL. UNIONTOWN PA.	YES	8 YEARS	FRESNO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN BRN	"	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	ZISKOV
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	ZISKOV
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	SARCE
8	YES	HUSBAND	425	"	-	-	SON I.L. FRED.WOLF,BARRINGTON ILL.ROUT.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	HUSTINOVICE
9	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BROTHER	$ 15	"	-	-	" S.APPEL.CLEVELAND OHIO.414E.14TH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLD GREY	"	"	BREZOWICZCA
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	BROTHER. C TTO BRESE 125.N OAK PARK AVE OAK-PARK.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	BRN BRN	"	POLAND	JELITOV
15	NO	SELF	$	"	"	"	UNCLE NATHAN SLATTER 2220 NORTH HILL STREET CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	"	"	GERMANY KLEINSDORF
16	YES	"		"	-	-	BUSINESS FRIEND. MENDIAL TRADING CORPORATION. BROADWAY 734.N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN BRN	"	CZ SLOV.	NEM ZROD
17	"	"		"	-	-	UNCLE. EMANUEL UHER. 2401 SO. HIMAN AVE.CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" GREY	"	"	PISCK
18	"	FATHER	MORE	"	-	-	FATHER. EDWARD SCHNEIDER. KANSAS CITY MO.ROCHESTER AV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" BRN	"	GERMANY	SCHIMMERBERG
19	YES	SON		"	-	-	SON. FRITZ UNDEUTSCH. NW-JERSEY 39 S.4TH STR.CLIFTON	NO	2-4YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L BLUE	WARTS ON FACE	"	LEUBNITZ
20	NO	SELF		"	-	-	BROTHER U.S.HAGEN.SUGARLOAF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	BEVERWYK
21	"	"		"	-	-	N.Y. ORANGE COUNTY FRIEND.J.S.HAGEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" GREY	"	"	NOORDWOLDE
22	YES	"		YES	"	-	- BROTHER I.L. W.WYLANDXX KALAMAZOO.N.PARKSTREET 14-17	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" BRN	"	"	LISSE
23	"	BROTHER		YES	"	-	- BROTHER. JOHN GREEN.IMPERIAL IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD.BLUE	"	"	NIAWIER
24	"	BROTHER I.L.		"	"	-	- BROTHER C.FLUIT. S.WEST STREET 1909 KALAMAZOO. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" GREY	"	"	LUNTEREN
25	&	UNCLE		"	"	-	- UNCLE ERNEST KINNICH BISSELDIA. 1926 CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	BOOTMEACH
26	"	SELF		"	"	-	- BROTHER I.L. J.M.HEYNERT . SPOKANE.WASH.CINCINNATI STR.316	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" BRN	"	HOLLAND	STEENW
27	-	"	NO	YES	1917 XXXXXERK SAN-FRANCISCO		JOINT-OFFICE S.M.N.ROTT. LLOYD & WHITE HALLSIP. NEW-YORK	YES	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM
28	NO	"	MORE	NO			BROTHER H.JANSEN 570 FLATBUSH PLACE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	OSS
29	"	"		"	"		FRIEND DANIEL MAYER.AELION HALL 36 W.8TR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 26TH, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EPPINGA	DIRK	42		M	M	BUILDER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	J.KLEGSTRA MALVIN AVE. 594 DETROIT MICH. U.S.A. FRIEND.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		EPPINGA	SJOUDNA	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
3		EPPINGA	JACOB	7		M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
4		BACHOVA	MARIE	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CHVALY	MOTHER-BARBARA BACHOVA.CHVALY CZ.SLOV.	PA	UNIONTOWN
5		BACHOVA	PAULINE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
6		VOTRUBOVA	MARIE	23		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZISKOV	SISTER MARTHA VOTRUBOVA ZIZKOW CZ.SLOV.	"	"
7		SOEHLOVA	VILOSLAVA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.RUDOLPH SOEHLA.PRAGUE JESNAGASSE 2 CZ.SL.	"	"
8		MANASEK	MARIE	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSTEROVICE	BROTHER J.L. KNNXX.JOSEF ADAMCIK.BUSTENO-VICE.C 13 U.HRADISTE/MAEHREN	ILL.	BARRINGTON
9		MANASEK	BOZENA	29		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " " " " " " "	"	"
10		MANASEK	JOSEFA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
11		MANASEK	FRANK	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	MANASEK	ANTONIN	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
13		APPEL	ISIDOR	19		M	S	MERCHANT	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	BREZOVA	FATHER.S.APPEL. PETJAWSKA NONAWES.CZARISKES ZUPA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		BRESE	HULDA	21		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	POLAND.	GERMAN	POLAND.	JELITOW	FATHER-HEINRICH BRESE.JELITOW KRS.SCHUDALLAWEN KREIS GOLDAPP/OSTPR.	ILL.	OAK-PARK
15		BLATTER	BARBARA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	KLEINSDORF	FATHER-WILHELM BLATTER REIM NAER GEROLSTEIN	"	CHICAGO
16		MAHLER	JOSEF	21		M	S	MANUFACTURER.	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	NEW ZROD	FATHER. BRALO MAHLER.NEW ZROD	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		KALTMANN	LUDWIG	18		M	S	MERCHANT	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	"	"	"	PISEK	FATHER. FRANS KALTMANN.PISEK/OLYCAMRC.213	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		BUHL	MINE	31		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOENIGEN	UNCLE G.SCHNEIDER HAUPTSTR. # 542 KOENIGEN.WURTENBERG	MO.	KANSAS CITY
19		UNDEUTSCH	IDA A.	52		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN.VOGTE	SOHN. MAX UNDEUTSCH.PLAUEN VOGTE. FUERSTENSTRASSE 3	N.Y.	PATERSON
20		HAGEN	ADRIAAN	17		M	S	FARMHAND	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	BERVERWYK	MOTHER B.HAGEN.BERVERWYK WILHELMINA STR. 19	"	SUGERLOOF
21		VAN CALCAR	HENDRIK	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WYK BY DUIN	FATHER J.D.VAN CALCAR.WYK AAN DUIN	"	"
22		KRANENBURG	HUGO H.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LISSE	FATHER .TEUNIS KRANENBURG LISSE.ZUID-HOLLAND	MICH	KALAMASOO
23		GROEN	ROELOF	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIAWIERS	BROTHER J.GROEN NIAWIER.FR.	IOWA	IRETON
24		FRUIT	GERRITJE	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAGENINGEN	BROTHER I.L. GEUR T MINNEN MOLENWEG 30 B WAGENINGEN	MICH.	KALAMAZOO
25		MEISEL.	JOHANNA	24		F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV	SCHENAU	PAR[illegible] MEISEL. BODENBACHERSTRASSE 199.CZ.SLOV.	ILL	CHICAGO
26		FEELDERS	FARWINA	23		F	S	"	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S.HERTOGEN BOSCH	BROTHER I.L. C.H.HONIG.ROTTERDAM JONKERFRANSSTRAAT 116 B	WASH.	SPOKANE
27		KOSTER	JOHANNES	20		M	S	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	PARENTS.AUGUST KOSTER MIDDENWEG 73.WATERGRAAFSMEER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		V.D.BROEK	ANNA M.F.	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSS	MR.M.V.D.BROEK LIEVEKAMP,OSS HOLLAND	"	"
29		SCHUK	LUDWIG	28		M	S	ARTIST	"	GERMAN	"	Y.SLAVIA	GERMAN	Y.SLAVIA	ZAGREB	MR.STEPAN SCHUK, ZAGREB Y.SLAVIA.	"	"
30		Vander Linde	Hendrik	59		M	M	watchman	"	DUTCH	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland				

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, , Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works as a farm hand for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others, before the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 8 *Able to read or not.*—This column is to be filled in "read" or "not read," the fact being ascertained from the alien himself. If the alien can read, but claims that he can not, or if he can read a little, but not enough to meet the requirements of the law, the case should be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for examination as to the alien's ability to read. If the alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully considered by inspectors and others in this regard. For instance, Finns are frequently under the head of country, classed as "Russia," by reason of their being subjects of Russia, although the Finns are entirely distinct from the Russians in race, and should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following data, taken from the report of the Immigration Commission, should be carefully observed:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Hellenic people of the Balkan Peninsula.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Antilles Islands, Bermuda, Cuba, Jamaica, and Nassau.

SYRIAN (ARAB).

"Syrian (Arab)" refers to the people of Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Armenia.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes from Africa, including those born in the United States, West Indies, South or South America, Europe, Asia, and Australia, and not specifically classified as Africans. Negroes should be classified according to the country

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of prospective residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Classification of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket to ....., or No.

Column 15 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (name, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 *Whether ever before in U. S. and if so when and where.*—The answer should give in each case name and location of the institution, the exact time, and the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *Whether going to join relative in United States and if so, who, where and when.*—The entries should show whether going to join relative in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such relative, the city or town and State to which going, and the time when such relative was communicated with.

Column 18 *Whether going to join friend; and if so, what friend or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join friend, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of same.

Column 20 *Remarks.*—The remarks are for such explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required [illegible] the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions [illegible] been admitted to the United States more than once, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to [illegible] the alien, the action [illegible] such application should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 160

14—III

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote. For full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
1	-	SELF	MORENO	-	-		UNCLE.MAX SCHUESSLER.275--5TH AVE.NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN.	NONE	POLAND	ILUWACZ GALICIA.
2	YES	MISSIONS SCHOOL	"	"	-	-	FRIEND.DR.V.LOSA.1107.VANCEVES AVE.CARAOPOLIS PA.	"	UNDEFINITE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	DARK	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	CEJE--MAEHREN-
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD.	GREY	"	"	NOSISTAV -MAEHREN-
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DARK	DARK	"	BOHEMIA.	PRAG
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	PREROV -MAEHREN-
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONKA -MAEHREN-
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	HUSOVICE -MAEHREN-
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PROSTEJOV MORAVA-
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SLANY BOHEMIA.
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRN	"	"	HUMPOLEC BOHEMIA
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	PRAG. WEINBERGE.
12	-	SELF	YES	"	-	-	SISTER.J.L.ENSDORF.894.E IOWA.AVE.DENVER.COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
13	-	"	MORE	"	-	-	DAUGHTER, EWWA WEISZ.171 STREET 505 WEST.NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	PAWLOWITZ
14	-	HUSNABD	-	YES1914 1918	NEW-YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	"	DURMAUL
15	"	SELF	"	NO	-	-	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	"	"	"	PAWLOWITZ
16	-	BROTHER	I.L.NO	-	-		BROTHER I.L. ARON GOLDSTEIN. 234 ROCHESTER AVE.BROOKLYN. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRN	BRN.	"	POLAND	LUBLIN
17	-	"	-	"	-	-	BROTHER ALEX.SCHWARTZ 1575 WYZE AVE.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SKRENCEWICZ
18	-	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ
19	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	SON	NO $ 6.-	"	-	-	SON. SAMUEL SCHWARZ.1575 VYZE AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	GREY	BRN.	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	MORE	YES1902 1920	CHICAGO ILL.		WIFE. ELISABETH GAYORA.2132 ALSTON AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	"	CZECHSLOV.	BREZOVA
22	-	"	YES	"	1913 1920	NEW-YORK	HOME.CERNY JOHNNIEL.NEW-YORK.74TH STR.421.EAST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLACK	"	"	WELIN
23	-	HUSNABD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN.	"	"	SEUDLAZICE
24	-	SELF	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. CERNY.JOHNNIEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	"	"	"	1 1/2 1924	MEDFORD	HUSBAND. O.VAN WYMERSCH.35 SHERIDAN AVE.MEDFORD.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	BELGIUM	GRAMMONT
26	"	MOTHER	"	"	--	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MEDFORD.MASS
27		HUSNABD	MORE	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JOSEF KLINGER.BROOKLYN.N.Y.36 SOUTH 2ND STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BRN	"	POLAND	HUSSIATEN
28	-	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
29	-	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 1917	CHICAGO	HUSBAND. HENRY SCHOCK.NEW-YORK.N.Y.640 ACADEMY STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	GUTTENBACH
30	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	"	"	"	BERLIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1926

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		SCHUESSLER	✓ DWOJRE	19		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TLUMACZ GALICIA	FATHER-SAMUEL SCHUESSLER TLUMACZ.GALICIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		BULOVA	✓ MARIE	18		F	S	PUPIL	"	GERMAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MAEHREN	CEJE	FATHER-FRANS BULA-CEJE U HODE	PA.	CORAOPOLIS
3		MINAREKOVA	MARIE	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRNO	MINA 43 MOTHER-TEREZIE MINAREKOVA BRNO HUSOVICE-SOBESI. NZA.51	"	"
4		SKARDA	✓ MIRUSE C.	28		F	S	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG	FATHER-ANTONIN J.SKARDA.PRAG II 1194.	"	"
5		HENDRYCHOVA	LYDIE	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"		"	PREROV	FATHER. JOSEPH HENDRYCH.PREROV	"	"
6		DROBNA	✓ JINDRISKA	24		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JABLUNKA BEI VSETIN	FATHER-JAN DROBUG.JABLUNKA BEI VSETIN.MORAVA	"	"
7		RABOVA	✓ JUSTINA	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSOVICE	FATHER-PETR.RAB.BRNO.SOBES-KA 12	"	"
8		FIALOVA	BOHUMILA	20		F	S	SHOP-GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROSTEJOV	FATHER JAN FIALA.MAEHREN.PROS-TEJOV.PREMYSLOVKA.	"	"
9		DANDO A	MARIE	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAG	FATHER.FARNS DANDA.KRABEROE U ROUDNICE.	"	"
10		DITESOVA	ANNA	30		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUMPOLEC	AUNT. ANNA PECNICOVA. KUCHYAROV BEI HUMPOLEC	"	"
11		RYCHLIKOVA	✓ VERA	18		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAG	FATHER. ALOIS RYCHLIK.KRICHOR BEI KOLIN.	"	"
12		BONTJE	✓ CATHARINA W.	46		F	S	TEACHER	6/11/26 DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM		UNCLE.G.J.B.BONTJE.PAPENGRACHT 15.LEIDEN	COLO.	DENVER
13		STEINER	✓ JOSEF	56		M	M	MERCHANT	GERMAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	JEWISH	CZ.SLOV.	PAWLOWITZ		BROTHER.FRITZ STEINER. DAMNAU I.L.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		STEINER	✓ CHARLOTTE	51		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
15		STEINER	✓ ERNEST	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"		WIFE-MACHLE HERSCHENBERG-KOWAL-SKE 9. LUBLIN.POL.	"	BROOKLYN
16		HERSCHENBERG	✓ ITZCHOK	54		M	W	SHOEMAKER	"	JUDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FRIEND L.ZAMBEN. LODZ.	"	BRONX
17		SCHWARTZ	✓ ANRUM	43		M	WD.	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	✓ JETTA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	SCHWARTZ	✓ CHUME	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SCHWARZ	✓ SOLDA	57		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MRS.S.R.VEROBNIK BRZEZINSKA 56.LODZ.POLAND.	"	NEW-YORK
21		GAVORA	STEFAN	39		M	M	FARMER	"	ENGLISH	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	BREZOVA	FATHER I.L. STEFAN HALABAN BREZOVA	ILL. N.Y.	CHICAGO
22		CERNY	JOHANNES	42		M	M	OPTICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAHA	FATHER CERNY PELT.PRAHA HAVLICKO-VA.155	"	NEW-YORK
23		CERNY	MARIE	38		F	W	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" I.L. " " " " "	"	"
24		CABALKOVA	ANNA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEUDRAZICE	CABECKA JAN.SEUDRAZICE	"	"
25		VAN WYMERSCH	MARIE	20		F	W	HOUSEW.	FRENCH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GRAMMONT	GRAMMONT. -FATHER-	JULES DE MOOR.REMPARTS 75	MASS	MEDFORD
26	UNDER 16	VAN WYMERSCH	✓ ALFRED	6		M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER. " " " "	"	"
27		KLINGER	MARIA R.	44		F	W	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	FATHER D.HOERICHTER KOPITJINA POLAND. EAST GALICIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		KLINGER	MAJER	23		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER. " " " " " " " "	"	"
29		SCHUCK	LUISE	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	2-491253 11/2/26	"	"	GERMAN Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	MOTHER.I.L. EMILIE SCHUCK FRANKENTHAL.PFALZ.BART ENSTR.12	"	NEW-YORK
30	UNDER 16	SCHUCK	RUTH	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " "	"	"

71

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master of the "NOORDAM" , from Rotterdam , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, stenographer, bricklayer, molder, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary at the time the vessel arrives at dock, during the personal examination of aliens by the officials.

Column 8 (*Last or final home*).—This column is divided into two parts, the first headed "Nation," the second "City or town." Read what is said, if the nation is changed upon what ground? Steamship agents should see that the entries are as full as possible to meet the requirements. Initials are inadmissible. Read and observe exceptions from the regular requirement that the name of the city or town must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people or race to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as frequently persons of the same race or people are natives of different countries. Thus persons of French race or people may be natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Germany, or Italy, and should be so described. Persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, England, or any other country. In the case of persons of the Hebrew race, the nationality should be carefully stated, as it is frequently important.

[illegible]

The term [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See section 38 of the act of 1917 for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE XXXX	MORE NO	-	-	UNCLE-ISIDOR SOMOGYI 325. STONEY CREEK. JOHNSTOWN. PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VRANOV
2	"	SELF	YES NO	-	-	UNCLE. C/M ... SCHEFFER. PROVIDENCE. RHODE ISLAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	SCARSON THE FRONT AND RIGHT CHEEK	SWITZERL.	DRAEGERLE
3	YES	"	$ 25 "	-	-	UNCLE SALOMON EISEN 557 E 3RD STR. NEW-YORK-CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	RUMANIA	SADAGORA
4	"	CHILDREN MORE	"	-	-	SON. MR. A. TEMPELMAN. EDGERTON MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAL
5	"	BROTHER	" "	-	-	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	HILLEGOM
6	"	"	" "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	YES "	-	-	AUNT MISS ANTONIE KNAPP 538 MAIN STR. EST. EAST ORANGE. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
8	YES	"	" "	-	-	UNCLE MR. CHARLES SCHETTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	FRANKENHAUSEN
9	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	MORE NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. JOHN SWIDIK SCHENECTADY N.Y. 504 WEBSTERSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NO	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON THE HEAD	CZ.SLOV.	STRASCA
10	-	SELF	YES "	-	-	BROTHER KARL MEISSNER. NEW-YORK 114 WEST 54TH STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	KAPPEL
11	-	FATHER	" "	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	"	"	"	"
12	-	SELF	$ 10 "	-	-	" NICHOLAS BRUNETT 517 WILLOW AVE. HOBOKEN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	BADEN	HEIDELBERG
13	NO	"	YES YES	1908 VALLEY 1919 WASH.		FRIEND REV. M. WIETZ. DEAN AV. SPOKANE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	BOTHUM
14	"	"	MORE "	1910 CLEVELAND 1920 0410		BROTHER. JERRY SIMERKA 5029 PERSHING AVE. CLEVELAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	KOSTELEC
15	"	"	YES "	1914 MEDFORD HUSBAND 1920		O VAN. W. WERSOH 45 SHERIDAN. AVE. MEDFORD. MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	BELGIA	GRAMMONT
IT ALIEN 16	-	SELF	MORE "	1907 1907		ALL OVER BUSINESS RELATION. MESSRS. MALTUS & WARE. BROADSTREET 161. NEW-YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NO	"	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
17	YES	"	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND GEORGE KREMOD. 142 STEWARING AVE. CARNICK. PA.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BLUE	"	GERMANY	OBERPLEIS SIEGKREIS
18	YES	BROTHER	YES NO	-	-	BROTHER. JOE SCHERMER. YOUNGS-TOWN. 0410. CRESCENT 533 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	CZ.SLOV.	UH.SKALICA
19	"	BROTHER IN L	" "	-	-	BROTHER I. L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	UNCLE	" "	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SON	MORE YES	1908 NEW-YORK		SON. ADOLPH SPATH JR. TIFFANY. STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HYBRE
24	"	SISTER	" NO	-	-	SISTER. MARIE BEDNAREK. POMPTON LAKES. BOX. 352. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	ZWITTAU
25	YES	SELF	" "	-	-	SISTER SZERENA FRIEDMANN TROPP. SA. N.Y. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	SCHWAINZBACH
26	NO	BROTHER	YES "	-	-	BROTHER P. ROTH. PALMERSTR. 1117 CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	GREY	"	POLAND	ZAGORZ
27	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
28	-	HUSBAND	MORE "	"	"	HUSBAND. H. SILBERSTEIN. MAGNOLIAST. 135 NEWARK. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	BILGORA
29	-	FATHER	" "	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19[illegible]

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CSENY	EUGENE	37	M	S	MERCHANT	YES GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECHO-SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MRANOV	FATHER-HERMAN SCENYW ZEMPLINS- KA ZUPA CZECHO-SLOV.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
2		KREFFER	WILLIGEN.	18	M	S	BARBER	YES GERMAN	"	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERL.	COIRE	FATHER EMIL KREFFER COIRE SWITZERLAND.	RHODE ISLAND	PROVIDENCE
3		ROSENTHAL	JETTI	24	F	S	NONE	" "	"	UKRAIN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	FATHER ELIAS ROSENTHAL.II CIRCUSGASSE 16-40 VIENNE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		TEMPELMAN	LUCAS	53	M	MD	FARMER	" DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	L.TEMPELMAN LOOSTERWEG 11 NO 29. HILLEGOM	MINN	EDGERTON
5		TEMPELMAN	RUDGERD	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 18	TEMPELMAN	AALTJE	14	F	S	NONE	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7		GRELL	MISS LISETTE	20	F	S	CLERK	" GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MR. ALBERT GRELL BERLIN S.W.N.J. 28 ZOSSEUER STR.20		EAST ORANGE
8		HERING	ELSE	20	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	" "	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	CHUR	UNCLE. EMIL KIEFFER.CHUR.SWITZ.	RHODE ISLAND	PROVIDENCE
9		JURASKA	IMRICH	35	M	S	FORMAN	YES GERMAN	"	CZ.SLOVA	CZ.SLOV	CZ.SLOV.	STRASCA	BROTHER J.JURAKA. STRASCA. NEUTRA KORN. CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
10		MEISSNER	CHRISTIAN	73	W	M	NONE	" "	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ORANIENBURG	KARL MAEKER. ORANIENBURG ELEKTRIZITAETSWERK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		MEISSNER	HELENA	32	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	ORTH	GEORG	14	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	BADEN HEIDELBERG	MOTHER.SOPHIE ORTH .HEIDELBERG FAHRTGASSE	N.J.	HOBOKEN
13		SCHULTE	WILHELM	42	M	S	REVEREND	" "	"	"	"	GERMANY	DORTMUND	BROTHER EMIL SCHULTE . DORTMUND.NORDSTR. 19	WASH	SPOKANE
14		SIMERKA	KAREL	28	M	S	PATTERN-MAKER	" ENGLISH	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	KOSTELEC	FATHER. JOSEPH SIMERKA KOSTELEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		VAN ANWERSCH	MARIE	9	F	M	CIGAR-MAKER	" FRENCH	"	BELGIA	FLEMING	MASS.	MEDFORD	FATHER. JULES DE MOOR.REM PARIS,75. GRAMMONT	MASS	MEDFORD
16		VAN DER VOORT	HERMAN	36	M	M	FLORIST	YES DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	MOTHER KL.VAN DER VOORT SASSENHEIM.HOOFDSTRAAT 126	ALL OVER	NON IMMI
17		DINKELBARK	CHRISTINE	23	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	HONNEF	SISTER. JOS SCHULTES. SINZIG GRABENSTR. 368	PA	PITTSBURGH
18		SCHIRMER	NATHAN	54	M	M	MERCHANT	" MAGYAR	"	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	UH. SKATICA	COUSIN. NORBERT TOLNAY. UH.SKALICA.NITBANSKA Z.CZ.SLOV.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
19		SCHIRMER	ROZA	50	F	M	HOUSEW.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
20		SCHIRMER	BERTHA	24	F	S	NONE	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
21		SCHIRMER	SZEREN	21	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
22		SCHIRMER	HILDA	17	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
23		SPATH	DAVID	47	M	M	BUTCHER	" GERMAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	HYRBE	SISTER MARIE SALZBERGER. HYRBE CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW.YORK
24		HEHN	HERMINE	24	F	S	ASSISTANT	" "	"	"	"	"	ZWITTAN	PARENTS. FRANS HEHN.BAD-HAUSGASSE 1 ZWITTAU.CZ.SLOV.	NJ.	POMPTON LAKES
25		PATOPRSKY	ALOISIA	24	F	S	COOK	" SLOWAKIAN	"	"	"	"	SCHWAINZBACH	SISTER. GASTAU VERONA. SCHWAINZBACH.P.BOZINK.BRATISLAVSKA.ZUPA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		ROTH	BERTHA	24	F	S	NONE	" GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEYSL.	PARENTS S.ROTH. GURNA 4. PRZEYSL. POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
27		ROTH	ANNA	20	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
28		SILBERZWEIG	RITKE	45	F	M	HOUSEW.	" POLISH	"	"	"	"	BILGORA	BROTHER B.SCHWARZBURG.BILGORA POLAND	N.Y	NEW-YORK
29	UNDER 18	SILBERZWEIG	CHAIM	9	M	S	NONE	" "	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " " " "		
30	UNDER 18	SILBERZWEIG	CHAJA	7	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		

2-1002725-8/14/42

4-14814-4-2-1

4/16/40

70

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "MOOR_AN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State who the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by western Railroad" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19

at New York

(State whether United States immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, *of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, stenographer, merchant, engineer, painter, mason, baker, tailor, cook, polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors assigned to detail to duty at the time of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Nationality of people*).—This column should indicate the language spoken. Question "Read what language," etc., should be answered. In answering this question the "language or dialect" the alien is able to read, and not the race, should be stated. It is desired to confine to read and to give exemption from the reading requirement, the only ground for such exemption should have been:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The races should indicate the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the proper location of the country in which alien has his last permanent residence and country of birth, and these items should be entered in the proper columns, as directed by printed headings. Entries appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, as "French," "Russian," "Dutch," "Austrian," or "Turkish" are not sufficiently definite. If a native of France, he should be entered as "France, Paris," "France, Marseilles," "France, Bordeaux," etc., according to the city or district of last residence. So, also, if a native of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or any other country. In the column for the nationality of the race or people the proper entry would be "German," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Croatian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Basque," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Negro," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "South American," or other race or people.

[illegible] because of his or their political character

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	–	SELF	–	YES	NO	–	–	BROTHER, SAUL BENDELSTEYN 3301-13TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE		GALICIA KUPCZYNCA
2		HUSBAND	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"		" POTOCZANY
3	–	FATHER	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BROWNBROWN		"		" DUNAJOW.
4	–	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		" "
5	–	SELF	"	"	–	–	FRIEND. MRS.N.G.M.LUYKE 350 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	HOLLAND	ST.[illegible] N.BR.
6	–	SELF	"	YES	1914 GRAND RAPIDS		HUSBAND. [illegible] AVE. GRAND.RAPIDS.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK BLUE		"	"	GRONINGEN
7	–	MOTHER	–	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GRAND-RAPIDS MICH.
8	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	–	SELF	MORENO	–		–	COUSIN. DR.W.E.WOLVEKAMP 480.- 36TH STEET CAMELIA.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN BROWN		"	EAST INDIES	GOENDENG DEPT AK
10	–	SELF	$25	NO		–	SISTER. M..AN BAARL..STATE-HOSPITAL..[illegible]	NO	YES ONE YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	"	"	HOLLAND	WOLPHAARTSDYK
11	–	"	"	YES	YES 1920		LGT1HANFORD HOME. HANFORD CALEBONIA. BOX 255.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD. BLUE		"	HOLLAND	NIEUW-VENNEP
12	–	SELF	MORENO	–		–	FRIEND J.NIEBURG. FAIRLAWN STR. PELLA IA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	FAIR	BRN BRN.		NONE	HOLLAND	NIEUW-HELLEVOET
13	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1914 CHICAGO 1915		HUSBAND. [illegible] ILL.444.SOUTH AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	HEUSDEB
14	–	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
15	YES	G.V.HILL	YES	NO	–	–	ACQAINTANCE G.V.HILL.ALVORD LYON. IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]		"	HOLLAND	BARNEVELDT
16	–	SELF	"	"	–	–	BROTHER EDWARD PIERSMA. CLINTON ONEIDA CO. NEW.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	–	HUSBAND	"	"	–	–	BROTHER [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	STEGGERDA
18	–	FA[illegible]	"	"	–	–	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	TERTIZERD
19	–	SELF	"	YES	1911 1914	PELLA	HOME 1-10 MAIN ST. PELLA IA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	POORN
20	–	HUSBAND	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5[illegible]	"	"	BRN	"	U.S.A.	PELLA IA.
21	–	SELF	MORENO	–		–	UNCLE. G.STEENSTRA 2172 WEST 22 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD		"	HOLLAND	[illegible]EWEERD
22	–	BY SON	$ 25	YES	1913 1914	NEW-YORK	SON. J.J. VERHOEVEN. WEST-STREET 251 HOBOKEN. NEW-YORK	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY BLUE		"	"	HAARLEMMERMEE
23	–	SELF	MORENO	–		–	BROTHER IN LAW A.C.VISSER 1041.[illegible] AVENUE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN BLUE	SCAR ON BC[illegible]	"		DEN HELDER
24	–	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	"	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM
25	–	FATHER	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	–	SELF	YES	"	"	"	ACQAINTANCE SCHRIPSEMA. GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.WILDICOMBAVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	BLD GREEN		"	"	GRONINGEN
27	NO	SELF	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER. W.F. WOLTERS. [illegible] BEACH. CAL. BROADWAY 2[illegible]E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	–	"	BLD GREY		"	"	NIEUW AMSTEL
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLDE		"	OUDREWHT
29	"	SELF	$25	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW J. [illegible] EISEN 114. FOSBROOK AVE. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRN	"	"	HEUSDEN
30	"	"	MORENO	–		–	UNCLE J.STEENSTRA 2171 WEST 22 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLDE		"	"	IDSKEMUIZEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RENDELSTEIN	LIPA	70	-	M W	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUMANIA	JEWISH	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FRIEND. KARL BAR. MARGARETEN STRASSE 108A. VIENNE V	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		RENDELSTEIN	RACA	56	-	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		RENDELSTEYN	TONI	27	-	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		RENDELSTEIN	REGINA	25	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		MULLER	MARIE	54	-	F S	SERVANT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OVERSCHIE N. HAARLEM	BROTHER. JOHAN MULLER. ST. OEDENRODE. N.BR.	"	"
6		DE WAAR	GEERTJE	35	-	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN	AUNT. WIDOW HORTING. OOSTER- SINGEL 26. GRONINGEN.	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
7	UNDER 16	DE WAAR	CORNAAT	8	-	M S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	DE WAAR	JOHANNES	9	-	M S	"	NO	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
9		VAN ANDEL	RUDOLPH	42	M	S	"	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	AUNT. MRS.DR.A.S.KOK-VANAVEY- DEN VAN DUYN. ZEIST.	CAL.	OAKLAND.
10		ALLAART	LAURINE W.	24	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOES. ZEEL.	PARENTS. J.ALLAART. VOORSTR. 117. GOES	MICH.	ZEELAND
11		VAN ANDEL	MACHIEL	35	-	M W	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIMUIDEN	~~FATHER. MACHIEL VAN ANDEL~~ NIEUW VENNEP. HAARL. WEER	CAL.	HANFORD
12		VAN DEN BAN	JAN	33	-	M S	MERCHANTILE	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NIEUW-HELLE VOET	B.S.A. CHICAGO.ILL.	FATHER P.VAN DEN BAN.NIEUW- HELLEVOET 224 VOLWEG HUSBAND. J.V.D.BIEREN. CHICAGO ILL	PA ILL	PELLA CHICAGO
13		VAN D. BIEREN.	ANNA	30	-	F W	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	VAN B. BIEREN	HENDRIKA	4	-	F S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	HOLLAND	BARNEVELDT	FATHER A.BROUWER. BARNEVELDT 194 SCHOEN.LAPPERSTRAAT.	IOWA	ALVORD LYON
15		BROUWER	WILLEM	25	M	W S	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	WINKINGA	PARENTS ATZE EMZINGA. WINKINGA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		PIERSMA	PIER	30	-	M W	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOEVE NOORDWOLDE	" " " " "	"	"
17		PIERSMA	KLAAS	26	-	F W	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	PIERSMA	LAAITJE	4	-	F S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	DOORN	PARENTS J.H.VAN SETTEN. DOORN	IOWA	PELLA
19		VAN SETTEN	ANTHONIE	30	-	M W	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	PARENTS IN LAW " "	"	"
20		VAN SETTEN	LUCIA L.	2	-	F S	CHILD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OUDEWATER	FATHER. SYBESMA EXMORRA HOLLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		SYBESMA	JANKE	25	-	F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	DAUGHTER. J.W.KEMP. JACOB- VAN-KAMPEN STR. 76 AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		VERHOEVEN	WILHELMINA	37	-	F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN. H.GRAUSS TI.DA COSTA-ILL KADE 21. AMSTERDAM	ILL.	EVANSTONE
23		VAN DER WEEL	ANTONIE	35	-	M W	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24		VAN DER WEEL	JOHANNA B.	34	-	F W	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	VAN DER WEEL	JOHANNA A.	7	-	F S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
26		WIGBOLDUS	SIMON	25	-	M S	SHOP-ASSISTANT	"	"	YES	"	"	"	GRONINGEN	FATHER S. WIGBOLDUS .VISCH-MRKT 29. GRONINGEN	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
27		WOLTJES	PETRUS F.	28	-	M W	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER E.C.WOLTERS. SAXEN- BURGERSTR. 21 C.J.HARBERTS. AMSTERDA	CAL.	LOUGBEACH
28		WOLTJES	JACOBA	31	-	F W	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW " " " " "	"	"
29		SENS	CORNELIS	45	-	M S	PUPIL GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEUSDEN	FATHER C.HENS.HEUSDEN HOLLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		SYBESMA	TJALLING	32	-	M W	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EXMORRA	FATHER IN LAW SYBESMA EXMORRA HOLLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND

23-94423-2-18-41-305

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] year of its [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 19

at New York

Signature of Inspector administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, clergyman, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "servant," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," "soldier," "sailor," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining boards during the personal examination of all aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not.*) - This column is to be checked to show whether the alien named can or cannot read the English or some other language or dialect. It is sufficient if the alien can read any one language. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question in the negative (or in the affirmative, if the alien is able to read), should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully observed by immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country, does not indicate whether the person belongs to the Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Basque, Semitic, or Mongolian race, or to a mixture of two or more of these races. Again, "Austria" indicates the country, whether German, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy race. "Turkey" indicates the country, whether Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Syrian, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy race. "Russia" indicates the country, whether Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Armenian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Turkish, Gypsy, or Japanese race. "Germany" indicates the country, whether German, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Great Britain" indicates the country, whether Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Canada" indicates the country, whether English, Scotch, Irish, French, Canadian, Indian, Eskimo, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Mexico" indicates the country, whether Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Cuba" indicates the country, whether Cuban, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Scotland" indicates the country, whether Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Ireland" indicates the country, whether Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Wales" indicates the country, whether Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "England" indicates the country, whether English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Holland" indicates the country, whether Dutch, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Belgium" indicates the country, whether Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Switzerland" indicates the country, whether German, French, Italian, Swiss, Hebrew, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Spain" indicates the country, whether Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Portugal" indicates the country, whether Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Australia" indicates the country, whether English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "New Zealand" indicates the country, whether English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Africa" indicates the country, whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Asia" indicates the country, whether Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "West Indies" indicates the country, whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Central America" indicates the country, whether Indian, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "South America" indicates the country, whether Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Pacific Islands" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Philippine Islands" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Hawaii" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Porto Rico" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Alaska" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Canal Zone" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Africa" indicates the country, whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Asia" indicates the country, whether Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "West Indies" indicates the country, whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Central America" indicates the country, whether Indian, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "South America" indicates the country, whether Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Pacific Islands" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Philippine Islands" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Hawaii" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Porto Rico" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Alaska" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race. "Canal Zone" indicates the country, whether native, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Slovak, Slovenian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Syrian, Arabian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Gypsy, Japanese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Lapp, Dutch, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Cornish, Basque, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Semitic, or Mongolian race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address imposed.

Column 13 (*Intended future residence.*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination.*) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of passage paid.*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*) - The answer should give in each case the amount of money, if any, in possession. The words cash, etc. Money belonging to the head of a family should be considered as the property of the members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*) - The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904 (New York).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) - The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to be proved by the aliens on their examination before the inspector. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been a person of good moral character for five years, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word "yes" (or "y") should be written.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as visiting pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	--	SELF		NO	--	--	HUSBAND L.LOK. RIVERSTREET. 606. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2	--	MOTHER		"	--	--	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	--	SELF		YES	YES 1912 1920	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND C.KIKSTRA. 566 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	HOORN
4	--	SELF		MORENO	--	---	BROTHER E.F. KETCLN. NEWARK 379 1/2 SPRINGFIELD AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD. BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	DUTCH EAST INDIES	SOERABAIA
5	--	SELF		YES	YES 1910 1920	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND. H.JANSEN. 570 TEASDALE PLACE BRONX. NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	SCAR LEFT CHEEK	HOLLAND	USS
6	--	MOTHER		-	NO	-	- FATHER . " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"
7	--	SELF		MORENO	-	-	FRIEND. HENRI KRUSE C.O. J.M. REYNERD. CINCINNATI STR. SPOKANE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM
8	--	SELF		MORENO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. M.C.G. BOMER ELK GROVE. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	APENS
9	--	HUSBAND		"	"	"	BROTHER. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD.	GRAY	"	"	GROUW
10	--	SELF		"	"	--	- UNCLE " " " " "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HUIZUM
11	--	FATHER		"	"	--	- " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	--	SELF		YES	NO	-	- BROTHER. LEENDERT HOUTMAN GRAND RAPIDS 1314 CROSBY PLACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD.	BLUE	SCAR LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	"	ELKERZEE
13	-	"		"	"	-	- SON. S.A.HOOGHUIS .MICH. GRAND RAPIDS 1110 MIDDLECOMAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	"	ZALT-BOMMEL
14		"		"	"	-	- BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
15	-	"		MOREYES	1906 1920	BUFFALO DETROIT	HOME DETROIT. MICH. 581 AVE 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	GURTCHEM
16	-	HUSBAND		"	"	1913 1920	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
17	-	SELF		"	"	1907 1920	FLINT	HOME BELL AVE 1404 FLINT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	MISSING 3 FINGERS RIGHTHAND.	"	NOORDWELLE
18	-	HUSBAND		"	"	1901 1920	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	SCHOUWEN ISLAND
19	-	FATHER		"	"	1915 1920	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	FLINT.MICH.
20	-	SELF		"	NO	NO	- BROTHER. HERMAN EYSINGA AELSSTR. T.GRAND RAPIDS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	VEENDAM
21	-	"		"	YES	1910 1920	MT.VERNON	HUSBAND J.M.EYKMAN 5 N.HIGHSTR.MONT VERNON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NIEUWER AMSTE
22	-	"		"	NO	-	- SISTER MRS. E.E. BOISMAN 526 WEST 113TH STREET. NEW-YORK	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	ZUTPHEN
23	-	"		"	YES	1911 1920	BRIDGEPORT NEW-YORK	HOME. " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	GOUDA
24	-	"		"	NO	-	- COUSIN L.J. VOOGT. SIOUX CITY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	RED	GREY BROWN	SQUINTS	"	KLUNDERT
25	-	HUSBAND		"	"	-	- " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	"	AMERSFOORT
26	-	FATHER		"	"	-	- UNCLE " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BROWN	"	"	KLINDERT
27	-	"		"	"	-	- " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	"		"	"	-	- " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	SELF		YES	YES	1912 1920	CLEVELAND OHIO	HUSBAND. S...DE BOER 31-59 LAST 39TH STREET. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BLUE	"	"	OLDEN
30	-	FATHER		-	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 7-16. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 7-13, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	CHANNA	20	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	ES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER*J.MULDER. ROZENSPAAT 30. ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LOK	JOHANNA	[illegible]	F	S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "	"	" "
3		KIKSTRA ✓	CATHARINA	35	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	"	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.ILL.	FATHER. C.S.HOEDE.NYMEGEN TWEEDE VOLKSBELANGSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		KETJEN ✓	HENRI A.C.	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	VOORSCHOTEN	UNCLE. A.F.KETJEN. DE BINCK- HORST.LAREN.N.H.	N.Y.	NEWARK
5		JANSEN-VAN DEN BROEK ✓	ANNA. V.	35	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	"	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND H. JANSEN.570 TEASDALE PLACE BRONX. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	NEW-YORK
6	UNDER 16	JANSEN	HENRIETTE G.M.	-	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " "	"	"
7		TERSEL	LODOVIE A.H.	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	"	"	HOLLAND	BUSSUM	MOTHER. V.H.M. VAN TERSEL.	WASH.	SPOKANE
8		IDZINGA	DIRK	50	M	M	PAINTER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	APELDOORN. ARNHEMSCHE WEG 41	CAL.	ELK GROVE
9		IDZINGA	GELTJE	46	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN L-W " " " " "	"	"
10		IDZINGA	HESSEL	19	M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTEHER " " " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	IDZINGA	GEERTJE	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
12		HOUTMAN ✓	LIVEN	19	M	S	FARMER	YES	"	"	"	"	"	ELKERZEE	FATHER. CORNELIS HOUTMAN. ELKERZEE. ZEELAND.	MICH.	GRANDRAPIDS
13		[illegible] ✓	HELENA	54	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	HUSBAND P.A.HOOGHUIS. ROSENSTR. 328. ROTTERDAM	"	"
14		[illegible] ✓	HENDRIKJS	30	M	S	FURNISHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	"
15		GIESEN. VAN DE	JAN P.	30	M	M	CABINET MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. W.J.FRENZE.REMBRANDST. 55 ROTTERDAM	"	DETROIT
16		GIESEN. VAN DE	JOHANNA	33	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " " " " "	"	"
17		GELEYNSE ✓	DINGENIS	43	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIERIKZEE	FATHER A. ELSCOT.VERRE NIEUWST. ZIERIKZEE	"	FLINT
18		GELEYNSE ✓	MARIA	41	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " " " " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	GELEYNSE ✓	ADRIANA	5	F	S	NONE	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER " " " " "	"	"
20		EISINGA ✓	MARCHIENA	30	F	S	SERVANT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	DENHAAG	SISTER. L.PRONK EISINGA .L26 BRAMSTRAAT . DENHAAG	"	GRAND RAPIDS
21	U.S.C.	EYKMAN ✓	GEERTRUIDA M.C.	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.C.		U.S.A.	MT.VERNON	FATHER H.J.FOERE KANAALSTR.72 AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	MT.VERNON.
22	CL. USC	EGGINK ✓	IDA D.	50	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	COUSIN. S.VAN GEMMINGEN V.TIESSTRAATS NYMEGEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		BUISMAN ✓	EVERDINE E.	42	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24		DEGENAARS	THOMAS	53	M	[illegible]	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLUNDERT	FATHER D.DEGENAAR.KLUNDERT N.BR.	IOWA	SIOUX CENTER
25		DEGENAARS	AALTJE	49	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " " " " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	DEGENAARS	ISAK	16	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARNDFATHER " " " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	DEGENAARS	JOHANNA	9	F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	DEGENAARS	DIRK	5	M	S	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29		BOER ✓	JELTJE DE	30	M	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	FATHER P.V.D.GOOT.SLOTEN FR. OHIO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30	UNDER 16	BOER ✓	RALPH E.	-	M	[illegible]	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " "	"	"

8-159276-4/11/39

7-18941B-9/28/42 — 505.mcl

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-540

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4512

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, September 26th, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York ... 152 ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	If native of United States, give port and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buck	William	29		M.	M. Baltimore Md. 20th February 1891		Washington D.C.,641 Md Ave
2	Carroll	John Hugh	24		M.	M. Washington D.C. November 6th 1895		" " 1329 Mass.Ave
3	Davis	George W.	42		M.	S. St.Louis Mo.,March 15th 1878		St.Louis Mo,321 N.Boyle Ave
4	Metcalf	Irving W.	64		M.	M. Bangor Me,November 27th 1855		Oburlion,Ohio,167 N.Professorstr.
5	"	Flora L.	62		F.	M. Elyria,Ohio,December 15th 1857		" " " "
6	Page	Rosalie	54		F	M. Abbington V.,December 17th 1865		Baltimore Md,917 N.Calvertstr.
7	"	Virginia	25		F.	S. Baltimore Md.November 9th1894		" " " "
8	Sauber	Charles	52		M.	M.	Lehigh County Court Penna,May 1908	Allentown Pa.419 N.2nd str.
9	Stevens	Herman C.	41		M.	M. Elkhart Ind.November 13th 1878		Elyria,Ohio,711 W.Broadstr.
10	"	Ruth F.	31		F.	M. Minneapolis,Minn.March 11th 1889		" " " "
11	Strauss	Berthold	33		M.	M.	U.S.Department of State Philadelphia,Pa September 9th 1909.	Philadelphia,Chilten Ave & Camac str.
12	"	Lillian L.	31		F.	M. Texarkana Texas,Feb.22nd 1889		" " "
13	Turner	Harold M.	38		M.	M. Brooklyn N.Y. 1882 April 17th		Chappagne,N.Y.
14	"	Martha P.	34		F.	M. New-York Cy Oct.4th 1886		" "
15	Wilson	Elisabeth	42		F.	M. Washington D.C.Aug.18th 1878		Washington D.C.1707 Rhode Island Ave
16	"	Eleanor	15		F.	S. " " March 29th 1905		" " "
17	Woodhouse	Samuel W.	45		M.	S. Philadelphia Pa.April 11th 1875		Philadelphia,Pa.3904 Locust str.
18	Burrell	Harald A.	27		M.	S. New York N.Y. October 26th 1892		Brooklyn N.Y. Albermale Rd 1409
19	Chrisholm	George D.	54		M.	M. " " March 20th 1866		N.Y.City. 35 Washington Square
20	"	Georgie S.	53		F.	M. By marriage		" " " "
21	Baldwin	Lilian	40		F	S. Centralia,Pa.,August 3rd 1880		Lakewood,N.J.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVENPORT	HENRY	50		M	M	BOSTON.MASSACHUSETTS. APR. 15T 1881		35 WEST.35TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.
2	" " "	CATHERINE	20		F	M	LIVINGSTON.MONTANA. JULY. 5TH 1891		" " " " " " "
3	AYRAULT.	ELIZABETH	34		F	W	CANANDAIGUA.NEW-YORK. NOV. 27TH 1887		919 WEST 27TH STR. " " " "
4	KELLEHER	ROBERT	29		M	M	WARE.MASSACHUSETTS. JAN. 14TH 1891		U.S.NAVEL EASY.ELECTRIC.CO.ROCHESTER.NEW-YORK.
5	" "	ROZEL.	29		F	M	ROCHESTER.NEW-YORK. SEP. 12TH 1894		" " " " " " "
6	WESTBROOK	MAUDE.V.	40		F	W	BELLEVIEW.PLANTATION.MIS. DEC. 9TH 1880		4721 PRYTANIA.STR.NEW-ORLEANS.LOUISIANA.
7	WEBB	ANNIE BERTRAND.	79		F	W	SALEM.MASSACHUSETTS. JULY. 19TH 1849		C.O.MR.L.C.KIMBALL 39 CONGRESS STR.BOSTON.MASSACHUSETTS
8	CAMPBELL.	JOHN.WHITE	30		M	S		AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	C.O.STATE DEPARTEMANT.WASHINGTON. DISTRICT OF COLOMBIA.
9	LARGILLIERE	AUGUSTE.	71		M	M		JUNE 28th 1889 .3RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF BINGHAM.IDAHO.	SODA SPRINGS.IDAHO.
10	" " "	CATHERINE.	69		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " "
11	BLASI	JOSEPH	67		M	M.		JULY.10TH 1882.LUCAS COUNTY COURT. TOLE.DO.OHIO	59 ARNDT.STREET DETROIT MICHIGAN
12	SPRECKELS.	WALTER.PETER.	32		M	M		NOV. 20TH 1919.SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS.N.Y.	65 HIGHLAND. AVE.YONKERS.NEW-YORK
13	BROS	ERNEST.W.	61		M	S		NOVEMBER 1892.SUPREME COURT.NEW-YORK.	161 COLUMBUS.AVE.NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.
14	STRONG.	GEORGE.	20		M	S		AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN ABROAD.	MR.S.S.STRONG.100 FRONT STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.
15	LEITZ	HANS.	33		M	M		APR. 1919. SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK.991.WEST 157TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.	
16	"	IDA.	40		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
17	HARRIS	MAY.	24		F	S	JERSEY CITY.NEW-JERSEY. NOV. 22ND 1895		" " " " " " "
18	GOTTLIEB.	LEON.	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA. SEPT. 4TH 1895		HOTEL WALTON.10TH STR.& COLOMBUS AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.
19	MATSAK.	CHAS.GUY.BOLTON.	24		M	S	NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y. MAY. 21ST 1896		990 WEST END AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.
20	HOPPE.	HERMAN.HENRY.	53		M	M	CINCINNATI.OHIO. JAN. 4TH 1867		19.WEST 7TH STR.CINCINNATI.OHIO.
21	" "	MONICA.MRS.	54		F	W	" " " " MAR. 8TH 1866		" " " " " " "
22	" "	ROSEMARY.	14		F	S	" " " " FEB. 23RD.1906		" " " " " " "
23	" "	ELIZABETH.	11		F	S	" " " " DEC. 19TH.1909		" " " " " " "
24	CARPENTER	AARON EVERLY	37		M	M	WOODBURY.NEW-JERSEY. AUG. 1ST 1883		C.O.E.F.HOUGHTON & CO.249 WEST SOMMERSET STR.PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.
25	" "	EDYTHE.AMARANTHA.	36		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. JUNE.15TH 1884		" " " " " " "
26	HEISKOPF.	ALMA.	32		F	M	HANNIBAL.MISSOURI. APR. 3RD.1888		111 EAST 57TH STR.CHICAGO.ILLIN.
27	RYAN	YVONNE	20		F			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	C.O.COL.J.PIRIE.125 WEST STR. FORT MONROE.VIRGINIA.
28	"	MONIQUE.	6.					FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " " "
29	LITTAUER.	HELEN.						AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	714 BUSHWICK.AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
30	WISLIKI.	STANLEY.	37		M	S		JUNE. 9TH 1919. SUPREME COURT OF KINGS COUNTY.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	" " " " " " "

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-S.M-MER ON SEPTEMBER 29TH 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHARLES.	MARY.L.	45	M	M	WICHITA.KANSAS.	NOV. 4TH 1891	R.D.9.WICHITA.KANSAS.
2	KREBS.	HELLEN	27	F	S	WOODS.OREGON.	MAY. 27TH 1895.	1161 GARFIELD STR.PORTLAND.ORE GON.
3	VLEUSMA	AUGUSTA.	30	F	S	HOLLAND.MICHIGAN.	DEC. 10TH 1889	47 EAST.14TH STR.HOLLAND.MICH.
4	BRANDT.	HENRY.W.	50	M	S	BRANDT.PENSYLVANIA.	AUG. 22ND 1890	420 BRANDT STR.SUSQUEHANNA.PENNA
5	SWANSON.	ALBIN	24	M	S	MT.JEWETT.PENSYLVANIA.	AUG. 20TH 1895	MT.JEWETT.PENSYLVANIA.
6	BENHAM.	LESTER.L.	22	M	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.	MAY. 20TH 1895	1000 ALLENDALE AVE.EAST CLEBELAND OHIO.
7	BRIDGES.	ARTHUR.A.	42	M	S	PLATTSBURG.N.Y.	FEB. 1ST.1878	PLATTSBURG.NEW-YORK.
8	THISTLE.	RUSSEL.C.	27	M	S	KEYPORT.NEW-JERSEY.	JAN. 20TH 1895	710 WOODBRIDGE.AVE.HIGHLAND.PARK NEW-BRUNSWICK.NEW-JERSEY.
9	BARTRAM	WELL.G.	28	M	M	CLEAR.PENSYLVANIA.	OCT. 22ND 1891	1402 MIFFLIN STR.HUNTINGTON.PENNA.
10	SOKAITIS.	JOSEPHINE.	24	F	S		AMERICAN CONSUL. LAKE HARBOR.	1719 BROADWAY.GARY INDIANA.
11	WEIR.	RUTH.	24	M	W	BLACK RIVER.MICHIGAN	JAN. 22ND 1895	199 OXFORD STR.W.LONDON.ONTARIO
12	DIETCH.	SIDNEY.ARNI	28	M	S	CEDAR-RAPIDS.IOWA.	MAY. 6TH 1892	1429 BROADWAY.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.
13	Kellehar	Robert	29	M	M	Ware,Mass.	Jan.14th	Rochester N.Y. North Eastern Elect Co.
14	"	Hazel	26	F	M	Rochester.N.Y.	Sept.1st.	-do-
15	"	Margaret	- 2	F	S			-do-
16	Letz	Hans	55	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.City April 1915	N.Y.City 55.West 157 Str.
17	"	Ida	40	F	M	Through marriage		-do-
18	"	John	- 9	M	S		By Parents	-do-
19	Harris	May	24	F	S	Jersey City,N.J.	Nov.22 1895	-do-
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. ...N...R T A M *sailing from* R ...T...N...A M , ...T...Th..., 19..., *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								/
2	"								"
3	[illegible]								
4	Stern								
5	[illegible]								/ J... 6th and Hoyt str. Portland Oregon
6	[illegible]								
7	"								" "
8	[illegible]								Grants ... A... M... St. L... S
9	[illegible]								New-York N.Y. 65 Broadway
10	[illegible]								" "
11	[illegible]								... New York N.Y.
12	"								"
13	N. Man								... Ave. Cr... T...
14	H...								... N. Mer... Str. I...
15	"								" "
16	[illegible]								... N. ... Str. Indianapolis Ind.
17	[illegible]	J.							... Ave. N... W... C.
18	[illegible]								... S. I... Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	"								" "
20	[illegible]								State ... Department ... Washington D.C.
21	[illegible]								... J... Ch.
22	[illegible]								... Ave. Long Island City
23	[illegible]								" " "
24	[illegible]								Grand Rapids Mich. ... St. ... Mich.
25	Willekes MacDonald	Catharina	71		F		By marriage		Alameda Co. Cal. 25 Pacific Ave
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1915 April 10th
... Dec. 23rd
1912
May 31st ... Circuit Court Marion County
By marriage
... marriage
By parents
June

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.O. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, SEPT. 7th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 18, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 20 No 1807[illegible]	[illegible] Street New York N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Street N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Street N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]					"	"
8	Jacobi	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 1929 Masterstr.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
12								" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 624 Broomestr.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"
16							"	" " "
17							[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Hackensack N.J.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"
23	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	" "
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	" "
26	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ill.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] N.J.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B,C,van Walraven, Master *, of the* "NOORDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Yes	1920 New-York	Friend Mr.W.Middleton 25 Madison Ave,New-York N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	Cut indexfinger left hand	England	Nottingham
2	"	"	"	No		In transit to Port Mourant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	None	Scotland	Clamis
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Section 1. Class of persons to be excluded. Whether or not otherwise admissible under the existing law, the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are insane at the time of application for admission or who have been insane at any time previously; all persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; all epileptics; all persons who are feeble-minded; all persons who are afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority; all persons who are afflicted with chronic alcoholism; all paupers; all professional beggars; all vagrants; all persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, but not including those persons who have been convicted of purely political offenses; all persons who have been confined as prisoners for one year or more within three years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States; all persons who have been in the United States at any time previously and have been deported therefrom; all persons who are coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; all persons who are coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed, published, or distributed in a foreign country; all persons who are coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, unless such labor is specifically excepted from the prohibition of contract labor by the terms of section 5 of this act

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5 TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH , September 26th , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Immigrant Inspector	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write. (Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Collier	James Douglas	54		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Japan	Yokohama	Mr.J.Collier,18 Popewalk Nottingham	Japan	Yokohama
2	IN TRANSIT	Gibson	James Clark	51		M.	Sugar-Planter	"	"	"	Scotch	British-Guyana	Port Monrant, Berbica	Mrs.C.Gibson,Port Monrant Berbica,Br,Guyana	Br. Guyana	Port Monrant Berbica
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Persons who have lived one year or more.
† Less than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest belongs is to be entered as follows: The races or peoples of Europe are to be entered as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Finns, Scandinavians, Dalmatians, Bohemians, Magyars, Croatians, Servians, Poles, Russians, Bulgarians, Slovenians, Roumanians, Greeks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Dutch, French, Swiss, Turkish, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Africans, Japanese, Chinese, Indians, Negroes, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Mexicans, West Indians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central and South Americans, and other races or peoples by their respective names.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act, final text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More No				Friend Mr.& Mrs.H.Turner Chappaqua.New-York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Australia	Sidney
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	1888-1920	Knox-ville	Father Mr. Babelay,Knoxville Tenn. R.D.# 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	Scar left knee	Switzerland	Rolle
3	"	"	"	"	1912-1920	Saginaw	Wife Mrs.L.Pletscher,Bal N. Fayettestr.Saginaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	"	Schaff-hausen
4	No	"	"	"	1915-1920	New-York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Grey	"	"	Yverden
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

...MENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION ...

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH 3-11 , September 26th , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Description Corresponding Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MacLean	Iorna	33	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Step-Sister Miss N.Langman Hillside Ricketts Hill Taunton	N.Y.	New-York
2		Babelay	Paul	40	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerl.	Geneva	Mr.E.Senn,28 Rue Ristard, Geneva.	Tenn.	Knoxville
3		Pletscher	Carl	41	M	M.		Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Saginaw,Mich.	Mrs.L.Pletscher,Saginaw, Mich.	Mich.	Saginaw
4		Leval	Fernand	29	M	S		Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	Dr.Arthur Stern,327 East 82nd Str.New-York N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have practiced my profession as such legally and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned and described in the preceding list or manifest, No. 4, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the recorded description and physical condition of each of them is as therein stated.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 11 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether above mentioned has been refunded, whether paid by some other person or by the immigrant himself, or by what means.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MISTRESS MOREYES		SEVE-DIFFE-RAL TI-MES.	RENT PLACES.		FRIEND.MR L.C.KIMBALL.35 GRESS STREET.BOSTON.MASS.	CON-TINUE	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.	FRANCE.	COLOMIERS LASPLANES.
2	"	SELF	"	NO			UNCLE.MR LARGILLIERE.SODA SPRINGS.IDAHO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	FRANCE.	ROUBAIX.
3	"	MISTRESS	"	"			MISTRESS.MRS RYAN.123 WEST STR.FORT MONROE.VIRGINIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	SWITZERL.	CHATEAU D"OEX.TAUD.
4	"	SELF	"	YES	1920	N.YORK	HUSBAND.MR SPIESS.CENTRAL AVE.MAYWOOD.NEW JERSEY.	GOLF"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	" GOTTHAUS.
5	"	MOTHER.	"	"	BORN IN U.S.		FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	WEST NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	"	MISTRESS	"	NO			MAID TO MRS J.SPIESS.""	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.
7	-	SELF	"	YES	1914 1920	N.YORK	HOME.118 EDWIN STR.RIDGEFIELD PARK.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	UNKNWN"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" ST GALL.
8	NO	"	"	NO			SISTER.MRS BESSIE BARON.1337 MARKET STR.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	ROSYTSCHE.
9	"	"	"	YES	1904 1908	NEWARK. N.J.	FATHER.MR LEIB OSTROMICZ.172 BELMONT AVE.NEWARK.NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	RUSSIA.	BREST-LITOVSK.
10	-	"	"	NO			FRIEND.MR DR LEVENE.ROCKFELLER INSTITUTE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNWN"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	SPAIN	SAN SEBASTIAN
11	-	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	" " "
12	NO	SELF	"	YES	1912 1920	N.YORK.	HOME.120 LIBERTY STR.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLACK	"	"	HONDURAS	FEGUCIGALFIA.
13	YES	"	"	"	1916 1920	" "	HOME.1921 7TH AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	"	UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN GREY.	"		VENUZUELA.	CARACAS.
14	NO	"	"	"	1862 1907	DETROIT. MICH.	STEP-MOTHER. MRS.H/MOSS 115 EDMUND PLACE.DETROIT.MICH.	"	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBLUE.	"		U.S.A.	DETROIT. MICH.
15	"	"	"	"	1892 1920	" "	STEP-GRAND-MOTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ST PAUL. MINNESOTA.
16	YES	"	"	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR A.BERKOWITZ 1626 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY BROWN	"		ROUMANIA.	BATASANY.
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	" PODAL LELOY.
18	"	SELF	"	YES	1900	N.YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR HERMAN J. HERSKOVITZ.25 BROADWAY.N.YORK.	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"_	" JASSY.
19	"	"	"	NO.			UNCLE.MR EMIL STEHLI-ZWEIFEL 13 WEST 26TH STREET.NEW YORK.	"	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNGREEN.	"		SWITZERL.	ZURICH.
20	"	"	"	YES	1912 1920	N.YORK.	HOME.51 WEST 91ST STR.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BROWN.	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	"	NO			UNCLE.MR EMIL FUCHS.WEST 40TH STR.90.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	FAIR GREEN	"		"	" " "
22	"	"	"	"			LEGATION OF SWITZERLAND.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	"	YES 6 MONTHS"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNGREY	"		"	" UTWIL.
23	"	"	"	YES	1910 1920	N.YORK	BROTHER.MR CHARLES.J.SCHAER. 17 OAK STR.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" " WYL.
24	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	" " BRUNNEN.
25	"	SELF	"	YES	1888 1920	KNOXVILLE.TEN.	FATHER.MR BARCLAY.R.D.6.KNOX-VILLE.TENNESSEE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	" CITZ.
26	"	A.B.C.	"	"	1916 1919	N.YORK.	FRIEND.MRS JOSEPHINE JORAILIS. 1215 BROADWAY.GARY.INDIANA.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND.	WARSAW.
27	"	SELF	"	"	1918 1919	N.YORK.	MOTHER.MRS ROSE EHRENREICH.20 EAST 116TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY.	NYIREGYHESD.
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 7

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON , SEPTEMBER 25TH , 19 20 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Record of Government decision only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. (Read what; language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ST LAURENT	GERMAINE	44	2	F S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST SERVAN	SISTER.MRS ESCAIG.7 RUE TRO- CHOT.PARIS.IX.FRANCE.	MASS.	BOSTON.
2		BOILLART	ANDREE	22		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS.	MOTHER.MRS MARIE HOTELET.130 AVE.MOZART.PARIS.FRANCE.	IDAH.	SODA SPRINGS.
3		GANDER	SOPHIE.MADELEINJ	29		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	"	"	"	FATHER.MR GANDER.SIGNY-SUR-NYON.SWITZERLAND.	WASH.	VALLA WALLA.
4		SPIESS	JOHANNO	45		F M	HOUSEWI-FE.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ROSCHACH.	BROTHER.MR HANS WEBER.4 BOGEN-STR.RORSCHACH.SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	MAYWOOD.
5		"	HAROLD	10		M S	NONE	NO	JOHN FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE." " " " " " " "	"	"
6		RIEGER	SOPHIE	21		F S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR M.RIEGER.MUTSCHELLER-STRASSE.16.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
7		WEILAMAUN	HANS	26		M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR J.F.WEILAMAUN.PAUL-STRASSE.9.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
8		ROTHENSTEIN	MAX	34	8	M S	JOURNA-LIST	"	RUSSIAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROSYTSCHE	MOTHER.MRS MARYAM ROTHENSTEIN ROSYTSCHE.UKRAINA.RUSSAA.	OHIO.	YOUNGSTOWN.
9		OSTROMICZ	PINKAS	40		M M	DROGUIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	WLADIMIR.	WIFE.MRS SONIA OSTROMICZ.WLADIMIR-WOLYNSK.UKRAINA.RUSSIA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
10		URRUTIA	LUIS	44		M M	DOCTOR	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	WOLYNSK. SEBASTIAN	FATHER.MR URRUTIA EMMANUEL. GETARIA 3.SAN SEBASTIAN.SPAIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
11		" "	SOLEDAD	26		F M	HOUSEWI-FE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " " "	"	"
12		LARDISABAL	MANUEL.ZABAL	48		M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	HONDURAS	SPANISH-AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	SISTER.MISS ADELA C.LARDISABAL.FEGUCIGALFIA.HONDURAS.	"	"
13		ORTEGA-MARTINEZ	JOSE MARIA	30		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	VENEZUELA.	"	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER.MR L.M.ORTEGA-MARTINEZ. HOTEL DES CHAMPS-ELYSEES.3 RUE BALZAC.PARIS.FRANCE.	"	"
14		DE JONGE VAN ELLEMEET.	MATHILDE	58	8	F W	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SWITZERL.	GENEVA.	Banque Populaire Suisse. Place St.Gervais 1 Geneve.	MICH.	DETROIT.
15		" " "	HELEN.MARIA	28	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		BACAL	LEIZER	53		M M	MERCHANT	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA.	GALATZ.	FRIEND.MR S.BATHANS.STRADA PORTALU.GALATZ.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
17		"	FANI	48		F M	HOUSEWI-FE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
18		SARF	SARA	60		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
19		VAN SCHULTHESS	RUDOLF	23	9	M S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.	FATHER.MR R.V.SCHULTHESS.NEUMUNSTERALLEE.9.ZURICH.8.SWITZ.	"	"
20		HOEHN	CHARLES.E.	33	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS J.HOEHN.ALFRED ESCHERSTRASSE.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
21	DIPLOMA	FLEISCHMANN	KARL	29		M S	ROUMANIAN VICE CONSUL	"	"	"	"	"	KUESNACHT.		FATHER.MR MICHAEL FLEISCHMANN KUESNACHT.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
22		ROTH	CONRAD	42	8	M M	MERCHANT	YES	"	"	"	"	ZURICH-ZOLLIKON.		WIFE.MRS C.ROTH.ZOLLIKERSTRASSE 10.ZURICH-ZOLLIKON.SWITZERL.	"	"
23		SCHAER	OTTO.J.	31	10	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUNNEN.	FATHER.MR CHARLES SCHAER-ISEN-RING.WYL.CT ST GALL.SWITZERL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
24		"	ANNA	25	5	F M	HOUSEWI-FE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " " "	"	"
25		~~BABELAY~~	PAUL	40	11	M S	FARMER	"	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	GENEVA	UNCLE.MR EDOUARD SENN.RUE LIS-TARD.GENEVA.SWITZERLAND.	TENN.	KNOXVILLE.
26		SZYMONSKA	KAZIMIERA	22		F S	NURSE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	MOTHER.MRS KAZIMIERA SZYMONSKA.OGRODOWA 11.SIEDLEC.POLAND	IND.	GARY.
27		EROS	NICHOLAS	35		M S	CHEMIST	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.	AMERICAN RED CROSS B DA-PEST HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nabraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the service thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 (a) of the Immigration Act of 1917; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

The entries on ... be typewritten or prin...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or town
1	YES	HUSBAND.	MONEY.	YES 1920 AUGU.	N.Y.C.		HUSBAND. MR H.W. THOMAS. BANK OF MONTREAL. MONTREAL. CANADA.	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRWN.	BRWN	SCAR ON LEFT CHEECK	CANADA.	ONTARIO.
2	NO	SELF.	"	"	EVERY YEARS	N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO-CITY. MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	BRWN	NONE.	SWITZERL.	ANDEER.
3	NO	"	"	"	1920 JUNE.	"	MESSRS. CASAS. Y. CERVO. SANZA. HERO. SANTIAGO. DE CUBA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	AUBRN	GREY	"	SPAIN.	BARCELONE.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER | — | ,ON SEPTEMBER 29TH , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Exemption if non-Government aliens only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CROZAS	PAUL M.D.	30	M	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA.	MONTREAL.	Husband H. L. Thomas Ritz-Carlton Hotel Montreal Que.	CAN	MONTREAL
2	IN TRANSIT	RAGAZ	IVAN	40	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLA.	FRENCH	SWITZER.ANDER	WIFE MRS.A.RAGAZ.GRABENS.AVE.MEXT MEXICO-CITY. POTRE.SWITZERLAND.		
3	IN TRANSIT	CASAS-VIDAL.	MIGUEL	37	M	S	WINE. MERCHANT	SPANISH	"	SPAIN.	SPANISH	SPAIN.	BARCELONA.	FATHER.MR OF.E CASAS REAL ST CUBA.MANZANILLO. BADALONA.BADALONA.SPAIN.		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* "Noordam" *sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

i 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master *, of the* "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *19* 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time of previous visit, or number of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (strongly) to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; Length of time alien intends to remain in United States;	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States;	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines;	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States;	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect;	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	[illegible]																						
2	-	"																						
3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	-	[illegible]																						
5	-	[illegible]																						
6	-	[illegible]																						Frankfurt a/M
7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen
8	-	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	-	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	No	Myself	"	Yes	1921-St.Paul 1915 Minn.	Brother	M.T.J.Wanz.	St.Paul Minn.	Yes	6 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greybrown	"	Minn.	St.Paul
11	Yes	self	More	Yes	15 y.	New-Orleans	Home	New-Orleans	L.1820	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Rotterdam
12	"	Husband	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond Blue	"	"	Hengelo
13	"	Father	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Long-Beach
14	"	Self	"	"	1918-1919	New-York N.Y.	Friend	Chas A.Anderson 376 Broadway New-York N.Y.		Yes	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	BrownBrown	Scar l. forefinger	Holland	Enschede
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Frown Blue	Scar r. wrist	"	Boxmeer
16	Yes	Self	"	"	1920	In transit	Business relations			In transit	to Chile	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blondblue	"	Germany	Bremerhafen
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Corn.Steel Corp.	Broadway 165 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark "	"	U.S.A.	Jersey Cy.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] general regulations prescribed, or the contract ticket of the [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If a citizen of the United States write its name.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, dialect, or what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8			E.														
9	UNDER 16	"	John Frederic	7	M	M	None	No	Un erage	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	" "	" "
10		Counte	von Schwerin Florence	46	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	German	American	Bavaria	Perchte	Uncle Count O.v.Schwerin, Berchtes- Minn. St.Paul gaden Bavaria.		
11		Jansen	Hendrik W.	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New-Orleans	Mother Mrs.G.Jansen. 110 Oostmaasstraat R'dam	La	New-Orleans
12		"	Magda	3	F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.i.L.	" "	" "
13	UNDER 16	"	Magit	8	F	S	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.M.	" "	" "
14		Harperink	Victor J.E.	41	M	M	Ex,orter	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague		Mother Mrs.Harperink Doesburg	N.Y.	New-York
15		"	Johanna Th.	36	F	M	House w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" i.l.	" "	" "
16	IN TRANSIT	Leist	Cristobal	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Chil.	German	Holland	The Hague	Mother in law Mrs.E.Bricken-	Chile	Valparaiso
17	IN TRANSIT	"	Irmgard	38	F	M	House w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otto Gildemeisterstr.13 Stein	"	Bremen
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	ES																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I, to the best of my knowledge and belief, do find, certify, and declare that each of the said aliens is in the above described physical condition.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven, Master of the "Noordam" from Rotterdam and said vessel, arriving at the port of New York swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now about to sail on said vessel from the port of Rotterdam for the port of New York, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws of the United States, and that I have also ascertained by the best means within my knowledge and belief the information required by said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein, and that each and all of the statements in said list or manifest concerning said aliens are true and correct, and that no information required by said list or manifest has been withheld.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health: mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Years and period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) Sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN T																
2												Hebrew		Montreal			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

Total passengers . . .
U. S. [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named herein, and that the preceding List or Lists, Sheet 1 in number, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn and subscribed before me this day of 19

at New York,

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven, Master, of the "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Master's Manifest of Alien Passengers, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the said laws, except as stated concerning each; and all are named therein. The information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19 135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, former period of years.	If yes, Where?											Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-quota immigrant / Quota immigrant / Non-immigrant / Citizen of U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT															
2	IN TRANSIT															
3	UNDER 16															
4	TRANSIT															
5	TRANSIT															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	UNDER 16															
9	UNDER 16															
10	IN TRANSIT															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	56															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Noordam" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the following named persons, that the case of Clara Kaspar is 10 in number, and to the best of my knowledge, belief, and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C.van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ——— ——— , *19* 133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2				do.																
3																				
4					Friend															
5																				
6																				J
7					Friend															
8																				
9																				
10																				
11					Father															
12																				
13																				
14					Friend															
15																				
16					Friend															
17																				
18		$150			(Father, Mr. F. Frensel Wegener San-Francisco Cal. Palace Hotel															
19					Husband " "															
20																				
21																				
22																				
23					Friend															
24																				
25					Friend															
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30					c/o Federal Counsel															

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language (or, if exempted, stated, on what ground).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		D. [illegible]														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	IN TRANSIT															
9																
10																
11	UNDER 16															
12	UNDER 16															
13	UNDER 16															
14																
15																
16	IN TRANSIT															
17																
18	UNDER 16															
19	IN TRANSIT															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	IN TRANSIT															
25																
26																
27	IN TRANSIT															
28																
29																
30																

P-IV00561-6/1/38

55

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is correct, and contains a full, true, and complete statement of the name, nationality, and last permanent residence of each of such aliens, and the country to which they belong; and that I have answered to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

LIST OF ROLLS OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , , *19*

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or town.
1																						
2																						Amsterdam
3																						"
4																						"
5																						U.S.A.
6																						The Hague
7																						"
8																						"
9																						"
10																						Austria Vienna
11																						"
12																						"
13																						" Amsterdam
14		more						no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none		
15																						
16																						
17		self						no	none	no	no	no	good	no						none		Holland
18		"																				"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 20

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yr.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	IN TRANSIT																
5																	
6																	
7	U. S. CIT.																
8	IN TRANSIT																
9	IN TRANSIT																
10	IN TRANSIT																
11	✓																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15												yes					
16												yes					
17																	
18												yes	Dutch	yes	Netherlands Dutch	Holland	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	UNDOC																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

USC

54

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Scratched with pen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets 1 to 27 inclusive is in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*—

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be surrendered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed prior to the time of the arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been engaged and discharged, and of those it was not then known would be shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, prescribed by law or by such rules as may be made by the Secretary of Labor, in the cases and manner provided, or in case it is found, by the Secretary of Labor, that the said lists are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect, the port of arrival is located [illegible] of $1,000 for each alien employee with respect to whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing of aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever an alien [illegible] information to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless proper [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been observed, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1468

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Butler, arriving at New York, Oct 5, 19 22, from the port of Havana

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mumford	James	Chief Cook	Sept 18	Boston		Y	30	M	W	British			
2	Alberton	Ralph	Do	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
3	Crawford	John	Messman	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
4	Hannibal	Fred	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"			
5	Hall	Stanley	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"			
6	Callaghan	William	Seaman	Sept 18	Havana		"	45	"	Welsh	U.S.A.			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] on the master of each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 22 of the Immigration Rules which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Immigrant Inspector will proceed to inspect the aliens on board your vessel. The Inspector will not go on board, but shall be notified when

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every steamship or other vessel arriving in the United States at a port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the aliens employed on such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be corrected to the time of sailing of the vessel from the last port at which she touched before coming to the United States, and shall be delivered to the inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and before any alien is landed from the vessel at such port. Such lists or manifests shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning each alien, including the name, age, sex, nationality, race, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether having a contract to labor in the United States, whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under a final sentence of conviction for a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, whether the alien has been deported, whether the alien is coming pursuant to law, whether connected with any labor trouble, whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind, deaf and dumb, or feeble-minded, and whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether the alien is physically capable and mentally capable of performing the work he claims he is coming to perform, and what his occupation is. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe such additional information to be furnished from time to time as he may deem necessary for the proper administration of this Act. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every such vessel, whether the vessel shall touch at a port or place of the United States or not, before such vessel shall depart from any foreign port or place for the United States. Such lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel, if the master or commanding officer be incapacitated, and shall be sworn to before the consul or other officer of the United States vised such lists or manifests. In cases of delay in the departure of any vessel from any foreign port or place for the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, extend the time for the delivery of such lists or manifests and of the bonds hereinafter required to the time of the vessel's departure from such port or place. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien in respect to whom he fails to comply with the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 12.

SEC. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be transmitted to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of first arrival in the United States, or to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, as the Secretary of Labor may direct. [illegible] tion to the [illegible] of said Act.

4. Cases in which [illegible] post facto [illegible] Examining Surgeon [illegible] in Rule 28 under 2, has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Mozambique
Canadian (French)	Persian
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dinaric	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Butler, arriving at New York, Oct 5, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba Sept 28, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bryant	Charles D.	Master	June 9	Boston	No	Y.	31	M	U.S. Citizen				
2	Parker	Charles J.	Chief Officer	June 9	"		Y	30	"	"	"			
3	Woodard	Raymond T.	Sec.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
4	Johnson	Julian B	Third	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			
5	Haskell	David L	Wireless Op	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
6	Engdahl	Henry	Boatswain	"	"		"	35	"	English	British			
7	Oliff	W C.	A B Seaman	"	"		"	23	"	English	British			
8	Thompson	Abijah F.	A B	"	"		"	34	"	American				
9	Oliff	Charles J	"	"	"		"	20	"	English	British			
10	Evans	C.	H.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			
11	Freeden	A	R	"	"		"	28	"	~~Swed~~ Swedish	~~Swedish~~ Swedish			
12	Alvarez	M	A	Ord Seaman	Sept 10	Havana	"	57	"	U.S. Citizen				
13	Apicella	Anton	"	"	June 9	Boston	"	16	"	Italian	Italian			
14	Kendle	Benjamin	Chief Engr	"	"		"	44	"	U.S.C.				
15	Olsen	L.	C	First Asst Eng	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
16	Monsen	C	O	Ter.	Sept 14	Havana	"	35	"	"	"			
17	Aldrayd		N.	Third	June 9	Boston	"	21	"	"	"			
18	Robbins	E	H.	Oiler	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
19	Marsh	H	E	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Laughlin	J.	A	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Jabum	Christian	Fireman	Sept 28	Havana			46	"	Russian	Russian			
22	Morris	George	"	"	"		Y	~~28~~ 21	"	A f Bl.	British			
23	Marcano	C M	"	June 9	Boston		Y	25	"	~~Ven~~ "	Venezuelan			
24	Montino	Adello	"	"	"		"	21	"	Spanish	Spain			
25	O'Donnell	B	"	"	"		"	26	"	English	British			
26	Sanchez	Manuel	"	Sept 28	Havana		"	28	"	Spanish	Spain			
27	Noble	G	Coal Passer	June 9	Boston		"	23	"	U.S.C.				
28	Tucker	T					"	21	"		British			
29	Baerhaldt	Charles	"	Sept 28	Havana		"	40	"	Danish	Danish			
30	Marshall	Graham	Steward	June 9	Boston		"	20	"	[illegible]				

Ships

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] W. Gill Parsons of the U.S.S. Denver, do declare that I have a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present [illegible]ed the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Gill Parsons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST of Master & crew S.S. [illegible] submitted for examination at the American Consulate [illegible] Sept 5 1920

The [illegible] at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*			Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	[illegible] Parsons	Marian L.	British	Registration Book	3113	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	2 8	Scar	138 Leadenhall St London
2	Field	[illegible] Kenny			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					5-7	12 st	Scar	Olinda Bridge Rd. Worthing
3	Fowler	[illegible] William [illegible]			17796		1893									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beech House West ayton Yorks.
4	Moore	[illegible] John			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		2 Bedforth Place Seaforth
5	Bryant	[illegible]			28419		1895									5-4	9		35 Blasendon Rd West Derby Liv
6	Start	[illegible] Albert			450164		[illegible]	Canada								5-05	11		7 King St Liverpool
7																			
8	Jones	[illegible] Lillian			396873		1886	[illegible]						Irish		5-1	11 st	Scar on back of Right wrist	20 Washington St Birkenhead
9	Rain	[illegible] Thomas H.			324264		1885	England						Eng		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190 Walton Rd
10	Breen	[illegible] Edmond	347.25		322444		1885	[illegible]						Irish		5-	21	[illegible]	Rosses Point Sligo
11	Murphy	[illegible]			358451		1881	[illegible]						do		[illegible]	7	[illegible]	67 Chestnut Grove Bootle
12	Balmano	[illegible] Donald			201885		1901	England						Scotland		5-7	12-2	[illegible]	30 Leinster Square Bayswater Ldn
13	Bisson	[illegible] John H.			370435		1904	[illegible]								[illegible]	11 st	[illegible]	62 Norton Road Bootle
14	Tearon	[illegible] James			338873		1901									[illegible]	9 st		12 Blackstone St. Liverpool
15	Lydon	[illegible] Peter			375903		1874	[illegible]						Irish		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 Rae St. Dalkey Ireland
16	Macdonald	[illegible] George			354484		1890	England						Eng		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 Collins St Liverpool
17	Anderson	[illegible] Thomas			353412		1904	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33 Stafford St. Bootle
18	Killgallen	[illegible] Patrick			3599[illegible]		1898	[illegible]						Irish		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33 Regent St Liverpool
19	Kieran	[illegible] Bernard			140986		1903	England						Eng		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Euston House Quay St Dundalk.
20	Birmingham	[illegible] Albert			435850		1904									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 Nelson St. Liverpool
21	Stafford	[illegible] Joseph			436574		1881									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	92 Great Homer St
22	Johnson	[illegible] James			355975		1900	[illegible]								5-	9	[illegible]	83 Athol St "
23	Mac Leod	[illegible] John			124564		1870	Scotland						Scotch		[illegible]	12	[illegible]	5 Bayhead Stornoway
24	Stenhouse	[illegible] Jack R.			130458		1872	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 Fulton Drive Govan Glasgow
25	Park	[illegible] Henry G.			125573		1884	[illegible]						Irish		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	138 Leadenhall St London
26	Smith	[illegible] William [illegible]			23823		1902	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 Berkeley St Liverpool
27	Roberts	[illegible] Morgan H.			124553		1876	Australia								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	124 St South Melbourne Aust.
28	Spierling	[illegible] Allen F.			130450		1898	N.Z.								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Drummond St Wellington N.Z.
29	Mooney	[illegible] Basil P.			124541		1895	do								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 Exeter St Lyttelton N.Z.
30	Bisson	[illegible] George F.			124545		1879	England								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	76 Tarbock St Liverpool
31	Jones	[illegible] John Samuel			130[illegible]		1887	do								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 Bessom St "
32	Howard	[illegible] Percy			391977		1904	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Southampton
33	Horn	[illegible] George			357423		1881	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible] St Cardiff
34	Lomas	[illegible] Alfred			[illegible]		1897	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Carlisle
35	Linton	[illegible] Frank	077090		36[illegible]		1892	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
36	Richardson	[illegible] Joseph H.			343036		1901	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
37	Duncan	[illegible] Thomas	077390		348827		1904	Scotland								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Dee
38	Burke	[illegible] Daniel	077392		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
39	Mc Nulty	[illegible] Hugh			437294		1901	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
40	Mc Shane	[illegible] Patrick			348788		1877	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

...rson of the Y. S. S. Devon, do declare
...ew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
...atute which appears below.

Sylvester Parsons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

. 19

...rant Inspector.

1 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST of Master & Cr

The

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*
1				
2			D 97100	
3			097094	
4				
5				
6			0977	
7				
8				
9				
10			0970	
11				
12			0	
13				
14				
15				
16			097124	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21			097104	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

edge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Inserting Names

124

Names of Streets

Names of Streets

125

I, Capta
hat the foregoing is
voyage. I have no

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Devon", 1920.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5th, 1920, consigned to Pier 58 Erie B'k'n: is now lying at Brad Docks, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for Auckland New Zealand

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was Last Port

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Liverpool
2 [illegible]	26	"	" 26
3 [illegible]	30	"	" 30
4 [illegible]	21	"	" 21
5 [illegible]	25	"	" 25
6 [illegible]	21	"	" 21

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Captain V. C. White, *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the voyage. I have noted the copy of the United State*

Sworn to before me this *day of*

Immig

Sht 2.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date

Rg 122

from Wellington

NZ.

Via Cristobal

...ew S.S. "DEVON" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true arriving at Newyork Oct 5-...

		BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.									RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
...mber of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	

I, Cofto
hat the foregoing is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] a list or manifest of all the aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] company, when and where they were engaged, the [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and [illegible] it shall be the duty of each such alien to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as such as directed otherwise by [illegible] already landed from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible] information likely to lead to the apprehension [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to [illegible] officer a certificate [illegible] concerning the landing of all aliens employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port in charge of [illegible] and the names and last known addresses of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed and (2) certifying to the [illegible] either of the said lists or manifests above [illegible] cases of deficiency [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Certificates shall not [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to the [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 2) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Machaqu.	John F.		Sept 22 1921 Horta				34	M		Am.	5-7	145	
28														
29														
30														
36														
39														
0														

Signed at the

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
SEP 22 1921
HORTA, FAYAL, AZORES.

Consul

U. S. Vice Consul

Portugal

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.** (Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La.
Feb 23rd 1921

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Western Light
from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Courtesy — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 — Total crew this date ... 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 7th, 1921, consigned to Trosdale Plant + La Port; is now lying at Galena, and is expected to sail Feb 24, 1921, for Rotterdam + Hull via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston Texas New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.

17									20			5-7	160
18									27			5-6	150
19									32			5-5	145
20									22			5-3	132
21									32			5-6	155
22									27			5-11	145
23									19			5-8	145
24									19			5-6	150
25									22			5-11	145
26													
27	Madrago	John F.		"	Sept 24 1920	Horta	"		38	"	"	Am.	5-7	148
28													
29													
30													

Seen at the

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
Bill of Health Issued
SEP 0 1920
HORTA, FAYAL, AZORES.

H. Tate Master
Vice Consul

Line
Class
Line Accom.
35
39
0

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

119 NO.

S. S. Argentina (Red Star Line) arrived October 6, 1930, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Duly	Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Page	No.	Admitted: Date	Page	No.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship	Cl.	Fd.	Meals: Dinner	Supper
				Detained 10/4 1.30 P.M.																			
70/48	Brun Josefa		3331	3rd Class Ticket							10/9			12.00									
20/	46/																						
33/	32/																						

Total

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 118

S. S. ARGENTINA at N.Y., arrived 10/7/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Immigrant.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	27	[illegible]	Mate	9			12:30																		
12f			Mate																						
10m			[illegible]																						
18m	28	[illegible]	[illegible]				11:3																		
18f	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			1:30																		
17f	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2																					
11f			[illegible]																						
28f	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			1:3																		18 20 18
11/11f			[illegible]																						
15f	32	[illegible]	[illegible]				1:3																		
15f	33	[illegible]	[illegible]				1:1																		
10f	34	[illegible]	[illegible]				11:30																		
13f	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			11:1																		
13m			[illegible]																						
14m			[illegible]																						
15f	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			1:3																		
15?			[illegible]																						
3f			[illegible]																						
5m	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			1:3																		
14m	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			1:30																		
32m	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			1:31																		
19	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																					
3f			[illegible]																						
22m	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			1:3																		
20f			[illegible]																						
20m	42	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
21m	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			1:15																		
20?	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																					
17?	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																					
44?	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	1																					
20f	47	Greenfield	[illegible]	2			1:10																		

10/7/20 Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

S. S. ARGENTINA arrived 10/29, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Detention	Dinner	Supper
37f	14	MAINLNN [illegible]	4	4	[illegible]	2:0																					
13m		Filip																									
12f		Elisabet																									
7f		Helen																									
5m	15	SIMIN [illegible]	41	6	1											10/29	Ellis Is										
1f	16	[illegible] Perla	1	9	3	10/29/30										10/29	Ellis Is										
30f		[illegible] Sophie																									
3/12f		Italy																									
36f	17	[illegible] Antonio	1	3/7	2																						
7m		[illegible]nuel																									
32m	18	[illegible] Vitale	1	22	2																						
7m		Elsie																									
37f	19	[illegible] Giov anni	1	4	5	2																					
7m		[illegible]co																									
22f	20	[illegible] Emilie	1	2																							
2f	21	[illegible] [illegible]ia	22	12	2	[illegible]										10/10	[illegible]			11/11	150 Surg 4						
7f		[illegible] Simone																									
42m	22	[illegible] [illegible]i Luigi	1	3/3	4																						
42f		[illegible] [illegible] Angiolina																									
5f		[illegible] [illegible] Clelia																									
4m∞		[illegible] Emilio																									
24f	23	[illegible] Lucia	11	23	2																						
4f		[illegible]																									
2f		[illegible] Angelina																									
54f	24	[illegible] Lucia	11	2	2																						
13f		[illegible] [illegible]																									
14f	25	[illegible] [illegible]	2	2																							
52f	26	[illegible] [illegible]			3																						
15f		[illegible] Lucia																									
12f		[illegible] [illegible]																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/6/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. Date	DEC.—EXCL. Page	DEC.—EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Line	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Line	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Number	Issued	Signed
20f	1	[illegible] ria	2	1	2	[illegible]		10:30	[illegible]																	
12m		[illegible] Andrej																								
26f	2	[illegible] lla	9	3/3	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
3f		[illegible]																								
30f	3	[illegible] S. Alfr	7	15	1	[illegible]		10:[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18m	4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		10:1[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3m		[illegible]																								
25f	5	[illegible]	11	1/1	[illegible]	[illegible]		10:10	[illegible]																	
3m		Max																								
20f		[illegible] Josefine																								
12f	6	[illegible] Salvatrice	27	25	1	[illegible]		11:0[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23f	7	[illegible] Rosa	12	23	1	[illegible]		11:00	[illegible]																	
26m	8	[illegible] Julius	1[illegible]	1/2	7	[illegible]		11:0[illegible]	"																	
24m		Alois																								
28m		Ernst																								
19f		Maria																								
17m		[illegible]onia																								
15f		[illegible]ela																								
11f		[illegible]																								
65m	9	[illegible] rtunato	15	10	1	[illegible]		1:15	[illegible]																	
18f	10	[illegible] ia	7	19	3	[illegible]		11:00	[illegible]																	
17f		[illegible]																								
13f		[illegible]																								
43f	11	[illegible] Ignazi	1	2	2	[illegible]		1:40	[illegible]																	
17f		[illegible]																								
16m	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1:[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14m		Josef																								
68f	13	[illegible]	7	23	2	[illegible]		1:[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30f		[illegible]																								
12m		[illegible]																								
9f		[illegible]																								

[illegible] 10/6/20
TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA Ital. arrived Oct. 7th, 1920., 191 , M., , from

11—357

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Benniszke, Teresa	14	13		1	To call	Sister Mrs Louisa Waag Brooklyn 1733 Stevens St (Ridgewood) N.Y.	Hay	10/7	3.40			
122	Motsching, Josephine	14	27		1	" tel 5		Bahl	10/8	1.25	1	1	1
123	Memeo, Guiseppe & 2 dn & Cisternini, Angel	31	13		4	hus	Hus + Father Riccardo Memeo 5 North square Boston Mass	Johnson	10/4	11	8	4	8
124	Bitterman, Barbara	3	20		1	ch hosp	Hust + Brother 3354 to clear to Cleveland Ohio	Bahl	10/8	3.00	1	1	1
125	Di Gioia, Maria & ch	33	13		2	hus	[illegible]				8	6	8
126	Minich, Zora & 2 ch	3	2		3	son hosp	[illegible]	Watson	9/14	3.00	2	2	2
127	Metaconetta + 4 ch	35	21	4		To Call	Hust + Father Simeon Cascone 116 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	Hay	10/7	4			
128	Cucci, Caterina	7	15		1	Treasury	[illegible]	Johnson	10/12	2.00	1	1	1
129	Bene Vincenzo	3	26		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bahl	10/11	1.00			
130	Antonello Francesco	35	20		1	Cash	Father Gaetano Cascone 664 Washington St Boston Mass	Johnson	10/10	10/10	3	3	3
131	Marrone Giuseppe	33	12		2	Cash	[illegible]			11.00	4	6	4
132	Greco Francesco	37			1	Temporarily 10/5/20 3.00	Father Frederick 5 North Square Boston Mass	Johnson	10/4	11	1	0	1
133	Carteri Angela Graziadina " " Antonia	21	1		3	Cash	[illegible] 7 mos - 441 W 45 St N.Y. C.	Johnson	10/1	11.40			
134	Fitzsimmons Teresa	2			1	Temporarily 10/1/20	Father [illegible] 344 E 116 St N.Y. C.	Johnson	10/1				
135	Fiske Elizabeth	1	12		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zeno		3.00	4	4	
136	Lo Russo Rosa + Ch.		17		7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Watson		1.00	2	1	2
137	Luciano, Erasmo		4		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zeno		2.00	1	1	0
138	Ziegler Ziegler	3	16		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hay	10/14	9.00	1	1	1
139	Vecchio Angela	30			1	Ret Hosp [illegible]	[illegible]	Mac	10/3	2.35	6	7	6
140	Fragale Pasquale	37	7		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		10/20	11.00	1	2	1
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S. S. ARGENTINA P BROS arrived Oct 7th, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.30							
91	√Fruchter, Rosi	4	5		1	To call	Uncle Adolf Fruchter 220 Varick st Kingston N.Y.	Hay	10/7	2-	0	1	0
92	√Fresante, Felicice & 4 ch	36	13		5	" call	Bro Domenico Fresante 511-2 117 St N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	1 45	0	5	0
93	Delle Doni father	30	1		2	" hus	Bro-in-law Philip Forgy 281-1 St N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	1 50	0	2	0
94	√Gabrilli, Maria & 3 ch	27	12		4	" tel "	Brother Alfredo Castricano 400 Rossell St Utica N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	2 40	0	4	0
95	√Antoniadis, Antonio & sis	3	27		2	" tel "	R.R. Brother Steros Box 255 Mandan Pa	Long	10/9		4	6	4
96	√Volpe, Antonia & 3 ch	34	15		4	" call	Bro-in-Law Francis Fiorentino 151 Richmond st Staten Island N.Y.	Riley	10/7	1 45	0	4	0
97	√Ardente, Fanmine	38	36		1	" call	Tel Soc	Riley	10/7	2-	0	1	0
98	√Guarini, Elise & 4 ch	37	6	1	4	" tel "	Sis-in-law Assunta Forante Castricano C/o Brother-in-law Alfredo C— 400 Rossell st Utica N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	2 45	0	5	0
99	√Erma nno, Filomena	33	4		1	ch in hosp	R/C Frank Tedeschi 515 W Broadway st Richmond Ind	Mary	10/7	3 35	6	7	6
100	√Franno, Nicola	37	11		1	" tel "	Cousin Gaspare Frada Bad Axe Mich	Riley	10/7	1 15	0	1	0
101	√Fazecri, Anna	37	11		1	" call	Friend Assina Ventura 421 E 116 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/8	12 40	1	2	1
102	√Maravaska, Rosa & √Jaksova, Johanna	6	4		2	" bro	A. J.	Watson	10/8	4 50	2	2	2
103	√Del Zoppo, Alessandro	31	6		1	tel "	RR Grandfather Antonio Amarino 2746-66 East St Cleveland Ohio	Bahl	10/10	12 40	3	4	3
104	√Russo, Angela	32	26		1	call	father Luigi 740 Bergen st Bklyn N.Y.	Riley	10/7	2 40	0	1	0
105	√Consiglio, Guise pa & 2 ch	37	4		3	hus	M.6. Cap Angelo via Cervinara Caserta						
106	√Jonas, Anna	11	39		1	call	Aunt Anna Forster 133 W 101st st N.Y. city	Riley	10/7	2-	0	1	0
107	√Perri, Conrita	35	8		1	call	Bro Dominic P 322 E 113 st N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/7	2-	0	1	0
108	√Preta, Maria & √Perferti, Jovaline	33	12		2	call	Bro-in-law Pietro Fiorito 1468-5 Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/7	3 20	0	2	0
109	√Baricevich, Joka	17	12		1	tel "	RR Brother-in-law Mr & Mrs Paul Pavletic	Watson	10/4	1 30	2	3	2
110	√Musso, Salvatore	36	26		1	" tel	RR Father-in-law 104 St Louis Mo	Long	10/10	10 30	3	4	3
111	√D'Ambrosio, Teresa & son	38	24		2	call	Husband Luigi Iacovone 238 Penn st Camden N.J.	Johnson	10/7	2 25	0	2	0
112	√Filescia, Rosario & wf & 4 ch	36	20	1	5	tel "	RR to Bro-in-law Pietro Gnarcosa 182 Adams st Jersey City	Watson	10/8	2 40	6	12	6
113	√Guernieri, Marie	32	12		1	call	Bro-in-law Giulio Da Santis 35 Spring st Newton N.J.	Riley	10/7	4 20	0	1	0
114	√Piccone, Mariano & dau	34	1		2	tel "	RR Bro Vincenzo Piccona 385 Orange st Newark	Long	10/4	10—	4	4	4
115	√Bitterman, Mikeilo & 2 ch	3	16		3	fr	RR Friend Jacob Jurk 3354 st Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	Bahl	10/8	3-	3	6	3
116	√Martivic, Jela & √Prebotic, Oliva &						#1 Son Mike Martinach 7806 Cornelia Ave Cleveland Ohio	Long	10/10	10 20			
							#2 Bro Lawrence Trocchi 255 E 33rd st	"	10/4	10 20	2	3	2
	√Teklenovik, Lucia &						#3 Louis Pasquarelli 1st friend Mrs Madalena Vannucci 533 W 44 st N.Y.C.	"	10/10	10 20	18	18	18
117	√Tuberic, Ires & 3 ch	4	34		7	tel "	#4 Sister Assunta Costa 263½ E 110 st Cleveland Ohio						
							#5						
							#6						
118	√Buoncove, Mar ax sis & Bro	31	1		2	tel "	RR Husb Leonardo Tramonte 512 Lowman st Pittsburgh Pa	Long	10/10	10 20	9	9	9
119	√Siamowitz, Regina & 2 ch & √Herskowitz, Frieda	4	6		4	ch in hosp	Husb & Father 444 Gregory st Passaic Nathan N.J.	Johnson	10/7	1 20	8	12	8
120	√Gasser, Michael & 2 ch	11	16		3	wf in hosp			10/11	1 20	12	12	12

70-21-20

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ARGENTINA P BROS *arrived* Oct 6th, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.30							
61	Burzel, Stefan	39	4		1	To Call	Father Andrej 24 Esser St Rahway NJ	May	10/8	1130	2	2	2
62	Henkel, Nicoli & wife	4	22		2	" son	Son Fritz 565 Fairview Ave Brooklyn NY	May	10/7	435	2	4	2
63	Carofalo, F-ca	29	34		1	" tel	Cousin Michael Tusso St Paul Minn 512 Beaumont St	May	10/7	310	0	1	0
	Arrived Ellis Island Oct 7th, 1920. 10.00												
64	Balan, Katica & 1 ch	1	17		3	"tel	BR Husb Asa Ballan 422 Moffitt St Detroit Mich	Long	10/9	1145	9	9	9
65	Brozzatti, Maria & ch	10	20		2	" tel	Husb Nicolo B Box 34 Grasselli NJ	Johnson	10/9	413	2	4	2
66	Mazzoccio, Maria & ch	2	8		2	" acc hus 2 cabin	BR [illegible] 5143 [illegible] St Louis Mo	Kinsey	10/7	1240	2	4	2
67	Bellanca, Maria	-	2		1	" acc hus 2 cabin	RR [illegible] 5143 [illegible] St Louis Mo	Johnson	10/7	1240	[illegible]		
68	Sabotina, Mariam & 4 ch	29	17	1	4	" tel	Hus Lorenzo Visun [illegible]	Johnson	11	[illegible]	0	1	0
69	Perisin, Danyan	12	5		1	" tel	GR Cousin Mrs 2700 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	Tom	10/	320	1	2	1
70	Barisciano, Carmine & ch	33	23		2	" call	Hus of sister Luigi Russo 740 Bremont St Brooklyn NY	May	10/7	240	0	2	0
71	Cana, Maria	10	1		1	" call	Son Peter Cana 314 Hobart St Scranton Pa	Johnson	10/7	310	0	1	0
72	Lanza, Marie & son	32	3		2	" call	Husb Guiseppe [illegible] Norwalk Conn	[illegible]	10/11	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	Lamenti, Anacleta & son	38	3		2	" tel	Bro Bernardo to 2233 W. [illegible] Pa	Johnson	10/8	1125	2	2	2
74	Studen, Anton	9	23		1	" tel	GR to cousin Pete Yamich 2441 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Watson	10/9	210	2	3	2
75	Pricillo, Maria	24	7		1	" call	[illegible] Farraccano Canton O	Tom	10/7	345	0	1	0
76	Pesce, Aniello & wf & ch	29	27	1	2	" tel	Bro in law Lorenzo Capetti 40 Kyser Ave Irvington Conn	May	10/7	3	1	3	0
77	Perla Madia, Maria & 3 ch	32	19		4	" tel	Husb [illegible] to 103 Harrison St Canton O	Kinsey	10/9	1040	8	8	8
78	Jurcev, Ivan	9	22		1	" tel	RR to cousin Nick Zburin 2441 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Watson	10/9	130	2	3	2
79	Zburin, Fabian	9	24		1	" tel	RR Bro Nick Zburin 2441 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Long	10/9	130	2	3	2
80	Radnich, Maria & 4 ch	4	4		5	" call	Husb [illegible] 121-18 West Nanticoke Pa	May	10/5	1050	5	5	5
81	Moseranch, Beatrice & 2 ch	10	5		3	" tel	Husband Giuseppe 2032 22 St NY	Baker	10/8	945	3	3	3
82	Baletto, Anna	31	10		1	" call	Aunt Carmela Barbieri 2042 103 St NY	May	10/7	230	0	1	0
83	Torquato, Grazio	38	24		1	" call	RR Aunt Carmela Barbieri 342 Fulton St Watertown NY	Long	10/9	10-	2	2	2
84	Carcavale, Rosa	35	19		1	" call	Mother [illegible] 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY	May	10/8	1	0	1	0
85	Berger, Maria & ch	-	-		2	" hus	Husband Joseph 315 & 54 St NY c NY	Johnson	10/8	1020	2	2	2
86	Negric, Anna & moth	8	6		2	" call	Hus Anita Negric 223 Negric St Phil Pa	May	10/7	2-	0	2	0
87	Abata, Maria & 4 ch	34	25		5	" call	Hus Alisto Degnore 225 & 25 St NY c	Riley	10/7	2	0	5	0
88	Picone, Anna	33	30		1	" tel	RR to Uncle Mario Antonicio Williamsport Colo	Johnson	10/8	340	1	2	1
89	Milone, Concetta	29	11		1	" call	Bro in law Rocco Longo 41 Tobart Pa Wilkesbarre Pa	Thom	10/7	2-	0	1	0
90	Rapaport, Leib	7	8		1	" tel	Bro in law Solomon Milman 5126 Market St Phil Pa	May	10/7	1-	0	1	0

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA PHELPS BROS. *arrived* October 6, 1920., 191 , M., *from*

11—35

10:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Rozek, Katarina	14	5		1	To tel $	RR bro John 1723-8 St Berkeley Calf	Long	10/9	10 10	3	3	3
32	√Fino, Michele	33	11		1	" tel $	RR bro Luigi Fino 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	Long	10/9	10 10	3	3	3
33	√Prosenik, Josefine	14	1		1	" tel $	RR Bro in Law 4135 Mary St Gary Ind	Long	10/8	3 20	2	3	2
34	√Hegyen, Jan & bro	11	5		2	" tel $	Step Father Mike Kuzina 32 Ridge Ct Brooklyn NY	Johnson	10/8	10 45	4	4	4
35	√Benevento, Chiara & 3 ch	28	26		4	" call	Husb & Father Antonio Grago 885 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY	May	10/7	3 40	4	4	4
36	√Pjatak, Jan	3	1		1	" tel $	RR Bro Mike 1508 Jefferson St Gary Ind	Long	10/9	10 30	2	3	2
37	√Jelenic, Katarina & 2 ch	14	8		2	" call	R.R. Bro John 1525 Nicholson St Joliet Ill	Long	10/9	10 30	6	6	6
38	√Weiss, Regina & 2 ch	1	24		2	" call	Mrs Sam Weiss (?) is Sister of Mrs W) 21 E 119 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Watson	10/7	12	2	2	2
39	√Lucina, Junka	16	1		1	" call	RR to bro John 639 Front St Whiting Ind	Long	10/8	2 30	2	3	2
40	√Kasilowa, Helena	9	29		1	" call	RR to Husband Tony Wasilowa 4722 Throop Chicago Ill	Long	10/9	10 10	2	3	2
41	√Fink, Paula	13	30		1	" call	Uncle Matthew Fink 1001 Grove Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	12	1	1	1
42	√Zaropkaj, Hector	2	27		1	" call	Sist Mrs Mary Stanley 821 3 1st St So Bethlehem Pa	Johnson	10/7	8 10	1	2	1
43	√Goenigman, Aloisia	13	15		1	" call	Sister Mrs Teresa Ginny 1334 Ralph Ave Brooklyn NY	Johnson	10/7	12 15	1	2	1
44	√Cistone, Lucia	30	17		1	" call	Bro Giuseppe 406 W 38 Th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/8	10 40	1	2	1
45	√Mesaros, Anna	1	20		1	" tel $	RR Bro Mike Box 255 Hannastown Pa	Long	10/9	10 00	2	3	2
46	√Weintraub, Emorie	4	3		1	" call	Sist Mrs Daisy Seltzer 626 E 136 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	10/7	12	1	1	1
47	√Urbas, Josefa	15	2		1	" tel $	RR to bro Anton Urbas Box 431 Thomas West Va	Watson	10/9	1 30	3	4	3
48	√Argento, Giuseppe	37	2		1	" tel $	Husb bro Antonio Sobgsta 30 Throgmorton St Revere Mass	Johnson	10/7	12 40	1	2	1
49	√Soretic, Magdalena	12	25		1	" call	Sister Mrs Mana Bizzo 190 Grove St Bklyn NY	Johnson	10/8	12	2	3	2
50	√Korac, Kata & ch	7	22		2	" tel $	RR To bro Stanko Korac 445 Walton St Greensboro Pa	Watson	10/9	10 10	6	6	6
51	√Peigar, Marya	12	21		1	" tel $	RR Sister Mrs Josephine Kocin 15934 Whitcomb Rd Cleveland Ohio	Long	10/9	10 10	2	3	2
52	√Di Bono, Antonio	36	12		1	" tel $	RR bro Carmine 911 London Bld Cleveland Ohio	Long	10/8	3 30	2	3	2
53	√Yorscher, Poldi	14	2		1	" call	Sist Mrs Mary Jakubetz 1433 London St Bklyn N.Y.	May	10/7	3 —	1	2	1
54	√Krezig, Veronica	12	20		1	" tel $	RR Bro in law John Papik 1420 E 52 St Cleveland O	Long	10/8	3 00	2	3	2
55	√Rosner, Dove	10	26		1	" call	Uncle Jakob Kirsky 590 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	May	10/7	12 00	1	2	1
56	√Horvat, Barbara & 2 ch	13	12		3	" tel $	Husb Stephen 285 Howard Ave Bradgeport Conn	Johnson	10/8	10	6	6	6
57	√Makovec, Maria	13	23		1	" tel $	RR Husb Stefan Box 144 Erma Kansas	Long	10/8	2 00	2	3	2
58	√Kleinberg, Fanny, 2 bros & sis	14	17		4	" call	Husb Frank 1344 Park Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	11 50	4	4	4
59	√Korn, Moritz & 2 ch	1	11		3	" call	Father Israel 116 Second St N.Y.C. N.Y.	May	10/7	3 20	3	6	3
60	√Gattinger, Isidore & bro	1	14		2	" call	Mother Mrs Mah Katz 174 Suffolk St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/7	12	2	4	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA PHELPS BROS. arrived October 6, 1920. 11 A. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Mierolo, Giuseppe	32	1		1	To tel $	Father Rosario Mierolo 14 State St Covington Ky	~~10/6~~ Bah	~~10/6~~ 10/6	4²⁰	0	1	0
2	√Sterle, Josef	1	16		1	" tel $	RR Bro [illegible] 14-2 Railway Ave Whiting	Long	10/10	1⁰⁰	4	5	4
3	√Pucelj, Jela	13	19		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Louis Pucelj 102-5th Ave Hibbing Minn	Long	10/9	10³⁰	3	4	3
4	√Lazar, Maria	11	1		1	" call	Brother in law John Srpelaki 150 Pulaski Ave Carteret N.J.	Johnson	10/7	10¹⁰	1	1	1
5	√Berman, Abram	6	22		1	" tel $ or call	Uncle Louis Abrams 2638 Orford St Philadelphia Pa	Gley	10/7	11—	1	1	1
6	√Kuscevic, Anton	8	11		1	" tel $	RR Bro George 1216 Gubron Ave Cleveland Ohio	Long	10/9	10²⁰	3	4	3
7	√Hardi, Melani & 3 ch	1	5		4	" tel	Husb John 429-1st St Barberl Ohio	Bahl	10/8	11²⁰	~~8~~	~~8~~	~~8~~
8	√Spiletic, Mena	13	20		1	" call	Brother Ignatz 18 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Gley	10/7	3⁴⁰	1	2	1
9	√Figac, Barbara	1	8		1	~~" call~~ - 10/10 - 3 P.M. [illegible] - 10/8/20 - 11 A.M. Ellis Island	Uncle Alfred Mrnarsky, Douglas Heights, L.I.	Bahl	10/11	1⁰⁰	3	4	3
10	√Paulorri, Pessie & sis	2	28		2	" call	S.D.	May	10/7	12	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~2~~
11	√Soccorsi, Ernesto	32	8		1	" tel $	RR Brother Cannon-d 420 Granger St Girard Ohio	Long	10/8	2⁰⁰	2	3	2
12	√Bozanni, Antonio	7	12		1	" tel $	Friend Michael Marasovic 66 Courtland St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/9	11²⁰	3	3	3
13	√Sotosek, Jakot	15	16		1	" tel $	RR bro [illegible] 133-1st LaSalle Ills	Long	10/13	3—	1	8	7
14	√Bieda, Aniela	11	14		1	" tel $	RR Michal Dzal 968 Russell Ave Detroit Mich	Long	10/8	2⁰⁰	2	3	2
15	√Sagi, Ilomo	2	9		1	" call	Bro John 699 State St Perth Amboy N.J.	Johnson	10/7	3¹⁰	1	2	1
16	√Marinkovic, Jerko	8	-		1	" tel $	Cousin Antn Poleserich 438-E 6th St NYC	Johnson	10/7	3²⁵	1	2	1
17	√Baloievic, Jakov & cousin	9	2		2	" tel $	Aunt (of each) Filomena Balovich 270 "B" St San Mateo Calif	Watson	10/9	1³⁰	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~6~~
18	√Hovanec, Halka	2	3		1	" call	Brother Mary Fedor 367 Wynnehaven Yonkers N.Y.	Bahl	10/9	10⁴⁵	3	3	3
19	√Zore, Veronika	13	23		1	" tel $	RR to bro-in-law - sister Frank Perar Box 443 Granville Putnam Co Ohio	Watson	10/9	1³⁰	3	4	3
20	√Kadak, Barbara & ch	1	22		2	" tel $	RR husb Janko Kadak 25 John St St Clairsville Pa	Long	10/8	2⁰⁰	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~4~~
21	√Nuiman, Bozena	14	26		1	" tel $	RR to bro Vaclav Wagner So Dak	Bahl	10/9	1⁰⁰	3	4	3
22	√Fink, Anna & sis	14	16-		2	" call	Cousins Sister Mrs Anna Schimmelpfenning 156 W 164th St NYC	Johnson	10/7	12¹⁰	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~2~~
23	√Cancula, Maria	11	15		1	" tel $	Stepfather Adolf Helfer Box 106 Grunwald Pa	Bahl	10/9	1¹⁵	3	4	3
24	√Hilger, Anna	7	23		1	" call	Son Nicholas Hilger 441-E 147 N.Y.C. NY	Gley	10/7	12²¹	1	1	1
25	√Turcik, Suzna	4	11		1	" tel $	Uncle Josef Kuzmer 17 Sumpsett Ave Garfield N.J.	Johnson	10/7	10—	1	1	1
26	√Rana, Vincenzo	30	4		1	" tel $	Bro Dan, 37 Warren St E. Cambridge Mass	May	10/7	3¹⁰	1	2	1
27	√Amodeo, Domenico	28	3		1	" call	Uncle Luigi Fabiano 419 Park Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/7	12⁰⁵	1	1	1
28	√Kelemen, Roza	7	30		1	" tel $	Stud Soc	Gley	10/7	4	1	2	1
29	√Abraham, Jolan	12	29		1	" tel $	RR Sister Mrs Henry Krouse 1314 W 12th St Chicago Ill	Long	10/8	4⁰⁰	2	3	2
30	√Adler, Benka & 2 ch	1	26		3	" tel $	RR Husb David C 1116 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	Long	10/8	2⁰⁰	~~6~~	~~9~~	~~6~~

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from NAPOLI, 10. 9. 19 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5. 10. 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth—city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Carideo	Nicola	34	m		M		Washington 18.5.20	Berwich Pa 133 W. Front St.
2	Mattei	Giuseppe	35	m		M		Washington D.C 21.1.20	Bridgport Conn 112 Congress St.
3	Mattei	Genoveffa	35	f		M		Americ. Embassy at Rome 5.7.20	Bridgport Conn 112 Congress St.
4	son	Giovanni	9	m		S		do do	do do
5	Tucci	Michael	29	m		M		Washington D.C 3.3.20	S.Paul Minn 512 Beaumont St.
6	wife Greco	Francesca	17	f		M		do do	do do
7	Russo	Antonio	16	m		S		Americ. Embassy at Rome 26.6.20	Brooklyn N.Y 286 First St.
8	Russo	Florenza	14	f		S		Americ. Embassy at Rome 26.5.20	do do
9	Murgolo	Domenico	36	m		M		Washington D.C 27.5.20	Brooklyn N.Y 680 Wor St.
10	wife Capraro	Petronilla	30	f		M		do do	do do
11	son	Vito	1	m		S		----------	do do
12	son	Antonio	5	m		S		----------	do do
13	Scala	Salvatore	53	m		M		Americ. Embassy at Rome 9.9.19	Brooklyn N.Y 118 Saket St.
14	son	Giuseppe	3	m		S		do do	do do
15	Attanasio	Raffaele	38	m		M		Washington D.C 26.6.19	PhilaPa 1720 Cleveland Av.
16	Gullo	Domenico	32	m		M		Washington 28.6.19	Millwankee Wis 165 Huron St.
17	Dell'Arciprete	Savino	43	m		M		Washington 28.6.19	Phila Pa
18	Paolozzi	Elia	42	m		M		Washington 14.11.19	New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... ST ....., 19 ., Arriving at Port of S. F. ., 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHNEIDER	JAKOB	33	-	M	M	./.	N% 101116 U.S.A.WASHINGTON 29. / VII / 1919.- N% 117 LEGATION U.S.A. BELGRADE 16. / VIII / 1920.-	BROTHER IN LAW.URBACH DANIEL N% 350 SHUL STREET SHARON PA.
2	SCHNEIDER	ANNA	32	-	F	M	./.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
3	SCHNEIDER	JAKOB	9	-	M	S	./.	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
4	SCHNEIDER	DAVID	7	-	M	S	./.	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
5	SCHNEIDER	HARRY	4	-	M	S	./.	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
6	SCHNEIDER	DANIEL	2	6	M	S	./.	./.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
7	BURZEL	STEFAN	15	-	M	S	NEW-YORK 1905	LEGATION U.S.A. VIENNA 6. / VIII / 1920.-	FATHER.BURCEL ANDREAS NEW-YORK RAILWAY
8	SARMAN	ABRAHAM	34	-	M	M	./.	N% 41675 U.S.A. WASHINGTON 24. / V / 1920.-	WIFE.SORMAN ANNA 435 E.138 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.
9	EISENBERGER	ANTON	59	-	M	M	./.	KOENIGLICH SPANISCH KONSULAT BUDAPEST P.N.122 15 / VII / 1920.-	FRIEND.RISCHAK FERDINAND 176 S.W.STREET NEWARK OHIO
10	KADA	JOSEF	51	-	M	M	./.	N% 116666 U.S.A. WASHINGTON 15 / IX / 1919.-	WIFE.KADA ANNA BARON STREET N% 1920 MILWAUKEE WISC.
11	GREENFILD	HELENA	66	-	F	W	./.	N% 294 KOENIGLICH.SPANISCHE BOTSCHAFT VIENNA 30 / IX / 1919.-	SON.GREENFILD LEO 212 UNION TRUST BULDING BALTIMORE MD.
12	HAUSER	GEORGE	52	-	M	M	./.	N% 57584 U.S.A.WASHINGTON 23 /VI/ 1920.	HE GOES HOME.635 S.PARK ELISABETHPORT N.J.
13	HAUSER	ELISABETH	52	-	F	M	./.	N% 57584 U.S.A.WASHINGTON 23/VI/1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
14	HAUSER	ELISABETH	13	-	F	S	./.	N% 57584 U.S.A.WASHINGTON 23/VI/1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ghembini Arturo master, of the F.lli Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of every vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel shall arrive a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars set forth in the ship's outward clearance, when and where they were engaged, and the capacity in which they are employed, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe and require. And it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name and description, as above required, of any seaman who may desert from the vessel while in port, and to deliver to such officer a like list or manifest setting forth the particulars in regard to all such seamen who may be discharged or who may die on board, and the cause of death, if known, since the last report made by him. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof shall have reported and delivered a list or manifest and obtained a certificate from the immigration officer containing the names of all persons employed on board as seamen and the capacity in which they are employed, and specifying the names of those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, as the case may be, and the immigration officer is hereby authorized and required to grant such certificate upon the production of the list or manifest required by this section. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the form of the lists or manifests of aliens required to be delivered under this section, and the information to be contained therein in cases of deserting seamen, and may prescribe such other regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and may change the ports at which such lists or manifests shall be delivered. If required by the Secretary of Labor, any person who shall come to the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall arrive at the port of arrival from the interior of the United States for the purpose of going to any foreign port or place, shall be detained a sufficient time to enable the immigration officers to board the vessel and ascertain whether the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer has complied with the provisions of this section, and no such person shall be allowed to depart from the United States pending the decision of the question whether he is subject to debarment, unless he shall give a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be required, conditioned that he will not become a public charge and will report to the Secretary of Labor or his agent for examination at such time and place as he may be required to do so; and in the event such bond is required it shall be the duty of the immigration officers to report the facts to the Secretary of Labor for his action. *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may issue rules and prescribe conditions, including the form and amount of bond, governing the admission of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, but such rules and conditions shall not be inconsistent with any treaty or convention now or hereafter made with any foreign power. If any person who has been granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs shall refuse to deliver the list or manifest required by this section, or to make the report or obtain the certificate required by this section, or to pay the tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, or shall refuse to allow the immigration officers to board the vessel for the purpose of performing their duties under this section, or shall refuse to detain on board or prevent the departure from the port of any alien required by the immigration officers to be detained for examination, or shall refuse to prevent the departure from the port of any alien who has been ordered to be deported, or shall refuse to detain on board or

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Argentina *, arriving at* NewYork, [illegible] 5 , 19[illegible] *, from the port of* Napoli

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parente	Antonio	Doktor	13/ /[illegible]	Napoli	no	yes	40	Masc	Firenze	Italian			
2	Scognamiglio [illegible]	Clemente [illegible]	Infermiere	14/9/[illegible]	Napoli	no	yes	47	Masc	T. Greco	Italain			
3	Ammirati [illegible]	Felice [illegible]	Fireman	17/8/[illegible]	Napoli	no	no [illegible]	40	Masc	T. Greco	Italain			
4	Tartamo	Benedetti	Coalman	18/9/[illegible]0	Napoli	no	yes	22	Masc	Molfetta	Italian			
5	Falanga	Raffaele	Coalman	18/9/[illegible]0	Napoli	no	no [illegible]	20	Masc	Greco	Italian			
6	Caturani	Michele	R. Commissario	18/9/20	Napoli	no	yes	45	Masc	Potenza	Italian	5'6"	143	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Accepted.
Edward Cavero

[illegible] North America
[illegible] Coastline S. F. Co.
[illegible] J. Carabbachia & Co.

[illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, 2d, and 3d, of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That aliens arriving at ports of the United States shall be examined by immigrant inspectors, who shall be selected from the civil-service eligible lists, if such lists can be obtained, and who shall be appointed at such ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Such inspectors shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in writing and filed for the action of the immigration officers having jurisdiction at the port where the alien shall arrive. Such inspectors shall also have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning any matter material or relevant to the question of the admissibility of any alien seeking admission to the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in writing and filed for the action of the immigration officers having jurisdiction at the port where the alien shall arrive. Such inspectors shall also have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning any matter material or relevant to the question of the admissibility of any alien seeking admission to the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in writing and filed for the action of the immigration officers having jurisdiction at the port where the alien shall arrive.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Hamite).	Korean.
Arvanite.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pawnee Bohemian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel Argentina *, arriving at* New York *, 19*20 *from the port of* Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scrivanich	Giovanni	Io Purser	10/7/920	Trieste	no	yes	45	masc	Lussinpico.	Italian			
2	Gordoni	Francesco	Fireman	10/7/920	New York	yes	yes	47	masc	Napoli	Italian			
3	Michelazzi	Giuseppina	Infermiera	14/7/920	Trieste	no	yes	34	fem	Sesana	Italian			
4	Giuricich	Giovanni	IIo Ufficiale	1[illegible]/7/920	Trieste	no	yes	27	masc	Lussinpic.	Italian			
5	Ribarich	Antonio	Cte ari	14/7/920	Trieste	no	yes	26	masc	Trieste	Italian			
6	Pertini	Luigi	Doktor	12/7/920	Trieste	no	yes	49	masc	Savona	Italian			
7	Pagan	Domenico	Steward	17/7/920	Trieste	no	yes	28	masc	Zara	Italian			
8	Maurillo	Vincenzo	Coalman	15/7/920	Trieste	no	xxx no	20	masc	Torre greco	Italian			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note:- Not Endorsed American Consulate Trieste. Reported signed after clearing Boen: American Consulate Naples Sept 18. 1920.
Howard K Travers
American Vice Consul.

G. Tarabochia

North America
Cosulich S.T.N.
G. Tarabocchia & C.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER 5 , 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / Sep 15, 1920.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
151 XXX	DESSILLA	ALESSANDRO	ASS.OFFICER	7.9.20	TRIESTE	no	YES	19	MASCHUL	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
152 XXX	TOMSICH	STEFANO	3RD.OFFICER	3.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
153 XXX	MAITI	ENRICO	STEWARD	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	27	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
154 XXX	PETESIC	ANGELO, ROCCO	FIREMAN	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
155 XXX	PERICH	MATTEO	FIREMAN	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
156 XXX	FABLE	MARTINO	FIREMAN	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	CHERSANO	ITALIAN			
157 XXX	BARICH	MARIO	FIREMAN	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
158 XXX	DEBENIACK	LUIGI	STEWARD	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
159 XXX	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
160 XXX	BELIC	TOMMASO	COALMAN	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
161 XXX	POROPAT	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
162 XXX	VIDULICH	ALBERTO	COALMAN	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	22	-"-	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
163 XXX	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
164 XXX	BELICH	SEVERINO	COALMAN	11.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	32	-"-	PISINO	ITALIAN			
165 XXX	LIUBICICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	13.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	PISINO	ITALIAN			
166 XXX	HONOVICH	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	11.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	36	-"-	FIANONA	ITALIAN			
167 XXX	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
168 XXX	Trost	Luigi	Mechanic	8.8.20	Trieste	no	Yes	23	"	Fiume	Fiume			
169 XXX	Bacich	Alberto	Steward	3.9.20	Trieste	no	"	34	"	Fiume	Fiume			
170 XXX	De Grecchie	Nicola	Wireless Operator	7.9.20	Trieste	no	"	31	"	Chieti	Italian			
171 XXX	Checchi	Leopoldo	Wireless Operator	7.9.20	Trieste	no	"	20	"	Venice	Italian			
172 XXX	Del Cel	Angelo	Sanitary Man.	14.9.20	Trieste	no	"	53	"	Udine	Italian			
173 XXX	Jekic	Antonio	Sailer	14.9.20	Trieste	no	"	26	"	Pisino	Italian			
174 XXX	Stampalia	Francesco	Coalman	8.9.20	Trieste	no	"	49	"	Sebenico	Dalmatian			
175 XXX	Cose	Pietro	Fireman	10.9.20	Trieste	no	"	34	"	Zara	Dalmatian			
176 XXX	Sussich	Antonio	Fireman	8.9.20	Trieste	no	"	28	"	Gerizia	Dalian			
177 XXX	Fattuta	Marco	Sailer	13.9.20	Trieste	no	no	43	"	Cherso	Italian			
178 XXX	Heglievina	Pietro	Storekeeper	13.9.20	Trieste	no	Yes	29	"	Lussin/piccolo	Italian			
179 XXX	Benalic	Costante	Sailer	17.5.20	Trieste	no	"	23	"	Lussin/grande	Italian			
30						no								

Seen: September 18 1920 American Consulate Naples, Italy. Edward L. Peaves. American Vice Consul.

Seen:- September 14, 1920. American Consulate, Trieste. Edwin L. Atherton. Service No. 3844

Line NORTH AVERICA

Owners "COSULICH-SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA/ DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER 5 , 1920; *From the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
121	VERSICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	30.9.19	TRIESTE	no	YES	31	MASCHUL.	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
122	SURIAN	ANTONIO	SAILOR STEERSMAN	30.9.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	PISINO	ITALIAN			
123	BENEDETTI	DOMENICO	STEERSMAN	28.1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	46	-"-	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
124	RUMEZ	MICHELE	COOK	13.5.19	GENOA	no	-"-	31	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
125	SPADON	MARIO	ASS.COOK	28.2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	31	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
126	MONFREDA	ONORATO	STOREKEEPER	29.1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	FIUME	FIUME			
127	SCHWAB	MARIO	COOK	20.2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	27	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
128	[illegible]													
129	NERI	FERRANTE	KITCHENBOY	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	FAENZA	ITALIAN			
130	TANCAR	MARIO	COOK	19.7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	36	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
131	GODAS	RUGGERO	COOK	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	BUIE	ITALIAN			
132	KREC IC	GIOVANNI	COOK	25.7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
133	KOKELJ	GIOVANNI	BREADMAKER	23.7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
134	OBASSICH	GIUSTO	BREADMAKER	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	VEGLIA	ITALIAN			
135	NOVACHIG	GIOVANNI	BREADMAKER	4.10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
136	SVARA	MASSIMILIANO	BREADMAKER	5.5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	COMEN	ITALIAN			
137	SEDMAK	GIUSEPPE	BREADMAKER	7.5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	31	-"-	SANTA CROCE	ITALIAN			
138	SKOK	FRANCESCO	BREADMAKER	17.5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	35	-"-	SESANA	ITALIAN			
139	[illegible]													
140	MARUSSICH	ATTILIO	ASS. STOREKEEPER	19.2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
141	TURCOVICH	ANDREA	2 ND.- STOREKEEPER	29.5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
142	STIPANICH	GIORGIO	STOREKEEPER	24.1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	39	-"-	CHERSO	ITALIAN			
[illegible]			2 ND.											
[illegible]	KUGRICICH	BIOVANNI	SAILOR	30.9.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	PISINO	ITALIAN			
145	[illegible]													
146	BENUSSI	CARLO	ASS. STOREKEEPER	8.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	27	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
147	APPOLONIO	DANTE	STEWARD	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
148	SIMICICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	19	-"-	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
149	GLADIBERCICH	MARIO	SAILOR	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
150	DAMIANI	CRISTOFORO	SAILOR	10.9.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH-SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes,
Finnish.	and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

104

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER 5 , 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
91 XX1	MARINO	MICHELE	SAILOR	3. 5.19	NAPLES	no	YES	16	MASCHUL.	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
92 XX2	MRAK	NICLÒ	BOSSMAN	23.12.18	VENICE	no	-"-	23	-"-	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
93 XX3	FRAGIACOMO	GIOVANNI	BOSSMAN	27. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	34	-"-	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
94 XX4	URSINO	GIROLAMO	BOSSMAN	12. 5.19	GENOA	no	no-	57	-"-	SIDERNO	ITALIAN			
* 95 XX5	ALONSO ERNANDEZ	FILIPPO	WORKMAN	12. 5.19	GENOA	no	yes-	44	-"-	BEJAR	SPANISH			
* 96 XX6	MARTINOVICH	RUGGERO	ASS.ENG.	26. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
97 XX7	MILETICH	ALFREDO	BOSSMAN	22. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	38	-"-	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
98 XX8	BORRIELLO	RAFFAELE	WACHMAN /SAILOR/	5. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	no-	49	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
99 XX9	TAMARO	LUIGI	WACHMAN /SAILOR/	23. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	yes	55	-"-	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
100 XX10	PARENZAN	ROCCO	WACHMAN /SAILOR/	12. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	45	-"-	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
101 XX11	[illegible]	[illegible]	SANITARY MAN.-	21. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
102 XX12	STENNER	MARIA	SANITARY WOMAN.-	17. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	41	FEMNIN	CAPODISTRIA.-	ITALIAN			
103 XX13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
104 XX14	MATTERA	CORRADO GIUSEPPE	WACHMAN /SAILOR/	16. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	49	MASCHUL.	GIGLIO	ITALIAN			
105 XX15	[illegible]	[illegible]	SANITARY MAN.-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
106. XX16	VITIELLO	CIRO	WACHMAN /SAILOR/	22. 2.19	NAPLES	no	-"-	49	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
107. XX17	FRAGOMENO	GIUSEPPE	WACHMAN /SAILOR/	28. 2.19	GENOA	no	-"-	41	-"-	SIDERNO	ITALIAN			
108. XX18	UBSINO	GIUSEPPE, MARIA	WACHMAN /SAILOR/	14. 5.19	GENOA	no	no-	36	-"-	BORCELLA IONICA	ITALIAN			
109 XX19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
XX20	PETRIC	FEDERICO	STEWARD	10. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	yes	25	-"-	MONFALCONE	ITALIAN			
111 XX21	UKMAR	MARIO	STEWARD	27. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
112. XX22	ZOCK	BASILIO	STEWARD	14.10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
113. XX23	RUZZIER	VITTORE	STEWARD	27. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
114. XX24	ALBRECHT	CARLO	STEWARD	18. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	19	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
115. XX25	HUMAR	RODOLFO	STEWARD	6. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
116. XX26	BURLIN	MARIO	STEWARD /MESSBOY	23. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	18	-"-	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
117. XX27	DEROSSI	NICLÒ	MESSBOY	1.7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	19	-"-	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
118. XX28	SITTER	NATALE	STEWARD	6. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
119. XX29	GRINISICH	NICOLÒ	STEWARD	23.12.18	VENICE	no	-"-	25	-"-	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
120. XX30	MORANDI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	16. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	PIACENZA	ITALIAN			

Line "NORTH" AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK 5 OCTOBER *, 1920, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / Sept 25, 1920

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
61	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	26. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	YES	32	MASCHUL.	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
62	SAIZ	ERNESTO	STEWARD	12. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	35	-"-	POLA	ITALIAN			
[illegible]	[illegible]	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
64	FONDA	DOMENICO	STEWARD	5. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	16	-"-	MONTE CATINI PIRANO	ITALIAN			
65	DOUGAN	EDOARDO	STEWARD	26.2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	17	-"-	FIUME	FIUME			
66	TIELLO	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	MESSBOY/ STEWARD	17. 4.20	PATRAS	no	-"-	15	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
67	CASTALDO	NATALE	MESSBOY	4. 7.20	NAPLES	no	no--	16	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
68	STOSICH	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	18. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	yes-	18	-"-	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
69	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	30. 7.19	PATRAS	no	-"-	20	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
70	KATALINICH	LUCA	KITCHENBOY	13. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
71	MINGOTTI	UMBERTO	BREADMAKER	8. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
72	LUSSICH	OSCAR	COOK	21. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
73	BRITZ	GIOVANNI	COOK	21. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	27	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
74	JAVARESE	ANTONIO	COOK	25. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
75	COMELLI	MARIO	COOK	13. 5.19	GENOA	no	-"-	22	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
76	JARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	1. 5.19	GENOA	no	-"-	28	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
77	TRUMBICH	EUGENIO	MECHANIC ENG.-	27. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
78	PICCOLI	GIOVANNI	BOSSMAN	18. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	42	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
79	TEODORI	FERDINANDO	MECHANIC	25. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	30	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
80	BIANCHI	MARIO	MACHANIC	24. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	PORTO - TORRES	ITALIAN			
81	BRUN	VITTORIO	WORKMAN	14. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	30	-"-	ALBONA	ITALIAN			
82	TENENTE	VITTORIO	MECHANIC ENG.	7. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
83	JELAVIC	SAVIO, ANTONIO	BOSSMAN	23.12.18	VENICE	no	no	49	-"-	MUC. SUPERIORE	ITALIAN			
84	PARENZAN	ANTONIO	SAILOR	19. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	yes	15	-"-	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
85	BENUZZI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	18	-"-	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
86	PEKIC	SIMEONE	SAILOR	27. 9.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
87	RADICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23. 4.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	20	-"-	BASCAVODA	DALMATIAN			
88	CORSI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	17. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	22	-"-	PURANO	ITALIAN			
89.	FRLECHIN	SIMEONE	SAILOR	17. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	22	-"-	PROVICHIO SECHIA	DALMATIAN			
90.	PERE	VINCENZO	SAILOR	4. 7.20	NAPLES	no	no	22	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER 5th , 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / 102

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	[illegible]				26	MASCHIL.	CASTELLANMARE DI STABIA	ITALIAN			
32	AMATO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	27. 9.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	S.GIOVANNI DI TEDUCCIO	ITALIAN			
33	CIAVOLINO	PIETRO	FIREMAN	2[illegible]. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	34	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
34	VIDMAZ	ETTORE	FIREMAN	8. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
35	MARINO	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	[illegible]. 5.19	NAPLES	no	-"-	30	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
36	COPPA	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	1. [illegible].19	GENOA	no	-"-	46	-"-	PONZA	ITALIAN			
37	IVE	PAOLO	FIREMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	LARENZO	ITALIAN			
38	CIAVOLINO	LIBERATO	COALMAN	28. 8.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	29	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
39	RIBAUDO	SALVATORE	COALMAN	28. 8.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	23	-"-	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
40	RUGGIERO	GENNARO	COALMAN	28. 8.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	30	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
41	BONCINO	SALVATORE	COALMAN	4. 7.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	31	-"-	AVERSA	ITALIAN			
42	PEPE	VINCENZO	COALMAN	13.10.19	NAPLES	no	~~no~~	45	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
43	PERTOT	ANTONIO	COALMAN	19. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	~~yes~~	45	-"-	NABRESINA	ITALIAN			
44	MANZIN	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	12.10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	DIGNANO	ITALIAN			
45	UBALDO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	26. 5.20	NAPLES	no	~~no~~	22	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
46	[illegible]	CIRO	COALMAN	17. 1.20	PATRAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	[illegible]			
47	DANELUZZI	EMILIO	STEWARD	[illegible]. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	~~yes~~	19	-"-	TEGLIO-VENETO	ITALIAN			
48	MONTI	ALBINO	STEWARD	12. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	14	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
49	MADOSSICH	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	2[illegible]. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	MONTONA	ITALIAN			
50	BENEDETTI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	18. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	30	-"-	UDINE	ITALIAN			
51	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	11[illegible].10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	38	-"-	UGLIANO	DALMATIAN			
52	NORDIO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	2[illegible].12.19	VENICE	no	-"-	35	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
53	SCHUSTER	ANDREA	STEWARD	10. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	33	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
54	GOBBO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	26. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	50	-"-	S.DOMENICA DI ALBONA	ITALIAN			
55	BRANDIMANTE	SANTO	STEWARD	14. 5.19	GENOA	no	-"-	45	-"-	FIUME	FIUME			
56	ZORCO /ZORCO/	CATERINA	STEWARD	[illegible]. 7.19	PATRAS	no	-"-	37	FEMALE	PISINO	ITALIAN			
57	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	22. 2.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	30	MASCHIL.	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
58	CASTELLAN	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	22. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
59	PECENCO	ROMANO	STEWARD	25. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
60	LUIS	DOMENICO	STEWARD	25. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	CAPODI-STRIA	ITALIAN			

Line "NORTH" AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents 6. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positiones they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
RTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

101

2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
MATTESSICH	VITTORIO	2 PURSER	12.12.19	TRIESTE	no	YES	22	MASCHIL	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
GLADULICH	GUIDO, ANDREA	2 OFFICER	2. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
CHERUBINI	ARTURO	MASTER	2. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	44	-"-	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
SIEGL	ANTONIO	2 PURSER	6. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	VRANITZA	ITALIAN			
LANZA	CARMELO	1 OFFICER	24. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	35	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
RODER	ENEA	ASS.ENG.	2.10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	22	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
SCALA	GUIDO	2 ENG.-	15. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
LANTIERI	UMBERTO	ASS.ENG.	5.12.18	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	2 ENG.-	16. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	35	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
FASSINARI	GIUSEPPE	4 ENG.-	26. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	31	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
SCODELLARO	ANGELO	2 ENG.-	28. 2.19	GENOA	no	-"-	33	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
RUMIGNANI	CARLO	1 ENG.-	21. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	39	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
CARLINI	PIETRO	CH.ENG.-	14. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	49	-"-	MUGGIA	ITALIAN			
RICCIARDELLI	NUNZIO	SAILOR	29. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
MERANGOLO	ANIELLO	SAILOR	26. 5.19	NAPLES	no	-"-	30	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
PITACCO	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	12. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
DUNATOV	GIACOMO	SAILOR	24. 4.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	41	-"-	ESCRICCOLO	DALMATIAN			
CARLINO	ROSARIO, ANTONIO	SAILOR	12. 5.20	TRIESTE		-"-	37	-"-	SIERNO	ITALIAN			Death during voyge from Naples - Algeri, 20/9/920.
ALVARO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	41	-"-	SIDERNO	ITALIAN			
MAZZIOTTA	CARLO	SAILOR	12. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	32	-"-	TRAPANI	ITALIAN			
POLCICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	4. 7.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	24	-"-	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
FAVRETTO	ENRICO	SAILOR	4. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	36	-"-	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	20. 9.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
GIRALDI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	27. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
DI TRAPANI	SIMONE	SAILOR	15. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
SCHWELLER	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	20. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	33	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
CHIRESSICH	MATTEO	FIREMAN	25. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	32	-"-	SANTA DOMENICA	ITALIAN			
MACINOVICH	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	9.12.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	33	-"-	VERCIGGE	ITALIAN			
DEPONTE	AMEDEO	FIREMAN	17. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
STRANIC	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	16. 1.20	NEW-YORK	no	-"-	32	-"-	DIGNO	ITALIAN			

Crew 19 ad

Donna without cargo to Rome

TH • AMERICA
LICH•SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
YARABOCHIA & CO.-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2.)

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , OCTOBER 5th , 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / 1024

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~[illegible] 10.19~~	~~NAPLES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~MASCHIL~~	CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA	ITALIAN			
32	AMATO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	27. 9.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	S.GIOVANNI DI TEDUCCIO	ITALIAN			
33	CIAVOLINO	PIETRO	FIREMAN	2. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
34	VIDMAZ	ETTORE	FIREMAN	8. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
35	MARINO	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	2. 5.19	NAPLES	no	-"-	30	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
36	COPPA	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	1. 6.19	GENOA	no	-"-	46	-"-	PONZA	ITALIAN			
37	IVE	PAOLO	FIREMAN	19.7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	PARENZO	ITALIAN			
38	CIAVOLINO	LIBERATO	COALMAN	28. 8.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	29	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
39	RIBAUDO	SALVATORE	COALMAN	28. 8.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	23	-"-	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
40	RUGGIERO	GENNARO	COALMAN	28. 8.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	30	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
41	BONCINO	SALVATORE	COALMAN	4. 7.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	31	-"-	AVERSA	ITALIAN			
42	PEPE	VINCENZO	COALMAN	13.10.19	NAPLES	no	~~no~~	45	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
43	PERTOT	ANTONIO	COALMAN	19. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	~~yes~~	45	-"-	NABRESINA	ITALIAN			
44	MANZIN	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	12.10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	DIGNANO	ITALIAN			
45	UBALDO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	26. 5.20	NAPLES	no	~~no~~	22	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
~~46~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~CIRO~~	~~COALMAN~~	~~17. 4.20~~	~~PARRAS~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~-"-~~	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
47	DANELUZZI	EMILIO	STEWARD	1. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	~~yes~~	19	-"-	TEGLIO-VENETO	ITALIAN			
48	MONTI	ALBINO	STEWARD	12. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	14	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
49	MADOSSICH	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	22. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	MONTONA	ITALIAN			
50	BENEDETTI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	18. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	30	-"-	UDINE	ITALIAN			
51	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	UGLIANO	DALMATIAN			
52	NORDIO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	21.12.19	VENICE	no	-"-	35	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
53	SCHUSTER	ANDREA	STEWARD	10. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	22	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
54	GOBBO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	26. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	50	-"-	S.DOMENICA DI ALBONA	ITALIAN			
55	BRANDIMANTE	SANTO	STEWARD	11. 5.19	GENOA	no	-"-	45	-"-	FIUME	FIUME			
56	ZORCO /ZORCO/	CATERINA	STEWARDESS	30. 7.19	PARRAS	no	-"-	27	FEMALE	PISINO	ITALIAN			
57	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	22. 2.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	30	MASCHIL	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
58	CASTELLAN	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	22. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
59	PECENCO	ROMANO	STEWARD	26. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
60	LUIS	DOMENICO	STEWARD	25. 1.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	26	-"-	CAPODI-STRIA	ITALIAN			

Line "NORTH" AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 530
RTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 5, 1920,

Vessel S/S "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, OCTOBER- 5, 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /,

101

2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
MATTESSICH	VITTORIO	2 PURSER	12.12.19	TRIESTE	no	YES	xx	MASCHIL	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
GLADULICH	GUIDO, ANDREA	2 OFFICER	2x. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	x1	-"-	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
CHERUBINI	ARTURO	MASTER	2x. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	44	-"-	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
SIEGL	ANTONIO	x PURSER	x. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	VRANITZA	ITALIAN			
LANZA	CARMELO	1 OFFICER	24. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	x5	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
RODER	ENEA	ASS.ENG.	1.10.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	22	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
SCALA	GUIDO	3 ENG.-	15. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	28	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
LANTIERI	UMBERTO	ASS.ENG.	5.12.18	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	2 ENG.	16. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	35	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
FASSINARI	GIUSEPPE	4 ENG.-	26. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	31	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
SCODELLARO	ANGELO	2 ENG.-	28. 2.19	GENOA	no	-"-	xx	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
RUMIGNANI	CARLO	1 ENG.-	21. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	x9	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
CARLINI	PIETRO	CH.ENG.-	14. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	49	-"-	MUGGIA	ITALIAN			
RICCIARDELLI	NUNZIO	SAILOR	29. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	23	-"-	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
MERANGOLO	ANIELLO	SAILOR	26. 5.19	NAPLES	no	-"-	30	-"-	TORRE DEL GRECO	ITALIAN			
PITACCO	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	13. 7.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
DUNATOV	GIACOMO	SAILOR	24. 4.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	41	-"-	ESCRICCOLO	DALMATIAN			
~~CARETTO~~	~~ROSARIO, ANTONIO~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~12. 5.20~~	~~TRIESTE~~		-"-	37	-"-	SIDERNO	ITALIAN			death during voyage from Naples - Algeri, 20/9/920.
ALVARO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	41	-"-	SIDERNO	ITALIAN			
MAZZIOTTA	CARLO	SAILOR	12. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	32	-"-	TRAPANI	ITALIAN			
POLCICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	4. 7.20	NAPLES	no	-"-	24	-"-	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
FAVRETTO	ENRICO	SAILOR	4. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	36	-"-	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	20. 9.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	21	-"-	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
GIRALDI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	27. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	24	-"-	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
DI TRAPANI	SIMONE	SAILOR	15. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	25	-"-	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
SCHWELLER	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	20. 7.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	xx	-"-	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
CHIRESSICH	MATTEO	FIREMAN	25. 2.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	32	-"-	SANTA DOMENICA	ITALIAN			
NACINOVICH	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	9.12.19	TRIESTE	no	-"-	33	-"-	VERSIGGE	ITALIAN			
DEPONTE	AMEDEO	FIREMAN	17. 5.20	TRIESTE	no	-"-	29	-"-	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
STRANIC	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	16. 1.20	NEW-YORK	no	n[illegible]-	32	-"-	PISINO	ITALIAN			

Done without
Cards to show
officers when
[illegible]

TH - AMERICA
ULICH-SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
TARABOCHIA & CO.-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Burlini Lario	18	Italian	Trieste, 23 luglio 1919.
Boncina Salvatore	31	Italian	Trieste, 5 settembre 1920.
Belic Severino	33	Italian	Trieste, 11 settembre 1920.
Liubich Giovanni	18	Italian	Trieste, 13 settembre 1920.
Tartamo Benedetto	22	Italian	Napoli , 18 settembre 1920.
Simicich Antonio	19	Italian	Trieste, 10 settembre 1920.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cordoni Francesco	40	Italian	New York, 14th august 1920.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Siradina Giovanni	26	Italain	Gladinovich Renato	19	Italian
Dumicich Pietro	26	Italian	Salvemini Luigi	41	Italian
Bevilacqua Biagio	35	Italian	Bidello Ercole	30	Italian
Manco Francesco	28	Italian	Spennato Alfonso	28	Italain
Di Meglio Giovanni	28	Italian	Trubich Lodvico	34	Italian
Cretich Simeone	50	Italian	Butcovich Giuseppe	60	Italian
Nicoloff Ivan	35	Bulgarian	Efstratios David	25	Greece
Mistakis Philippo	36	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF New York.

9 th octobre, 1920.

I, master of the italian (Nationality.) S. S. Argentina

from port of Triste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	179	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	182

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 th octobre, 1920 consigned to Phelps & Bros. New York; is now lying at Bushterminal Pier 7, and is expected to sail 9 th october, 1920, for Triste

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Barich Mario	24	Italian	Trieste, 6 settembre 1920.
Rerich Matteo	34	Italian	Trieste, 6 settembre 1920.
Cozo Pietro	34	Italian	Trieste, 10 settembre 1920.
Petesich Angelo,	19	Italian	Trieste, 10 settembre 1920.
Honovich Francesco	36	Italian	Trieste, 11 settembre 1920.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 10, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or interest or entitled to labor for any person, company, or corporation, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	12/15 Can.	cousin Rocco Nunzio 32 Saint St. Montreal Can.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
ALIEN 2	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	12/15 Can.	cousin Contalanotte Nicola 627 Met House ST.F.WilliamCanIn	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
ALIEN 3	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	13/15 Can.	cousin De Palma Vincenzo 738 Mich Staos St.F.William	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
ALIEN 4	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	15/15 Can.	broth.in law Carmiero Romeo 10 Box Bridge ColumbiaCan.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altivoli
ALIEN 5	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	07/10 Can.	uncle De Lana Pasquale 120 West St. S.Marie Can.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Lucia
ALIEN 6	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	12/15 Can.	cousin Ortusa Giuseppe 38 SG St. Montreal Can.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo
ALIEN 7	no	Ital.Gover 25	yes	13/15 Can.	cousin China Giovanni North Camp Mine Can.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
ALIEN 8	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	13/15 Can.	brother Teodosio 849 Union St. Vancouver Can.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petragalls
ALIEN 9	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	13/15 Can.	broth.in law Occhionara Giacinto 105 Cozzalpol St. Montreal Can.		transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
ALIEN 10	no	Ital.Gover25	yes	02/14 Can.	nephew Esposito Giovanni 53 Long St. Comport Can.	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliato
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, of which he is a citizen or subject, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of inner opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 5. 10. , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miccoli	Antonio	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Laura	Francavilla	Can. Montreal
2		Miccoli	Rocco	32	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Grazia	Francavilla	Can. Fort William
3		Catena	Domenico	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	mother Luisa	Francavilla	Can. F.William
4		Innocente	Vincenzo	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altivoli	wife Innocenza	Altivoli	Can. BridgeColumbi
5		Del Monte	Vincenzo	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	father FrancescoVilla	S.Lucia	Can. S.Marie
6		Ortuso	Vincenzo	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	wife Angela Maria	M.S.Angelo	Can. Montreal
7		Nitri	Candido	31	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Emma	S.Giorgio	Can. N.Camp Mine
8		Cillis	Felice	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietragalla	wife Rosa	Pietragalla	Can. Vancouver
9		Ceglia	Giuseppe	23	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	wife Vincenza	Ururi	Can. Montreal
10		Fodera	Antonio	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	wife Nicolina	Gagliato	Can. Comport
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

98

Note.—If a surgeon-mail [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] It is suggested that [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] the native alien [illegible] and the language he may speak. The [illegible] should be used because the classification [illegible] to be used only [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Mongolian, Indian (American), Negro, African (Black), Pacific Islander, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not classified above.

(In triplicate if [illegible])

Form 680
RTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the employed by owners Factory, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pryor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon shall make the [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens named [illegible] If the surgeon shall make the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] the language they speak, and the language they speak. The [illegible] color, complexion, the cephalic index, etc., the method to be used only. [illegible]

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican (Indian)
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (for political or other reasons).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	2[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Priori 768 Vernon Av. Long I land											5					Italy	Segnini
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10. 9. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Priori	Angela	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Segni	Father Gaetano	Segni	N.Y Long Island
2																	
3																	
4		BURZEL STEFAN															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Alberto, Surgeon of the employed by owner Records do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Race or people. [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of N E Y O R K , 5. 10. , 19 0

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage prepaid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which coming.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Note: Answer "yes" or "no" to each of these questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Anna Ciucci Phila Pa 816 Christian ST			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4				none	Italy	Roma
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Cinucci Anna 816 Christian St Phila Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			w.	none	Italy	Roma
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 1433 Indian Av Phila Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			w.	none	Italy	Gerano
4	no	mother	0	no	no	no	uncle do			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	Gerano
5	no	self	25	yes10/13	Ill		broth.in law Troiano Vincenzo 345 Washington St Bedmas N.J			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				w.	none	Italy	Caramanico
6	no	self	25	yes11/13	Pa		friend Rocco D'Angelo Christian St Phila Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5						Lecce
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 34 Mulberry St New York			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4						Orsogna
8	no	self	25	yes09/12	Mass		uncle Vincenzo Rosato 476 Metropolitan Av Hyderparkmass			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5						Poggiofiorito
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 1544 High P;Av Hyde Park Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			w.	none		Poggiofiorito
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano Gargarella 2519 Esland Av Baltimore M.D			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	Lenciano
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Liberato Antonio 1808 Chadwick St Phila Pa	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4						Cast.Frentano
12	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	do	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5							Cast.Frentano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 34 Mulberry St New York			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4						Orsogna
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Ermenegildo Scarlatore 124 Box Otter River Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5						Guardiagrele
15	no	self	25	yes09/13	Mass		broth.in law Tenaglini Rocco 84 Pine St Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				none	Italy	Orsogna
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Florindo Di Tommaso 765 South St Phila Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	I						Frisa
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 821 Christian St Phila Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5						Frisa
18																								
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 822 Buffied St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4						Casalbordino
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Buccierelli Nicola 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4						Casalbordino
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 243 Clinton St Lackaport N.Y		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4						Casalbordino
22	no	self	25	yes13/19	N.Y		broth.in law Bellinaro Carmine 53 Forth St Faysport N.Y		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			w.	none		Casalbordino
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 103 High St Lockport N.Y		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Verne 342 Factory St Waterto nN.Y	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5						Casalbordino
25	no	self	25	yes12, 15	Pa		friend Moretti Carlo Phila Pa	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			w.			Teramo
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Tirello 168 Jefferson St Trenton N.J		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			w.			Montorio
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Iezzi Camden N.J		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			w.			Castelli
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Iezzi Camden N.J		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			w.	none	Italy	Castelli
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/							Castelli
30																								

Any person who knowingly and willfully prepares or presents any false or fraudulent claim for a pension or allowance, or any false or fraudulent voucher, order, certificate, receipt, or other paper or instrument whatever with intent to defraud the United States or any department or officer thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder, or aids or assists in or abets the presentation thereof, or knowingly or willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false bill, receipt, voucher, roll, account, claim, certificate, affidavit, or deposition knowing the same to contain any fraudulent or fictitious statement or entry, shall be guilty of a felony, and shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned at hard labor not more than five years, or both.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 18. 9. , 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Terenzi	Ida	21	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Roma	mother Filomena Roma	Pa	Phila
2		Colasanti	Maur.	23	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Ro a	no one	Pa	Phila
3		Lamenti	Anacleta	50	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Gerano	relation Giulio Di Florido	Pa	Phila
4		son Di Florido	Bernardo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerano	do do	Pa	Phila
5		Sperduto	Domenico	49	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollatri	wife Concetta Pollatri	N.Y	Dedmas
6		Santese	Rocco	43	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Giuseppina Orsogna	Pa	Phila
7		Francesvucci	Filippo	17	m	S	labor r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother M.Nicola Orsogna	N.Y	New York
8		Smigliano	Domenico	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poggio Fiorito	mother Rosanegela P.Fiorito	Mass	Hide Park
9		Gibotti	Raffaele	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PoggioFiorito	mother M.Domenica P.Fiorito	Mass	Hide Park
10		Zulli	Achille	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Maddalena Lanciano	M.D.	Baltimore
11		Di Giacomo	Berenice	35	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	mother Nicolina C.Frentano	Pa	Phila
12		daug.Liberata	Ernesta	11	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	g.mother do	Pa	Phila
13		D'Alessandro	Rocco	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Filomena Orsogna	N.Y	New York
14		Di Francesco	Luigi	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Lucia Orsogna	Mass	River
15		Di Virgilio	Filippo	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Maria Orsogna	Mass	Boston
16		Cicchilli	Rocco	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frisa	father Giuseppe Frisa	Pa	Phila
17		Di Filippo	Oreste	20	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frisa	wife Filomena Frisa	Pa	Phila
18		Dellarciprete	Savino						U.S.A.								
19		Laterza	Luigi	35	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Maria Casalbordino	N.Y	NBrooklyn
20		Bucciarelli	Antonia	17	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	aunt Maria Bucciarelli	Pa	Phila
21		Sisti	Filippo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	mother Angela Casalbordino	N.Y	Locksport
22		D'Alessandro	Camillo	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Maria Casalbordino	N.Y	Fairmont
23		Basile	Giulio	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalbordino	father Nicola Casalbordino	N.Y	Fairmont
24		Torquato	Grazia	28	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no				Casalbordino	mother Regina Casalbordino	Mass	Watertown
25		Bono	Francesco	36	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Omeno	no one	Pa	Phila
26		Ardente	Fannina	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Montorio	father Sante Montorio	Pa	Phila
27		Campagna	Maria	2	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Teram	mother Melara Teramo	N.J	Camdem
28		D'Ambrosio	Teresa	2	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no				Castalli	no one	N.J	Camdem
29		son Iezzi	Emilio	3	m	S	none	no	father	no				Castalli	do	N.J	Camdem
30		Paolozzi	Elia						U.S.A.								

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent [illegible] the meaning of the words [illegible] not necessarily mean one year or more.
† Insert [illegible] and the back of the sheet.

19

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, [illegible] in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note.—If any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible]

Armenian (Turk)	Greek	Scandinavian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scotch
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Servian (Slavonic)
Bosnian	Irish	Slovak (Slavonic)
Bulgarian	Irish (Northern)	Slovenian
Canadian	Italian (North)	Spanish
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Swedish
Cuban	Korean	Syrian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Turkish
Dutch	Magyar	Welsh (Kymric)
East Indian	Mexican	West Indian
English	Montenegrin	Yiddish
Finnish	Moravian	Other
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5. 10., 19.7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to unmarried children or wife or husband of alien now in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if supported by charity; and cause.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Balabrese Gioacchino 315 E. 31 st Brooklyn N.Y										5	7					Italy	Palermo
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Carlo Giuseppe 340 Rover t. River Mass										5	5					Italy	Caronia
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Griffo Calogero 2 Wichne Av. Middletown N.Y										5	6				none	Italy	Canicatti
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Fragale Francesco 52 Premenave St. Trenton N.J										5	5			brown	none	Italy	C.Termini
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do										/				brown	none	Italy	C.Termini
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do do										/						Italy	C.Termini
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do do										/						Italy	C.Termini
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stabile Carmelo 176 Elisabeth St. New York										5	6				none	Italy	Sciacca
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nastri Antonio 845 Malven St. Newark N.J										5	5				none	Italy	Corbara
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Matola Domenico 3 Wermont St. Paterson N.J								no	no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	S.Consilina
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Reda 52 Olverm St. Detroit Mich								no	no	5	5					Italy	Cosenza
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Riccardo 5 North Square Boston Mass								no	no	5	5					Italy	S Ferdinando
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Riccardo 5 North Square Boston Mass								no	no	5	5					Italy	S.Ferdinando
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband do								no	no	5	5					Italy	S.Ferdinando
15	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do								no	no	/				brown	none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
16	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do do								no	no	/					none	Italy	S.Ferdinando
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]									no	5				brown	none	Italy	Riscopio
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	Italy	[illegible]
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	Italy	Riscopio
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]										5				nat. brown	none	Italy	S.Donato
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]														brown	none	Italy	Il Pizzuto
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																Italy	Il Pizzuto
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rossetti Rocco Boston Mass										5	5					Italy	G.Minarda
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Boston Mass									no	5	3			brown	none	Italy	G.Minarda
25	no	self	25	yes	12/19	Mass	cousin De Luca Vincenzo Boston Mass									no	5	2			brown	none	Italy	G.Minarda
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Silverio 739 Main St. Benwood W.Va									no	5	3					Italy	Ponza
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 417 Jefferson St. New York									no	5	5			brown	none	Italy	Rodi
28	no	self	25	yes	06/07	W.Va	brother in law Mirabella Francesco 1610 Collig St. Weeling W.Va										5	5					Italy	Dicignano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1016 Michels. St. New York										5	3			brown	none	Italy	Grotte
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]				[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Mo. Y. , 19 1/

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vitale	F.Paolo	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Palermo	wife Grazia	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Argento	Giuseppe	33	m	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Palermo	wife Camilla	Mass	River
3		Rinello	Rosario	25	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Canicatti	father Antonio	N.Y	Middletown
4		Consiglio	M.Giuseppa	28	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy		Italy	C.Termini	father Domenico	C.Termini	N.J Trenton
5		son Fragale	Gaetano	7	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy			C.Termini	g.father	do	N.J Trenton
6		dau. Fragale	Vincenza	5	f	S	none	no	father	no				C.Termini	do	do	N.J Trenton
7		daug. Fragale	Maciangela	1	f	S	none	no	father	no				C.Termini	do	do	N.J Trenton
8		Ciacimino	Carmelo	20	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes				Sciacca	father Gabriele		N.Y New York
9		Giordano	Francesco	30	m		laborer	no	uncle	no				S.Consilina	wife Angela	Sala Consilina	N.J Newark
10		Lava	Donato	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	S.Consilina	wife Maria		N.J Paterson
11		Pranno	Nicola	26	m	M	laborer	no	cousin	no			Italy	Cosenza	father Francesco	Cosenza	Mich Detroit
12		Memeo	Filomena	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	S.Ferdinando	uncle Memeo Antonio		Mass Boston
13		Memeo	Giuseppe	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				S.Ferdinando	do	do	Mass Boston
14		Cisternini	Angela	4	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no			Italy	S.Ferdinando	brother in law	do	Mass Boston
15		son Memeo	Angelo	13	m	S	none	no	father	no				S.Ferdinando	uncle	do	Mass Boston
16		daug. Memeo	Antonia	9	f	S	none	no	father	no				S.Ferdinando	do	do	Mass Boston
17		Carnevale	Michele	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Clinton
18		Urbisci	Domenico	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Clinton
19		[illegible]	Nicola	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Pescopio	father Angelo	Pescopio	Pa Philadelphia
20		Schreme	Camillo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y New York
21		Luccino	Olivario	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill Chicago
22		Vuono	Vito	4	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill Chicago
23		Del Vescovo	Giselda	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Grottaminarda	father Michele	Grottaminarda	Mass Boston
24		Del Vescovo	Iginia	28	f	S	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	G.Minarda	do	do	Mass Boston
25		Flamia	Giuseppe	36	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes				G.Minarda	wife Filomena	Grottaminarda	Mass Boston
26		Mazzella	Salvatrice	17	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes				Ponza	aunt Pera Lucia	Ponza	W.Va Benwood
27		Ognissante	Antonio	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Rodi	wife Maria	Rodi	N.J New York
28		Pisceglia	Francesco	35	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes				Dipignano	wife Rosaria	Dipignano	W.Va Wheeling
29		Morreale	Giovanni	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Grotte	wife Giovanna	Grotte	N.Y New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

18

92 37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Laszlo Albert, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars in List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note—If any alien [illegible] be found to be [illegible] by the Board of Special Inquiry, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note—Races or peoples [illegible] the alien immigrants described [illegible] and the last race or people in which they claim membership [illegible] the words "citizen of the United States," "native-born," or "naturalized," as the case may be.

African (black)	Croatian	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hungarian	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Bosnian	Irish	Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Servian
Chinese	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish-American
Dutch	Mexican	Swedish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Syrian
English	Moorish	Turkish
Finnish	Negro	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Persian	
Greek	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , Dec. 10 , 19?

91

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporary business pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for paupers and if so, when and why?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 3 concerning first part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had prev. previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no		father Luigi S.79 St. Brooklyn N.Y										5	5					Italy	Afragola
6	yes	self	100	no	no	no		son in law Scognamillo Giovanni 1815 West James St.New York										5	6			brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Giorgio
7	yes	self	/	no	no	no	husband	do										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	C.S Giorgio
8	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do										5	2			brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Giorgio
9	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/				brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Giorgio
10	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/						Italy	C.S.Giorgio
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no		uncle Ingrossia Salvatore 3866 Jevenue Av. New York										4	11					Italy	Palermo
12	no	self	50	no	no	no		brother Cannio 911 London t. Cleveland Ohio										5	5					Italy	S.Chirico
13	yes	self	100	no	no	no		husband Tema Domenico 510 E. 117 t. New York										5	3					Italy	Vasto
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do										5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
15	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/					none	Italy	Vasto
16	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/				brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
17	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/				brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
18	no	self	25	no	no																	brow.	none	Italy	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle De Luca Lucio 176 Chester St. New York										5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
20	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law Cangialosi Matteo 1828 Adams St. Garg Ind.										5							Castellammare
21	no	husband	/	no	no	no	brother	do										5	5					Italy	Sancipirrello
22	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle	do										/						Italy	Sancipirrello
23	no	father	/	no	no	no	do	do										/					none	Italy	Sancipirrello
24	no	father	/	no	no	no	do	do										/				brow.	none	Italy	Sancipirrello
25	no	father	/	no	no	no	do	do										/							Sancipirrello
26	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother Gregorio Section Foreman P.V.Va R.I										5						Italy	Sancipirrello
27	no	self	25	no	no	no		aunt La Poma Anna 1735 Adams t. Garg Ind.										5	5					Italy	Sancipirrello
28	no	self	25	no	no	no		father Gioacchino 1014 North St. .Louis Mo										5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Sancipirrello
29																									
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Longobardo Carlo 432 E. 106 St. New York										5	4						Palermo

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

List 2 0

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18. 9. , 19 2c

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		Russo	Carmine	18	m	S	mason	no	father no					Afragola	relation Simone usso	N.Y Brooklyn
6		Sallitti	Gaetano	73	m	W	joiner	yes	Italian yes					C.S.Giorgio	son Eugenio	N.Y New York
7		daughter	M.Teresa	43	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no					C.S Giorgio	brother do	N.Y New York
8		son-Desiderio	Salvatore	14	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes					C.S.Giorgio	uncle do	N.Y New York
9		daug. Desiderio	Filomena	18	f		none	yes	Italian yes					C.S.Giorgio	uncle do	N.Y New York
10		daug.Desiderio	Maria	10	f	S	none	yes	Italian yes					C.S.Giorgio	uncle do	N.Y New York
11		Castelleri	Antoni	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes					Palermo	father Alessandro	N.Y New York
12	4	De Bono	Antonio	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes					S.Chirico	mother Maria	Ohio Cleveland
13		Ferrante	Felicia	33	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband no					Vasto	no one	N.Y New York
14		son Tana	Michele	14	m		laborer	yes	Italian yes					Vasto	do	N.Y New York
15		son Tana	Nicola	11	m	S	none	yes	Italian yes					Vasto	do	N.Y New York
16		son Tana	Antonio	8	m	S	none	yes	Italia yes					Vasto	do	N.Y New York
17		son Tana	Giuseppe	3	m		none	no	father no					Vasto	do	N.Y New York
18		Mollica	Vincenzo	25	m	S	joiner							Floridia		
19		Carrozza	Teodoro	28	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian yes					Seminara	father Vincenzo	N.Y New York
20		Fileccia	Rosario	32	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes					Sancipirrello	father Rosario	Ind. Garg
21		wife	Margherita	38	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes					Sancipirrello	father in law do	Ind.Garg
22		son	Pietro	9	m	S	none	no	with father no					Sancipirrello	grand father do	Ind Garg
23		son	Carlo	7	m		none	no	with father no					Sancipirrello	do do	Ind.Garg
24		daughter	Rosaria	5	f		none	no	with father no					Sancipirrello	do do	Ind.Garg
25		son	Benedetto	9	m		none	no	with father no					Sancipirrello	do do	Ind. Garg
26		Alfano	Salvatore	21	m		laborer	yes	Italian yes					Sancipirrello	father Francesco	Pa Hickorg
27	ADMITTED	La Puma	Maria	18	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes					Sancipirrello	father Salvatore	Ind. Garg
28		Musso	Salvatore	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes					Sancipirrello	mother Rosa	Mo S.Louis
29		Gullo	Domenico	32												
30		Tumminia	Antonio	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes					Palermo	wife Filippa	N.Y New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Passenger must state whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he intends to return to his foreign home after a visit to the United States, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Allred, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding lists or manifest sheet, twenty-six in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If certificate of surgeon [illegible] the description [illegible] If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given on this list [illegible] the language and the birthplace of each alien. [illegible] the [illegible]

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu, Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Carthaginian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Persian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Strike out either Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19[illegible]

89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (other) to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Pensibone I137 32 Sr New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 215 Box Peekskill Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro I468 6th Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurignano
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Oliverio 5 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurignano
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Rosa Arnirante 512 Emerson Av Farrell Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurignano
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Greco Francesco 1616 Lec Colleg St Wheeling W.V	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurignano
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth;in law Mirabelli Francesco 1610 Oak Ellig St Wheeling WV	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurignano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Pietro I468 5th St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurignano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Monteperto Salvatore I86 Saket St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
15	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
16	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
17	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Raffaele 790 Pergin St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cacsavale Gennaro 790 Pergin St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
22	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
23	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
24	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
25	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Zaffarano Domenico 205 Vine St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottole
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.inlaw Quartuccio Cosmo 902 Rishop St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mondefalcone
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	affianced Altobelli Leonardo 30 Box Hibbing Minn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mondefalcone
29	yes	self	25	yes	06/15	N.Y	uncle Rosca Fedele 468 E.116 St N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ercole 703 705 Water St BridgportCon	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco

[illegible] Whoever [illegible] any false [illegible] shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by [illegible] or by imprisonment [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (See section 37 of the Criminal Code of the United States.)

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-1

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18. 9. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fioravanti	Canistro'	32	m	M	shoemkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	wife Fioravanti	N.Y	New York
2		Calabrese	Grazia	24	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	uncle Canino Nicola	Pa	Peekskill
3		Calabrese	Maria	20	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	do do	Pa	Peekskill
4		Calabrese	Rosa	27	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	do do	Pa	Peekskill
5		Canino	Maria Antonia	48	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	brother Nicola	Pa	Peekskill
6		son Calabrese	Giuseppe	10	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pentone	uncle do	Pa	Peekskill
7		Prete	Maria	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurignano	relation Prete Carmine	N.Y	New York
8		Perri	Concetta	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurignano	relation Grisalia Maria	N.Y	New York
9		Ammirante	Gennaro	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurignano	relation Ammirante Giuseppe	Pa	Farrell
10		Bisceglia	Eugenio	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurignano	relation Bisceglia Camillo	W.Va	Weeling
11		Bisceglia	Francesco	35	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurignano	wife Rosaria	W.Va	Weeling
12		Perfetti	Carolina	50	f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurignano	relation Prete Carmine	N.Y	New York
13		Losito	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	wife Losito	N.Y	New York
14		Pecona	Maria	49	f	M	H.Wife	no	with husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Gioacchino	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		daug. Montepe.to	Santa	13	f	S	none	no	with father	no				Lipari	grand father do	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		daug.Monteperto	Angela	9	f	S	none	no	with father	no				Lipari	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		daug.Monteperto	Carmela	7	f	S	none	no	with father	no				Lipari	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Montaperto	Maria	15	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Lipari	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Caccavale	Rosa	17	f	S	H.Wife	no	father	no				Afragola	sister Almerinda	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Santaniello	Francesco	10	m	S	none	no	relation	no				Afragola	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Mieti	Concetta	32	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	father in law Domenico Caccavale	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		son Caccavale	Domenico	12	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	grand father do	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		son Caccavale	Vincenzo	10	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		son Caccavale	Lesandro	8	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		son Caccavale	Luigi	11	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Ruoti	Rosa	20	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Grottole	mother Angela	N.Y	Yonkers
27		Vitale	M.Antonia	20	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				M.Falcone	mother M.Antonia	Ill	Chicago
28		Antonucci	Addolorata	23	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				M.Falcone	father Giovanni	Minn	Wibbing
29		Creatura	Antonio	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				M.Falcone	father Leonardo	N.Y	New York
30		Paoletta	Giacinto	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				C.Franco	father Giovanni	Conn	Bridgport

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

16

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] vessel on the arrival thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note—If any alien [illegible] the examination [illegible] the surgeon shall write [illegible]

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Slovenian
Armenian	Dutch	Spanish
Bohemian	Hebrew (non-specific)	Spanish-American
Bosnian	Irish	Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (north)	Syrian
Chinese	Italian (south)	Turkish
Croatian	Japanese	Welsh
Cuban	Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	
Dutch	Magyar	
East Indian	Mexican	
English	Montenegrin	
European	Moor	
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ebenezer Ware, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 192[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25 ye	sI5/20		Col	brother Vincenzo 3859 Orange St Denver Col	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Italy	Torricella
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Piccone 3859 Orange St Denver Col	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Italy	Torricella
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Conzolo I25 Parr St Boston Mas	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4				none	Italy	Castelfranco
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Bronino I Box New York N.Y	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	paid	no	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Atri
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	sisfather Cimmìnà Santo 675 Box Demison Ohio	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	paid	no	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Atri
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father do	no												5	2					Italy	Atri
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	relation Alonzi Sabattino 309 Zarward Av Pittsburg Pa	no												5	4					Italy	M.Pagano
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro I9I Hester St New York													5	5				none	Italy	Castelfranco
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister Incoronata 45 Everett St Boston Mass													5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Perugia
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth.in law Rocco Parise I4 N.Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	paid	no	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
11	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
12	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do													/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	sister Francesca I4 N.Av New Rochelle N.Y													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Grassi Francesco 235 St New York C.													5	3	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
15	yes	self	30	yes06/	I4	N.Y	husband Lomorta Pancrazio I55 Richmond St New York													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
16	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	permanent	yes										/					none	Italy	Tricarico
17	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					none	Italy	Tricarico
18	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					none	Italy	Tricarico
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Romeo Pancrazio 226 Camden St Newark N.J												no	5	4				none	Italy	Tricarico
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Albanese Innocenzo 3I6 E.Main St Monongahela Pa	no	permanent	yes										5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
21	yes	self	30	no	n	no	husband D'Agnone Sabato 225 St; New York													5	4			brow	none	Italy	Tricarico
22	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					none	Italy	Tricarico
23	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					none	Italy	Tricarico
24	yes	self	30	yes	II/	I3 N.Y	father do												no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
25	yes	self	3	B.	U.	S.	father do													ø		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fabrizio 82 Elison St Paterson N.J												no	5	3					Italy	Tricarico
27	yes	self	30	n	no	no	husband Ferri Giuseppe New York													5	3					Italy	Gravina
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	father Domenivo S.Joseph Cal;													5	4					Italy	Tricarico
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Carbone Pietro 50 Spring St New York												no	5	4					Italy	Tricarico
30																											

Sec. 2. That it shall be unlawful for any person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 34

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be included in the manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18. 9. , 1920

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piccone	Mariano	44		m M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	wife Antonia		Col. Denver
2		Piccone	Maria	16		f S	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	grand Mother Maria Piccone		Col. Denver
3		Nucero	Giovanni	16		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfranco	father Leonardo		Mass Boston
4		Bronico	Domenico	19		m S	mechaniyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	father Luigi		N.Y New York
	ADMITTED	Manini	Giuseppe	21		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	mother Assunta		Ohio Demison
	EXCLUDED	Cimina	Domenico	15		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy			Atri	mother Assunta		Ohio Demison
7		Osta	Eduardo	28		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	wife Anna		Pa Pittsburg
8		D'Emilio	Casto	17		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Isaia		N.Y New York
9		D'Onofric	Antonio	19		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfranco	father Leonardo		Mass Boston
10		Serena	Giovanni	28		m M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	father Pietro		N.Y New Rochelle
11		daughter	Carmela	2		f S	none	nofather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	g.father	do	N.Y New Rochelle
12		daughter	Elena	5		f S	none	nofather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	do	do	N.Y New Rochelle
13		Blasi	Maria	28		f M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	father Cesare		N.Y New Rochelle
14		Ferri	Giuseppe	26		m M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	mother Rosa		N.Y New York
15		Volpe	Antonia	38		f M	H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	no one		N.Y New York
16		son Lonsorta	Paolo	10		m	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do		N.Y New York
17		son Lansorta	Saverio	9		m S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do		N.Y NewYork
18		son Lansorta	Antonio	7		m	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do		N.J Newark
19		Romeo	Angelo	19		m S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	mother Antonia	Pa Monongahela
20		Toscano	Gaetano	22		m S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Luigi	N.Y New York
21		Abate	Maria	40		f M	H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	no one		N.Y New York
22		daug. D'Agnone	Domenica	9		f S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do		N.Y New York
23		daug. D'Agnone	Maria	7		f S	none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do		N.Y New York
24		D'Agnone	Giuseppina	10		f S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	no one	N.Y New York
25		D'Agnone	Nicola	16		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	no one		N.Y New York
26		Barbarito	Antonio	31		m	barber yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Rocco		N.J Paterson
27		Ariani	Eremita Maria	27		f M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	relation Benobia Ronchi		N.Y New York
28		Romano	Pancrazio	19		m S	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	no one		Cal. S.Jose'
29		Cataldo	Pietro	20		m S	labore yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Antonio		N.Y New York
30		Pullano	Antonio	25		m										

2-891058-1-14-41

2-1014045 11-6-40 (404)

8-144617-1-17-38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence means the country and the city, town, or village in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
†Last residence will not be accepted unless the alien has lived there one year or more.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Sarah Allen, Surgeon of the employed by inner Quay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

83

Note.—If corrections, erasures, or interlineations are made by the examining Surgeon, initials should be used in every instance, and explained at the bottom of the sheet over his signature.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted as national or race stock, such as English, German, Italian, Irish, Magyar, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Welsh, or Scottish, and the language spoken is not to be accepted as indicating the race or people. Thus, a Scotch person may speak the Gaelic language, a Welsh person may speak English, a Negro may speak French, and a Polish person may speak German, and so on through the list.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Spanish-American
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dutch	Magyar	Turkish
East Indian	Mexican	Welsh
English	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Moorish	
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—42c

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. (Whether ticket reads thereto.) Whether pursuant to prior contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Questions 24 to 25, inclusive, test out this quotation.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or removed at Government expense.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lovecchio Francesco 125 W. SummitStNew York													5	5				Giovinazzo
2	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					Giovinazzo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Gagliardi Antoni 75 Mulberry St. New York													5	5				Montemurro
4	no	self	25	yes	3/19	N.J	cousin Rizzo Raffaele 14 Flag St. Morristown N.J													5	6		none		Laurenzana
5	no	self	25	yes	4/19	Pa	brother in law Paolino Antonio 145 Bridge St. Jersey N.J													5	7		none		Matonti
6	no	self	25	yes	05/13	N.Y	cousin Martini Antonio 30 Jefferson St. Schenectad													5	8				Fontechiari
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Palmiotto Francesco 671 Box Springfield Mass													5	5				Giovinazzo
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Cosmo Sciallo 112 Mulberry St. New York													5	5				T.Annunziata
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Negri Antonio 3 Coth.St. Worcester Mass													5	5		none		Barile
10	no	father	/	no	no	no	brother do													5	4		none	Italy	Barile
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 418 Jackson St . New York													5	6				Bari
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin D'Onofrio Cataldo 101Christian St.New York													5	7				Corato
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	do do													5	6				Corato
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do													/					Corato
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father do													5	3			Italy	Corato
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Auleta Umberto 42 Meriden Lane New York													5	5			Italy	S.Consilina
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Lapelosa Felice 101 Ford St. New York													5	5			Italy	vS.Consilina
18	no	self	30	yes	04/19	Mass	cousin Vincenzo Denaro 9 Union St Springfield Mass													5	4			Italy	Bracigliano
19	no	husband	/	no	no	no	do do													5	3		none	Italy	Bracigliano
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 272 Water St. Springfield Mass													5	5			Italy	Braciglian
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Coppa Francesco 15 Box Hoboken N.J													5	6			Italy	Montoro Sup.
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	do do													5	5			Italy	Montoro Sup.
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Russo Luigi S.79 St. Brooklyn N.Y													5	3			Italy	Afragola
24	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/			none	Italy	Afragola
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Lasorsa Nicola Cutler S. Coo Schenectady N.Y													5	5			Italy	Giovinazzo
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Luigi 79 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y													5	5			Italy	Afragola
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico R.I.D. N. 1 Griffielk Col.													5	4			Italy	Torricella
28	no	self	38	no	no	no	husband Silverio Raffaele 644 Whorton St. Phila Pa													5	2			Italy	Casoli
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/			none	Italy	Casoli
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antrilli Mauro 145 Box Williamsburg Col.													5	4			Italy	Torricella

Note. [illegible] other organized government hostile to the United States [illegible] property, or a member of [illegible] or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific or generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18. . , 19 6

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Ermanno	Filomena	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Giovinazzo	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
2		daug. Lovecchio	Angela	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy			Giovinazzo	g.mother do	N.Y	New York
3		Cagliardi	Nicola	21		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Montemurro	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
4		Corradino	Pasquale	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Laurenzana	wife Mariana Carmela	N.J	Morristown
5		Serra	Crescenzo	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Matonto	wife Marianna	N.J	Jersey
6		Martini	Raffaele	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Fontechiari	wife Lucia	N.Y	Schenectady
7		Camporeale	Francesco	20		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Giovinazzo	relation Camporeale Nicola	Mass	Springfield
8		Gallo	Aniello	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Altavilla	wife Francesca	N.Y	New York
9		Lattanzio	Errico	21		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Barile	father Antonio	Mass	Worcester
10		wife	Rosaria	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Barile	father Antonio	Mass	Worcester
11		Fino	Michele	31		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Nicoletta	N.Y	New York
12		Torricone	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
13		D' Gioia	Maria	29		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Cataldo	N.Y	New York
14		son Piarulli	Pasquale	7		m	S	none	no	with mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	g.father do	N.Y	New York
15		D'Onofrio	Anna	15		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	aunt D'Onofrio Maria	N.Y	New York
16		Gargano	Antonio	26		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	mother Concetta	N.Y	New York
17		Lapelosa	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	wife Maddalena	N.Y	New York
18		Dènaro	Giovanni	34		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes				Bracigliano	mother Grazia	Mass	Springfield
19		wife	Clorinda	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Bracigliano	mother in law do	Mass	Springfield
20		Calvanese	Alfonso	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Bracigliano	wife Carmela	Mass	Springfield
21		Ciarletta	Gaetano	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montoro	mother Antonia	N.J	Hoboken
22		Ciarletta	Raffaele	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Superiore	wife Luisa	N.Y	New York
23		Barisciano	Carmine	40		m	M	dress.m	yes	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	relation Simone Russo	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		daug/ Russo	Maria	11		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	do do	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Amoia	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Michele	N.Y	Schenectady
26		Russo	Angela	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	father Simone	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Piccoli	Mauro	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	father Luigi	Col.	Griffielk
28		D' Intino	Reparata	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy			Casoli	father in law Silverio Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
29		daug/Silverio	Rosa	10		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy			Casoli	grand father do	Pa	Phila
30		Piccoli	Ilio	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	father Pantaleone	Col	Williamsburg

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence as written on the manifest shall be accepted and recorded regardless of any opinion to the contrary.
†Race or people will be found in the table at the top of the page.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, Dr Sarasti Alberto, Surgeon of the T[illegible]ENTINA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita Firenze, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is in many respects, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If any space on this sheet is not required for the entry of the names of aliens, the surplus space should be ruled off.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible] are to be entered in this column [illegible] as persons are required to be described under the head of "Race or people" in answer to question [illegible] of the Immigration Act, 1910. [illegible] the country to which they belong [illegible] the country from which they last permanently migrated.

African (Black)	German	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scandinavian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scotch (Highlander)
Bosnian	Irish	Servian (Montenegrin)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slavonian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dutch	Magyar	Swedish
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
Georgian	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible] 83

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing transaction or performing purpose for which coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment at the public expense or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this provision.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	08/12	Pa	father Rosario .53 E.St Hazleton Pa									no	5	3					Italy	Futani
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giosuè 2355 Loan St Brooklyn N.Y										5	7					Italy	Pomigliano
3	no	self	30	no	no	no	husban Gurliano Francesco 29 Box anville N;Y				no	no	no				5	6					Italy	Marigliano
4	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do				no	no	no	no	no	no	/					none	Italy	Marigliano
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do				no	no	no	no	no	no	/					none	Italy	Marigliano
6	no	self	25	yes	13	Ohio	brother in law Aurone Gaetano Cleveland Ohio									no	5	4					Italy	Pettorano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Adolfo 375 E. Maine St Norristown Pa										5	4					Italy	Montella
8	no	self	25	yes	04/19	Ohio	cousin Carmine Soccorsi 410 March St Girard Ohio										5	4					Italy	Montereale
9																								
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 85 Kingston St Scranston W.V	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3					Italy	Capiglia
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Zaccaria 581 Hudson St New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Italy	S.Angelo
12	no	self	25	yes	03/13	N.Y	uncle Lucian Solla 48 Dameris St Boston Mass	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Italy	Capriglia
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Donato Santopolo Norwalk Conn	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1				none	Italy	Pietracatelli
14	no	self	24	no	no	no	home Ranova Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4				none	Italy	Piperno
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	home Ranova Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Italy	Piperno
16	no	self	50	yes	13/20	Pa	hom 24 7th St Northumberland Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Italy	Ferentino
17	no	self	50	yes	13/20	Pa	home do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3					Italy	Ferentino
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 121 Mott St New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					Italy	Bitonto
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vito Mandarino 460 N.Salina St Syracuse N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Italy	Monopoli
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	/						Italy	Monopoli
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do										/							Monopoli
22	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do										/							Monopoli
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Santoro Giuseppe 175 East St New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6						SalaConsilina
24	no	self	25	yes	09/19	Pa	friend Varlotta Carmine 425 8 Av Altoona Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3					Italy	Ginestra
25	no	self	25	yes	13/15	Ill	uncle Castelli Michele 503 7th St Altoona Pa										5	1					Italy	Ripacandida
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Varlotta 425 8th Av Altoona Pa										5						Italy	Ginestra
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Castelli Michele 503 7th Av Altoona Pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1				none	Italy	Ripacandida
28	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	/					none	Italy	Ripacandida
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Trano Giuseppe 435 E. 114 St New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2				none	Italy	Minervino
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Martini Antonio 611 Congress St Schenectady NY										5	3						Fontechiari

Any [illegible] alien who is a member of [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or desirability of the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or desirability of the assassination of any officer generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18. 9., 192[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mierolo	Giuseppe	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Futani	mother Mierolo	Pa	Hazleton
2		Capone	Felice	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Pomigliano	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Lanza	Maria	21	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Marigliano	mother in law MucerinoTeresa	N.Y	Manville
4		son Giuliani	Gennaro	2	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Marigliano	grand mother do	N.Y	Manville
5		son Giuliani	Armando	1	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Marigliano	do do	N.Y	Manville
6		Monaco	Daniele	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pettorano	wife Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Marinari	Genesio	24	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Montella	wife Immacolata	Pa	Norristown
8		Soccorsi	Ernesto	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Montereale	father Antonio	Ohio	Girard
9		Attamasio	Raffaele						U. S. A.							
10		Spagnuolo	Pietro	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia mother Chiara	W.Va	Schimieton
11		Papa	Angelo	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo wife Elisa	N.Y	New York
12		Ruta	Fiore Sebastiano	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia father Pellegrino	Mass	Boston
13		Zarrelli	Angela	22	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietracatella father Cosmo	Conn	Norfolk
14		Martellini	Fausta	35	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piperno mother Mariangela	Pa	Ranova
15		Carranti	Giuseppe	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piperno brother Nicola	Pa	Ranova
16		Di Massimo	Ambrogio	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Ferentino	father Di Massimo	Pa	N.Umberland
17		Palombo	Ambrogio	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Ferentino	do do	Pa	N.Umberland
18		Mitolo	Nicola	23	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bitonto	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
19		Perla Madia	Maria	30	f	M	H. ife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli father Cosmo	N.Y	Syracuse
20		daug.Mandarino	Serafina	13	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Monopoli grand father do	N.Y	Syracuse
21		son Mandarino	Paolo	11	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli do do	N.Y	Syracuse
22		son Mandarino	Cosmo	9	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monopoli do do	N.Y	Syracuse
23		Andriani	Vincenzo	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina uncle De Amicis Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
24		Carbone	Pasquale	48	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ginestra wife Maria	Pa	Altoona
25		Gabriele	Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ripacandida wife Antonia	Pa	Altoona
26		Carbone	Alfredo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ginestra mother Maria	Pa	Altoona
27		Gabriele	M.Antonia	32	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ripacandida father in law Castello Antonio	Pa	Altoona
28		son Castelli	Donato Antonio	8	m	S	none	no	father	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ripacandida grand father do	Pa	Altoona
29		Inversi	M.Michela	68	f	W	M. ife	no	son	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rionero sister in law Tiano Angela	N.Y	New York
30		Martini	Livio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pontechiari father Giovanni	N.Y	Schenectady

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the employed by various Surveys, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note—If [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] country to which they belong, language and the language they speak. The [illegible] Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Canadian, French, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Lithuanian, Hebrew, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Flemish, Swiss, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Colvin, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 5. 10., 192[illegible]

16—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien pays his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive; has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth in law Tramonto Le nardo Pittsburg Pa 522 Laymer A v													5					Italy	Orsara
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband do							no						4	II				Italy	Orsara
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do							no						/				none	Italy	Orsara
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso Nesc gno 90 St V ce Port New York												no	5	5			none	Italy	Roccapiemonte
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ermenegildo Marini 195 Grand St New York													5	I			none	Italy	Villafranca
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	grand father Antonio Camarino 2746 66 St Cleveland Ohio													5	6				Italy	Matrice
7	yes	self	25	yes	12/13	N.Y	uncle Luigi De Santis 121 Mott St New York													5	6				Italy	Bitonto
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele 180 Wooster St New Haven Conn							no	no				no	5	5			none	Italy	Amalfi
9	yes	self	50	yes	16/20	N.Y	sister Carmela 209 103 St New York												no	5					Italy	S.Angelo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt do													5	4				Italy	S.Angelo
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ottavio 1010 So 11th St Phila. Pa													5	3				Italy	Casoli
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law De Luca Ottavio 1010 11th St Phila Pa													5	3				Italy	Tavena
19	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do							no	no					/				none	Italy	Tavena
20	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do							no	no				no					none	Italy	Tavena
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo 2808 Salmon St Phila Pa							no	no					5	4			none	Italy	Casoli
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Ottavio 1010 So 11th St Phila Pa													5	2					Larino
23	no	self	50	yes	04/08	Pa	brother Francesco Junction Col													5	4					Cortale
24	no	self	25	yes	13/14	Ill	husband Cristofar Francesco 510 Box Utica N.Y													6					Italy	Cortale
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Milano Pietr 11 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y												n	5	4				Italy	Giolosa
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Olivieri 243 W. St New York													5					Italy	Corato
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law do													5	4					Corato
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Prinzo Maria 929 So St Phila Pa													5	6				Italy	Casoli
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do													5	6				Italy	Casoli
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cavalluzzi Rocco 213 148 St New York												no	5	5				Italy	Gioia

Note.—Subject to [illegible] fine or imprisonment or both, and deportation, [illegible] the Government of the United States [illegible] who, [illegible] member of [illegible] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons that entertains and teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 31 , Oct. 9. , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buonocore	Nicolana	20	f	S	H. wife	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Orsara	father Leonardo	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Buonocore	aria	35	f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Orsara	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
3		son Tramonte	Michele	10	m	S	none	no	father	no		Italy	Orsara	grand father do	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Ferrentino	Amedeo	25	m	S	labore	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	R.Piemonte	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
5		Berta	Caterina Adele	22	f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ceso	aunt Filomena Matanna	N.Y	New York
6		Del Zoppo	Alessandro	22	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	Matrice	mother Maria	Chio	Clevelawnd
7		De Santis	Fedele	33	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	Bitonto	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
8		Mercuriano	Giuseppina	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Amalfi	mother Rosa	Conn	New Haven
9		Barbera	Giuseppe	34	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	S.Angelo	wife Anna	N.Y	New York
10		Balletto	Anna	21	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	S.Angelo	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
11		Murgolo	Domenico							U.S.A.						
12		wife	Petronilla							U.S.A.						
13		son	Vito							U.S.A.						
14		son	Antoni							U.S.A.						
15		Scala	Salvatore							U.S.A.						
16		son	Giuseppe							U.S.A.						
17		De Luca	Carlo	25	m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes		Italy	Casoli	father in law D'Ortona Antonio	Pa	Phila
18		D'Ortona	Maria	27	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Casoli	father do	Pa	Phila
19		daug.De Luca	Triestina	1	f	S	none	no	with mother	no		Italy	Casoli	g.father do	Pa	Phila
20		daug. De Luca	Maria	5	f	S	none	no	with mother	no		Italy	Casoli	do do	Pa	Phila
21		Verratti	Luigi	16	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	Casoli	father Carmine	Pa	Phila
22		Esposito	Maria	50	f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Casoli	son in law Mondrone Pasquale	Pa	Phila
23		Simonetta	Domenico	33	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	Cortale	wife Teresa	Col.	Groan Yunction
24		Caccavari	Caterina	3[illegible]	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no		Italy	Cortale	father Giovanni	N.Y	Utica
25		Calabrese	Carmina	30	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no		Italy	Ginosa	father Nardo	N.Y	Buffalo
26		Olivieri	Luigi	18	m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	Corato	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
27		D'Oria	Benedetto	34	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	Corato	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
28		Narmi	Nunzia	34	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Casoli	aunt Viola Bucciarelli	Pa	Phila
29		daug.Verruno	Maria Nicola	13	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Casoli	do do	Pa	Phila
30		Zito	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laboreryes	Italian		yes		Italy	Gioia Colle	wife Caterina	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary visit.
†Race or people to be stated in the language of the country.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible] and the language [illegible] of the country [illegible] the approximate date of [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Spanish).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

83

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has come pursuant to contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See "Anarchist" for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	yes	self	25	yes	94/I9	N.Y	husband Russo Filippo 286 First St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2				none	Italy	Giffoni
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Coppetta Angelo 40 Roosevelt St TurringtonCon		no	no	no	no	no	no			5					none	Italy	Giffoni
3	yes	self	25	yes	I0/I9	N.Y	son Russo Filippo 286 IST St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2				none	Italy	Giffoni
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 37 Warren St Cambridge Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	II				none	Italy	Bisaccia
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Giulio Cherubino 9 Lankaster St. Quincy Mass		yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	5				none	Italy	Borbona
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	relation Di Casbero Berardo 55 Grafton St. Quincy Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4				none	Italy	Borbona
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Innocenzo 19 Lancaster St/ Quincy Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4				none	Italy	Borbona
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giulio Cherubini 9 Lanchester St. Quincy Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5				none	Italy	Carbonara
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Avequana Cesare II70 65 St New York		yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	6				none	Italy	Iatrinoli
10	yes	relation,	no	no	no		uncle do		no	no	no	no	no	no			4	II				none	Italy	Iatrinoli
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Barone Antonino II70 65 St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6					Italy	Iatrinoli
12	yes	self	25	yes	06/I4	N.Y	broth.in law Antonino Barone I70 St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5				none	Italy	Iatrinoli
13	no	self	25	yes	I2/I3	N.J	uncle Nicola Marinelli Jersey N.J		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4						Petrella
14	no	self	25	yes	07/I4	Mass	cousin Giarrusso Francesco 48 Scott St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none		Teano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5					none	Italy	Teano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none	Italy	Calti
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 26 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5					none	Italy	Roseto
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ruggero Nicola Roseto Pa		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5				none	Italy	Roseto
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4				none	Italy	Roseto
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Concetta Farace I0I4 Depot Av Niagara Fy Y		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4				none	Italy	Roseto
21	no	self	I00	no	no	no	brother De Carolis Filomeno 740 W; Ohio St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none		Mola
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Michele Luisi 740 W.Ohio S Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4						Mola
23	no	self	50	yes	I0/I3	Ill	cousin Geniale Rosella 62I Main St Springfield Mass		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5					none	Italy	Aiello
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Rosa Pietro I35 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none	Italy	Mola
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Di Mille Salvatore 67 W.248 St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none	Italy	Mola
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Filippo Di Peso 258 E.2[illegible] St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4						Pietramelara
27	no	self	25	yes	07/I2	Pa	uncle Filippo Di Peso 258 E. 2[illegible] St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3						Pietramelara
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 260 Pens. Av Rosebank N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4						Pietramelara
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3						Mola
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Follio Alberto 72 President St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4					Italy	Piano

Note. Whoever knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer, or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each and every alien so landed or brought. Whoever knowingly aids, abets, or assists such alien to land in the United States, or harbors, conceals, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, such alien in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each and every such alien. Whoever knowingly encourages or induces, or attempts to encourage or induce, either directly or indirectly, the unlawful entry into the United States of any alien, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each and every such alien. Whoever knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien to enter the United States at a place other than as designated by immediate inspection by an immigration officer, or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, or attempts to aid, abet, or assist any alien so to enter, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each and every such alien. Whoever knowingly aids, abets, or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the terms of any order issued by the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each and every such alien. Whoever knowingly encourages or induces, or attempts to encourage or induce, either directly or indirectly, the unlawful destruction of property, or injury to the person or life of any officer of the United States or of any agency thereof engaged in the administration of the immigration laws of the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, for each and every such alien. Whoever knowingly encourages or induces, or attempts to encourage or induce, either directly or indirectly, the unlawful destruction of property, or wrecks, destroys, or attempts to wreck or destroy, any railroad train, railroad car, railroad track, railroad bridge, railroad fixture, railroad appurtenance, railroad station, railroad building, railroad warehouse, railroad water station, railroad fuel station, railroad switch, railroad roundhouse, railroad machine shop, railroad signal, railroad water tank, railroad coal chute, railroad sand house, railroad turntable, railroad engine, railroad tender, railroad motor car, railroad work equipment, railroad boarding outfit, railroad supply car, railroad tool car, railroad derrick car, railroad wrecking car, railroad caboose, railroad passenger car, railroad express car, railroad baggage car, railroad mail car, railroad sleeping car, railroad dining car, railroad freight car, railroad refrigerator car, railroad stock car, railroad gondola car, railroad hopper car, railroad tank car, railroad flat car, railroad box car, railroad ferry, railroad ferry slip, railroad ferry bridge, railroad ferry boat, railroad ferry dock, railroad ferry terminal, railroad ferry yard, railroad ferry house, railroad ferry office, railroad ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ticket office, railroad ferry baggage room, railroad ferry express room, railroad ferry mail room, railroad ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry dining car room, railroad ferry freight room, railroad ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry stock room, railroad ferry gondola room, railroad ferry hopper room, railroad ferry tank room, railroad ferry flat room, railroad ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry mail room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry sleeping car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dining car room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry freight room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry refrigerator room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry stock room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry gondola room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry hopper room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry tank room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry flat room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry box room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry slip, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry bridge, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry boat, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry dock, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry terminal, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry yard, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry house, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry waiting room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ticket office, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry baggage room, railroad ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry ferry express room, railroad ferry ferry ferry

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States rom a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18. 9. , 19 2

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Delle Donne	Carminella	53	f	M	Wife	no	husba d	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giffoni	brother Antonio	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Spina	AngelaRosa	25	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giffoni	mother Maria	Conn	Torrington
3		Russo	Sabato Antonio	80	m		laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giffoni	daughter Gaetana	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Rana	Vincenzo	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	father Corrado	Mass	Cambridge
5		Lopes	Angelo	20	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borbona	brother Domenico Borbona	Mass	Quincy
6		Cortese	Omero	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borbona	brother Giuseppe Borbona	Mass	Quincy
7		Mancini	Nazzar no	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borbona	brother Domenico Borbona	Mass	Quincy
8		Lopes	Mariantonia	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borbona	father Berardo Barbona	Mass	Quincy
9		Bono	Salvatore	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catrinoli	wife Anna	N.Y	New York
10		Zappone	Giuseppe	15	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catrinoli	relation do	N.Y	New York
11		Cordano	Giovanni	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catrinoli	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
12		Cardone	Rosario	44	m	M	Smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catrinoli	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
13		Di Stefano	Giuseppantonio	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrella	wife Lucia	N.J	Jersey
14		Giarrusso	Umberto	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teano	father Antonio	Mass	Lawrence
15		Di Nardo	Carolina	20	f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teano	no one	Mass	Lawrence
16		Boragine	Giuseppe	16	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teano	step father Feola Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Cistone	Lucia	17	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.Valfortore	father Donato	N.Y	New York
18		Ruggiero	Maria	21	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.Valfortore	father Filippo	Pa	Roseto
19		Castelluccio	Leonardo	29	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.Valfortore	wife Maria	Pa	Roseto
20		Farace	Giuditta	27	f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.Valfortore	sister Concetta	N.Y	Niagara Falls
21		De Carolis	Grazio	27	m	W	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Donato	Ill	Chicago
22		Furio	Ottavio	28	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
23		Biscardi	Michele	48	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aiello	wife Anna	Mass	Springfield
24		Di Silvio	Vito Leonardo	24	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Abbruzzi	Onofrio	32	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	wife Domenica	N.Y	New York
26		Sabino	Maria	18	f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
27		Sabino	Giovanni	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
28		Lombardo	G.Battista	27	m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	father Gaetano	N.Y	Rose Bank
29		Nardulli	Francesco	16	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
30		Cuccaro	Raffaele	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PianoSorrento	father Salavatore	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Dr Lucille Alberts, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, numbered 78 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] the language usually spoken [illegible] nationality. [illegible] Negro, Spanish, Scotch, English, Mexican, or other numerous race, too inaccurate [illegible] assist in determining the immigrant's racial classification.

African (black)	Croatian	Polish
Armenian	Dalmatian	Portuguese
Bohemian	Dutch (Netherlands)	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Bosnian	East Indian	Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Carpatho-Russian, Little Russian
Bulgarian	English (New)	Ruthenian (Russniak), Carpatho-Russian, Little Russian
Chinese	English (Scotch)	Scandinavian
Croatian	Finnish	Scotch
Cuban	French	Servian
Dalmatian	German	Slovak
Dutch	Greek	Slovenian (Wendish)
East Indian	Hebrew	Spanish
English	Irish	Spanish-American
Finnish	Italian (North)	Swedish
Flemish	Italian (South)	Welsh
French	Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Korean	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 192[illegible] 77

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether amount paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after entering temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (Answer "yes" or "no" to each of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Anello Gregorio 244 Vine St Hamilton Ohio													5	1				none	Italy	Strongoli
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/						Italy	Strongoli
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin De Robertis Vincenzo 841 W.35 St New York													5	4				none	Italy	Corato
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Piccione Luigi 334 25th St New York													5	3				none	Italy	Corato
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 216 Jefferson St New York													5	4				none	Italy	Poll ica
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Carriera 463 P.43 St New York													5	4				none	Italy	Molfetta
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mitolo Giuseppe 181 Bolt St New York													5	4				none	Italy	Bitonto
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Antonia 41 Willis Place Brooklyn N Y													4	11				none	Italy	S.Spirito
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Cardieri Francesco 463 P.43 St New York													5					none	Italy	S.Spirito
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do													5	3				none	Italy	Molfetta
14	yes	self	25	yes	13/15	N/Y	son Ciro 739 Main St New York													5	5					Italy	Ponza
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother do													5	5					Italy	Ponza
16	yes	self	25	yes	05/11	N.Y	cousin Muselio Candido 238 St Brooklyn N.Y													5	5				none	Italy	Ponza
17	yes	self	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	husband Giovanni Viscuti 408 Wilson St New York													5	5				none	Italy	Ponza
18	yes	mother	/	yes	14/15	N.Y	father do													/						Italy	Ponza
19	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					none	Italy	Ponza
20	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					none	Italy	Ponza
21	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do													/					none	Italy	Ponza
22	yes	self	25	yes	15/19	N.W	cousin Candido Muselia 238 St Brooklyn N.Y													5	5				none	Italy	Ponza
23	yes	self	25	yes	08/20	N.J	family Lolli Newark N.J													5	6				none	Italy	Aversano
24	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Stanislao Carofalo 512 Beaumont St Ste Paul Min													5	6						Marti
25																											
26																											
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Sapetto Angelo 40 Roosevelt St. Torrington													5	5				none		Giffoni
28	no	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do													/					none		Giffoni
29																											
30																											

Any [illegible] who [illegible] any [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] or [illegible] of

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10. 9. , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write. (If exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3										Italy	Italian					
4		✓								Italy	Italian					
5										Italy	Italian					
6																
7																
8																
9		✓								Italy			Italy			
10		✓	✓							Italy	Italian S.		Italy			
11		✓					2-687495-12/15/39			Italy						
12		✓								Italy			Italy			
13		✓					2 45432 6 5 26			Italy						
14		✓														
15		✓														
16																
17		✓														
18		✓														
19		✓									Italian					
20		✓									Italian S.		Italy			
21		✓					6-850597-1/20/40									
22		✓									Italian		Italy			
23											Italian S.		Italy			
24																
25																
26																
27		✓		m	M	Shoemaker	s	Italian	yes			Giffoni		brother Ferdinando	Conn	Torrington
28		✓		m	S	none	no	with father	no			Giffoni		uncle do	Conn	Torrington
29																
30																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*[illegible]
†[illegible]

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] is in every respect, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given in each case. [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Lebanese	Hungarian	Russian or Ruthenian
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 78

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is made, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—If a person suffers with [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant's own statement of [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5. 10. , 19[illegible]

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Non-immigrant aliens shall not be required to answer this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	proceed to spouse, single 4 Cliff St. New York	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati
2	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Settefrati
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cocci Giovanni 104 West 108 St. New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Settefrati
4	no	mother	/	no	no	no	Mother	do	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati
5	no	self	25	yes	0	Conn	brother Cresie 7 Liberty St. Stamford Conn	[illegible]	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati
6	no	self	25	yes	0	Conn	brother Gentile Francesco 7 Jerus St. Stamford Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Settefrati
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	Father	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Settefrati
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Iacobelli Av. Olcott N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Corato
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Iacone Antonio Iacobelli Av. Endicott N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corato
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Corato
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	Father	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Corato
13	yes	self	25	yes	0	N.Y.	cousin Burdi Pietro 718 Av. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Corato
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] Soresi Michele [illegible] 7 Av. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Corato
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Nardone [illegible] 337 E 101 St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Lattaro
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Assacci 6 W. [illegible] Milford Conn	no	permanent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Casalnuovo
17	no	self	50	yes	0	Italy	Sorelli	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Casalvecchio
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Attilio Fabiola Lowelsville Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Bottaccio
19	no	self	50	yes	0	Ohio	uncle Pompeano Fabio 37 ex Lowelsville Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.Bottaccio
20																										
21	yes	self	50	yes	/	N.Y.	cousin Scalieri Giuseppe 1. [illegible] St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TerreGreco
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] [illegible] St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I.Ermeo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Street, Bronx N.Y.	[illegible]	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	Mirola
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] Michele [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] St. Boston Mass	do	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Giovanno
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabristico
27	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabristico
28	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabristico
29	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cabristico
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Via [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cabristico

[illegible] relative, friend, or other person who has paid or advanced the money for the transportation of any alien, or who has purchased or paid for the transportation of any such alien, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each and every such offense. Any person who knowingly and willfully assists, solicits, or encourages the importation of any alien who is excluded by the provisions of the immigration laws, or who advises or teaches the duplicity, treason, or other unlawful conduct, or who advises the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because it is opposed to organized government, or who assists, solicits, or encourages the importation of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										Italy	Italian					
2										Italy	Italian					
3										Italy	Italian					
4										Italy	Italian					
5										Italy	Italian					
6										Italy	Italian					
7										Italy	Italian					
8										Italy	Italian					
9										Italy						
10										Italy						
11										Italy		Italy				
12										Italy		Italy				
13										Italy						
14										Italy			y			
15										Italy			y			
16													y			
17													y			
18													y			
19													y			
20																
21										Italy	Italian		Italy			
22										Italy	Italian		Italy			
23										Italy	Italian		Italy			
24										Italy			Italy			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Do not use abbreviations. If in the United States, give exact street address (number, if any) of place.
† Use words "Same as above" to indicate that alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A[illegible] Lastly Collins, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet is fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

71

Note.—If a surgeon is not attached to the ship [illegible]
the master of the ship [illegible]
The affidavits of the surgeon and master must be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Please write [illegible] the following list [illegible] the language or race [illegible] the country [illegible]

African (Black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Bohemian.	Hindu (Hindoo).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish and Icelandic).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	
English.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5. 10. , 19[illegible]

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Speak similar to full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	306 South Paton St.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no					w.		Italy	Cervina
2	yes	self	50	yes	U.S.A.		[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	no					w.		Italy	S.Donato
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	192 Adams St.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no					w.brow.		none	Italy	
4	no	self	50	no	no	o	cousin			no											w.brow.		none	Italy	
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	no					w.brow.		none	Italy	Utica
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]			no														Italy	Melito
7	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	Mother											/			w.			Italy	Melito
8	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do											/			w.			Italy	Melito
9	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/			brow.		none	Italy	Melito
10	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	215 216 E. St. New York			no	no	no	no	no	no	no		/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
12	yes	self	50	yes	U.S.		[illegible]											/		nat.	w.	w.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
13	yes	mother	/	yes	U.S.A.		Mother	do										/		nat.	w.		none	Italy	S.Giuliano
14	yes	mother	/	E	U		do	do										/		no	brow.	brow.	none	N/Y	Utica
15	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 11 Box Richmond Va			no						no								Italy	Ponza
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]			no						no								Italy	Settefrati
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	Mother	do													w.		none	Italy	Settefrati
19	no	self	50	yes	U.S.A.		6 Albert [illegible] Stamford Conn			no	no	no	no	no	no	no		/					none	Italy	Settefrati
20	no	self	50	yes	U.S.A.		brother Attilio Basilio 6 Albert [illegible] Stamford Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	sold	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] Gentile Antonio 170 E. 111 St. New York	no			no					no					w.		none	Italy	Settefrati
22	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	Father	do	no												w.		none	Italy	Settefrati
23	yes	self	25	yes	U.S.A.		brother in law Donato Giovanni 401 East 6th St. New York											/			w.		none	Italy	Settefrati
24	yes	self	3	no	no	no	Nephew Attilio Basilio 401 East 6th St. New York											/		nat.	w.		none	Italy	Settefrati
25	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	Father	do										/							Settefrati
26	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/			w.				Settefrati
27	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/						Italy	Settefrati
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	Father Nicola [illegible]																	Italy	Settefrati
29	no	mother	/	no	no	no	Father																		
30	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do	do										/			w.		none	Italy	Settefrati

Note.—Every person who shall knowingly refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall knowingly answer falsely any such question, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to answer falsely any such question, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States, or to obtain a permit to enter the United States, or to enter any port of the United States, by any false or misleading statement, or by the concealment of facts which should be disclosed, or who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any certificate or paper issued or required by any law or regulation made in pursuance of law regulating the coming of aliens into the United States, or who shall utter, use, or attempt to use any such certificate or paper, or who shall personate the owner of any such certificate or paper, or who shall utter, use, or attempt to use any certificate or paper so issued to any other person, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to use any such certificate or paper, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding two years.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 18. 9. , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* The consul writing the manifest shall write actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 18. 9. , 1920

14—218

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible] or their outlying [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall mean actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Laurie Wells, Surgeon of the [illegible] one and by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

8

27

72

Note—If a surgeon of a vessel [illegible] the certificate [illegible] If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the language they speak.

African (Black)	Greek.	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible] Dutch and Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	[illegible]
Canadian.	Italian (South).	[illegible]
Croatian.	Japanese.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Korean.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican.	[illegible]
English.	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Moravian.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	[illegible]
French.	Polish.	[illegible]
German.	Portuguese.	[illegible] Cuban.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cucuzzini Carlo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... s ..... , from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cucuzzini Carlo
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., *1912*

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	15.1.Dover	45	yes	4/14	n.f	brother Ascanio [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramelara
2	no	15.1.Dover	45	yes	3/15	n.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Tivoli
3	yes	tal.Dover	45	yes	2/15	n.f	brother in law [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tivoli
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10. 9. , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Lazzaro	[illegible]	4[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
2		Marziale	[illegible]llo	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tivoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
3		[illegible]ani	[illegible]semo	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tivoli	Via Domenica	[illegible]	N'y	Rochester
4																
5																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lincoln Alberto, Surgeon of the [illegible], an employee thereof, do
State whether Surgeon making thereunto or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible] the physical examination of aliens [illegible] that may have occurred subsequent to the
[illegible]
If any aliens [illegible] Note fact [illegible] Form [illegible] affidavit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the reading tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Canadian.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Canadian.	Polish.	West Indian (Aborigines of Cuba).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Ward, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Ward Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK —, — 5. 40. , *19* 69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after exercising transportation or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	M;Y	Brother De Rosa Vincenzo 509 Hudson Av Brooklyn N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Padula
2	yes	Ital.	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		brow.	none	Italy	Padula
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Y	uncle Crocco Marianetto 555 State St Rochester N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Celano
4	yes	Ital.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		brow.	none	Italy	Celano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14, 15	Mich	brother Luigi 123 Berwood Av Oakwood Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Casarsa
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		brow.	none	Italy	Casarsa
7	yes	Ital.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/			brow.	none	Italy	Casarsa
8	yes	Ital.	25	yes	09/13	Me	cousin Gatto Giuseppe 6 Virginia St Rumford Me	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			none	Italy	Nicastro
9	yes	Ital.	25	yes	10/14	Pa	cousin Vorrig Anselmo III Box Isclin Pa												5	8			none	Italy	Cividale
10	yes	Ital.	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5			brow.	none	Italy	Cividale
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	uncle Noè Moletti 274 Oak St Rochester N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Celano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/12	Pa	uncle Ferraro Ottavio 45 Washington St Pittsburg Pa												5	4					Rivisondoli
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	uncle Bartolomeo Margino 5 Briston St New York												5	5					Gioia Colle
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ill	cousin Giammaria Luigi 180 Pelg St Chicago Ill												5	4					Valenzano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/14	Ill	brother Giuseppe 733 Mervin St Chicago Ill												5	4					Valenzano
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ill	brother Vincenzo 611 7th St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
17	yes	Ital.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Francesco 230 Hall St Messina N.Y	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Plati
18	yes	Ital.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Catazarito Pasquale Messina N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				none	Italy	Plati
19	yes	Ital.	25	yes	13, 15	N.Y	cousin Laviola Francesco 11 12 Mormerch St New York												5	4			none		Patera
20	yes	Ital.	25	yes	08, 15	N.Y	cousin Martire Pasquale 2099 8th Av New York	no	perman	yes									5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Longobardi
21	yes	Ital.	25	yes	14, 15	Con	broth.in law Reale Salvatore 67 Grow St Hartford Con											no	5	6			none	Italy	Canicattini
22	yes	Ital.	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do												5	3				Italy	Canicattini
23	yes	Ital.	25	yes	13/15	Pa	cousin Mongelli Luigi 801 Even St Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			none	Italy	Nusco
24	yes	Ital.	25	yes	12/15	Cal	brother Luigi 130 Bogle St S.Francesco Cal												5	4					Fermo
25	yes	Ital.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	friend Marziale Di Iorio 705 Hatchson St Phila Pa												5	5				Italy	Ari
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15	Pa	friend Giacomo Ferrara 713 Hatchson St Phila Pa												5	4					Ari
27	yes	Ital.	25	yes	11/15	Pa	broth.in law Zinna Nicola 75 W. Herbinton St r v dence R.I												5	4					Vasto
28	yes	Ital.	25	yes	05/15	N.Y	brother Michele 457 Federal St Tro N.Y												5	4					Pietragalla
29	yes	Ital.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	friend Michele Mandiffio 53 St New New York												5	4					Latera
30	yes	Ital.	25	yes	13/15	Col	brother Luigi 350 Box Berwick Col												5	4				Italy	Florinas

Any [illegible] who shall [illegible] the United States [illegible] any [illegible] of the United States [illegible] the willful destruction of property, or any member of [illegible] who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 28 .9. , 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Rosa	Giovanni	27		m M	Mer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesano	father Francesco Montesano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		wife	Filomena	2[illegible]		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesano	fath.in law do	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Massaro	Carmine	26		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	parents Massaro Celano	N.Y	Rochester
4		wife	Maria	16		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	do	N.Y	Rochester
5		Cristante	G.Battist	29		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casarsa	father Vincenzo Casarsa	Mich	Oakwood
6		wife	Annunziata	21		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casarsa	fath.in law do	Mich	Oakwood
7		son	Aleide		11	m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casarsa	grand father do	Mich	Oakwood
8		Spinelli	Antonio	27		m M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Rosina Nicastro	Pa	Ronkfort
9		Trinco	Giovanni	26		m M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cividale	mother Antonia Cividale	Pa	Isclin
10		wife	Maria	18		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cividale	moth.in law do	Pa	Isclin
11		Mero li	Euripide	25		m S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	father Liborio Celano	N.Y	Rochester
12		Ferrara	Emidio	30		m M	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisondoli	wife Adele Rivisondoli	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Gatti	Domenico	24		m S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Filippo Gioia Colle	N.Y	New York
14		Giammaria	Lucantonio	25		m M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Giammaria Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
15		Agostinelli	Luigi	36		m M	Cow boy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	wife Anna Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
16		Dicillo	Domenico	38		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	father Michele Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
17		Violi	Assunto	25		m M	f:laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Virginia Plati	N.Y	Messina
18		Terminelli	Giuseppe	29		m M	f.labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Maria Plati	N.Y	Messina
19		Contini	Giuseppe	25		m M	f.labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Latera	wife Maria Matera	N.Y	New York
20		Martire	Gaspare	39		m M	f.laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longobardo	wife Pasqualina Longobardo	N.Y	New York
21		Lontineri	Antonio	29		m M	f.labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canicattini	family Lontineri	Canicattini	Conn Hartford
22		wife	Emmanuela	23		f M	H.wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	family do	Conn	Hartford
23		Ferrantino	Anto	43		m M	f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	family Rosina Nusco	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Landini	Antonio	26		m S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	father Giusto Fermo	Cal	S.Francisco
25		Di Pietro	Giovanni	30		m M	f.labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ari	wife Preonice Ari	Pa	Phila
26		Costantini	Nicola	29		m M	f.labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ari	wife Maria Ari	Pa	Phila
27		La Palombara	Nicola	32		m M	f.labor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Annina Vasto	R.I	Providence
28		Zotta	Rocco	27		m S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y	Troy
29		Cotugno	Domenico	33		m M	f.labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Latera	wife Giovanna Latera	N.Y	New York
30		Carbone	Simone	30		m M	labor r	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florinas	wife Grazia Florinas	Col	Berwick

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Jarvis Alberta, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed (or unemployed) by me do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

68

Note.—If any of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible]

African (black).	German.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , S. S. , 19[illegible] 67

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or has settled permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or passage paid by purchaser or relative in the United States or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Tripodi Antonio 58 Clark St Trenton N.J					no	no	no				no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Montebello
2	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Fabbini Luigi New York					no	no	no				no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Fmdine
3	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	15/15	Nev;	brother Beniammino 104 Box Leneseteen Nev					no	no	no				no	5	6				none	Italy	Ranzanico
4	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	14/16	N.Y	brother Salvatore 186 State St Brooklyn N.Y					no	no	no				no	5	4			w.	none	Italy	Lipari
5	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	cousin Anone Saliccia 264 Main St Yonkers N.Y					no	no	no				no	5	4			w.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
6	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	02/15	Ohio	fath.in law Vincenzo Levuono 316 Maskrow St Urbana Ohio					no	no	no				no	5	5				none	Italy	Aprigliano
7	yes	Ital. Lover	/	no	no	no	father do												5	5				none	Italy	Aprigliano
8	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	11/16	N.Y	brother Felice 373 3th St Newburg N.Y												5	5				none	Italy	Ferentino
9	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	10/15	Pa	cousin Alfieri Teresa 3129 Ford St Pittsburg Pa												5	4				none	Italy	Cicala
10	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	09/15	Mass	cousin Antonio La Bellante 358 Box Flinth Mich					no						no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	Valenzano
11	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	friend Carmine Nigro 84 Mulberry St New York					no	no	no				no	5	4			w.	none	Italy	Savignano
12	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	10/14	Pa	broth.in law Liberato Francesco 84 Box Morgan Pa												5	6			w.	none	Italy	Barisciano
13	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 689 E.188 St Bronx N.Y												5	6			w.	none	Italy	Ururi
14	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	sister Angelina Mellici 106 Box New Brunswich Con												5	5			w.	none	Italy	Floridia
15	yes	Ital. Lover	/	no	no	no	sist.in law do												5	4			w.	none	Italy	Floridia
16	yes	Ital. Lover	,	no	no	no	aunt do					no	no	no			need	no	/				w.	none	Italy	Floridia
17	yes	Ital.	25	yes	no	no	husband Terraciano Francesco 610 Box Brooklyn N.Y					no	no	no				no	5	5				none	Italy	Vairano
18	yes	Ital.	25	yes	13/15	Mass	broth.in law Valente Michele 108 Church St Boston Mass					no	no	no				no	5	4				none	Italy	VillaLatina
19	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Cornacchia Angelo 719 Union St Brooklyn N.Y											no	5	4				none	Italy	Monteleone
20	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	09/15	Pa	God father Donato Lauro 557 Huron St Erie Pa					no	no	no				no	5	7			w.	none	Italy	Bipálimosano
21	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Lastingi Giovanni Long Island N.Y											no	5	4			w.	none	Italy	Conversano
22	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Tommaso Cordone 77 Box New York												5	4			w.	none	Italy	Campli
23	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Carlo 56 Buenos Aires Av Grand Forth N.J												5	4				none	Italy	Montefèrrante
24	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Augusto 3920 Pellinans St Pecoons Pa												5	4			w.	none	Italy	Castiglione
25	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother Giovanni 110 E. Ohio St Mon Vernon Ohio												5	4				none	Italy	Brunzano
26	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	brother Corrado 119 Grand St Hobocken N.J											no	5	6						olfetta
27	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	09/14	Pa	broth.in law [illegible] Chester Pa												5	6						C.del Monte
28	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	10/15	Ill	brother Sante 101 E. 12 St Chicago Ill												5	6						Torrice
29	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	13/15	N.J	broth.in law Novellano Luigi 270 Merin St Jersey N.J											no	5	4						.Conselina
30	yes	Ital. Lover	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	uncle Grancio Antonio 175 Hester St New York										need	no	5	5					Italy	Nicastro

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, Mo. 9. , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liuzzi	Giovanni	25		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebello	father Antonio	Montebello	N.J	Trenton
2		Brighenti	Andre	25		m M	miner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Endine	wife Irene	Endine	N.Y	New York
3		Dell'Angelo	Giovanni	27		m M	miner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ranzanico	wife Luigia	Ranzanica	Nev.	Moneseten
4		Montaperto	Errico	46		m M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lipari	father Gioacchino	Lipari	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Salciccia	Giuseppe	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tagliacozzo	mother Alessandra	Tagliacozzo	N.Y	Yonkers
6		Vitale	Vincenzo	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	mother Carolina	Aprigliano	Ohio	Urbana
7		wife	Maria	23		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	mother in law	do	Ohio	Urbana
8		Distefano	Augusto	30		m M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrentino	wife Maria	Ferrentino	N.Y	Newburg
9		Talarico	B.Giacomo	35		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicola	mother Carmela	Cicola	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Agostinelli	Nicola	42		m M	laborer	no	reservist no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzani	wife Anna	Valenzani	Mich	Flinth
11		Marinaccio	Crescenzo	34		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sivignano	wife Anna	Sivignano	N.Y	New York
12		Dinardo	Serafino	44		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Palma	Barisciano	Pa	Marchay
13		Marolla	Tommaso	41		m M	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ururi	wife Teresa	Ururi	N.Y	Bronx
14		Mollica	Gaetano	31		m M	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Floridia	father Concetta	Floridia	Conn	New Britain
15		wife	Concetta	33		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Floridia	father in law	do	Conn	New Britain
16		daughter	Giuseppa	4		f S	none	no	..... no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	g.father	do	Conn	New Britain
17		Pucillo	Maria	22		f M	H.Wife	no	.....no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vairano	aunt Marianna	Martino Vairano	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Campolini	Agostino	26		m S	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villalatina	father Luigi	Villalatina	Mass	Boston
19		Volpe	Nicola	27		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montelsone	father Francesco	Montelsone	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Cristofaro	Nicola	41		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.Limosano	wife Maria	R.Limosano	Pa	Erie
21		Di Turi	Paolo	26		m W	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Giovanni	Cinversano	N.Y	Long Island
22		Brusciotti	Policarpo	30		m S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campli	family Brusciotti	Campli	N.Y	New York
23		Pazienza	Antonio	31		m M	mechanic	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Ferrante	wife Carmela	M.Ferrante	N.Y	Grandford
24		Sacco	Domenico	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	wife Paola	Castiglione	Pa	Taccons
25		Congiunto	Domenico	35		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bruzzano	wife Candida	Bruzzano	Ohio	M.Vernon
26		De Cesare	Francesco	38		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Anna	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
27		Gentile	Pietro	29		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Monte	wife Concetta	C.Monte	Pa	Chester
28		Fiacco	Errico	32		m W	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrice	wife Rosaria	Torrice	Ill	Chicago
29		Lotierro	Angelo	30		m M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Consilina	wife Virginia	Sala C.	N.J	Jersey
30		Musolino	Giorgio	24		m S	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Francesco	Catanzaro	N.Y	New York

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] are correctly stated to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Note—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Name of the Master [illegible] or 2d Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5. 10. , 191[illegible] 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by emigrant, whether paid by him or her or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity?) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported (and when and why).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14	Pa	uncle Marco De Santis 194 Berger St Woodville Pa													5	7				none	Italy	Veroli
2		25	yes	12/16	N.Y	broth.in law Ruggero Giuseppe 152 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y													5	4				none	Italy	Pozzallo
3		25	yes	12/15	N.J	brother Michele 2 Ferry St Trenton N.J													5	4				none	Italy	S.Nicandro
4		/	no	no	no	broth.in law do													5	4				none	Italy	S.Nicandro
5	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15	Mass	cousin Alessandri Pasquale 51 Seren St Boston Mass													5	4				none	Italy	Marcellina
6	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	broth.in law Pellegrino Giovanni 305 Box Stanfor N.Y													5	4				none	Italy	Bruri
7																										
8																										
9		25	yes	13/15																						
10																										
11	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14	Mass	brother Giacomo 16 Leny St Southbridge Mass	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4				none	Italy	Bolomano
12	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y.	brother in law Denina Nicola 20 Box Brockton N.Y.													5	7					Italy	Montebello
13																										
14	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ill	cousin Pano Filippo 1132 Grand Av Chicago Ill													5	4						Carbonara
15	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	05/15	N.Y	fath.in law Nicola Polombis 442 42 St New York													5	4						Gioia
16																										
17	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	04/15	Pa	cousin Gioacchino De Felice 171 8th St Phila Pa													5	6				none	Italy	Arielli
18	Yes Ital.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	friend Salone Antonio 154 Hanover St New York					no							no	5	4				none	Italy	S.Vittore
19	Yes Ital.	25	yes	11/15	D.C	brother Giuseppe 315 Jackson St Washington D.C													5	5				none	Italy	Montrone
20	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12, 16	D.C	cousin Giovanni Bruno 516 Hanson St Washington D.C.												no	5	4				none	Italy	Montrone
21	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	1[illegible]/15	N.J	brother Aniello 173 Ori St Springfield Mass					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				none	Italy	Quindici
22	Yes Ital.	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do													5	3				none	Italy	Quindici
23	Yes Ita.	/	no	no	no	uncle do													/					none	Italy	Quindici
24	Yes Ital.	25	yes	13, 15	N.Y	broth.in law Miniello Nicola 248 Silak St Syracuse N.Y													5	4				none	Italy	Teano
25	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	13, 15	N.Y	cousin Simeone Luigi 86 Box Cong N.Y													5	6				none	Italy	Dignano
26	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/17	Mass	brother Marcello 3 Belveder St Boston Mass													5	4					Italy	[illegible] sigliani
27	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	cousin Bernioni Cesare 250 39th St Brooklyn N.Y													5	6						Carloforte
28	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15	Pa	broth.in law Esposito Giacomo 40 Box Derry Pa													5	5						Serramonacesca
29																										
30	Yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.J	broth.in law Tripoli Antonino 56 Clark St Trenton N.J													5	4						Montebello

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 10 , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cristini	Francesco	28		M	mechaniyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Veroli	wife Quintilia Veroli	Pa	Meadilla
2		Incatasciato	Guglielmo	24	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Pozzallo	father Salvatore Pozzallo	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Corso	Francesco	25		M	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy			S.Nicandro	father Vincenzo S.Nicandro	N.J	Trenton
4		wife	Carmela	20	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			S.Nicandro	father in law do	N.J	Trenton
5		Alessandrini	Domenico	29	m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Marcellino	wife Caterina Marcellino	Mass	Boston
6		Frate	Luigi	21	m	S	laboreryes	Italian	yes					Ururi	brother Nicodemo	N.Y	New York
7																	
8		Cillis														Can	
9		Ceglia														Can	
10		Podera														Can	
11		Iacobucci	Donato	38	m	M	labore yes	Italian	yes					Bolognano	wife Marianna Bolognano	Mass	South Bridge
12		Morabit	Antonio	39	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy			Montebello	wife Maria M.Bello	WV.a	Broch
13																	
14		Lollino	Vito	28	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy			Carbonara	wife Laura Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
15		Guisa	Santo	40	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy			G.Colle	wife Concetta G.Colle	N.Y	New York
16																	
17		Di Felice	Berardo	36	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes					Arielli	wife Maria Arielli	Pa	Phila
18		Carita'	Vincenzo	25	m	S	shoemakyes	Italian	yes		Italy			S.Vittore	father Antonio S.Vittore	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Depinto	Stefano	25	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes					Montrone	wife Emilia Montrone	D.C	Washington
20		Gargano	Luigi	32	m	S	laborer	no reservist		no				Montrone	mother Benedetta Montrone	D.C	Washington
21		Scibelli	Andrea	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Quindici	no one	Mass	Springfield
22		wife	Violante	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				Quindici	do	Mass	Springfield
23		daughter	Grazia	2	f		none	no	.....	no				Quindici	do	Mass	Springfield
24		Viccario	Antonio	44	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Teano	wife Concetta Teano	N.Y	Syracuse
25		Di Marco	Umberto	29	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes				Digmano	wife Fiorina Digmano	W.Va	Longa
26		Marvisi	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]		yes	Italian	yes				Mesignadi	wife Elisa Mesignadi	Mass	Boston
27		Baghino	Battista	28	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes				Carloforte	father Salvatore Carloforte	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Di Meo	Nicola	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				S.Monacesca	wife Maria S.Monacesca	Pa	Derry
29																	
30		Barbaro	Paolo	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				M.Bello	wife Maria Montebello	N.J	Trenton

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] was sworn by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] in number, as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

61

Note.—If any of the [illegible] have been [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing manifest belongs. Persons born in England, Scotland, and Ireland should be returned as English, Scottish, and Irish, respectively. Persons born in the United States should be returned according to the best information obtainable as to the race or people to which they belong, as, for example, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teuton, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, etc. Persons born in Spanish America should be returned as Spanish, Cuban, Mexican, Porto Rican, etc., according to the best information obtainable as to the race or people to which they belong.

African (black)	German	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Italian	Scotch
Bulgarian	Japanese	Servian
Chinese	Korean	Slovak
Croatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Cuban	Magyar	Spanish
Dalmatian	Mexican	Spanish-American
Dutch	Montenegrin	Swedish
East Indian	Moorish	Syrian
English	Pacific Islander	Turkish
Finnish	Polish	Welsh
French	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, S. S. ..., 19.. 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 3 infra for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	N.J	brother Agostino 88 Market St Paterson N.J	no		no	no	no	no	no			5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
2	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	12	I5 Pa	cousin Collilori Uberto 952 Jackson St Phila Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no			5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
3	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I5 N.Y	brother Antonio 18 Thomson St Phila Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no			5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Giulianova
4	yes	Ital. Gover.	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Giulianova
5	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	16	I7 N.Y	brother in law Antonino Pittero 145 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Malfa
6	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	14	I5 Wisc	father Giuseppe Morrese 805 3d Av Milwaukee Wisc	no		no	no	no	no	no			5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Michele
7	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	12	I5 Mich	brother in law Marino Bastianelli 777 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no		no	no	no	no	no			5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Elia
8	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	12	I4 Pa	brother in law Reoli Pietro 59 Box McKrum Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no			5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquasanta
9	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I7 Cal	brother in law Diridone Mario 45 Box S.Francisco Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Metafto
10	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	10	I4 N.Y	cousin Iannello Alessandro 249 E/113 St New York	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Andrea
11	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	11	I5 N.Y	brother in law Antonio Buonfiglio 71 Box Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Taurano
12	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I5 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 88 Hudson Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsanola
13	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	08	I5 N.J	relation Francesco Petrozza 808I Fleight St Madison N.J	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cittaducale
14	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I5 Pa	brother in law Paris Giuseppe 50 Pittsburg St Connellsville Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Ferentino
15	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	14	I8 N.J	cousin Carnevale Delfino 107th St Pensalina N.J	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerceto
16	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I5 Can	brother in law Confalone Domenico 250 Green St Akron OHIO	no		yes	no	no	no	no		no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
17	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	12	I5 Ohio	brother in law Confalone Domenico 250 Green St Akron Ohio	no		yes	no	no	no	no		no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
18	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I6 Cal	brother in law Antonio Giuseppe 421 Columbus Av S.Francisco Cal	no		yes	no	no	no	no		no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Sosti
19	yes	Ital. Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	S.SOsti
20	yes	Ital. Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	/			brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Sosti
21	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	08	I7 N.J	cousin Carolino Domenico 219 Front St Schenectady N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Siderno
22																								
23	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	10	I5 Pa	uncle Colecchia Luigi 196 Hall St Erie Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5			brown	brown		Italy	Aulla
24	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I4 Pa	brother Giuseppe 945 54 St Phila Pa	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Coropoli
25	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	12	I5 Ill	brother Antonio 1002 State St Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Salvano
26	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	14	I5 Nev.	brother in law Le Forges Antonio 295 Box Ruthland Nev	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Bitritto
27	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	09	I3 Ill	cousin Lombardo Giuseppe 130 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Valenzano
28	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I6 Mich	brother in law Michele Di Carlo 101 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown		Italy	Bitritto
29	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	09	I4 Ill	nephew Antonio Tagliola 153 Ferrer St Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	brown		Italy	Collarmele
30	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	13	I5 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 305 St Schenectady N.Y	no		no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6		brown	brown		Italy	Veroli

[illegible] persons who [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States,

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , To. 9. , 19 7c

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Izzo	Antonio	27	m	S	tailor yes	Italian yes		Italy		Sarno	father Luigi	Sarno	N.J	Paterson
2		Collilori	Domenico	25	m	S	laborer yes	Italian yes		Italy		Atri	mother Luida	Atri	Pa	Phila
3		Iammi	Giovanni	29	m	M	laborer yes	Italian yes		Italy		Giulianova	father Francesco	Giulianova	Pa	Phila
4		wife	Teresa	20	f	M	H. ife yes	Italian yes		Italy		Giulianova	father in law	do	Pa	Phila
5		Cincotta	Felice	44	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Melfi	wife Giuseppa	Melfi	N.Y	New York
6		Morgese	Salvatore	25	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		S.Michele	wife Vita	S.Michele	Wis	Millwankee
7		Soa e	Carlo	26	m	M	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy		S.Elia	wife Maria	S.Elia	Mich	Detroit
8		Orsini	Vincenso	32	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Acquasanta	wife Maria	Acquasanta	Pa	Welkrtm
9		Allinghi	Armando	44	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Massarosa	wife Marianna	Massarosa	Cal.	S.Franciswo
10		Giorgio	Michele	35	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		S.Andrea	wife Anna	S.Andrea	N.Y	New York
11		Buonfiglio	Pietro	33	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	ye	Italy		Taurano	wife Francesca	Taurano	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Aceto	Carmine	25	m	S	tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Maranola	father Antonio	Maranola	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Mazzucco	Marco	30	m	S	mechaniyes	Italian	yes	Italy		Anagni	father Luigi	Anagni	N.J	Madison
14		Paris	Umberto	26	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Ferentino	mother Rosa	Ferentino	Pa	Connelsville
15		Miniaci	G.Lorenzo	39	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Cerceto	wife Venere	Cerceto	N.J	Pensalina
16		Nitri													Can.	
17		Rinaldi	Donato	32	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Roseto	wife Maria	Roseto	Ohio	Akron
18		Diurno	Giuseppe	24	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		S.Sosti	mother Filomena	S.Sosti	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		wife	Angela	26	f	M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy		S.Sosti	mother in law	do	Cal	S.Francisco
20		son	Francesco	6	m	S	none no	.....	no	Italy		S.Sosti	g.mother	do	Cal.	S.Franciswo
21		Salerno	Francesco	37	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Siderno	wife Francesca	Siderno	N.Y	Scenectady
22																
23		Colecchia	Annibale	24	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Aulla	wife Rosa	Aulla	Pa	Erie
24		Tomasetti	Giovanni	30	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Colopoli	wife Rosa	Colopoli	Pa	Phila
25		Turturiello	Giuseppe	34	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Balvano	wife Antonia	Balvano	Ill	Chicago
26		Rubino	Giuseppe	32	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Bitritto	wife Angela	Bitritto	Nev.	Ruth
27		Lonigro	Nicola	29	m	S	shoemak yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Valenzano	father Michele	Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
28		Valerio	Tommaso	36	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Bitritto	wife Maria	Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
29		D'Agostino	Angelo	44	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Collarmele	wife Maria	Collarmele	Ill	Chicago
30		Santita'	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Veroli	wife Francesca	Veroli	N.Y	Schenectady

PRIOR ENTRY MADONNA 49-0 8-19-1913 11-25

11-24-0890 1/22/40-300

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] engaged by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] is correct; that I have this day, to the best of my knowledge and belief, duly, fully, correctly, and truly in all particulars examined the said aliens, and that the physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, S. S. , 19 6i

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether each person had his own passage money paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35yesII/I5	N.Y	cousin Salvator Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio													5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
2																										
3																										
4	yes	Ital. Laver	25yesO8/I4	I l	cousin Rosario Sabino 740 Ohio St Chicago I												no	5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
5	yes	Ital. Laver	25yesI4/I5	N.Y	cousin Felice Ciamba 107 Salem St Boston Mass												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Serra
6	yes	Ital. Laver	25yesI5/I5	Pa	brother Pietro 23 W.Lafayette St Norristown													5	6		W.	none	Italy	Bellante
7	yes	Ital. Laver	25yesI2/I5	Ohio	brother in law Giuseppe Lombardo Lowellsville Ohio												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Castelbottaccio
8	yes	Ital. Laver	25yesI2/I4	N.Y	brother in law Ponte Rocco 469 Park Av Brooklyn N.Y												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Caulonia
9	yes	Ital. Laver	25yes08/I5	N.Y	cousin Donato Troviani 8.8 W. 6t. Chester Pa												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Elice
10	yes	Ital. Laver	25yesI0/I4	Pa	brother Giuseppe I2 Box Iselville Pa												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
11	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI2/I5	N.Y	brother Domenico 495 St New York													5	6		W.	none	Italy	Crocchio
12	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesII/I5	N.Y	friend Donato Crugliano 838 E. Easton Pa												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Elice
13	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI4/I5	Ill	cousin Scoscarano Pietro 773 Forchet St Chicago Ill,												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Valenzano
14	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesIO/I4	W.V.	brother Vincenzo 383 Metropolitan Av BrooklynN.Y												no	5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
15	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesII/I5	Iowa	cousin Caligiuri Leonardo 625 2nd St Des Moines Iowa													5	6		W.	none	Italy	Umbriatico
16	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI4/I7	Pa	father Giuseppe 140 Fillmon St Phil Pa													5	4		W.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
17	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI3/I7	Pa	broth.in law Berardino Scogna 429 9th St Newark N.J													5	6		W.	none	Italy	Poggio
18	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesOV/I4	Mas	uncle Miglinccio 303 M.St Boston Mass													5	5		W.	none	Italy	Amareni
19	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI5/I5	Pa	brother Rocco 60x Box Scottdale Pa												no	5	4		W.	none	Italy	Ceglie
20	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI3/I5	N.Y	cousin Faro Michelangelo 46 Tamelis St Astoria N.													5	4		W.			Lentelle
21																										
22																										
23	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI3/I5	Ohio	broth.in law Domenico Ligato I435 39 Orange St Cleveland Oh													5	4		W.			Limnara
24	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI3/I	Pa	relation Anna Salvatore IIO St Pittston Pa													5	4		W.			Torrebruno
25	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesIO/I4	Pa	brother Luigi I439 Ahis St New Brighton Pa													5	4		W.	none	Italy	Lendicino
26	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI3/I8	N.H.	brother Pasquale 518 Albemart St Baltimore MD												no	5	5		W.	none	Italy	Cecciano
27																										
28	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesI3/I5	Mich	brother Adolfo 642 Toledo Av Detroit Mich													5	6		A.			Bagni
29																										
30	yes	Ital. Laver	25 yesIO/I4	N.Y	brother Giuseppe I3 I5 5Ith Brooklyn N.Y													5	4		brown	none	Italy	SalaCons.

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] property, or a member [illegible] teacher [illegible] of property, or who [illegible] individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 10. 9. , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Testa	Giuseppe	26	m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S.Giuliano		father Nicola	S.Giuliano	Ohio	Cleveland
2																	
3																	
4		Romano	Eduardo	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Carbonara		wife Maria	Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
5		Ballarano	Attilio	34	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Pratola S.		wife M.Grazia	P.Serra	Mass	Boston
6		Di Marcello	Francesco	23	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Bellante		mother Loreta	Bellante	Pa	Norristown
7		Minicucci	Giuseppe	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	C.Bottaccio		wife Giovanna	Castel.B.	Ohio	Loweleville
8		Dimasi	Bruno	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Caulonia		wife Agatia	Caulonia	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Di Giovanni	Donato	28	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Elice		wife Maria	Elice	Pa	Chester
10		Gennaro	Vincenzo	27	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Gioiosa		wife Bettina	Gioiosa	Pa	Illsville
11		Valentini	Giustino	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Crecchio		wife Maria	Crecchio	N.Y	New York
12		Bartino	Guerino	26	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Elice		wife Pasqua	Elice	Pa	Easton
13		Scascorano	Nicola	33	m	M	shoemak	no	reservist	no	Italy	Valenzano		wife Anna	Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
14		Audino	Giuseppe	30	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Caulonia		wife Maria	Caulonia	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Maiorano	Donato	40	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Umbriatico		wife Filomena	Umbriatico	Iowa	Des Moines
16		Frantina	Giovanni	25	m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	S.Mauro		mother Carmela	S.Mauro	Pa	Phila
17		Ciccozzi	Pasquale	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Poggio Roio		wife Maria	Poggio R.	Pa	Monaca
18		Migliaccio	Carmelo	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Amaroni		wife Felicia	Amaroni	Mass	Boston
19		Calabrese	Valerio	40	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ceglie		wife Maria	Ceglie	Pa	Scottdale
20		D'Amelio	Cosmo	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Lentella		father Camillo	Lentella	N.Y	Astoria
21		Del Monte	Vincenzo	29	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		V.S.Lucia		father Francesco		Can.	
22		Ortuso														Can.	
23		Pullino	Arcangelo	32	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Liminara		wife Maria	Liminara	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Monte	Carmine	27	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Torrebruno		wife Luisa	Torrebruno	Pa	Pittston
25		Greco	Antonio	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mendicino		father Raffaele	Mendicino	Pa	Brighton
26		Mattone	Angelo	43	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ceccano		wife Silvestra	Ceccano	M.D	Baltimore
27																	
28		Giannini	Augusto	28	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	B.di Lucca		wife Semira	Bagni di l.	Mich	Detroit
29																	
30		Campiglio	Giuseppe	39	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SalaConsil'		wife Maria	SalaConsilina	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, and that in my opinion, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be descriptive of the birth, such as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovak, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Swiss, Turkish, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (American), Other (stating race or people).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, S. S. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent for by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; whether possessed of return ticket. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / 12 / I4	Ohi	cousin Compagnuolo Antonio I8 Box Malvern Ohio brother Vincenzo			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Sora
2	yes	Ital.	25	yes / 0? / I5	Wisc	3823 Laid St Racine Wisc			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
3	yes	Ital.	25	yes / LI / I4	Conn	cousin Andrea Acampora Houston St New Haven Conn			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Agerola
4			25	yes / I3 / I5	Ca																			
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I4 / I5	Ohio	brother Francesco 6810 Harman St Cleveland Ohio			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Coreno
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I0 / I5	Minn	brother Giuseppe 5 6 7 Forquer St Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Valenzano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I2 / I5	Ohio	brother Giovanni 6 St Mingan Ohio			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Timigliano
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I4 / I4	Mass	brother Giovanni Plumb St Worchester Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viesti
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I5 / I5	Ill	cousin Iacobellis Luigi 1069 Morgan St Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dak.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
10		Ital. Gover	25	yes / I3 / I5	Mich	broth.in law Galli Amedeo 1015 3rd St Monroe Mich			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	RoccaMorice
11			25	yes / I5 / I5																				
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / 0? / I5	Cal	brother Anselmo Hote del Monte Sacramento Cal	no									no		5	5		brow.	none	Italy	M.Carrara
13		Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no								no		5	3				Italy	M.Carrara
14		Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no								no		/				none	Italy	M.Carrara
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / II / I5	Mass	cousin Eugenio Zuccolato I9 Ciloton St Bost Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Belizzi
16																								
17																								
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I2 / I5	N.Y	brother Pietro IO Main St Rochester N.Y	no									no		5	5			none	Italy	Veroli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I2 / I5	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Pietramonte New York			yes			no	no	no	good	no		4	II				Italy	Casacalenda
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I0 / I5	Ill	cousin Luigi Caringa 51 Box Bush Ill								no	no	no		5	4				Italy	Bovalino
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I2 / I5	N.Y	broth.in law Zafferan Domenico 205 Hill St Yonkers N.Y										no		5	8			none	Italy	Grottole
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes / I3 / I4	I l	brother Giuseppe 945 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no		german	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
23																								
24			25	yes / 0? / I2	N.Y	brother Francesco III Reid St Brooklyn N.Y	no											5	5		brow.	none	Italy	Panni
25			25	yes / I3 / I5	Ill	brother Cesare 56 Box Renova Pa	no											5	5			none	Italy	Crognoleto
26			25	yes / I2 / I5	Ohio	brother Giovanni II29 Vince St Cincinnati Ohio												5	6					Italy	Conversano
27			25	yes / I8 / I8	N.J	cousin Nicola Di Gennaro 515 Adams St [illegible] N.J										no		5	4				none	Italy	Ianchiello
28						I.I. End St Jamaica Cal			yes			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Dak.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagenico
29			25	yes / I3 / I5	Conn	broth.in law Nicola Crauso I3I Hamilton St New Haven Conn												5	4					Italy	Laddaloni
30			25	yes / I0 / I5	N.Y	home Brooklyn N.Y												5	5						Cinquefrondi

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States rom a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18. 9. , 19[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tersigni	Vincenzo	41	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Sara	wife Donata	Sara	Ohio Malvern
2		Iammotta	Gregorio	36	m	S	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	S.Vincenzo	father Antonio	S.Vincenzo	Wis Racine
3		Medaglia	Francesco	26	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Azzerola	wife Fibrina	Azzerola	Conn New Haven
4		Catena														Can.
5		Lavalle	Antonio	29	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Coreno	wife Elena	Coreno	Ohio Cleveland
6		Ferri	Luca	25	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Valenzano	wife Maria	Valenzano	Ill Chicago
7		Fabiani	Alessandro	38	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Trivigliano	wife Arcangela	Trivigliano	Ohio Mingan
8		Innangi	Salvatore	34	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Vieste	wife Santa	Vieste	Mass Worcester
9		Iacobellis	Rocco	24	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Carbonara	wife anna	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
10		Sobietti	Alberto	26	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Roccamorice	wife Teresa	Roccamorice	Mich Monroe
11		Innocente														Can.
12		Federici	Quirino	26	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Prota	father Pietro	Prota	Cal. Sacramento
13		wife	Fidalma	26	f	M	H. ife yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Prota	father in law	do	Cal. Sacramento
14		son	Mario	6	m	S	none no	.....	no	Italy		Italy	Prota	grand father	do	Cal. Sacramento
15		Iannaccone	Celeste	40	m	M	shoemakyes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Belizzi	wife Irene	Belizzi	Mass Boston
16																
17																
18		Belli	Carlo	44	m	M	laborer no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Veroli	wife Albina	Veroli	N.Y Rochester
19		Cerri	Angelo	44	m	M	tailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Casacalen a	wife Carmela	Casacalenda	N.Y New York
20		Muscari	Giuseppe	27	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Bovalino	wife Maria	Bovalino	Ill Bush
21		Ruoti	Rocco	44	m	M	shoemakyes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Grottole	wife Angela	Grottole	N.Y Yonkers
22		Scavo	Michele	40	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Carbonara	wife Maria	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
23																
24		Procaccini	Carmine	31	m	M	barber yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Panni	wife Antonetta	Panni	N.Y Brooklyn
25		Marini	Vincenzo	26	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Crognaleto	family Marini	Crognaleto	Pa Renova
26		Fanizzi	vito	27	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Conversano	wife Palomba	Conversano	Ohio Cincinnati
27		Carbonella	Michele	34	m	M	mason no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Ischitella	wife Girolama	Ischitella	N.J Hoboken
28		Picchi	Eugenio	40	m	M	carter yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Paganica	wife Emilia	Paganica	Cal. Jamaica
29		Iovane	Antonio	25	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Maddaloni	wife Nunzia	Maddaloni	Conn New Haven
30		Lazzaro	Carmelo	34	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Anoia	wife Teresa	Anoia	N.Y Brooklyn

77-16336
77-1[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the particulars stated opposite each of their names are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list belongs.

Abyssinian	Greek	Russian
Afghan	Hebrew	Scandinavian
Arabian	Hindu	Scotch
Armenian	Hungarian	Servian
Bohemian	Irish	Slavonian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Spanish
Canadian	Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Chinese	Japanese	Syrian
Cornish	Jewish	Turkish
Croatian	Korean	Welsh
Cuban	Lithuanian	West Indian (Black)
Dalmatian	Magyar	West Indian (Yellow)
Dutch	Mexican	
East Indian	Montenegrin	
English	Moorish	
Finnish	Negro	
French	Persian	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Captain, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5. 15. , 19 57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Answer yes or no; if so, which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specific questions for full text of this question)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2,I5 N.Y	cousin Quattrochi Luigi 3656 Lake St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferana
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3,I5 N.Y	sister Maria 300 Box Riverside Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	aunt do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
4	yes	Ital. Gover																					
5	yes	Ital. Gover	8	yesI0,I5 Pa	brother Lass mo Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gran Sasso
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes06,I5 N.Y	broth.in law Scoli Giovanni 30 36 St Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio
7	yes	Ital. Gover				no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	yes	Ital. Gover				no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I8 N.Y	cousin Criscillo Giuseppe 62 Union,St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3,I4 Mass	cousin Punpato Felice 75 Pincis St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzano
11																							
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesII/I5 N.Y	uncle Simone Michele 1514 So 51 St Cicero N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brow.			Italy	Conza
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conza
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes05/I5 Mas	broth.in la Angolano Francesco 10 Laine St Worchester Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sava
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	yes 5/I5 Mass	broth.in law do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sava
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B; U; S;	uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Worchester
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B. U. S.	uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		fair	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Worchester
18	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B. U. S.	uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		fair	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Worchester
19	yes	Ital. Gover	/	yes05/I5 Mass	uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	II	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sava
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI ,I5 N.Y	cousin Chiantella Antonio 410 I8 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI0/I5 N.Y	brother Domenico 303 E.8T New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	broth.in law do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
23																							
24																							
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes06/I5 N.Y	cousin Romeo Demetrio 147 Mott St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vito
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI4/I5 N.Y	broth.in law Carrano Michele 374 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tegiano
27																							
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes07/I5 Mas	broth.in law Giusepoe Scarfi 185 N.St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair				Italy	Gerace
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI2/I4 Pa	broth.in law Biodato Alfonso 142 Maine St Connelsville Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair				Italy	Pietracamela
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yesI3,I5 N.Y	uncle Pasquale Autulore 165 Mott St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair				Italy	Rosarno

[illegible] property, or a member [illegible] who advocates or teaches [illegible] Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 5-1 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zafferano	father Giuseppe	Zafferano	N.Y Brooklyn
2		Damiani ✓	Pietro	38	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	father luigi	Teramo	Pa Phila
3		daughter ✓	Iolanda	2	f	S	none	no	..... no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	g.father	do	Pa Phila
4																
5		Crudeli ✓	Francesco	26	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.G.Sasso	wife Dina	I.G.Sasso	Pa Phila
6		Di Maio	Salvatore	32	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	father Giovanni	Forio	Pa Phila
7		Calletti	Gabriele	31	m	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		wife	Veronica	28	f	M				Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		Criscilli ✓	Giuseppe	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	father Salvatore	Lipari	N.Y Brooklyn
10		Carnano ✓	Antonio	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anzano	wife Carmina	Anzano	MassBoston
11																
12		Simone ✓	Mariano	2	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conga	father Francesco	Conga	Ill Cicero
13		wife ✓	Giuseppa	27	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conga	father in law	do	Ill Cicero
14		Dattis ✓	Cosmo	43	m	W	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sava	brother in law	GiuseppeSava	MassWorcester
15		daughter	Maria	18	f	S	H.Wife	no	..... no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sava	uncle	do	MassWorcester
16		son	Leonardo	8	m	S	none	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sava	do	do	MassWorcester
17		son	Antonio	10	m	S	none	no	..... no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sava	do	do	MassWorcester
18		son	Giuseppe	5	m		none	no	..... no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sava	do	do	MassWorcester
19		son	Giovanni	15	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sava	do	do	Mass Worcester
20		Cervino	Francesco	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	wife Domenica	S.Lucia	N.Y New York
21		Meligrano	Antonio	27	m	M	carter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seminara	father Carmine	Seminara	N.Y New York
22		wife	M.Carmela	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seminara	father in law	do	N.Y New York
23		Miccoli	Vittorio	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Laura	Francavilla	Can. Montreal
24		Miccoli														Can. F.William
25		Lagana'	Demetrio	32	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Superiore	father Fortunato	V.Superiore	N.Y New York
26		Tropiano	Domenico	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tekiano	wife Agnese	Tegiano	N.Y Brocklyn
27																
28		Coluccio	Giuseppe	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes				GeraceM.	mother Maria	Gerace MarinoMass	Boston
29		De Amicis	Lorenzo	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes				Pietrocamela	wife Maria	Pietrocamela	Pa Connelsville
30		Mamone	Domenico	36	m		tailor	yes	Italian yes				Rosarno	wife Maria	Rosarno	N.Y New York

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects full, correct, and true, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS OR PEOPLE

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Lehne, of the ..., from Brest, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; a laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother.Brazzoni Antonio Box n% 43 Nordegg Alta.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	pezze di Cedreipo
	no	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Italy	pezze di Cedreipo
	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother.Tomada Attilio Box N% 43 Nordegg Alta	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Italy	pezze di Cedreipo
	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Fort William Ont.	Cousin.Fabbro Luigi Box N% 44 Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	none	Italy	Pasian Schiavenes
	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin.DellÁsino Luigi Box N% 83 Fort Credit Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	ch.brown	none	Italy	Cescano
	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin.Mansutti Giovanni Peoples Road Sault Ste.Mary Ont.Cont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		fair	ch.brown	none	Italy	Lestizza
	no	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch.brown	none	Italy	Leonardo
	no	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Udine
	no	father	-	no	no	no	Accomp- by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Italy	Udine
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

... of the United States in all cases of law, ... and full possession of property, real and personal, ... duties of such positions, or who advocate or teach the ... or officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any ... or organized government.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BRAZZONI ✓	Sante	25	-	m s	Farmlables	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozze diCedroipe		Father.Brazzoni Leonardo Italy Pozze di Cedroipe	Alta	Nordegg
2		BRAZZONI ✓	Rosa	20	-	f s	Farmlab	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozze di Cedroipe		Father.Brazzoni Leonardo Italy Pozze di Cedroipe	Alta	Nordegg
3		TOMADA	Mmenegildo	25	-	m s	FarmlabYes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozze di Cedroipe		Father.Tomada Giovanni Italy Pozze di Cedroipe	Alta	Nordegg
4		ZULIANI	Giuseppe	45	-	m m	FarmlabYes	Itulian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pasiam Schiavonesco		Mother Dominici Teresa Italy Pasiam Schiavonesco	Ont.	FortWilliam
5		DELL'ASINO ✓	Pietro	33	-	m m	FarmlabYes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coseano		Wife.Martinella Emilia Italy Coseano	Ont.	Torento
6		SGRAZZUTTI ✓	Luigi	42	-	m m	Workman House-	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpinetto		Mother.Crealli Lucia Italy Carpinetto	Ont.	Sault S. Mary
7	S	BERNARDINI ✓	Benvenuta	42	-	f m	wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpinetto		Mother in law.Crealli Lucia Italy Carpinetto	Ont.	Sault S. Mary
8		SGRAZZUTTI ✓	Clelia	5	-	f s	Daughterme	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpinetto		Grandmother.Crealli Lucia Italy Carpinetto	Ont.	Sault S. Mary
9		SGRAZZUTTI ✓	Egidio	-	5	m s	Son	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpinetto		Grandmother.Crelli Lucia Italy Carpinetto	Ont.	Sault S. Mary
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—If any of the aliens [illegible]
thousand feet above the sea level [illegible]
If so, report only the [illegible]

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Ruthenian
Armenian	Cuban	Russian
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	English (New)	Scotch
Canadian	English (Old)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Finnish	Slovak
Cornish	Flemish	Slovenian
Cuban	French	Spanish
Dalmatian	German	Spanish American
Dutch	Greek	Swedish
East Indian	Hebrew	Swiss
English	Irish	Syrian
Finnish	Italian (North)	Turkish
Flemish	Italian (South)	Welsh
French	Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Korean	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19 11

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good health, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 DETROIT	FRIEND.	RUSANDA GEORGE NO 16									SOUND	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUMANY	MIKELEKA
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 MICH.	VICTOR AVE DETROIT MICH.																			
					1912 DETROIT	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND										SOUND	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUMANY	MIKELAKA
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1920 MICH.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER										SOUND	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	RUMANY	MIKELAKA
4	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER										SOUND	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	PA.	HARRISBURG
5	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER										SOUND	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	PA.	HARRISBURG
6	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER										SOUND	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	PA.	HARRISBURG
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905 CINCINATI	UNCLE.	[illegible]									SOUND	NO	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	BROWN	NONE	RUMANY	GYORTIATOS
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 CINCINATI	[illegible]										SOUND	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	[illegible]	BROWN	NONE	RUMANY	LEVRINI
9	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER										SOUND	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	OHIO	CINCINATI
10	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER										SOUND	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	OHIO	CINCINATI
11	NO	FATHER	25	BORN IN AMERICA		MOTHER. HELOVITS N.										SOUND	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	N. Y.	PASSAIC
12	NO	FATHER	25	BORN IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE SLAVOVITS MECHANIC										SOUND	NO	4	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	N. Y.	PASSAIC
13	NO	SELF	30	NO		[illegible]										SOUND	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.E.B.	SERAK
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence* State.	City or town.
1		MICULITA	GEORGE	34	-	M	M FARMLAB	YES	ROUMANIAN YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	MICH.	DETROIT	BROTHER.MICULITA SAVE ROUMANY - MIKELAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
2		MICULITA	MITRA	30	-	F	M WIFE-HOUSE-	YES	ROUMANIAN YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	MICH.	DETROIT	BROTHER IN LAW.MICULITA SAVE ROUMANY - MIKELAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
3		MICULITA	JOAN	6	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	ROUMANIAN YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	MICH.	DETROIT	UNCLE.MICULITA SAVE ROUMANY - MIKELAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
4		MICULITA	NICOLAE	4	-	M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	MICH.	DETROIT	UNCLE.MICULITA SAVE ROUMANY - MIKELAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
5		MICULITA	ILIE	2	-	M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	MICH.	DETROIT	UNCLE.MICULITA SAVE ROUMANY - MIKELAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
6		MICULITA	FLORITZA	-	10	M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	MICH.	DETROIT	UNCLE.MICULITA SAVE ROUMANY - MIKELAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
7		MEYER	CHRISTIAN	31	-	M	M FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	OHIO	CINCINATI	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHWEITZER NIKOLAUS ROUMANY - LOVREIN	OH.	CINCINATI
8		MEYER	MARIA	30	-	F	M WIFE-HOUSE-	YES	GERMAN YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	OHIO	CINCINATI	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHWEITZER NIK. ROUMANY - LOVREIN	OH.	CINCINATI
9		MEYER	JOHANNA	5	-	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	GERMAN	OHIO	CINCINATI	UNCLE.SCHWEITZER NIKOLAUS ROUMANY - LOVREIN	OH.	CINCINATI
10		MEYER	EVA	3	-	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	GERMAN	OHIO	CINCINATI	UNCLE.SCHWEITZER NIKOLAUS ROUMANY - LOVREIN	OH.	CINCINATI
11		HEPSKOWITS	MORRIS	19	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	SZIGED HARMARS	STEPFATHER.HEPSKOWITS SAMUEL ROUMANY - HARMARS SZIGED	N.Y.	PASSAIC
12		HEINOVITS	ISRAEL	15	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	SZIGED	STEPFATHER.HEPSKOWITS SAMUEL ROUMANY - HARMARS SZIGED	N.Y.	PASSAIC
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passport number and name of issuing country should be entered in this column for all aliens.
† Use symbols only. See back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

53

Note—If any alien [illegible] there should be [illegible] If a single alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Read each [illegible] the language [illegible] nation [illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Hungarian
Armenian	Hebrew	Irish
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Italian (North)
Bosnian	Irish	Italian (South)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Japanese
Canadian	Italian (South)	Korean
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Lithuanian
Cantonese	Korean	Magyar
Chinese	Lithuanian	Mexican
Cornish	Magyar	Montenegrin
Croatian	Mexican	Moor
Cuban	Montenegrin	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Moor	Polish
Dutch	Pacific Islander	Portuguese
East Indian	Polish	Roumanian
English	Portuguese	Russian
Finnish	Roumanian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Russian	Scandinavian
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scotch
German	Scandinavian	Servian
Greek	Scotch	Slovak
	Servian	Slovenian
	Slovak	Spanish
	Slovenian	Spanish American
	Spanish	Syrian
	Spanish American	Turkish
	Syrian	Welsh
	Turkish	West Indian (except Cuban)
	Welsh	
	West Indian (except Cuban)	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, first or second officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19.. 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				If yes —				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KUZMA MIKA N% 639 FRAD STREET WHITING IND.									GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DAVOTKOVO
2	NO	SELF	15	BORN IN AMERICA			FAYETTE CO.UNIONTOWN PA,									GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CANADA	XXXXXXXX WALLINGTON
3	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914	ILL.	1ST.COUSIN.EAGUA MOTHER.SUPINA MARY SHELBY CO.NAVEAGUA ILL.									GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NIZNE SLOVINKY
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MANERA ALEXANDER BOX N% 543 SUSSANVILLE CAL.	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	POSSANIO
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.JUSSIG LUCIA 30. WESTER AVE N% 2135 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	AZZIDA
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.HAUSER GEORG 635 S. PARK ELISABETPORT N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	POLAND	RASTRICHOW
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	MICH.	1913CALUMET BROTHER IN LAW.KAUCIC JAKOB N321 ACORN STR.CALUMET MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLINDED LEFT EYE	ITALY	KNEZA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MIAK TOMAS 132 ACORN STREET CALUMET MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	KNEZA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TOMSICH NIKOLA 2211 23 H STREET TACOMA WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SELCA
10	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		~~HUSBAND.SOLDESTER HEINRICH 1500 HOE AVE BRONX NEW-YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIRBROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~ZOLKIEW~~
11	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		~~ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER FATHER IN LAW.TAKACS FERDINAND~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~FAIR~~	~~CH.BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~KOSTYNIELKIE~~
12	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	2150 WEST 3RD STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	COMPLEXION	NONE	TURKEY	COSPOLI
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MAJER FRED 3115 WEST 88 TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	GOERZ
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	0	5	4	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
16	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.LOVINIUCI LUIGI BOX N% 66 BROUGHTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PASIAN SCHIAVONESCO
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	W.VA.	1899 CAPI FRIEND.POLE EDUARD MC.DOWELL CO.CAPELL W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	RIGHT HAND CRIPPLED LEFT FOREFINGER AMPUTATED	ITALY	FORNI AVOLTRI
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ROMAIN ALDO N% 329 BOTHWELL AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	FOLTRI A VOLTRI
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ROMAIN ALDO N% 329 BOTHWELL AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	FORNI A VOLTRI
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.DORIGO ANTONIO 734 COUNTRY AVE SECAUNUS N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	ITALY	MEREDO DI CAPITOLO
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	ITALY	MEREDO DI CAPITOLO
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.BATTELLINA LUIGI HUMKER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RIVE D'ARCANO
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.AGOSTINIS PIETRO N% 329 BOTHWELL AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	FORNI AVOLTRI
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.DORIGO PAOLO N% 508 MONASTERI STR.HOBOKIN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	ST.FEE
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MARTINELLA ANGELO BOX N% 254 BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	COSEANO
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	VILLE	1909STEUBEN BROTHER.MARTINELLA ANGELO BOX N% 254 BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	COSEANO
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MARTINELLA ANGELO BOX N% 254 BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	ITALY	COSEANO
29	NO	SELF	25	YES	1919	N.Y.	1913BUFFALO BROTHER.BRANCO MARIA 1864 NIAGARA STR.BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ROMANY	RADNA
30	NO	SELF	23	YES	1920	N.Y.	1914BUFFALO COUSIN.FRANKOW JAKOV N% 1864 NIAGARA STREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ROMANY	MISLACO

Section 10 of the Act of May 10, 1920, provides that any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits another to perform any act prohibited by this law, or knowingly attempts to perform any such prohibited act, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered for inspection by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration or other immigration officer in charge, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each alien so brought. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been refused admission by the immigration officers, or who has been deported, unless such alien shall be duly admitted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each alien so brought. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been refused admission by the immigration officers, or who has been deported, unless such alien shall be duly admitted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each alien so brought.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 5.. 10. , 19.. 51

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other object than lawful entry for temporary visit or residence.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KUZMA MIKA % 639 FRAD STREET WHITING IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DAVOTKOVO
2	NO	SELF	15	BORN IN AMERICA			BROTHER IN LAW.KOZAK GEORGE FAYETTE CO.UNIONTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CANADA	
3	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914	ILL.	NICARAGUA MOTHER.SUPINA MARY SHELBY CO.NICARAGUA ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	XXXXXXXX	WALLINGTON
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MANERA ALEXANDER BOX % 643 SUSSANVILLE CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NIZNE SLOVINKY
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.JUSSIS LUCIA SO. WESTER AVE % 2135 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	POSSANIO
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.HAUSER GEORG 635 S. PARK ELISABETPORT N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	AZZIDA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	1913CALUMET MICH.	BROTHER IN LAW.KAUCIC JAKOB 1321 ADAMS STR.CALUMET MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RASTRICHON
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN.MIAK TOMAS 432 ADAMS STREET CALUMET MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	BLINDED LEFT EYE	ITALY	KNEZA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TOMSICH NICOLA 2211 23 TH STREET TACOMA WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	KNEZA
10	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	HUSBAND.SOLCESTER HEINRICH ~~1500 HOE AVE BRONX NEW-YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SELCA
11	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	~~KOSTYALELKIE~~
12	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW.TAKACS FERENC 2150 WEST 90 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	TURKEY	COSPOLI
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MAJER FRED 3115 WEST 80 TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	GOERZ
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
16	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.DOMINIUCI LUIGI BOX % 66 BROUGHTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		40 E	ITALY	PASIAN SCHIAVONESCO
18		SELF	YES	YES	1899 1919	GARI N.VA.	FRIEND.TOLE EDLARD NO.LOWELL CO.GARI N.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK		RIGHT HAND CRIPPLED LEFT FOREFINGER AMPUTATED	ITALY	FORNI AVOLTRI
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ROMAIN ALEX % 329 BOTHWELL AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	FOLTRI A VOLTRI
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ROMAIN ALEX % 329 BOTHWELL AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	FORNI A VOLTRI
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.DORIGO ANTONIO 734 COUNTRY AVE SECAUCUS N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	MEREDO DI CAPITOLO
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	MEREDO DI CAPITOLO
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.BATTELLINA LUIGI HUMKER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	RIVE D'ARCANO
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.AGOSTINIS PIETRO % 329 BOTHWELL AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	FORNI AVOLTRI
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.DORIGO PAOLO % 508 MONASTERI STR.HOBOKIN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	ST.FEE
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MARTINELLA ANGELO BOX % 254 BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COSEANO
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1911	STEUBEN VILLE	BROTHER.MARTINELLA ANGELO BOX N% 254 BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	BREY	NONE	ITALY	COSEANO
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MARTINELLA ANGELO BOX % 254 BEAVER FALLS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	COSEANO
29	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913 1919	BUFFALO N.Y.	GRANDMOTHER.FRANCO MARIA 1804 NIAGARA STR.BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROMANY	RADNA
30	NO	SELF	23	YES	1914 1920	BUFFALO N.Y.	COUSIN.FRANKO JAKOV % 1864 NIAGARA STREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ROMANY	BIGLACO

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .. Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUZMA	JURKA	27	-	M M	FARMLABYES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KLUCARKY	WIFE.TEREZ BOGDAN CZ.SLOV. - KLUCARSKY	IND.	WHITING
2		NOVOTA	STEFAN	29	-	M M	FARMLABYES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MADABULA	WIFE.LACISZ MARIA CZ.SLOV. - MADABULA	PA.	UNIONTOWN
3		SUPINA	JAY	29	-	M M	FARMLABYES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MADABULA	WIFE.MINTA MARIA CZ.SLOV. - MADABULA	ILL.	NOKOMA
4		VANERA	ROCCO	19	-	M S	LABORERYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POSSANIO	MOTHER.DALERRI ANGELA ITALY - POSSANIO	CAL.	SUSSANVILLE
5		VENTURINI	VITTORIA	26	-	F S	DOMESTICYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SAN PIETRO DI NATISONE	SISTER.VENTURINI LIVIA ITALY - SAN PIETRO AL NATISONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		HAERTER	WINA	21	-	F S	HOUSEWIYES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	RASTRICHER	FATHER.HAERTER PETER POLAND - RASTRICHER	N.J.	ELISABETPORT
7		REJC	ANTUN	50	-	M M	MINER YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CALUMET	SISTER.CVEK JOSEFA ITALY - KNEZA	MICH.	CALUMET
8		MOCNIK	GIUSEPPE	33	-	M S	MINER YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KNEZA	MOTHER.MOCNIK MARIA ITALY - KNEZA	MICH.	CALUMET
9		TONSICH	PETAR	25	-	M S	FARMLABYES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SELCA	FATHER.TONSIC ANTE S.H.S. - SELCA	WASH.	TACOMA
10		SOLDESTER	CHAIM	34	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KULAWA	FATHER.SELIGMAN LEIB POLAND - KULAWA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		SOLDESTER	MOSES	11	-	M S	STUDENTYES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KULAWA	GRANDFATHER.SELIGMAN LEIB POLAND - KULAWA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		ZANATO	LAURO	30	-		LABORER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASARSA	FATHER.MARANO SAMUELE CASARSA - CASARSA	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		PREUSKER	FRANCESCO	50	-	M M	MECHA-NIKER YES	GERMAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	SISTER.HAUER HEDAIS GERMANY - REINPOELLER	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		PREUSKER	CORNELIA	18	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	GERMAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	SISTER IN LAW.HAUER HEDAIS GERMANY - REINPOELLER	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		PREUSKER	FRIEDA	15	6	F S	EMPLOYEDYES	GERMAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.HAUER HEDAIS GERMANY - REINPOELLER	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		PREUSKER	UGO	13	-	M S	STUDENTYES	GERMAN	YES	ITALY	GERMAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.HAUER HEDWIG GERMANY - REINPOELLER	OH.	CLEVELAND
17		DOMINICI	GIUSEPPE	21	-	M S	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PASIAN SCHIAVONESCO	MOTHER.GILLIANI ANNA ITALY - PASIAN SCHIAVONESCO	PA.	BROUGHTON
18		ROMANIN	FORTUNATO	55	-	M S	MASON YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FORNI A VOLTRI	SISTER.ROMANIN URSULA ITALY - FORNI A VOLTRI	N.Y.	GARJ
19		ROMANIN	AMEDEO	29	-	M S	MASON YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FORNI A VOLTRI	FATHER.ROMANIN GIUSEPPE ITALY - FORNI A VOLTRI	PA.	PITTSBURG
20		ROMANIN	SAPTA	18	-	F S	PRIVATEYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FORNI A VOLTRI	MOTHER.KUSONA SOTTA MAGDALENA ITALY - FORNI A VOLTRI	PA.	PITTSBURG
21		MARCELLINO	KARLINO	29	-	M M	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MEREDO DI CAPITOLO	MOTHER.TORIGO LUCIA ITALY - MEREDO DI CAPITOLO	N.J.	SECAUCUS
22		VISINTINI	OLIVA	20	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MEREDO DI CAPITOLO	MOTHER IN LAW.TORIGO LUCIA ITALY - MEREDO DI CAPITOLO	N.J.	SECAUCUS
23		FERUGLIO	RAIMONDO	25	-	M S	MECHA-NIKER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	RIVE D'ARCANO	MOTHER.SCUCELLARO LUIGIA ITALY - RIVE D'ARCANO	PA.	HUNKER
24		VIDALE	FEDERICO	33	-	M S	MASON YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FORNI A VOLTRI	FATHER.VIDALE GIACOMO ITALY - FORNI A VOLTRI	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		DORIGO	SANTO	19	-	M S	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUMINIACO	FATHER.DORIGO ANGELO ITALY - LUMINIACO	N.Y.	HUDSON
26		TOMAT	OLIVO	18	-	M S	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COSEANO	FATHER.TOMAT GIUSEPPE ITALY - COSEANO	PA.	BEAVER FALLS
27		MARTINELLA	ENRICO	35	-	M M	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COSEANO	WIFE.PELOSO LUIGIA ITALY - COSEANO	PA.	BEAVER FALLS
28		MARTINELLA	LEVI	17	-	M S	FARMLABYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COSEANO	MOTHER.GRAFFI CECILIA ITALY - COSEANO	PA.	BEAVER FALLS
29		TANASIE	VLAY	19	-	M M	LABORERYES	RUMANIAN	YES	RUMANY	RUMANIAN	RUMANY	RADNA	WIFE.VLAY VITTORIA RUMANY - RADNA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		BSARI	SAVU	44	-	M M	FARMLABYES	RUMANIAN	YES	RUMANY	RUMANIAN	N. J.	BUFFALO	WIFE.BSARI CATICA RUMANY - VICLACI	N.J.	BUFFALO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is where the immigrant shall have his or her intended residence if not going to more than one place.
† Use of this space will be explained on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], appointed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

50

Note—If any of the above questions [illegible] the certificate must show the [illegible] This supersedes and cancels [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by [illegible] alien, country and the language they speak. Do not record "Color" or "Color" will be interpreted as descriptive. Use further margin to be used only to assist in [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (Southern)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augustin Urbina, of the [redacted], from Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19'c 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash payment or by prepaid ticket, whether owned by steamship company or by any transportation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.)	Whether a mere laborer coming for an unspecified employment.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See immigration act of 1917, sec. 3.)	25 Whether coming by reason of race, color, religion, nationality, ancestry, or custom, or by contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor or the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SEERT STEVE 2045 W.20 TH TERRE HAUTE IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	OLENJAVAS
2	NO	SELF	29	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.URBAS ANTON BOX NO 431 THOMAS W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ZEVSE
3	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KIRCHER TEUTOR SHAFER AVE NO 6708 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SAMOBOR
4	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZASPEB
5	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SAMOBOR
6	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SAMOBOR
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SERBEDJYA ANDJA NO 511 DAVSE AVE BROADWAY CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SAMOBOR
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HODAK GEORG NO 1085 RUSSEL ST EET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SESVETE
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	VIRGINIA	HUSBAND.BOBIC ILIJA NO 2659 ST.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GORNJ LAPAC
10	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DABAR
11	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DABAR
12	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	4	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.GRIL JOSEF 2939 EAST 123 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DABAR
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VITTERDORF
14	YES	COUSIN	4	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.PAUSCHE JOSEF NO 2490 E.83 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VITTERDORF
15	YES	MOTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.ENGLER CHRISTINE STANFIELD OREG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	WILDBACH
16	YES	BROTHER	23	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SOTASEK ANTON 133 FIRST STREET LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RUDOLFSWERTH
17	YES	BROTHER	12	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TELIC TONI NO 1101 E. STREET NO CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VIDEM
18	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SUMODOLNIK JAKOB 404 OHIO STR.JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZERBICE
19	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ADAMOVIC JAKOB NO 228 MAPLE STREET BARBERTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CERKNICE
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BUDAK
21	YES	HUSBAND	32	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TUDIC MIKE BOX NO 172 RENTON BEI IRWIN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BUDAK
22	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.CAR NIK NO 643 SCHRAZE AVE WHITING IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OVE SVETE
23	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ERDELJ IVAN SOMERSET ACISTA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	NONE	S.H.S.	DUGORESCA
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SESVETA
25	YES	BROTHER		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PETRASCHKA ALEXANDER 1007 WORSTER AVE BARBERTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SESVETA
26	YES	FRIEND		NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.PETRASCHKA ALEXANDER 1007 WORSTER AVE BARBERTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MUKACS
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.VEJASKI JANOS 643 SCHRAGE AVE WHITING IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	IRSCHAVA
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MISAK PETER NO 1020 JASPER STREET SPRINGFIELD ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VRZLOPOLJE
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	33	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FUKET JOHN 340 FARY AVE E.11 DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	NONE	NONE	S.H.S.	GORNJLABAT
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903	CHICAGO ILL.	FRIEND.ZAGAR JOHN NO 2400 NE THIRTY AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LUGORESA
					1920													5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SEVE

[illegible]

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							S-273786-11-25-42										
1		DESEVEC ✓	MARIJA	20	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KOLENJAVAS	MOTHER.DEBEVEC IVANA S.H.S. - KOLENJAVAS	IND.	TERRE HAUTE
2		URBAS	JOSEFA	16	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZEVSE	FATHER.URBAS ANTON S.H.S. - ZEVSE	N.Y.	THOMAS
3		KIRCHER ✓	MARIJA	34	-	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	FATHER.UNTERLAG JOSIP S.H.S. - SAVBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
4		KIRCHER ✓	TEODOR	12	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	GRANDFATHER.UNTERLAG JOSIP S.H.S. - SAVBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		KIRCHER ✓	PAUL	10	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	GRANDFATHER.UNTERLAG JOSIP S.H.S. - SAVBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		KIRCHER ✓	ZDENKA	7	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZAGREB	GRANDFATHER.UNTERLAG JOSIP S.H.S. - SAVBOR	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		SERBEDZIJA ✓	JELA	30	-	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SESVETE	FATHER.KIRIN JOSIP S.H.S. - SESVETE	OH.	CLEVELAND
8		HODAK	MARIJA	28	-	F	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	BOSNIAN	S.H.S.	KLISA	FATHER IN LAW.HODAK DANE S.H.S. - KLISA	MICH.	DETROIT
9		BOBIC ✓	SAVA	36	-	F	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DABAR	BROTHER IN LAW.BOBIC NIKOLA S.H.S. - DABAR	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		BOBIC ✓	RADE	9	-	M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DABAR	UNCLE.BOBIC NIKOLA S.H.S. - DABAR	OH.	CLEVELAND
11		BOBIC ✓	MILAN	7	-	M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	DABAR	UNCLE.BOBIC NIKOLA S.H.S. - DABAR	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		BRINSKELLE ✓	ELISABETH	18	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ALSACK	UNCLE.WACELLEN JOHANN S.H.S. - ALSACK	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		BRINSKELLE ✓	ROZALIA	16	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ALSACK	UNCLE.WACELLEN JOHANN S.H.S. - ALSACK	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		TELLIAN	MARIA	24	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	WILDBACH	MOTHER.TELLIAN ROZALIJA S.H.S. - WILDBACH	OH.	CLEVELAND
15		CAMPA	FRIEDRIK	16	-	M	S SMITH	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SENICE	FATHER.KOCHAU FRIEDRICH AUSTRYA - GROSSDORF	FREG.	STANFIELD
16		SOTOSEK ✓	JAKOB	19	-	M	S FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VIDEM	FATHER.SOTOSEK STEFAN S.H.S. - IDEM	ILL.	LA SALLE
17		TELIC	JERNEJ	19	-	M	S FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ZERKNICE	MOTHER.TELIC MARIA S.H.S. - ZERKNICE	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		KEBE ✓	JOSEFA	17	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CERKNICE	MOTHER.KEBE ANNA S.H.S. - CERKNICE	PA.	YOUNGSTOWN
19		BOZIC ✓	ANNA	26	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOSPIC	SISTER.BOZIC MARA S.H.S. - GOSPIC-BUDAK	OH.	BERBERTON
20		BOZIC	MARA	27	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GOSPIC	SISTER.BOZIC MARA S.H.S. - BUDAK	OH.	BARBERTON
21		TUDIC	TEREZA	29	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SVE SVETE	BROTHER.REP JOZO S.H.S. - SVE SVETE	PA.	IRWIN
22		CAR	BARBARA	24	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DUGORESCA	MOTHER.CAR MARIA S.H.S. - DUGORESCA	IND.	WHITING
23		ERDELJ	BARA	27	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SESVETA	MOTHER.ERDELJ MARA S.H.S. - SESVETA	PA.	ACOSTA
24		ERDELJ ✓	MARY	7	-	F	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SESVETA	GRANDMOTHER.ERDELJ MARA S.H.S. - SESVETA	PA.	ACOSTA
25		PETRASKO	GIRA	17	-	F	S EMPLOYEE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	IRSCHAVA	FATHER.PETRASCHKO JAN CZ.SLOV. - IRSCHAVA	OH.	BARBERTON
26		KAROLIJI	BOZSI	21	-	F	S EMPLOYEE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	IRSCHAVA	MOTHER.KAROLYI LUDWIG CZ.SLOV. - IRSCHAVA	OH.	BARBERTON
27		BISCAN ✓	KATERINA	25	-	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MRZLOPOLE	FATHER.BISCAN NIKA S.H.S. - MRZLOPOLE	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		HODAK	MATILDA	29	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GORNJAKRAT	FATHER.HODAK DANE S.H.S. - ULENAR	OH.	SPRINGFIELD
29		BRASOVIC ✓	IVAN	17	-	M	S FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DUGORESA	FATHER.BRASOVIC MARK S.H.S. - DUGORESA	MICH.	DETROIT
30		KRAPLJAN	IVAN	41	-	M	M FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	WIFE.KRAPLJAN KATA S.H.S. - SELE	ILL.	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence and the final destination of an alien mentioned in columns 9 and 10 shall be considered as intended to mean a stay of twelve months or more.
† Languages will be considered as the two K of the Slavic race.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the U.S. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

18

Note.—If any [illegible] other than [illegible] the blanks [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Race or people [illegible] the following list [illegible] to which they belong [illegible] Persons born in the United States [illegible] Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Indians, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Porto Ricans, Spanish West Indians, Mexicans, Central and South Americans, Hebrews, Armenians, Bohemians, Bulgarians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Dutch, Finns, Flemish, Germans, Greeks, Irish, Italians, Lithuanians, Magyars, Moravians, Poles, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians, Scandinavians, Scotch, Servians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Spanish, Syrians, Turks, Welsh, and all other races or peoples.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Head, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19 1 (

17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Iliterate person or member of race not admissible (see paragraph relating to illiterates in the immigration law, etc. (See instructions for this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	1	no	no	no	Brother ni law.Markovic Marco N% 4135 Vanstr. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairblue	none	S.H.S.	Hrust
2	no	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle.Jaklic Alois N% 1933 Lindenstr. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Obrer
3	Yes	Brother	9	no	no	no	Brother.Jelenic Johann N% 1525 Michplsonstr. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Dulsh
4	Yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Dulsh
5	Yes	Brother	2	no	no	no	Brother.Rezek Johann N% 1723 8 Str.W. Berkeley Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	Dulsh
6	Yes	Husband	6	no	no	no	Husband.Gravernic Josef Box 346 Rock Springs Wye	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none	S.H.S.	Laibach
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Masen-town	Friend.Robbins Karl N% 90 Str. Masontown P.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kloslec
8	Yes	Brother in law	16	no	no	no	Brother in law.Bubenheimer Martin N% 826 Melrose Ave. Cmbrig	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Novisad
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	no	no	Brother.Smolcic Rudolf 1300 2021 Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Paskraz
10	Yes	Sister	40	no	no	no	Sister.Studen Anna N% 1153 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Križ
11	Yes	Brother in law	20	no	no	no	Brother in law.Radevan Stefan N% 714 Georgia Ave.Sheboigan	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	Sarizza
12	No	Brother	1	no	no	no	Brother.Piculin Peter N% 333 W. 75 Str. New-York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	411		fair	brownblack	none	Italy	Chiapova
13	No	sister	-	no	no	no	Sister.Wach Louise N% 1723 Tefen Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	411		fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Bern
14	Yes	Stepfather	4	no	no	no	Stepfather.Bacher Karl N%1829 N. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Ungary	Kophasa
15	No	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousi n.Schmidt Friedrich Henry Coundi Towner N.Dakota	no	no		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	510		fair	brownblue	none	Russya	Baden
16	No	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin.Schmidt Friedrich Henry Coundi Towner N.Dakota	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browngrey	none	Austrya	Maxglan
17	No	Husband	-	no	no	no	Husband.Kleinberg Frank 162 East. 91 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Poland	Kukutkop
18	Non	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	n	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Poland	Kaplince
19	No	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	redblue	none	Poland	Kaplince
20	No	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	redblue	none	Poland	Kokutkop
21	No	Self	20	Yes	1913 1920	Detroit Mich.	Brother.Paduream Save N% 168 Vikter Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Mikelaka
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	Husband.Wilhelm Josef 1317 BleasamStr. Cincinnati Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	Czenai
23	No	Mother	-	Yes	1908 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngrey	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
24	No	Mother	-	Yes	1911 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngrey	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
25	No	Mother	-	Yes	1913 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngrey	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
26	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother.Neuman Vaclav Charles Mix.Wagner Dak.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Chrudim
27	No	Husband	Yes	no	no	no	Husband.Wirzt Teeder N% 1870 Burlington Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	Austrya	Neuderf
28	No	Self	43	no	no	no	Friend.Bavec Tony N%1537 Hale Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Staritrg
29	No	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Brother.Bavec Tony N% 1537 Hale Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Markovec
30	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Father.Bavec Tony N% 1537 Hale Ave. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Loz

Any [illegible] who shall knowingly [illegible] any false [illegible] in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States, or who shall knowingly [illegible] any false [illegible] to any department or agency of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] shall be guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000 or by imprisonment of not more than five years, or both.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19 . 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering. Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Exempt from head tax. Whether in transit through the United States to country specified. If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	1	no	no	no	Brother ni law.Markovic Marco N% 4135 Vanstr. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairblue	none	S.H.S.	Hrast
2	no	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle.Jaklic Alois N% 1933 Lindenstr. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Obrer
3	Yes	Brother	9	no	no	no	Brother.Jelenic Johann N% 1525 Michplatzstr. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Dulah
4	Yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the Sister	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Dulah
5	Yes	Brother	2	no	no	no	Brother.Rezek Johann N% 1723 8 Str.W. Berkelay Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	Dulah
6	Yes	Husband	6	no	no	no	Husband.Gravernic Josef Box 346 Rock Springs Wye	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none	S.H.S.	Laibach
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Mason-town	Friend.Kobbins Karl N% 90 Str. Masontown P.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kleslec
8	Yes	Brother in law	16	no	no	no	Brother in law.Bubenheimer Martin N% 826 Malrose Ave. Embrigno	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Novisad
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	no	no	Brother.Smolcic Rudolf 1300 2521 Str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Paskraz
10	Yes	Sister	40	no	no	no	Sister.Studen Anna N% 1158 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Križ
11	Yes	Brother in law	20	no	no	no	Brother in law.Radovan Stefan N% 714 Georgia Ave.Sheboigan	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	Italy	Sarizza
12	No	Brother	1	no	no	no	Brother.Riculin Peter N% 333 E. 75 Str. New-York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	411		fair	brownblack	none	Italy	Chiapovan
13	No	sister	-	no	no	no	Sister.Wach Louise N% 1723 Tefen Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	411		fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Bern
14	Yes	Stepfather	4	no	no	no	Stepfather.Bacher Karl N% 1829 N. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Ungary	Kophasa
15	No	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousi n.Schmidt Friedrich Henry Coundi Towner N.Dakota	no	no		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	510		fair	brownblue	none	Russya	Baden
16	No	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin.Schmidt Friedrich Henry Coundi Towner N.Dakota	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browngrey	none	Austrya	Maxglan
17	No	Husband	-	no	no	no	Husband.Kleinberg Frank 162 East. 91 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Poland	Kukutkop
18	Non	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Poland	Kaplince
19	No	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	redblue	none	Poland	Kaplince
20	No	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	redblue	none	Poland	Kokutkop
21	No	Self	20	Yes	1913 1920	Detroit Mich.	Brother.Paduraan Save N% 168 Vikter Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Mikolaka
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	Husband.Wilhelm Josef 1317 Pleasant Str. Cincinnati Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	Czenai
23	No	Mother	-	Yes	1908 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	accomp.by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngrey	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
24	No	Mother	-	Yes	1911 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngrey	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
25	No	Mother	-	Yes	1913 1914	Cincinna ti Oh.	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	browngrey	none	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
26	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother.Neuman Vaclav Charles Mix.Wagner Dak.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Chrudim
27	No	Husband	Yes	no	no	no	Husband.Wirzt Teeder N% 1870 Burlington Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	Austrya	Neuderf
28	No	Self	43	no	no	no	Friend.Bovec Tony N% 1537 Hale Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Staritrg
29	No	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Brother.Bavec Tony N% 1537 Hale Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Markovec
30	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Father.Bavec Tony N% 1537 Hale Ave. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Loz

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PROSENIK	Josefine	17	-	f	s	DomesticYes		Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Brest	Father.Prosenik Ludwig S.H.S. - Brest	Ind.	Gary
2		MORSCHER	Reldi	19	-	f	s	DomesticYes		German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Obrer	Father.Morscher Alois S.H.S. Obrer	N.Y.	New-York
3		JELENIC	Katarina	26	-	f	s	FarmlabYes		Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	Sh H.S.	Dulah	Father.Jelenič Janes S.H.S. Dulah	Ill.	Joliet
4		JELENIČ	Terezija	24	-	f	s	FarmlabYes		Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Dulah	Father.Jelenic Janes S.H.S. Dulah	Ill.	Joliet
5		REZEK	Katarina	19	-	f	s	FarmlabYes		Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Dulah	Father.Rezek Johann S.H.S. Dulah	Cal.	WestBerkeley
6		TRILLER	Maria	25	-	f	s	FarmlabYes		Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Laibach	Aunt.Hafner Paulena S.H.S. Laibach	Wye	RockSprings
7		EROK	Damjan	33	-	m	m	LabererYes		Servian	Yes	S.H.S.	Servian	U.S.A.	Mamautown	Wife.Erer Mila S.H.S. Klokoc	Pa.	Mamautown
8		FINCSUR	Katalin	37	-	f	s	DomesticYes		Magyar	Yes	S.H.S.	Magyar	S.H.S.	Novisad	Uncle.Fincsur Istvan Ungary Budapest	Pa.	Embridge
9		FOTES	Maria	28	-	f	w	Wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kutina	Mother.Smolcic Anna S.H.S. Popovaca	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		UZELAC	Anka	28	-	f	w	House wife	Yes	Servian	Yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Kiž	Father in law.Smrtic Pajo S.H.S. Križ	Mich.	Detroit
11		GASSER	Peter	28	-	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Serica	Mother.Gasser Maria Italy Serica	Wis.	Sheboygan
		PICULIN	Amalija	24	-	f	s	FarmlabYes		Slovenian	Yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Chiapevano	Brother.Piculin Franz Italy Ustala	N.Y.	New-York
		BERGERSER	Terese	35	-	f	s	DomesticYes		German	Yes	Austrya	German	Austrya	Wien	Uncle.Beran Anton Austrya Wien	N.Y.	New.York
14		GASSNER	Maria	25	-	f	s	DomesticYes		German	Yes	Ungary	German	Ungary	Budapest	Uncle.Felinger Josef Ungary Zillingthal	Ill.	Chicago
15		WEGMANN	Michael	29	-	m	m	FarmlabYes		German	Yes	Russya	Austrya	Austrya	Maxglan	Father.Wegmann Michael Russya Colonie Badin	N.Dak.	Towner
16		WEGMANN	Ida	24	-	f	m	House-wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russya	German	Austrya	Maxglan	Father.Wegmann Michael Russya Colonie Badin	N.Dak.	Towner
17		KLEINBERG	Fanny	84	-	f	m	House-wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Tuerman	Brother.Ingver Sigmund Poland Lemberg	N.Y.	New-York
18		KLEINBERG	Joachim	15	6	m	s	StudentYes		Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Tuerman	Uncle.Ingver Sigmund Poland Lemberg	N.Y.	New-York
19		KLEINBERG	David	14	6	m	s	StudentYes		Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Tuerman	Uncle.Ingver Sigmund Poland Lemberg	N.Y.	New-York
20		KLEINBERG	Louise	5	-	f	s	Daughterno		no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Tuerman	Uncle.Ingver Sigmund Poland Lemberg	N.Y.	New-York
21		PADUREAN	Vasile	26	-	m	s	MachinistYes		Ruthenian	Yes	Roumany	Ruthenian	Roumany	Arad	Father.Padureen Sago Roumany Mikolaka	Mich.	Detroit
22		WILHELM	Maria	36	-	f	m	House-wife	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Czernai	Mother.Heinrich Susanna S.H.S. Czernai	Oh.	Cincennati
23		WILHELM	Josef	12	-	f	s	Student	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Czernai	Grandmother.Heinrich Susanna S.H.S. Czernai	Oh.	Cincennati
24		WILHELM	Eva	9	-	f	s	Student	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Czernai	Grandmother.Heinrich Susanna S.H.S. Czernai	Oh.	Cincennati
25		WILHELM	Heinrich	7	-	m	s	Student	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Czernai	Grandmother.Heinrich Susanna S.H.S. Czernai	Oh.	Cincennati
26		NEUMAN	Rozena	19	-	f	s	Farmlab	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Kohontove	Mother.Neuman Anna Cz.Slov. Kohontove	Dak.	Wagner
ADMITTED		MOTSCHINIG	Josefine	44	-	f	m	Privat	Yes	German	Yes	Austrya	German	Austrya	Graz	Brother.Deutschman Franz Austrya Kabersdorf	Ill.	Chicago
28		ZABUKOVEC	Ivan	24	-	m	s	Farmlab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Staritrg	Mother.Zabukovec Alojzija S.H.S. Staritrg	Oh.	Cleveland
ADMITTED		BAVEC	Ignaz	19	-	m	s	Farmlab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Markovec	Mother.Bavec Marija S.H.S. Markovec	Oh.	Cleveland
ADMITTED		KOMIDAR	Maria	8	-	f	s	Student	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Loz	Mother.Komidar Maria S.H.S. Loz	Oh.	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—If [illegible]
[illegible]

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered on List or Manifest Sheet as [illegible] enumerated in the following list. The grammatical form of the name may be varied to suit the context, as "Germany" to "German," "Italy" to "Italian," "Ireland" to "Irish," "Scotland" to "Scotch," "England" to "English," "Wales" to "Welsh," "Holland" to "Dutch," "Spain" to "Spanish," "Portugal" to "Portuguese," "Turkey" to "Turkish," "Poland" to "Polish," "Bulgaria" to "Bulgarian," "Servia" to "Servian," "Russia" to "Russian," "Finland" to "Finnish," "Norway" to "Norwegian," "Sweden" to "Swedish," "Japan" to "Japanese," "China" to "Chinese," "Mexico" to "Mexican," "India" to "Hindu," "Greece" to "Greek," "Syria" to "Syrian," "Asia Minor" to "Armenian," "Arabia" to "Arabian," "Africa" to "African," "Guinea" to "Guinean," "Liberia" to "Liberian," "Abyssinia" to "Abyssinian," "Barbary States" to "Barbary States," "Canary Islands" to "Canary Islander," "Cape Colony" to "Cape Colonist," "Madeira" to "Madeiran," "Society Islands" to "Society Islander," "Hawaii" to "Hawaiian," "West Indies" to "West Indian," "New Zealand" to "New Zealander," "Australia" to "Australian," "Europe" to "European," "Asia" to "Asiatic," "Africa" to "African," "West Indies" to "West Indian," "Pacific Islands" to "Pacific Islander," "South America" to "South American," "Central America" to "Central American," "North America" to "North American," "Other countries in Europe" to "European," "Other countries in Asia" to "Asiatic," "Other countries in Africa" to "African," "Other countries in South America" to "South American," "Other countries in Central America" to "Central American," "Other countries in North America" to "North American," "Other countries in Pacific Islands" to "Pacific Islander," "Other countries in West Indies" to "West Indian."

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (N. Country)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Mexican (Indian)	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19?

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	21	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.RIZNAR ALOIS RAND JAVEY MICHNC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	11	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
9	YES	BROTHER	9	NO	NO	-	BROTHER.ZAJC JOHN BOX N% 65 ELY MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JANEZ
10	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RACNO
11	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RACNO
12	YES	HUSBAND	10	YES 1914	PA.	1909 STEELTON	HUSBAND.HORVAT STEFAN HRVATSKI AVE N% 285 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE	S.H.S.	RACNO
13	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RENKOVCI
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	PA.	STEELTON
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.IN LAW.GRUENZ OTTO 1734 RALPH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ENKOVCI
16	YES	COUSIN	5	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.SCHWELPFEN IG ANNA 156 W.16TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	POLANE
17	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	2	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHWEL JOHN 156 W.16TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	ZWISCHLEN
18	YES	UNCLE	21	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.STEFANIC MIHA 2 ST. 2 STREET LA SALLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	UNTERLAG
19	YES	UNCLE	5	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PUCELJ ALOIS 102 - 5TH AVE HIBBING MINN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PRISTAVA
20	YES	BROTHER	5	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SPILETIC MARTIN N% 18 CENTRAL AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MARTINJAVAS
21	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GOENC JERNEJ BOX N% 728 CHEVAUGH PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	U.WETZENBACH
22	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.VIDMAR JOHN BOX N% 75 SCOFIELD UTAH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ST.JERNEJ
23	YES	FATHER	3	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MARKOVEC STEFE BOX N% 141 PITTSBURG PA.KANSAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	AUSTRYA	LEOBEN
24	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.SANDOR PAL PEN STREET N% 511 SOUTH BETLEHEM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	MURSKASOBOTA
25	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PERSE FRANK BOX N% 143 GRANVILLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LOPATA
26	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KOBAL ANTON N% 1022 JAKSON STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHNIKA
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PAIDESIC ANTON MAPLE AVE 227 YOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	POLANE
28	YES	BROTHER	9	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BIZJAK FRANZ BOX N% 122 RALPH PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GAJ
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KOZLEVCAR JOHANN R.F.D.N% 1 VASSILON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RADOLE
30	YES	UNCLE	5	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.FINK MATHIAS N% 1006 A. AVE 5TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZWISCHLEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Include State permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIZNAR	√JULIUS	26	-	S	FARMLABYES	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLBORST	SISTER.RIZNAR ANGELA S.H.S. - POLBORST		MICH.	GRAND HAVEN
2		RIZNAR	√ALOIS	24	-	M	S FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLBORST	SISTER.RIZNAR ANGELA S.H.S. - POLBORST		MICH.	GRAND HAVEN
3		RIZNAR	√RUDOLF	22	-	M	S FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLBORST	SISTER.RIZNAR ANGELA S.H.S. - POLBORST		MICH.	GRAND HAVEN
4		RIZNAR	√MARIA	19	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLBORST	SISTER.RIZNAR ANGELA S.H.S. - POLBORST		MICH.	GRAND HAVEN
5		RIZNAR	ANGELA	21	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLBORST	SISTER.RIZNAR ANGELA S.H.S. - POLBORST		MICH.	GRAND HAVEN
6		RIZNAR	√TONE	17	-	M	S FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLBORST	SISTER.RIZNAR ANGELA S.H.S. - POLBORST		MICH.	GRAND HAVEN
7		RIZNAR	√AMALIA	15	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	POLBORST	SISTER.RIZNAR ANGELA S.H.S. - POLBORST		MICH.	GRAND HAVEN
8		RIZNAR	√JOSEFA	11	-	F	S STUDENTYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RACNO	FATHER.ZAJC JOSIP S.H.S. - RACNO		MINN.	ELY
9		ZAJC	JOSIP	31	-	M	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RACNO	FATHER IN LAW.ZAJC JOSIP S.H.S. - RACNO		MINN.	ELY
10		ZAJC	URSULA	23	-	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RACNO	GRANDFATHER.ZAJC JOSIP S.H.S. - RACNO		MINN.	ELY
11		ZAJC	JOSIP	7	-	M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RACNO	FATHER.CICEK MARTIN S.H.S. - RENKOVCI		CON.	BRIDGEPORT
12		HORVAT	BARBARA	27	-	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RENKOVCI	GRANDFATHER.CICEK MARTIN S.H.S. - RENKOVCI		CON.	BRIDGEPORT
13		HORVAT	STEFAN		-	M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RENKOVCI	GRANDFATHER.CICEK MARTIN S.H.S. - RENKOVCI		CON.	BRIDGEPORT
14		HORVAT	JOSIP	6	-	M	S SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	RENKOVCI	FATHER.HOENIGMANN ANDREAS S.H.S. - POLANE		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		HOENIGMANN	ALOISIA	19	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	POLANE	FATHER.FINK JOSEF S.H.S. - ZWISCHLEN		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		FINK	ANNA	20	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ZWISCHLEN	STEPFATHER.PUTSCHE JOSEF S.H.S. - BRONZE		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		WOLF	JOSEFA	16	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	BRONZE	FATHER.MLAKOVIC JOSEF S.H.S. - PRISTAVA		ILL.	LA SALLE
18		MELAKOVIC	ANNA	22	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	PRISTAVA	FRIEND.PERNE FRANCA S.H.S. - MARTINJA VAS		MIN.	HIBBING
19		PUCELJ	JELA	23	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MARTINJA AS	FATHER.SPILETIC GREGOR S.H.S. - UNTER WETZE-BACH		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		SPILETIC	√LENA	23	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KNEZMALIPA	FATHER.GORENC ANTON S.H.S. - DRAMA		PA.	CONEMAUGH
21		GORENC	IGNAC	29	-	M	S WASON	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DRAMA	FATHER.VIMPOLSEK JAKOB S.H.S. - R ICHENBURG		UTAH	SCOFIELD
22		VIMPOLSEK	AMALIA	21	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	REICHENBURG	MOTHER.MAKOVEC ANNA S.H.S. - BELA CERKEV		KANS.	PITTSBURG
23		MAKOVEC	MARIA	17	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BELA CERKEV	BROTHER IN LAW.CERVARIC ATJAS S.H.S. - MURSKA SOBOTA		PA.	S.BETLEHEM
24		SANDOR	VERONIKA	18	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MURSKASOBOTA	BROTHER.ZORE JANES S.H.S. - ZUZEMBERK		ILL.	LA SALLE
25		ZORE	VERONIKA	16	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZUZEMBERK	MOTHER.KOBAL URSULA S.H.S. - VRHNIKA		ILL.	CHICAGO
26		KOBAL	MARIA	18	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	VRHNIKA	FATHER.DRAGELJ DANIEL S.H.S. - BREZOVICA		OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
27		DRAGELJ	JANKO	19	-	M	S FARMLABYES	CROATIAN YES		S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BREZOVICA	MOTHER.STOJS NEZA S.H.S. - LOMO		PA.	RALPHTON
28		STOJS	NEZA	23	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LOMO	MOTHER.KRAMER HELENE S.H.S. - NEUMARKT		OH.	CANTON
29		POGACHAR	JOHANN	37	-	M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	NEUMARKT	FATHER.FINK JOSEF S.H.S. - ZWISCHLERN		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		FINK	PAULA	22	-	F	SDOMESTICYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ZWISCHLERN				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] duly appointed by order of the Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] inspected sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note [illegible]

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the immigrant belongs to [illegible] Do not describe [illegible] Do not use [illegible] unless [illegible] belongs to [illegible] Do not use [illegible] unless [illegible] belongs to [illegible]

African (black)	German	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moor	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Persian	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , D. 10. , 19[illegible]

14—414

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has ever been in the United States, whether passage was paid by him or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law.Stumpf Frank 1050 Cadilac Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	Rudolfs-gnad
2	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	accomp- by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	S.H.S.	Perlas
3	no	self	30	yes	1911 Arlington Heigst		Brother in law.Huebsch Josef 51 Arlington Heigst Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	Deutsch Eska
4	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	Deutsch Eska
5	no	self	~~18~~	no	no	no	Cousin Perisin Anton N% 2700 Wentwort Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	Kambelova
6	no	self	~~yes~~	no	no	no	Cousin Lehmen John Cleveland O. N% 1408Wentropp Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Oker
7	no	husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Ungary	Komorn
8	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp.by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ungary	Komorn
9	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Ungary	Komorn
10	no	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ungary	Komorn
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew.Jung Jakob N% 7022 Wade Park Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	none	S.H.S.	novi Sem
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband.Rechter Johann N%1319 East 30 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	NoviSere
13	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	NoviSere
14	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	NoviSere
15	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	NoviSere
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Nephew.Rechter Johann N% 1319 East 30.Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	browngrey	STRABISM	S.H.S.	Novi Sem
17	no	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	NoviSere
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	Brother.Trajbarics Josef Steelton Pa .S. 2Str. 552	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown	none	S.H.S.	Filevec
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	Brother in law.Sapotnik Valentin Indiana Cv. Homer City Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	none	S.H.S.	Janz
20	no	self	24	no	no	no	Brother in law.Pajk John N% 1420 E.52 Str. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	Zuzemberg
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	Sister.Kecin Josefine N%15934 Vithemle Rad Kohinved Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Artlin
22	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister.Kies Elisabeth N%451 Woodwat AVe. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Szekesz
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	Brother.Pfaifer Josef N%2208 Front Str. East Toledo Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Langentdb
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle.Eppichs Rudolf N% 2208 Frontstr. Toledo Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblack	none	S.H.S.	Kliendorf
25	no	self	2	no	no	no	Brother in law.Bajer Daniel 190 Gravestr.BetwenbentralBrooklin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	S.H.S.	Kniserlip
26	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	Kostelic Franz Massillon Oh. N% 1613 Kant Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	Zaticne
27	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	browngrey	none	S.H.S.	Zaticne
28	no	mother	8	no	no	no	Mother.Tusek Julija Hoboken N% 212 2nt Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	all		fair	fairbrown	Scrofulos Cica trix under right ear	S.H.S.	Caber
29	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	none	S.H.S.	Caber
30	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brotherin law.Glavach Steve N%593 S.3Str. Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairgrey	none	S.H.S.	Bugojna

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STUMPF	√Katerina	38	-	f w	HHouse-wife	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Perlas	Father.Krisof Krist S.H.S. - Perlas	Mich.	Detroit
2		STUMPF	√Lenhard	15	-	m s	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Perlas	Grandfather.Krisof Krist S.H.S. - Perlas	Mich.	Detroit
3		KLECKER	Anna	35	-	f w	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Perlas	Father.Plecker Franz S.H.S. Rudolfgnad	Ill.	Arlington Heigst
4		KLECKER	Mathias	15	6	m s	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Perlas	Grandfather.Plecker Franz S.H.S. Rudolfgnad	Ill.	Arlington Heigst
5		PERISIN	Damjan	27	-	m s	Farmlab	Yes	Dalmatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Kambelovac	Father.Perisin Grgo S.H.S. Luksic	Ill.	Chicago
6		JUNG	Josef	50	-	m m	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Nevišove	Stipbrother.Dittrich Mihael S.H.S.nevisove	Oh.	Cleveland
7		JUNG	Ester	43	-	f m	House wife	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Nevišove	Stepbrother.Dittrich Mihael S.H.S. Nevisove	Oh.	Cleveland
8		JUNG	Ktel	21	-	f s	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Nevisove	Uncle.Dittrich Mihael S.H.S.Nevisove	Oh.	Cleveland
9		JUNG	Maria	19	-	f s	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Nevišove	Uncle.Dittrich Mihael S.H.S. Nevisove	Oh.	Cleveland
10		JUNG	Elisabeth	17	-	f s	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	german	S.H.S.	Nevisove	Uncle.Dittrich Mihael S.H.S. Nevisove	Oh.	Cleveland
11		WOLF	Elisabeth	57	-	f w	Farmlabno		no	no	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Novi Sore	Knowing.Bruecker Ludwig S.H.S. Novi Sore	Oh.	Cleveland
12		FECHTR	Elisabeth	30	-	f m	Farmlab	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Novi Sore	Brother in law.Fechter Adam S.H.S. NoviSore	Oh.	Cleveland
13		FECHTER	Jakob	10	-	m s	Student	yes	German	Yes	S.H.S,	German	S.H.S.	Novi Sore	Uncle.Fechter Adam S.H.S. Novi Sore	Oh.	Cleveland
14		FECHTER	Terezija	8	-	f s	Student	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Novi Sore	Uncle.Fechter Adam S.H.S. Novi Sore	Oh.	Cleveland
15		FECHTER	Johanna	6	-	f s	Daughter	No	No	No	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Novi Sore	Uncle.Fechter Adam S.H.S. Novi Sore	Oh.	Cleveland
16		GAJC	Elisabeth	54	-	f w	Farmlab	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Novi Sore	Brother.Hetzel Jakob S.H.S. Novi Sore	Oh.	Cleveland
17		GAJC	Katarina	15	-	f s	Farmlab	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Novi Sore	Uncle.Hetzel Jakob S.H.S. Novi Sore	Oh.	Cleveland
18		TRAJBARIČ	Terezija	20	-	f s	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Filevec	Mother.Glavec Klara S.H.S. Filevec	Pa.	Steelton
19		PERNISEK	Josefine	22	-	f s	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	S.Janž	Aunt.Priatic Terezija S.H.S. Janz	Pa.	Horner City
20		NEZIC	Veronika	17	-	f s	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zuzenberg	Father.Nezic Mihael S.H.S. Zuzenberg	Oh.	Cleveland
21		PERGAR	Marija	23	-	f s	Farmlab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Artlin	Sister.Pergar Angela S.H.S. Mlinsah	Oh.	Cleveland
22		EDEL	Georg	40	-	m m	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Szekezs	Father.Edel Jakob S.H.S. Szekezs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		PFAIFER	Josefa	20	-	f s	Farmlab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Langenton	Father.Pfaifer Martin S.H.S. Langentin	Oh.	Toledo
24		HUTTER	Amalia	21	-	f s	Farmlab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Klienderf	Father.Hutter Alois S.H.S. Klienderf	Oh.	Toledo
25		LOR TIC	Magdalena	20	-	f s	Farmlab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Kniserlipa	Father.Loretic Johann S.H.S. Kniserlipa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		KOSTELIC	Ignaz	22	-	m s	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zatichs	Mother,Kastelic Josefa S.H.S. Zaticno	Oh.	Massillon
27		KOSTELIC	Josef	24	-	m s	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Zatichs	Mother.Kostelic Josefa S.H.S. Zaticno	Oh.	Massillon
28		TUSEK	Franz	17	-	m s	Farmlab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Crnipesek	Uncle.Frank Oswald S.H.S. Crnipesek	N.Y.	Hoboken
29		TUSEK	Josef	14	-	m s	Farmlab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S,	Slovenian	S.H.S,	Crnipesek	Uncle.Frank Oswald S.H.S. Crnipesek	N.Y.	Hoboken
30		PETEK	Rezalija	21	-	f s	Laborer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Begejna	Father.Petek Stefan S.H.S. Begejna	Pa.	Steelton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Wells, Surgeon of the [illegible] authorized by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet numbered one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon is unable to [illegible] the [illegible] he should state [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] and [illegible] as [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] should be used as far as [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] to be used only [illegible] [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Hebrew (Spanish)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Bulgarian	Hebrew (Yiddish)	Scotch
Canadian	Hungarian	Servian
Cantonese	Irish	Slavic
Croatian	Italian (North)	Slovak
Cuban	Italian (South)	Spanish
Dalmatian	Japanese	Spanish American
Dutch	Korean	Swedish
East Indian	Lithuanian	Syrian
English	Magyar	Turkish
Finnish	Mexican	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Statechetter Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by passenger himself or herself, or by relative, whether same paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating or the practice of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Brother in law	2	no	no	no	Brother in law.Sepelak Johann N% 150 PalaskiAve Port Ambroi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Ubres
2	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Mother.Schaffeld Ferdinand Austrya Wien	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Astrya	Wien
3	yes	Uncle	-	no	no	no	Uncle.Maya Ludwig N% 2911 So 48th Court Cicero Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Astrya	Wien
4	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	Brother in law.Maya Ludwig N% 48th Court Cicero Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austrya	Wien
5	yes	Mother	10	no	no	no	Mother.Sentpal Krsa Perthambrey Viglij N% 312 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Harany
6	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Mother.Sentpal Krsa Perthambrey Viglij N% 312 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Harany
7	yes	Brother	6	no	no	no	Brother.Hedesch Micke Johnsane Str. N%585 PerthAmboy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gry	none	Cz.Slov.	Meryani
8	yes	Brother in law	30	no	no	no	Brother in law.Sissel John 7823 E.Kanfield 1441 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Finsiedl
9	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gry	none	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal
10	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal
11	yes	Brother in law	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Austrya	Wien
12	yes	Son in law	-	no	no	no	Son in law.Sissel John 7823 E.Kanfield 1441 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair		grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal
13	yes	Son in law	-	no	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal
14	yes	Brother in law	2	no	no	no	Brother in law.Dral Michal N% 968 Russelstr. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lubana
15	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	Mother.Helfer Maria Greenwald Pa. West Morland 60 Box 106	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Orehek
16	no	Self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Canamaugh Pa.	Canamaugh Brother.Gasser Franz N% 736 Canamaugh Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Zabrdo
17	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. bythe husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sarica
18	no	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dane
19	no	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sarica
20	no	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dane
21	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Brother.Selak Anton N% 474 Kalidornca Albion Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bukovo
22	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Sister.Brence Luigia N% 57 Lloydellra.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey		none	Italy	Ivanjesd
23	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother.Selan Frank N% 287 Cooper Ave Johnston Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey		none	Italy	Ivanjesd
24	yes	Cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin.Zalar Anton Bedford O. Edgewood Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Ivanjesd
25	yes	Uncle	3	no	no	no	Uncle.Sabor Stefan Box 64 Connerville Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	black	none	Cz.Slov.	Obanjvar
26	yes	Cousin	yes	no	no	no	Cousin.Weiss Moritz N%765 E. 160 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Herrndorf
27	yes	Cousin	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Herrndorf
28	yes	Cousin	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Herrndorf
29	yes	Self	-	no	no	no	Aunt.Koerster Anna N% 138 W. 101 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Radin
30	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother.Schmidt Josef Chicago Ill. Cornelia Ave N%1831	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Schetenic

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAZAR	Maria	18	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian Yes	Cz.Slov.	Ruthenian	Cz.Slov.	Ubres	Father.Lazar John Cz.Slov. - Ubres	n.j.	Perth Amboy
2		PECHACEK	Ella	26	-	f m	House wife	yes	German yes	Austrya	German	Austrya	Wien	Father.Schaffold Ferdinand Austrya Wien	Ill.	Chicago
3		PECHACEK	Max	3	-	m s	Son	no	no no	Austria	German	Austrya	Wien	Grandfather.Schaffold Ferdinand Austrya Wien	Ill.	Chicago
4		SCHAFFOLL	Josefine	20	-	f s	Domestic	yes	German yes	Austrya	German	Austrya	Wien	Father.Schaffold Ferdinand Austrya Wien	Ill.	Chicago
5		HEGYES	Jan	17	-	m s	Farmlaby	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Harany	Grandfather.Sentpol Michol Cz.Slov. Harany	n.j.	Perth Amboy
6		HEGYES	Stefan	16	-	m s	Farmlaby	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Harany	Grandfather.Sentpol Michel Cz.Slov. Harany	n. j.	Perth Amboy
7		HEGYES	Jure	19	-	m m	Farmlaby	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Uzherod	Wife.Djurik Maria Cz.Slov. Harany	n.j.	Perth Amboy
8		PFUETZ	Louise	30	-	f s	Cookmaid	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slovak.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal	Uncle.Henikel Johan Cz.Slev. Ludwigthal	Mich.	Detroit
9		PFUETZ	Anna	28	-	f s	Domestic	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal	Uncle.Henikel Johan Cz.Slev. Ludwigthal	Mich.	Detroit
10		PFUETZ	Franz	16	-	m s	Private	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal	Uncle.Henikel Johan Cz.Slev. Ludwigthal	Mich.	Detroit
11		PFUETZ	Karl	1	-	m s	Son	no	no no	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal	Uncle.Henikel Johan Cz.Slev. Ludwigthal	Mich.	Detroit
12		PFUETZ	Sophie	47	-	f s	Private	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slvak	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal	Uncle.Henikel Johan Cz.Slev. Ludwigthal	Mich.	Detroit
13		PFUETZ	Hedwig	18	-	f s	Private	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Wurmthal	Uncle.Henikel Johan Cz.Slev. Ludwigthal	Mich.	Detroit
14		BIEDA	Uniela	20	-	f s	Domestic	yes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubena	Mother.Bieda Lubena Poland Lubena	Mich.	Detroit
15		CANCULA	Maria	16	-	f s	Private	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Orehek	Aunt.Biazizza Giovanna Italy Orehek	Pa.	Greensburg
16		GASSER	Michael	35	-	m m	Laberer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dane	Father.Gasser Gasper Italy Dane	Pa.	Canamaugh
17		GASSER	Francesca	32	-	f m	House wife	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dane	Father in law.Gasser Gasper Italy Dane	Pa.	Canamaugh
18		GASSER	Matilde	8	-	f s	Student	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dane	Grandfather.Gasser Gasper Italy Dane	Pa.	Canamaugh
19		GASSER	Pauline	10	-	f s	Student	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dane	Grandfather.Gasser Gasper Italy Dane	Pa.	Canamaugh
20		GASSER	Anna	2	-	f s	Daughter	no	no no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dane	Grandfather.Gasser Gasper Italy Dane	Pa.	Canamaugh
21		SELAK	Franz	32	-	m s	Laberer	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bukovo	Brother.Selak Valentin Italy Bukovo	Mich.	Calumet
22		MATICIC	Antonia	20	-	f s	Private	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ivanje selo	Mother.Matičic Apolenia Italy Ivanje selo	Pa.	Lloydell
23		SELAN	Giovanna	23	-	f s	Private	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ivanje selo	Father.Selan Anton Italy Ivanje selo	Pa.	Johnstown
24		MATICIC	Teresa	25	-	f s	Private	yes	Slovenian yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Ivanje selo	Brother.Maticic Giovanna Italy Ivanjesele	Oh.	Bedford
25		WENDE	Margit	22	-	f s	House wife	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Obanjvar	Father.Vende Paul Cz.Slov. Kaschau	W.Va.	Wheeting
26		SZILAGYI	Vilma	24	-	f s	Employed	yes	Hebrew yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Herrndorf	Father.Szilagyi Salamon Roumany Segeswar	N.Y.	New-York
27		SZILAGYI	Rosa	32	-	f m	House wif	yes	Hebrew yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Herrndorf	Father.Szilagyi Salomon Roumany Segeswar	N.Y.	New-York
28		SZILAGYI	Ernestina	8	-	f s	Student	yes	Hebrew yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Romany	Herrndorf	Grandfather.Szilagyi Salomon Roumany Segeswar	N.Y.	New-York
29		JONAS	Anna	22	-	f s	Domestic	yes	Slocak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Radin	Mother.Jonas Maria Cz.Slov. Radin	N.Y.	New-York
30		SCHMIDT	Rudolf	24	6	m s	Baker	yes	Slovak yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Radnitz	Aunt.Ehrlich Emma Cz.Slov. Delanik	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible] the [illegible] the language [illegible] nationality [illegible] Census Bureau.

Armenian.	Greek.	Russian.
American.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Canadian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Canadian-French.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cornish.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Norwegian.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
English.	Polish.	West Indian.
Finnish.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Commanding officer, First or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (OFFICER).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of , 5.. 10. , 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether accompanied by own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to unrelinquished domicile in foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or by draft, etc., or amount he has with him.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Bon.Dana Paul №314 New Market Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblue		none	Cz.Slov.	Bittarc
2	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband.Safronow Hribory №775 b.№54 franklynstr. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairblue		none	Roumany	Bjela kiermeta
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairblue		none	Roumany	Bjela Kiermeta
4	yes	father	-no	no	no		accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairblue		none	Roumany	Bjela Kiermeta
5	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Husband.Mogerauch Giuseppe №203 E. 22.Str.New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Pesra
6	no	Mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Trieste
7	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Trieste
8	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin.Rizzo Felice №236 East.14 Sh.Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue		none	Italy	S.Salvador
9	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Husband.Perovich Antony, Jova adlerstr. Ghulamarbor.Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black		none	Italy	Dragosice
10	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairgrey		none	Italy	Labelon
11	no	Self	5	no	no	no	Husband.Vidmich Anton №346 Bella.Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue		none	Italy	Vicizi
12	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairblue		none	Italy	Vicizi
13	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairblue		none	Italy	Vicizi
14	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Knowling.Klein William№ Central Ave Wilmette Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue		none	Cz.slov.	Lešonz
15	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brownblue		none	Cz.slov.	Lešonz
16	no	Self	30	no	no	no	Klein William №460 Friend Ave Wilmette Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Cz.slov.	Prag
17																										
18	no	Self	31	yes	no	no	Friend.Oplalka E.№1645 W. Supereirstr. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue		none	Cz.slov.	Vodelka
19	no	Self		yes	yes	1905 West-Texas	Wife.Ctvrtlik Angela №46 West Bax West Texas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	redgrey		none	Cz.slov.	Ledenice
20	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Husband.Brazatti Nicolò Bax №34 Gresellystr. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume
21	yes	Mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume
22	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 1919	S.Franci sco Cal.	friend.Radanic Jevo №62 Broadway str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browngrey		none	Italy	Vodice
23	no	Husband	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vodice
24	no	Father	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vodice
25	no	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law.Tasevich George №710 Franklinstr. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	S.H.S.	Tetowo
26	no	Self	10	no	no	no	Uncle.Kreskj Jakob №590 Buschwich Ave Brecklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Roumany	Starejnet
27	yes	Brother	12	no	no	no	Brother.Biresa Georg №115 Bax.R.J.D.58.Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairgrey		none	Cz.slov.	Leveca
28	yes	Cousin	13	yes	1912 1914	Windber Pa.	Cousin.Smehal Stefan Maine Maine №40 3Str. Windber Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	browngrey		none	Cz.slov.	Gornje Srnje
29	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband.Danis Imrich 428 Slevavanna Ave Lakavanna Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	browngrey		none	Cz.slov.	Kalarevb
30	yes	Brother in law		no	no	no	Brother in law.Danis Imrich 428 Slelavanna Lakavanna Buffalo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	browngrey		none	Cz.slov.	Kalarevb

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 10 ...

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GANA	✓ Maria	48	-	f w	House-wife	no	no	no	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz-slov-	Bittarova	Cousin.Kaina Paulina Cz-slov- - Bittarova	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		SAFRONOW	✓ Vustina	30	-	f m	House-wife	no	no	no	Roumany	Ruthenian	Roumany	Biela Kierneta	Father.Fiodorow Bortolomeus Roumany - Biela Kierneta	Mich.	Detroit
3		SAFRONOW	✓ Nicolae	9	-	m s	Student	no	no	no	Roumany	Ruthenian	Roumany	Biela Kierneta	Grandfather.Fiodorow Bortolomeus Roumany- Biela Kierneta	Mich.	Detroit
4		SAFRONOW	✓ Condrot	6	-	m s	Student	no	no	no	Roumany	Ruthenian	Roumany	Biela Kierneta	Grandfather,Fiodorow Bortolomeus-Roumany-Biela Kierneta	Mich.	Detroit
5		MOGERAUCH	Beatrice	33	-	f m	House-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italyan	Austrya	Fesra Salzburg	Brother.Pieruzi Leonida Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
6		MOGERAUCH	Giuseppina	9	-	f s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Austrya	Fesera Salzburg	Uncle.Pieruzi Leonida Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
7		MOGERAUCH	Amelia	7	-	f s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Austja	Fesera Salzburg	Uncle.Pieruzi Leonida Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
8		CALOGERO	Armeli	26	-	m s	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Salvator	Father.Armeli Kaetano Italy San Salvatore	N.Y.	New-York
9		PERKOVIC	Antonia	31	-	f m	House wife	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dragosici	Father.Domenico Anton Italy Dragosici	Ind.	Harbor
10		PERKOVIC	Anton	8	-	m s	Student	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dragosici	Grandfather.Domenico Anton Italy Dragosici	Ind.	Harbor
11		VIDINICH	Antonia	39	-	f m	House wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Caisole di Cherso	Brother.Micizi Domenico Italy Caisole di Cherso	Ill.	Chicago
12		VIDINICH	Antonia	8	-	f s	Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Caisole di Cherso	Uncle.Micizi Domenico Italy Caisole di Cherso	Ill.	Chicago
13		VIDINICH	Maria	9	6	f s	Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Caisole di Cherso	Uncle.Micizi Domenico Italy Caisole di Cherso	Ill.	Chicago
14		KREPELA	✓ Marie	36	-	f m	House wife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz. slov.	Bohemian	Cz.slov.	Žisko	Mother.Maria Frasce Cz.slov. Žisko	Ill.	Chicago
15		KREPELA	✓ Antonie	11	-	f s	Student	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.slov.	Bohemian	Cz.slov.	Žisko	Grandmother.Frasce Maria Cz.slov. Žisko	Ill.	Chicago
16		TRAXL	Franz	23	-	m s	Valet	yes	Slovak.	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slov.	Prag	Mother.Traxl Maria Cz.slov. Schisko	Ill.	Chicago
17																	
18		POLMAN	Franz	22	-	m s	Engineer	yes	Slovak.	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slov.	Vodolka	Father.Polman Josef Cz.slov. Vodolka	Ill.	Chicago
19		Čtvrtlik	Josef	52	-	m m	Painter	yes	Slovak.	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slov.	Maravska Lodenice	Brother.Čtvrtlik Stanislav Cz.slov. Maravska Lodenice	Tex.	West-Texas
20		BRAZZAFFI	✓ Maria	35	-	f m	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Trieste	Father.Ruzier Giorgio Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
21		BRAZZAFFI	✓ Nicoló	6	-	m s	Son	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Grandfather.Ruzier Giorgio Italy Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
22		FRLETA	Augustino	33	-	m m	Fisher-man	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vodice	Brother.Frletta Marco Italy Vodice	Cal.	S.Francisko
23		FRLETA	Filipa	30	-	f m	House wife	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vodice	Brother in law.Frleta Marco Italy Vodice	Cal.	S.Francisko
24		FRLETA	Giovanni	6	-	m s	Son	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vodice	Uncle.Frleta Marco Italy Vodice	Cal.	S.Francisco
25		CVETANOVICH	Jlia	42	-	m m	Farmlaby	yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Tetovo	Wife.Cvetanovich Katerina S.H.S. Tetovo	Mich.	Detroit
26		ROSNER	Dora	30	-	m s	Employee	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Storojnch	Mother.Rosner Bluna Roumany Storojnch	N.Y.	Broockyn
27		BIROS	Andrej	17	-	m s	Farmlaby	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slov.	Levoca	Father.Biros Stefan Cz.slov. Levoca	Pa.	Sharon
28		HANAČEK	Jan	33	-	m m	Farmlaby	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slovak.	Gornje Srnje	Wife.Hanaček Elisabet Cz.slov. Gornje Srnje	Pa.	Windber
29		DANIŠ	Sofia	31	-	f m	Farmlaby	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak	Cz.slov.	Kolarovice	Father.Cesarek Pavel Cz.slov. Kolarovice	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		CISARIK	Eva	27	-	f s	Farmlaby	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.slov.	Slovak.	Cz.slov.	Kolarovice	Father.Cesarek Pavel Cz.slov. Kolarovice	N.Y.	Buffalo

8-279620-4-16-40

2-851272-2/24/41

22-11226-4/3/41

2-914845-4/3/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lucille Cavelle, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by Immigration Branch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Twenty-nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucille Cavelle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein are citizens of the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Newfoundland, they may be omitted from this list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be designated on this Manifest Sheet, and no others, are those generally recognized as races or peoples at the time of the making of the manifest, and no consolidation of races or peoples is to be made unless authorized by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).	Greek.	Russian.
Afghan.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Arabian.	Hindu or Indian.	Samoan.
Armenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic).
Bohemian (Czech).	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Persian.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Ulcue, of the ..., from Brindisi, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred seventy-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ticket reads to destination specified.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance to such destination. If not, how much money has he?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SON IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.MALAVASIC PAUL 6?1-62 AVE WEST ALLIS MILWAUKEE WISNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY BLUE NONE	S.H.S.	MORAVAN
2	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE NONE	S.H.S.	SABONA
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE NONE	S.H.S.	SABONA
4	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PERNER STEFAN N%1054 33 STREET MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE NONE	S.H.S.	BOROVO
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE NONE	S.H.S.	BOROVO
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE NONE	S.H.S.	BOROVO
7	NO	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.RUZIC ILIJA N% 3540 ELSEL STR.HIGLAND PARK DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR BLUE NONE	S.H.S.	STARI MIKANO
8	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TRGOVCIC ANTON 994 E. MARKET STREET AKRON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY NONE	S.H.S.	SLOBOTNA
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY NONE	S.H.S.	ORKANOVCI
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.AVRAMOVICH STEVO N% 23 MONIER RD.STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY NONE	S.H.S.	NADENO
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	IRIG
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	IRIG
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	IRIG
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	IRIG
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	IRIG
16	NO	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KATZ [illegible]EL 3?? WEST-MONT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE NONE	ROUMANY	CUDIN
17	NO	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE NONE	ROUMANY	CUDIN
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1902 PHILADEL-		COUSIN.BANDERA MATTEO N% 137 1907 PHIA P.MEC CHELAN STR.PHIALADELPHIA P.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN CURTAILED TOP OF RIGHT HAND FOREFINGER	ITALY	CAISOLE
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.TIGEL SALOMON 309 TRINITY AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY NONE	POLAND	OLIMSK
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.BALOVICH FILOMENA N% 270 B.S.T.SAN MATTEO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	DOL
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.BALOVICH FILOMENA N% 270 B.S.T. SAN MATTEO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY NONE	S.H.S.	DOL
22	NO	SELF	31	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ZBURIN NIKO N% 2941 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	CASTELNUOVO
23	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MAMIC MATE N% 2524 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	NOVI KASTELA
24	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZBURIN NIKO N% 2941 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN NONE	S.H.S.	CASTELNUOVO
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	190? CINCINA-		COUSIN.WILLING NIKOLAUS N% 1919 TI UH. 5101 RES STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY NONE	S.H.S.	CSOETELEK
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KOVACS STEFAN EUREKA STER 42 WINDBERG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLUE NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NOVAVES
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NOVAVES
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NOVAVES
29	NO	HUSBAND	25		NO	NO	HUSBAND.MAKAROW TONI N% 4722 S.THROOP STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBLUE NONE	ROUMANY	FANTANAALBA
30	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Aunt: Studen Anna No.1155 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brona	Brona none	S. H. S.	Kriz

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19 .

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.* State.	City or town.
1		SCHAUER	✓ KATE	55	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CRIATIAN	S.H.S.	PORAVA	DAUGHTER.SILACI ROSINA S.H.S. - SABONA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
2		SCHAUER	✓ ELISABETH	16	-	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	MES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PORAVA	SISTER.SILACI ROSINA S.H.S. - SABONA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
3		MALOVACIC	JULIA	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PORAVA	AUNT.SILACI ROSINA S.H.S. - SABONA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
4		PERNER	MATO	13	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SABONA	AUNT.SILADI ROZALIA S.H.S. - SABONA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
5		PERNER	KATE	12	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SABONA	AUNT.SILADI ROZALIA S.H.S. - SABONA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
6		PERNER	STEFC	10	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	SABONA	UNCLE.NOVOSEL GJURO S.H.S. - MIKANOVCI	MICH.	DETROIT
7		RUZIC	✓ PAULINA	14	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MIKANOVCI	MOTHER IN LAW.TRGOVCIC IVKA S.H.S. - SKAKOVA	OH.	AKRON
8		TRGOVCIC	✓ MILA	21	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SLOBOTNA	GRANDMOTHER.TRGOVCIC IVKA S.H.S. - SKAKOVA	OH.	AKRON
9		TRGOVCIC	✓ MARICA	6	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SLOBOTNA	DAUGHTER.NOVAK VUKOSAVA S.H.S. - BELGRAD	MICH.	DETROIT
10		AVRAMOVICH	MARICA	50	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRONIK	SISTER.NOVAK VUKOSAVA S.H.S. - BELGRAD	MICH.	DETROIT
11		AVRAMOVICH	VUKOSAVA	22	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRONIK	SISTER.NOVAK VUKOSAVA S.H.S. - BELGRAD	MICH.	DETROIT
12		AVRAMOVICH	DANICA	24	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRONIK	SISTER.NOVAK VUKOSAVA S.H.S. - BELGRAD	MICH.	DETROIT
13		AVRAMOVICH	LAZAR	20	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRONIK	SISTER.NOVAK VUKOSAVA S.H.S. - BELGRAD	MICH.	DETROIT
14		AVRAMOVICH	MILICA	18	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRONIK	SISTER.NOVAK VUKOSAVA S.H.S. - BELGRAD	MICH.	DETROIT
15		AVRAMOVICH	LJUBICA	16	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	VRONIK	FATHER.KATZ SEELIG ROUMANY - CUDIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		KATZ	ISAAZ	27	-	M	S	SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CUDIN	FATHER.KATZ SEELIG ROUMANY - CUDIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		KATZ	EVA	17	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CUDIN	WIFE.BARTULIN DOMENICA ITALY - CAISOLE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		BERTULIN	✓ GIOVANNI	35	-	M	M	SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CAISOLE	FRIEND.FINKLOSTE NEMER POLAND - OLMINSK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		BENSMAN	✓ MATTEO	17	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OLMINSK	FATHER.BALOIEVIC MIKOLA S.H.S. - DOL	CAL.	SAN MATTEO
20		BALOIEVIC	✓ JAKOV	27	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL	MOTHER.ARNERIC FRANKA S.H.S. - DOL	CAL.	SAN MATTEO
21		ARNERIC	JELKA	23	-	F	S	PRESS-MAKER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	DOL	MOTHER.JURCEV JERKA S.H.S. - CASTELNUOVO	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		JURCEV	IVAN	32	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	C-STELNUOVO	MOTHER.STUDEN VED KATE S.H.S. - NOVI KASTELA	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		STUDEN	✓ ANTON	27	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVI KASTELA	SISTER.ZURCA KATE S.H.S. - CASTELNUOVO	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		ZBURIN	FABJAN	32	-	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CASTELNUOVO	WIFE.SERVO TERESA S.H.S. - RUDOLFSGNAT	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		SERVO	JOSEF	35	-	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	RUDOLFSGNAT	FATHER.TODT JURAJ CZ.SLOV. - NOVA VES	PA.	WINDBER
26		KOVACS	STEFANIE	30	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VES	GRANDFATHER.TODT JURAJ CZ.SLOV. - NOVA VES	PA.	WINDBER
27		KOVACS	MARIA	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VES	GRANDFATHER.TODT JURAJ CZ.SLOV. - NOVA VES	PA.	WINDBER
28		KOVACS	ROSALIA	6	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VES	MOTHER.KOVAC KOSTANTINA ROUMANY - FANTANA ALBA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		WASILOWA	ELAMME	26	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	ROUMANY	RUTHENIAN	ROUMANY	FANTANAALBA	Gr. father in law: Pajo Smertic S.H.S. Kriz	Mich	Detroit
30		UZELAC	Zivka	-	F	S		Child	No	Croatian	No	S. H. S.	Servian	S.H.S.	K I Z			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note—If any of the above-named aliens are found to be defective, physically or mentally, or both, the Surgeon should certify specially in each case, stating the nature and extent of the defect.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note—Races or peoples are to be given under this list specifically and not by general terms. Thus, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, and Scandinavian are preferable to British; Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Bulgarians, Slovenians, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexicans, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Filipinos, Indians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19 ?? 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an agent, steamship company, railroad, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such assassination, or opposing all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make them subject to deportation after landing under the provisions of any law, rule, or regulation governing the exclusion of aliens from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.ARANDJELOVIC TANASJE 3831 S.HALSTED STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PROKUPLJE
2	NO	SELF	15	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ARANDJELOVIC SRETEN 3831 S.HALSTEND STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PROKUPLJE
3	YES	AUNT	12	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.WIDMAR JOSEFA WEST 9 STREET 801 JOHNSTOWN CITY OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	HOTETERSICE
4	YES	HUSBAND	47	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SACARICH JOSEF 631 INDIANO BULIVAR WHITING IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SVETICE
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.NEGRIC SAN N% 223 DELANCY STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	LOVRANA
6	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	LOVRANA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 DETROIT 1919 MICH.		SISTER.PIRJAK OLGA RUSSEL STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GREDA
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908 CHICAGO 1920 MIILL.		CO SIN.DRAGIC GJOKA N% 436 FERRY AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	FUTOK
9	NO	SELF	10	YES	1912 DETROIT 1913 MICH.		DAUGHTER.PIRJAK OLGA RUSSELL STREET N% 1172 DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GREDA
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MARINKOVIC NICKO 256 17 STREET SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	POL
11	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.KUSCEVIC JURE 1215 AUBWIN AVE S.W.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OBRSIA
12	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.BREMEC ANTON 22 GRASTON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CEPOVAN
13	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.BREMEC ANTON N22 GRASTON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	CEPOVAN
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SPATZ LOUIS 68 LUCERNE STREET DORCHESTER MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
16	NO	GRAND-FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
17	NO	FATHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER IN LAW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
19	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
20	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BIRTH DEFECT CRIPPLED EAR SHORT RIGHT LEG	POLAND	PODHAJCE
21	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	PODHAJCE
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1901 CONWAY 1909 PA.		BROTHER IN LAW.ROTER ADAM P.O. BOX N% 127 CONWAY PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	DEZANONE
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1901 CONWAY 1909 PA.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BLAGORODOVAC
24	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	PA.	LICDALE
25	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	PA.	LICDALE
26	NO	SISTER	20	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.FREDLL MARIA R.2.POSE 439 A.369 RUSSEL AVE DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	JARMINA
27	NO	HUSBAND	14	YES	1917 JOHNSTOWN 1919 STOWN		HUSBAND.ROLDIN MIJO 122 SHERIDAN STREET JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZAKARJE
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.JESETA IONI 1027 BARTLETT STREET LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	RED BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	NERESI
29	YES	MOTHER	36	YES	1903 JOHNSTOWN 1913 STOWN		MOTHER.PEKIC MILICA MEKENI STREET N% 311 JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RADOSICA
30	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.ZRKIC ILIJA 611 NORTH SAVARS STREET AKRON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SID

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARANDJELOVIC	SRETEN	16	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	PROKUPLJE	FATHER.ARANDJELOVIC TANASIJA S.H.S. - PROKUPLJE	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		ARANDJELOVIC	DRAGINJA	14	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	SERVIAN YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	PROKUPLJE	UNCLE.ARANDJELOBIC TANASIJA S.H.S. - PROKUPLJE	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		ROSMAN	IVANA	18	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	HOTETERSICE	UNCLE.ROSMAN ANDRA ITALY - HOTETERSICE	ILL.	JOHNSTOWN CITY
4		SACERIC	LJUBA	24	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SVETICE	FATHER.HORVAT IVAN S.H.S. - SVETICE	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		NEGRIC	MARIA	36	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	MOTHER.KRUCIC ANTONIA ITALY - OPRIC	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6		NEGRIC	ANNA	11	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	GRANDMOTHER.KRUCIC ANTONIA ITALY - OPRIC	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		HAJENIC	VALENT	38	-	M M	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GREDA	WIFE.HAJEVIC EVA S.H.S. - GREDA	MICH.	DETROIT
8		COLIC	PERSA	49	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	SISTER.NOVAKOV JELA S.H.S. - FUTOK	MICH.	DETROIT
9		PAVLEKOVIC	KATA	54	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GREDA	SON.PAVLEKOVIC MATO S.H.S. - GREDA	MICH.	DETROIT
10		MARINKOVIC	JERKO	27	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	POL	FATHER.MARINKOVITZ FRANZ S.H.S. - POL	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
11		KUSCEVIC	ANTON	33	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	OBRSIA	BROTHER.KUSCEVIC STEFAN S.H.S. - OBRSIA	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		BREMEZ	AUGUSTO	21	-	M S	JOINER	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.BREMEC KATERINA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		BREMEZ	MARIA	18	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.BREMEC KATERINA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		BRECHER	JOSEF	63	-	M W	TRADER	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
15		BRECHER	CHAUM	41	-	M M	MASTER	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
16		BRECHER	SCHEINDEL	12	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
17		BRECHER	FEINNE	34	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
18		BRECHER	DINA	25	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
19		BRECHER	CILJI	14	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
20		BRECHER	MOSES	15	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
21		BRECHER	WOLF FEUERSTEIN	31	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PODHAJCE	COUSIN.MAJER DEUGEN POLAND - PODHAJCE	MASS.	DORCHESTER
22		PULPAN	JOSIP	38	-	M M	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ROGOZA	BROTHER.PULPAN VENCL S.H.S. - ROGOZA	PA.	CONWAY
23		PULPAN	ROZA	34	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ROGOZA	BROTHER IN LAW.PULPAN VENCL S.H.S. - ROGOZA	PA.	CONWAY
24		PULPAN	FRANJO	15	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ROGOZA	UNCLE.PULPAN VENCL S.H.S. - ROGOZA	PA.	CONWAY
25		PULPAN	JOSIP	13	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ROGOZA	UNCLE.PULPAN VENCL S.H.S. - ROGOZA	PA.	CONWAY
26		SCHLITTER	KATA	21	-	F S	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	JARMINA	BROTHER IN LAW.CEB MIJO S.H.S. - JARMINA	MICH.	DETROIT
27		BOLDIN	BARA	20	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BROD	FATHER.BOLDIN NIKOLA S.H.S. - BROD	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
28		HARASICH	JOSEF	17	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	NERESI	MOTHER.HARASICH ANNA S.H.S. - NERESI	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
29		PEKIC	DRAGICA	18	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SERVIAN YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	ERIC	BROTHER.PEKIC DRACAN S.H.S. - RADONCA	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
30		CURCIC	SOFIJA	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SERVIAN YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	SID	FATHER.CURCIC TOMA S.H.S. - SI	OH.	AKRON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise noted.
† Last race or people to which alien belongs should be given, as Irish, Scotch, English, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Italian, French, German, Swedish, Dutch, Finnish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Hebrew, Armenian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Filipino, or other race or people.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Class of Steerage [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19.. 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	12	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.OZARKOW PIOTR NEW-YORK N.Y.KNOLLWOOD FARM SYOSET L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		FACE MARKED WITH SMALL POX	POLAND	ZUROW
2	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.EPPSTEIN SAMUEL 439 E.WASH.STR.INDIANOPOLIS I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.FRIEDRICH DECH 1579 E. 40.STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY		NONE	S.H.S.	CERVENKA
4	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	OKICI
5	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	OKICI
6	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	S.H.S.	ST.TOMAS
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.TURK ANTON BOX N% 567 GRANVILLE ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAURGREY		NONE	ITALY	PODMELEC
8	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MILLMANN SOLO 5126 MARKET STR.PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ROUMANY	JEDINEC
9	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MILLMANN SOLO 5126 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACKBLUE		NONE	ROUMANY	JEDINEC
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 AKRON 1920 OHIO		COUSIN.GAIC LJUBOMIR 446 E. FREDERIK STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY		NONE	S.H.S.	KULA
11	NO	SELF	40	YES	1905 SAN DIEGO 1913	CAL.	BROTHER.PETRICH PAUL P.O.BOX 395-1529 ATLANTIC STR.SANDIEGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY		NONE	ITALY	COMISA
12	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.PETRICH PAUL BOX N% 395 SAN DIEGO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	ITALY	COMISA
13	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.METVESCICH GIOVANNI PA. FIRST NATIONAL BANK ALIQUIPPA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
14	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PERCIC ANDREY R.N% 2 BOX N% 75 SOUT AMHERST OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	POLJANE
15	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MORAVEC ZDENKO FIRST NATIONAL BANK CONNESVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	AGRAM
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.MAZZOCCHIO PIETRO 5143 SHAW AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 ST.LOUIS 1920	MO.	BROTHER.MAZZOCCHIO PIETRO 5143 SHAW AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI
18	NO	SELF	4	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.LUKOWEY WASYL BOX N% 122 WEST MORELAND C.JUKON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	ROUMANY	CUCIURULMIC
19	YES	GO-FATHER		NO	NO	NO	GODFATHER.PUKLAWITZ FREDERIK BOX N% 351 AVELLA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA
20	YES	FATHER.		NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BURIAK MICHAL FAYETTE COUNTRY BROWNSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA
22	YES	HUSBAND	24	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KORAC STANKO 1115 WALNUN STREET GREENSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MAJSKEPOLJANE
23	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE KORAC KATA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	MAJSKEPOLJANE
24	YES	COUSIN	10	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.ANDRASEC ANDRO R.F.D. N% 2 WILLARD OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	BOLTAN
25	YES	SELF	35	YES	1911 NEW-1914 YORK		SON.HILGER NIKOLAUS 1111 EAST 147 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	ROUMANY	LOVRIN
26	NO	SON	20	NO	NO	NO	SON.MITAR MARTIN 1204 S.13 TH 3 STREET SHEBOYGAN WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWNBLACK		NONE	S.H.S.	SEMOBCI
27	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MITER MARTIN 1204 S.13 TH STREET SHEBOYGAN WSC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	NOVEKLOSCIZA
28	NO	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	NOVEKLOSCIZA
29	NO	GRANDFATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	S.H.S.	NOVEKLOSCIZA
30	NO	BRIDEGROOM	20	NO	NO	NO	BRODEGROOM.VOJSOVIC MATO BOX N% 17 WIGIL OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACKGREY		NONE	S.H.S.	CVETKOVEC

[illegible] of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or of all forms of law, [illegible] destruction of property, or a member [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Insert future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OZARKOW	SABINA	29	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZUROW	FATHER.SZCZEREBICKI ANTON POLAND - ZUROW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		BIRENZWEIG ✓	DAVID	26	-	M	S SADDLER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	FATHER.GRUENBLATT ESSIG POLAND LUBLIN	IND.	INDIANOPOLIS
3		MAJER	HEINRICH	50	-	M	M JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NEUFERPAS	FATHER.IN LAW.SCHMIDT FILIP S.H.S. - NEUFERPAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
4		MAJER	MARGERETE	33	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NEUFERPAS	FATHER.SCHMIDT BILIP S.H.S. - NEUFERPAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		MAJER	EVE	14	-	F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NEUFERPAS	GRANDFATHER.SCHMIDT FILIP S.H.S. - NEUFERPAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
6		MAJER	MARIA	12	-	F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NEUFERPAS	GRANDFATHER.SCHMIDT FILIP S.H.S. - NEUFERPAS	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		SORLI	KATERINA	39	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POSMELEC	BROTHER.SORLI JAKOB [illegible] - SOMELEC	ILL.	GRANVILLE
8		RAPPAPORT	LAIB	34	-	M	M FARMLAB	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	JEDINCE	MOTHER.RAPPAPORT DEVORA ROUMANY - JEDINCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		MILLMANN	MOJSCHE	27	-	M	S FARMLAB	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	JEDINCE	BROTHER.MILLMANN SAMUEL ROUMANY - JEDINCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		GAIC	LAZAR	50	-	M	M FARMLAB	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	OHIO	AKRON	WIFE.GAIC MILEVA S.H.S. - KULA	MICH.	DETROIT
11		PETRIC	BARTOLO	40	-	M	M FISHER-MAN	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	WIFE.PETRIC TOMICA ITALY - COMISA	CAL.	SAN DIEGO
12		BOZANIC	ANTONIO	21	-	M	S FISHER-MAN	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	COMISA	FATHER.BOZANIC MATE ITALY - COMISA	CAL.	SAN DIEGO
13		METVESCICH	NINA	18	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT.PITACCO ANNA ITALY - TRIESTE	PA.	ALIQUIPPA
14		PERCIC	FRANCESCA	20	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POLJANE	FATHER.PERCIC FRANC ITALY - POLJANE	OH.	AMHERST
15		MORAVEC	BOZENA	22	-	F	S EMPLOYED	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	AGRAM	MOTHER.MORAVEC RUZA S.H.S. - CUSAK	PA.	CONNESVILLE
16		MINNELLA	GIUSEPPE	39	-	M	M FARMLAB	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI	WIFE.MINELLA ANGELICA ITALY - CASTELTERMINI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
17		BELANCA	VINCENZO	30	-	M	M FARMLAB	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MO.	ST.LOUIS	FATHER.BELANCA TONATO ITALY - CASTELTERMINI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
ADMITTED		LUKOWA	SANFIRA	30	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	ROUMANY	RUTHENIAN	ROUMANY	CUCIURULMIC	MOTHER.LUKOWA DOMNA ROUMANY - CUCUIRULMIC	PA.	JUKON
18		BURIAK	MARIA	18	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA	AUNT.BURIAK MARIA CZ.SLOV. - POLHORA	PA.	AVELLA
ADMITTED		BURIAK	SABINA	17	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA	MOTHER.BURIAK AGNES CZ.SLOV. - POLHORA	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
20		BURIAK	MARIA	13	-	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	POLHORA	MOTHER.BURIAK AGNES CZ.SLOV. - POLHORA	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
ADMITTED		KORAC	KATA	28	-	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MAJSKEPOLJANE	MOTHER.NIKOLIS JULKA S.H.S. - MAJSKE POLJANE	PA.	GREENSBURG
22		BAKIC	GOJKO	7	-	M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	MAJSKEPOLJANE	GRANDMOTHER.NIKOLIS JULKA S.H.S. - MAJSKE POLJANE	PA.	GREENSBURG
23		SPREM	KAROLINA	17	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BOLFAN	FATHER.SPREM TOMAS S.H.S. - BOLFAN	OH.	WILLARD
24		HILGER	ANNA	50	-	F	W HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	LOVRIN	SON.HILGER STEFAN ROUMANY - LOVRIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		MITAR	MARIJA	68	-	F	M FARMLAB	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PLOSCENICE	FRIEND.RADIC MARA S.H.S. - PLOSCENICE	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
ADMITTED		SKENDEL	MARIJA	35	-	F	W HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVEKLOSCIZA	SISTER.KERKL MANDA S.H.S. - NOVE KLOSCISZA	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
27		SKENDEL	STEVO	12	-	M	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVEKLOSCIZA	AUNT.KERKL MANDA S.H.S. - NOVE KLOSCISZA	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
28		SKENDEL	DRAGA	9	-	F	S STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	NOVEKLOSCIZA	AUNT.KERKL MANDA S.H.S. - NOVE KLOSCISZA	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN
CANCELLED		KELEMEN	ROZA	20	-	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	CVETKOVEC	FATHER.KELEMEN STEFAN S.H.S. - CVETKOVEC	OH.	VIGIL
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Do not write in this column. † Insert "Yes" or "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S. ARGENTINA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall mean the [illegible] which alien belongs and the language he speaks. [illegible] shall be determining the original race to which such alien belongs [illegible]

African (Black)	Croatian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	[illegible]
Canadian.	Italian (South).	[illegible]
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Korean.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican.	[illegible]
English.	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Moor.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 20 , 19 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.BUCAR JOSIP 108 SUMITH STREET NILES OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LONGATICO
2	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.HONOVEC GIUSEPPE JEFFERSON STREET 365 LITTLE FALLS NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LONGATICO
3	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRFAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LONGATICO
4	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MORAVANSKA JOHANN 1339 AVE A.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MORAVAN
5	YES	FRIEND	30	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.MORAVANSKY JOHANN 1339 AVE A. NEWZYORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GAJA
6	YES	SISTER IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.IN LAW.GOTOVAC NINA 1380 E.52 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	GLOBICI
7	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.FAGANEL JOHN 643 W.FEDERAL STR.JOUNGSTOWN OH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CERNICE
8	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.CIRKVENCIC JOSEF BOX 113 JEFFERSON P.O.BROWNSVILLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PENKOVSKE
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1914	NEW-YORK	BROTHER IN LAW.BRONDT NIK 1989 ARTHUR AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
10	NO	HUSBAND	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	- -	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
12	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	- -	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
13	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	- -	NONE	S.H.S.	PALANKA
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	S[illegible]TOPIAK BARA HAMILTON STREET 1625 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BREZOVICA
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1919	AKRON OHIO	UNCLE.BENA JAN 77 KENT CORT STREET AKRON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GLOZAB
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1907	CANALDO-VER OH.	BROTHER IN LAW.MAKOVNIK JOHN BOX N% 760 CANTMOR OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	PETROVAC
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1920	BLEIER PA.	HUSBAND.POPOVIC NIKOLA BOX N% 88 STESHEN STREET BLEIER PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	GUDOVAC
18	YES	SON	5	YES	1911 1913	BARBER-TON OH.	SON IN LAW.LEFKOWITZ LOUIS 4811 BRIDGE STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BACGIORGO
19	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ON LAW.JURAS STEFAN BOX N% 733 BROWNSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	OREHOVICA
20	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.NOLL PETER 1250 EAST 20 TH STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACKBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	NEMET GIORNY
21	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	YES	1909 1913	CLEVELAND OHIO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	CSOESZTELEK
22	NO	UNCLE	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ABRAMS LOUIS 2638 N. OXFORD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BOTOSANI
23	YES	HUSBAND	13	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HRYBINCZUK WASYL 95 AMHERST STREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	NOWA ZUCZKA
24	YES	BROTHER		NO	NO	NO	STEPBROTHER.SCHWARZ ISAAK 305 E.99 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BUCZACZ
25	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KIMMELMAN MAX 144 NUTLOH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SLOCUF
26	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.LANG LOUIS 9 SO.HUDSON STR.MINERSMILLS-WILKESBARRE PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POZDISOFCE
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POSDISOFCE
28	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.LEMANSKA MARIA 1473 MICH AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	POLAND	USTRZYKI DOLN
29	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	POLAND	USTRZYKIDOLNE
30	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	POLAND	USTRZYKIDOLNE

Note.—Section [illegible] of the Criminal Code reads as follows: Whoever knowingly combines, conspires, or confederates or agrees with any person to overthrow, put down, or destroy by force the Government of the United States or to levy war against them, or by force to prevent, hinder, or delay the execution of any law of the United States, or by force to seize, take, or possess any property of the United States contrary to the authority thereof, or unlawfully or forcibly to oppose any officer of the United States in the execution of his duties, or by force to aid any person in the unlawful destruction of property, or who wilfully advocates, abets, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, etc.

4—213

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOGATAJ	ANTONIA	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.BOGATAJ TOMAS ITALY - LONGARICO	OH.	NILES
2		JERICA	ANNA	20	F	S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LONGATICO	MOTHER.JERINA MARIA ITALY - LONGATICO	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS
3		JERINA	MARIJA	16	F	S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LONGATICO	MOTHER.MORAVANSKA MARIA ITALY - LONGATICO	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS
ADMITTED		MORAVANSKA	ROSA	30	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	MORAVAN	MOTHER.JAKSOVA ANNA CZ.SLOV. - MORAVAN	M.Y.	NEW-YORK
ADMITTED		JAKSOVA	JOHANNA	19	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	KOJOVE	FATHER.LUCIC MATHEO CZ.SLOV. - GAJA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		LUCIC	MILKA	28	F	S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	HOSTI	MOTHER.MAURIC ROSALIA ITALY - GLOBICI	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		MAURIC	VITTORIA	20	F	S	SDOMESTICYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CERNICE	MOTHER.CIRKVENCIC DORA ITALY - CERNICE	OH.	JOUNGSTOWN
8		CIRKVENCIC	ROZA	30	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	CROATIAN	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PODBREST	FATHER.SCHADL ANTON S.H.S. - PODBREST	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
9		SCHADL	ANTON	27	M	M	FARMLABYES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PALANKA	FATHER IN LAW.SCHADL ANTON S.H.S. - OBERVAC	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		SCHADL	KATERINA	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PALANKA	GRANDFATHER.SCHADL ANTON S.H.S. - OBERVAC	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		SCHADL	JCHANN	5	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PALANKA	GRANDFATHER.SCHADL ANTON S.H.S. - OBERVAC	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		SCHADL	JOSEF	2	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PALANKA	GRANDFATHER.SCHADL ANTON S.H.S. - OBERVAC	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		SCHADL	MATILDE	3	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	PALANKA	FATHER.TOPLAK MARKO S.H.S. - BREZOVICA	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		TOPLAK	STEFAN	35	M	S	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BREZOVICA	FATHER.FRANKA STEFAN S.H.S. - GLOZAN	OH.	AKRON
15		MRKVA	MARIA	30	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	SLOVENIAN	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	GLOZAN	WIFE.GJUGA ANA S.H.S. - PETROVAC	OH.	CANTMOR
16		GJUGA	JOVAN	32	M	M	FARMLABYES	SLOVAK	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVAK	S.H.S.	PETROVAC	DAUGHTER.PAVLOVIC ANKA S.H.S. - BELOVAR	PA.	BLEIER
17		POPOVIC	MILKA	43	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	PA.	BLEIER	BROTHER IN LAW.BLANCAK JANOS S.H.S. - BACGIORGO	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		GOLOVICH	MARIA	55	F	W	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	RUTHENIAN	S.H.S.	BACKO	FATHER.DOJCIC IVAN S.H.S. - OREHOVICA	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
19		DOJCIC	AGATA	24	F	S	DOMESTICYES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OREHOVICA	FATHER IN LAW.PAPE NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - CSOESZTELEK	OH.	CLEVELAND
20		BOHR	MATHIAS	27	M	M	SMITH	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CSOESZTELEK	FATHER.PAPE NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - CSOESZTELEK	OH.	CLEVELAND
21		BOHR	ELISABETHA	25	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CSOESZTELEK	FATHER.BERMAN JANKL ROUMANY - BOTASANI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		BERMAN	ABRAM	17	M	S	TAJLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	BOTASANI	SISTER.GRYNKO SAVATA ROUMANY - NOWA ZUCZKA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		HRYBINCZUK	KICYNA	29	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	ROUMANY	RUTHENIAN	ROUMANY	NOWA ZUCZKA	FATHER.SCHWARZ JAKOB POLAND - LEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		STIBEL	MESZILEM	26	M	S	BARBER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	BROTHER.KACEK SIGMUND POLAND - BUCAC	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		KACZIK	MARKUS	31	M	S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SLOCUF	FATHER.LANG JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - POZDISOFCE	PA.	WILKESBARRE
26		LANG	MORITZ	32	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	POZDISOFCE	FATHER IN LAW. LANG JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - POZDISOFCE	PA.	WILKESBARRE
27		LANG	JOLAN	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	POSDISOFCE USTRZYKI DOLNE	AUNT.ROMANOSKA JOSEFA POLAND - USTRZYKI DOLNE	MICH.	DETROIT
28		FALINSKA	FRANCISKA	10	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	USTRZYKI DOLNE	AUNT.ROMANOSKA JOSEFA POLAND - USTRZYKI DOLNE	MICH.	DETROIT
29		FALINSKA	FRANCISKA	20	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	USTRZYKI DOLNE	AUNT.ROMANOSKA JOSEFA POLAND - USTRZYKI DOLNE	MICH.	DETROIT
30		FALINSKA	STANISLAVE	10	F	S	STUDENTYES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a country of intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or previous race or people to which head of household belongs.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If [illegible]

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country from which alien last came, or by the language he speaks. Persons of mixed blood shall be entered according to the race or people to which they belong.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Japanese.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Colucci, of the S.S. "ITALIA", from Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Colucci
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 192[illegible] 29 .

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relative, another friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	15	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.MELLMANN SALOMON 5126 MARNETT STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ROUMANY	SKUBEN
2	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ROUMANY	SKUBEN
3	YES	UNCLE	/8	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.EINBINDER ARON MOSHE 354 E.123 RD.STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ROUMANY	HEDTIN
4	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SLAMOVITS N. 1149 GREGORI AVE PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED
5	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.SPITZER ADOLF N% 2186 GRAND C.NCASE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 1912	PASSAIC N.J.	HUSBAND.SLAMOVITS N. 1149 GREGORY AVE, PASSAIC N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED
7	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN	IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED
8	YES	FATHER	-	BORN	IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	N.J.	PASSAIC
9	YES	FATHER	-	BORN	IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED
10	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.NEMETZ JOSEF 858 CEDAR STREET SHARON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SOBRANEC
11	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KUZINA JOSEF 17 SUNIT AVE GARFIELD N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MICHALOVEC
12	YES	FATHER		YES	1907 1911	HOBOKEN N.J.	FATHER.RANDICH GIUSEPPE 250 6 STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LOVRANA
13	YES	FATHER		YES	1907 1911	HOBOKEN N.Y.	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LOVRANA
14	YES	FATHER		BORN	IN AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
15	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.ZIGULIC JOSEF 2536 RICHMOND STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LOVRANA
16	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BRADARIC NIKOLA 2606 SOUT WELS STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	DOLAC SREDNJ
17	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KOTLANICA
18	NO	SELF		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.NAIMANN ADAM 365 FAIR-VIEW AVE QUEENA CITY N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TORCSA
19	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TORCSA
20	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	CRIPPLED SINCE BIRTH TIME	S.H.S.	TORCSA
21	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TORCSA
22	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	SON.HENKEL FRITZ 565 FAIRVIEW AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TORCSA
23	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TORCSA
24	NO	SELF	—33	NO	NO	NO	SON.MARTINIC MATE N% 7806 CORNELIA AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREYBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PUCISCE
25	NO	SELF	/33	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.TREBOTIC LORENZO N% 2553 E.33 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	ILNA
26	NO	SELF	34	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.URSIC JOHN N% 3659 E.50 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	ILNA
27	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.COSTA PIETRO 2631½ E.110 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PUCISCE
28	NO	SELF		YES	1914 1919	CLEVE-LAND OH.	BROTHER IN LAW.COSTA PIETRO 2631½ E.110 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PUCISCE
29	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW.COSTA PIETRO 2631½ E.110 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PUCISCE
30	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	2631½ E.110 STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BOL

NOTE [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1 Passengers sailing from , 19

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
												3-F83154 11/5/40 30-				
1		COPELL	SINDEL	21	M	S	TAJLOR	YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	JASSY	FATHER.COPELL HERMANN ROUMANY - SKULE RUMA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		COPELL	MENDEL	17	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	JASSY	FATHER.COPELL HERMANN ROUMANY - SKULE RUMA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		WEINTRAUB	BRANIE	20	F	S	MILLINERNO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	HEDTIN	FATHER.WEINTRAUB RACHMIN ROUMANY - HEDTIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		HERSCHKOWITZ	FRIEDA	22	F	S	PRIVATE	YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	SZIGED MARMAROS	FATHER.HERSKOVITS SAMUEL ROUMANY - MARMAROS SZIGED	N.J.	PASSAIC
5		FRUCHTER	ROSI	18	F	S	PRIVATE	YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY		FATHER.FRUCHTER LASER ROUMANY - MARMAROS SZIGED	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		SLAMOVITS	REGINA	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED	FATHER.HERSKOVITS SAMUEL ROUMANY - MARMAROS SZIGED	N.J.	PASSAIC
7		SLAMOVITS	MORRIS	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED	= GRANDFATHER.HERSKOVITS SAMUEL ROUMANY - MARMAROS SZIGED	N.J.	PASSAIC
8		SLAMOVITS	PAUL	11	M	S	STUDENT	2 A-24433 3/15/43 - J304 YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED	GRANDFATHER.HERSKOVITS SAMUEL ROUMANY - MARMAROS SZIGED	N.J.	PASSAIC
9		SLAMOVITS	HEINI	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	MARMAROS SZIGED	GRANDFATHER.HERSKOVITS SAMUEL ROUMANY - MARMAROS SZIGED	N.J.	PASSAIC
10		KOCIBAN	ILONA	19	F	S	FARMLAB	2-122304-8/15/39 YES SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	HNOJNA	MOTHER.KOCIBAN ANNA CZ.SLOV. - HNOJNA	PA.	SHARON
11		TURCIK	SUJNA	19	F	S	FARMLAB	YES RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	ZBUDZA	FATHER.TURCIK STEFAN CZ.SLOV. - ZBUDZA	N.J.	PASSAIC
12		RANDICH	STEFAN	17	M	S	STUEDNT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	GRANDFATHER.MARUSIC PASQUALE ITALY - LOVRANA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
13		RANDICH	JOSEF	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	GRANDFATHER.MARUSIC PASQUALE ITALY - LOVRANA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
14		RANDICH	VINCENZO	12	M	S	STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	GRANDFATHER.MARUSIC PASQUALE ITALY - LOVRANA	N.J.	HOBOKEN
15		ZIGULIC	GIOVANNI	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	GRANDMOTHER.MINAK TERESE ITALY - LOVRANA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		BRADARIC	PERA	39	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO NO	NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	KOTLENICA	BROTHER IN LAW.BRADARIC LUKA S.H.S. - KOTLENICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		BRADARIC	JOSO	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	KOTLENICA	UNCLE.BRADARIC LUKA S.H.S. - KOTLENICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		NAIMANN	KATERINA	37	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TORCSA	BROTHER.HEINKEL NICOLAUS S.H.S. - TORCSA	N.Y.	QUEENA CITY
19		NAIMANN	FILIP	15	M	S	FARMLAB	YES GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TORCSA	UNCLE.HEINKEL NICOLAUS S.H.S. - TORCSA	N.Y.	QUEENA CITY
								2-656020 - 10/22/40 - 30- - (CL-5-8-40)								
20		NAIMANN	ELISABETH	12	F	S	STUDENT	YES GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TORCSA	UNCLE.HEINKEL NICOLAUS S.H.S. - TORCSA	N.Y.	QUEENA CITY
21		NAIMANN	HELEN	7	F	S	STUDENT	NO NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TORCSA	UNCLE.HEINKEL NICOLAUS S.H.S. - TORCSA	N.Y.	QUEENA CITY
22		HENKEL	NIKOLI	62	M	M	PRIVATE	YES GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TORCSA	SON.HENKEL NICOLAUS S.H.S. - TORCSA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		HENKEL	KATERINA	62	F	M	PRIVATE	YES GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TORCSA	SON.HENKEL NICOLAUS S.H.S. - TORCSA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		MARTINIC	JELA	58	F	W	PRIVATE	NO NO	NO	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	PUCISCE	NOBODY	OH.	CLEVELAND
25		TREBOTIC	OLIVA	23	F	S	PRIVATE	YES DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	MILNA	FATHER.TREBOTIC TOMA S.H.S. - MILNA	OH.	CLEVELAND
26		POKLEPOVIC	LUCIA	19	F	S	PRIVATE	7-25909-3/25 YES DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	MILNA	FATHER.POKLEPOVIC MARA S.H.S. - MILNA	OH.	CLEVELAND
27		PUHARIC	DINKA	17	F	S	SDOMESTIC	YES DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	UNCLE.MITROVICH GEROLIMO S.H.S. - SPALATO	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		PUHARIC	NIKOLA	25	M	S	FARMLAB	YES DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	UNCLE.MITROVICH GEROLIMO S.H.S. - SPALATO	OH.	CLEVELAND
29		PUHARIC	SLAVINKA	19	F	S	SDOMESTIC	YES DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	UNCLE.MITROVICH GEROLAMO S.H.S. - SPALATO	OH.	CLEVELAND
30		PUHARIC	DOMINCA	51	F	W	PRIVATE	YES DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SPALATO	BROTHER.MITROVICH GEROLAMO S.H.S. - SPALATO	OH.	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence refers to the country of last permanent abode. Transit or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gustelli Ulivita, Surgeon of the T.S. PIRGENTINA, employed by on non Ignez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with [illegible] the certificate states [illegible] the alien must be [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be understood to express the ethnic group to which each alien belongs and the language he may speak. The object is to learn the racial stock from which each comes, the matter of birthplace being provided for elsewhere. The number limitations to be used only to assist in determining the admissibility of certain races.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch or Flemish
Bohemian	Irish (Northern)	Scotch
Canadian	Irish (Southern)	Servian
Croatian	Italian (North)	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moor	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (not African or Chinese)
French	Persian	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 5. 10. , 19 20 27

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether steerage ticket was purchased with money sent him by relatives, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER.PJATAK MIKE 1508 JEFFERSON STR.GARY IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	JESTREBJANJ
2	YES	HUSBAND	45	YES	1905 BUFFALO HUSBAND.MINICH JOHANN FROND 1908 N.Y. STREET 18 BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL
4	YES	FATHER	-	BORN	IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL
6	NO	SELF	36	NO	NO NO BROTHER.KRISTL ANDRAS P.O.BOX N% 470 HAMMOND IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACKBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO NO FRIEND.JURANEK ANTON 2333 SOBO STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DROSENAU
8	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO NO FATHER.STERN WILLIAM 304 E. 92 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CANA
9	YES	SISTER	40	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CANA
10	YES	SISTER	40	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CANA
11	NO	SELF	20	NO	NO NO BRIDEGROOM.GARBELLINI VENANZIO N% 378 MARY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907 CLEVELAND FRIEND.LUTZ DANIEL 2108 1919 OHIO STREET CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KOVIL ST.IVA
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1907 CLEVELAND 1919 OHIO ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	JAREK
14	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1907 CLEVELAND 1919 OHIO ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KUZMIN
15	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN	IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910 CLEVELAND COUSIN.RENNER FREED 1538 1919 OHIO EAST 38 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KATY
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 CLEVELAND 1919 OHIO ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KATY
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KATY
19	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KATY
20	NO	FATHER	-	BORN	IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	MICH.	FAIRGROOWE
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO NO BROTHER.KRINFOKAJ TONI CLITON HOBOKEN 233 NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	SUTIVAN SAN PIETRO
22	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905 NEW-YORK BROTHER.GIADROSSICH MARIANO 1910 28-5 STREET WEEHAFKEN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	DEI NEMBI
23	NO	SON		NO	NO NO SON.BRAUN FRANZ 315 DIAMONT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZOMBOR
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO NO HUSBAND.ZOURNADYAN ZERUK 312 E.25 STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SIRWAS
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO NO BROTHER.MINASSIAN GIORGIO 312 E.25 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SIRWAS
26	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	SIRWAS
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO NO BROTHER.SPIROS ARTHUR L E A CAFE MINDEN LA.BOX 255	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PANDERAN
28	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	PANDERAN
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO NO AUNT.CROSS SARA 201 W.104 STREET NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO NO ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	PETERSBURGO

Note.—Whoever knowingly and willfully shall refuse to furnish information required by this form, or any part of the information required by any other law, or shall knowingly and willfully furnish false information as to any of the particulars required by this form, or any other law, or shall knowingly and willfully conceal or cover up any material fact with reference to any of the particulars required by this form, or any other law, or shall knowingly and willfully make any false representation as to any of the particulars required by this form, or any other law, or shall knowingly and willfully make any false entry in any of the lists required by this form, or any other law, or shall knowingly and willfully make any false statement in relation to the same, or shall knowingly and willfully make any false statement in relation to the name, age, nationality, or last residence of any alien, or shall knowingly and willfully conceal, or attempt to conceal, the name, age, nationality, or last residence of any alien, or shall knowingly and willfully aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or at any time not designated by the immigration officers, or shall knowingly and willfully aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who has not been examined and admitted by the immigration officers, or who has been refused admission by the immigration officers, or who has been ordered deported, or who has not been duly admitted by the immigration officers, or who has been ordered deported, or who has not been duly admitted by the immigration officers, or who has been ordered deported, or who has not been duly admitted

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PJATAK	JAN	18	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	JESTREBJANJ	BROTHER.PJATAK ANDRAS CZ.SLOV. - JESTREBJANJ	IND.	GARY
2	+	MINICH	ZORA	42	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL	FATHER.IN LAW.MINICH ANTON CZ.SLOV. - GAJDEL	N.J.	BUFFALO
3	+	MINICH	PAULA	12	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL	GRANDFATHER.MINICH ANTON CZ.SLOV. - GAJDEL	N.J.	BUFFALO
4		MINICH	ANTON	11	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL	GRANDFATHER.MINICH ANTON CZ.SLOV. - GAJDEL	N.J.	BUFFALO
5	+	MINICH	MARIA	18	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL	GRANDFATHER.MINICH ANTON CZ.SLOV. - GAJDEL	N.J.	BUFFALO
		KRISTL	THOMAS	28	-	M M	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	GAJDEL	WIFE.KRISTL ANNA CZ.SLOV. - GAJDEL	IND.	HAMMOND
		DIBLIK	FRANZ	20	-	M S	BUTCHER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	DROSENAU	FATHER.DIBLIK JOHANN CZ.SLOV. - DROSENAU	ILL.	CHICAGO
		STERN	ELSA	18	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CANA	MOTHER.WINTER ANNA CZ.SLOV. - CANA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		STERN	MIKLOS	16	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CANA	MOTHER.WINTER ANNA CZ.SLOV. - CANA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		STERN	BELA	14	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CANA	MOTHER.WINTER ANNA CZ.SLOV. - CANA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ROTA	CARLA	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.ROTA GIUSEPPE ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		DORTH	MIHAJLO	42	-	M M	SMITH	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVIL ST.IVAN	SISTER.DORTH ROSINE S.H.S. - JAREK	OH.	CLEVELAND
		DORTH	TERESE	38	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVIL ST.IVAN	SISTER IN LAW.DORTH ROSINE S.H.S. - JAREK	OH.	CLEVELAND
		DORTH	MIHAJLO	17	-	M S	BARBER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVIL ST.IVAN	AUNT.DORTH ROSINE S.H.S. - JAREK	OH.	CLEVELAND
		DORTH	ROSINI	3	-	F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KOVIL ST.IVAN	AUNT.DORTH ROSINE S.H.S. - JAREK	OH.	CLEVELAND
	+	BITTERMANN	MIHAJLO	35	-	M M	GUARDIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KATY	BROTHER.BITTERMANN PETER S.H.S. - KATY	OH.	CLEVELAND
	+	BITTERMANN	BARBARA	34	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KATY	BROTHER IN LAW.BITTERMANN PETER S.H.S. - KATY	OH.	CLEVELAND
	+	BITTERMANN	JOHANN	14	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KATY	UNCLE.BITTERMANN PETER S.H.S. - KATY	OH.	CLEVELAND
	+	BITTERMANN	MIHAJLO	11	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KATY	UNCLE.BITTERMANN PETER S.H.S. - KATY	OH.	CLEVELAND
	+	BITTERMANN	ROSINA	8	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KATY	UNCLE.BITTERMANN PETER S.H.S. - KATY	OH.	CLEVELAND
		KRINFOKAJ	JURAJ	17	-	M S	LABORER	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN	S.H.S.	SUTIVAN	FATHER.KRINFOKAJ TOMA S.H.S. - SUTIVAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		GIADROSSICH	EDOARDO	31	-	M M	SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	SAN PIETRO DEI NEMBI	WIFE.GIADROSSICH CATERINA ITALY - SAN PIETRO DEI NEMBI	N.Y.	WEEHAFKEN
		BRAUN	JOSEFINE	72	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	NEUSIVAC	SON.BRAUN THOMAS S.H.S. - DOBALIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
		ZOURNADYIAN	GULBAHAR	28	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SIRKEYI	COUSIN.TANELIAN SUCHIAS TURKEY - SIRVAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		MINASSIAN	MOVSES	26	-	M M	MACHI-NIST	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	COSPOLI	BROTHER.TANELIAN SUKIAS TURKEY - COSPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		MINASSIAN	ZARONHL	22	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	COSPOLI	BROTHER IN LAW.TANELIAN SUKIAS TURKEY - COSPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ANTONIADIS	ANTONIOS	18	-	M S	BARBER	YES	TURKEY	YES	GRECCE	TURKEY	GRECCE	COSPOLI	MOTHER.DIAMANT SPIRUS TURKEY - COSPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ANTONIADIS	ELENI	16	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	TURKEY	YES	GRECCE	TURKEY	GREECE	COSPOLI	MOTHER.DIAMANT SPIRUS TURKEY - COSPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ROTIN	VICTOR	26	-	M M	LABORER	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUTHENIAN	BULGARY	PLEVEN	GRANDMOTHER.SAMADKY NAZLI RUSSIA - ODESSA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		ROTIN	OLGA	25	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUTHENIAN	BULGARY	PLEVEN	GRANDMOTHER.SAMADKY NAZLI RUSSIA - ODESSA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

15

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 21

* Passenger's residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races to be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jacob Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, duly sworn by oath do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... Hindy ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined as the [illegible] which alien belongs, and the language [illegible]. For example, Scotch, Irish, English, or [illegible] nationality, but mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , D. C., , 19 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a steerage passenger has own passage or has been paid by another person, whether parent or other relative, friend, society, corporation, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming with ticket to return to country of birth or to some other foreign country. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. Specify which.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.						
1	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.CIGALE FRANZ R.535 RICHWOOD WEST VIRGINIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	NOVISVET
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ROM FRANK 251 STANHOPE STR.BOROUGH OF BROKKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SKRILJE
3	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	YES	1907 1914	NEW-YORK	BROTHER IN LAW.DAVIS EQUARD 165 LABELLE AVE HIGHLAND MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	POLAND	UTMOVA
4	YES	BROTHER	18	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BUKSA JOHN 621 5 TH AVE CORAPOLIS BEI PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BOEGOES
5	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1910 1914	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND.BERGER JOSEF 244 EAST 81 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	HUNGARY	GRASVADEIN
6	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8	YES	FATHER	25	BORN IN AMEICA			FATHER.ORTO ISTVAN 520 EAST 118 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	SEALED FAVUS TOP OF LEFTHAND THUMB LOST BY OPERATION	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	YES	BROTHER	2	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SAGI JOHANN 699 STATE STREET PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SZIDORFALVA
10	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	~~BROTHER.GRUENFELD TONY 127 PTL.AVE MC.KEESPORT PA.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
11	YES	UNCLE	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
12	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
13	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
14	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PECH JOSEF N% 2 ELISABETH STR.WILKESBARRE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN
17	YES	HUSBAND	12	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TOMALJA ANDREW 368 EAST ELM STREET TORRINGTON CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVENSKAVES
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVENSKAVES
19	NO	HUSBAND	10	YES	1912 1914	ANSONIA CONN.	HUSBAND.KAPROLY GEOGY BOX N% 20 JERSEY STR.ANSONIA CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PCOLINA
20	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PCOLINA
21	YES	FATHER	8	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MATEJ JURAJ BOX N% 50 FAYETTE CO.BROWNSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SOKOL
22	YES	SON	30	YES	1909 1913	CAMILLUS N.J.	JULIUS BOX N% 220 CAMILLUS BEI SYRACUSE N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREYBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DUGALUKA
23	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SELCE
24	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SIRK
25	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SIRK
26	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUBENI
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SAMLEJ CHARLES 821 E.4 RD.STR.SOUTH BERLEHEM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SALAMON
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	~~YES~~ 15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PARELLO ANTON 771 COLUMBUS AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNA KRUPA
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNA KRUPA
30	NO	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.TEDOR MERY NEPERHAU EV.357 JUNKERS N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TERAKOVEC

... Government of the United States or any ... person ... to ... Commissioner.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 5. 10. _____, 19[illegible] 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the master, whether paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether under contract (express or implied) or otherwise.	Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States.	Whether [illegible] intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether [illegible] had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.CIGALE FRANZ R.535 RICHWOOD WEST VIRGINIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GONO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	NOVISVET
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ROM FRANK 251 STANHOPE STR.BOROUGH OF BROKKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	SKRILJE
3	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	20	YES	1907 1914	NEW-YORK	BROTHER IN LAW.DAVIS EDUARD 165 LABELLE AVE HIGHLAND MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	UTNOVA
4	YES	BROTHER	18	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BUKSA JOHN 621 5 TH AVE CORAPOLIS BEI PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	ROUMANY	BOEGOES
5	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]	YES	1910 1914	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND.BERGER JOSEF 214 EAST 81 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	HUNGARY	GRASVADEIN
6	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8	YES	FATHER	25	BORN IN AMEICA			FATHER.ORTO ISTVAN 520 EAST 118 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	HEALED FAVUS TOP OF LEFTHAND THUMB LOST BY OPERATION	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	YES	BROTHER	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SAGI JOHANN 699 STATE STREET PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SZIDORFALVA
10	YES	BROTHER	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	~~BROTHER.GRUENFELD TONY 121 PIL.AVE MC.KEESPORT PA.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	BROWNBLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
11	YES	UNCLE	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
12	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
13	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
14	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNBLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA
15	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PECH JOSEF N% 2 ELISABETH STR.WILKESBARRE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN
17	YES	HUSBAND	12	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TOMALJA ANDREW 368 EAST ELM STREET TORRINGTON CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVENSKAVES
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVENSKAVES
19	NO	HUSBAND	[illegible]	YES	1912 1914	ANSONIA CONN.	HUSBAND.KAPROLY GEOGY BOX N% 20 JERSEY STR.ANSONIA CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PCOLINA
20	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PCOLINA
21	YES	FATHER	8	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.MATEJ JURAJ BOX N% 50 FAYETTE CO.BROWNSVILLE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SOKOL
22	YES	SON	30	YES	1909 1913	CANILL[illegible] N.J.	[illegible] JULIUS 30X N% 220 CAMILLUS BEI SYRACUSE N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREYBLUE		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DUGALUKA
23	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SELCE
24	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SIRK
25	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SIRK
26	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUBENI
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SAMLEJ CHARLES 821 E.[illegible] RD.STR.SOUTH BERLEHEM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SALAMON
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.PARELLO ANTON 771 COLUMBUS AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNA KRUPA
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLACK		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNA KRUPA
30	NO	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.TEDOR MERY WEPERHAU EV.357 JUNKERS N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TERAKOVEC

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIGALE	MARIA	21	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NOVISVET	MOTHER.CIGALE ANNA ITALY - NOVISVET	W.V.	RICHWOOD
2		ROM	JOSEF	23	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	SKRILJE	FATHER.ROM FRANZ S.H.S. - SKRILJE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		BELYK	PAROSIA	19	-	F S	FARMLAB	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	UTNOVA	UNCLE.KOMINSKY JAHN POLAND - UTNOVA	MICH.	DETROIT
4		BUKSA	JULIANA	26	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANY	MAGYAR	ROUMANY	BOEGOES	MOTHER.BIRU LIDIA ROUMANY - BOEGOES	PA.	PITTSBURG
X		BERGER	MARIA	34	-	F M	HOUSE-2-2355-713 - 10/9/41 WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	GROSVADEIN	SISTER.SCHAEFER SANKA HUNGARY - GROSVADEIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
X		BERGER	LILLIE	12	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	GROSVADEIN	AUNT.SCHAEFER SANKA HUNGARY - GROSVADEIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
X		BERGER	SANDOR	7	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	GROSVADEIN	AUNT.SCHAEFER SANKA HUNGARY - GROSVADEIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		ORTO	JULIUS	17	-	M S	SERVANT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	HERNADVESCE	GRANDMOTHER.URBAN PALME HUNGARY - HERNADVESCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
X		SAGI	ILOMC	18	-	F S	FARMLAB	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	SEREDNE	FATHER.SAGI DEMETER CZ.SLOV. - SEREDNE	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
10		ICKOVICS	MALVIN	30	-	M M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA	MOTHER.KLEIN ESSERT CZ.SLOV. - ZUERTE	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
11		ICKOVICS	HELEN	11	6	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA	GRANDMOTHER.KLEIN ESSERT CZ.SLOV. - ZUERTE	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
12		ICKOVICS	HERMAN	9	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA	GRANDMOTHER.KLEIN ESSERT CZ.SLOV. - ZUERTE	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
13		ICKOVICS	JARON	8	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA	GRANDMOTHER.KLEIN ESSERT CZ.SLOV. - ZUERTE	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
14		ICKOVICS	BELLA	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	CIBAVA	GRANDMOTHER.KLEIN ESSERT CZ.SLOV. - ZUERTE	PA.	MC.KEESPORT
15	ADMITTED	LEDER	MARIA	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN	MOTHER.LEDER MARIA CZ.SLOV. - PAPIN	PA.	WILKESBARRE
16		PECH	ANDREJ	12	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PAPIN	GRANDMOTHER.LEDER MARIA CZ.SLOV. - PAPIN	PA.	WILKESBARRE
17		TOMALJA	JUSTINA	28	-	F M	HOUSE-3-11 WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVENSKAVES	FATHER.FARKAS ANDRAS CZ.SLOV. - SLOVENSKAVES	CON.	TORINGTON
18		TOMALJA	MARIA	7	-	F S	1-269759 10/24/39 STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVENSKAVES	GRANDFATHER.FARKAS ANDRAS CZ.SLOV. - SLOVENSKAVES	CON.	TORINGTON
19		KAPROLY	HELENA	24	-	F M	HOUSE-3-15126 WIFE	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PIHLI	SISTER.PIHLI GOLJA MARIA CZ.SLOV. - PIHLI	CON.	ANSONIA
20		KAPROLY	GEORGE	6	-	M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PIHLI	AUNT.GOLJA MARIA CZ.SLOV. - PIHLI	CON.	ANSONIA
21		MATEJ	ZUZANA	24	-	F S	6-72433- 5/3/29. DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SOKOL	MOTHER.MAREJ MARIA CZ.SLOV. - SOKOL	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
22		OEZY FORGON	PETERNE	68	-	F W	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BUYAKOVA	BROTHER.KORPAT GYORG CZ.SLOV. - MURAN	N.J.	SYRACUSE
23		KOVACS	GYULANE	32	-	F W	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BUYAKOVA	UNCLE.KORPAT GYORG CZ.SLOV. - MURAN	N.J.	SYRACUSE
24		KOVACS	ETHEL	14	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BUYAKOVA	UNCLE.KORPAT GYORG CZ.SLOV. - MURAN	N.J.	SYRACUSE
25		KOVACS	MARGIT	11	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BUYAKOVA	UNCLE.KORPAT GYORG CZ.SLOV. - MURAN	N.J.	SYRACUSE
26		KOVACS	ILONA	7	-	F S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BUYAKOVA	UNCLE.KORPAT GYORG CZ.SLOV. - MURAN	N.J.	SYRACUSE
27		SZTROPKAJ	ESZTER	36	-	F S	MID-3-134233 - 2/6/31 WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SALAMON	BROTHER IN LAW.ISTVAN PETRO CZ.SLOV. - COPE	PA.	BETLEHEM
28		PAVLOVIC	PESSIE	17	-	F S	2-352213-4/15/39-80S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNA KRUPA	FATHER.PAVLOVIC JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - DOLNA KRUPA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		PAVLOVIC	AGNES	15	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNA KRUPA	FATHER.PAVLOVIC JOSEF CZ.SLOV. - DOLNA KRUPA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		HOVANEC	HALKA	18	-	M S	FARMLAB	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	TERAKOVEC	BROTHER.HOVANJEC ZURO CZ.SLOV. - TERAKOVCE	N.J.	JUNKERS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence within the country of the contracting State to which the immigrant intends to proceed immediately or as soon as he can secure admission.
† Race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, or other race or people.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S TANGENT, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, 5. 10., 192[illegible] 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by an organization, society, rank, agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien comes to join a relative, to work for another person or company, or has definite employment awaiting him, or has any other specific purpose in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	SON.BURBA UMBERTO 204 WEST END AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREYBLUE	NONE	ITALY	AMPEZZO
2	YES	AUNT	34	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.BRAUNSTEIN JENKE 924 N. SECOND STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ROUMANY	DAUNACHVITJ
3	YES	AUNT	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ROUMANY	HOTJN
4	YES	HUSBAND	40	YES	1912	BARBERTON OHIO	HUSBAND.HARDI JOHN FORTSTREET N% 429 BARBERTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCURA
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCURA
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCURA
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY TH E MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCURA
8	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.WINIARSKY JOSEF OF ROSLYN NASSAU NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	POLAND	VUKOVI
9	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MOSKAL DANIEL FIRSTSTREET N% 503 BARBERTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCURA
10	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUCURA
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.KORN ISRAEL E.116 2 ND.STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	BOUMANY	DAVIDENIDORF
12	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	DAVIDENIDORF
13	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	DAVIDENIDORF
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE KORN MORITZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	DAVIDENIDORF
15	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MORITZ KORN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	DAVIDENIDORF
16	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.STERLE JOHANN 14-12 N. BROADWAY STREET JOLIET ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DRNOVA
17	YES	SON		NO	NO	NO	SON.SEGAL MARKUS 730 E.15 TH STREET MINEAPOLIS MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BOTOSANI
18	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BOTOSANI
19	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ROUMANY	BOTOSANI
20	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.MESAROS MIKE BOX N% 255 HANNASTOWN-GREENSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BACKOV
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SEFCAK GEORGE BOX 203 FAYETTE CO.BELLE VERNON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SUMJAC
22	NO	HUSBAND	8	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.KADEK JANKO 25 JOHN STREET ST.MARYS PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHOVAC
23	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	VRHOVAC
24	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.IN LAW.WEIZS SAMUEL 21 E.119 TH STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	[illegible]	CZ.SLOV.	BERETIN
25	YES	BROTHER		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.WEIZS SAMUEL 21 E.119 TH STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	[illegible]	CZ.SLOV.	ROSVIGORE
26	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ADLER DAVID 1116 HAMILTON AVE CHICAGO ILL.												5	-	[illegible]	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	HIDA
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	WARMOESE
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	WARMOESE
29	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	HIDA
30	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ZLATCPER ANDREJ BOX N% 22 MAYNARD OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GORENJAVAS

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-10 *Passengers sailing from* 4-4 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
1		BURBA	LUIGI	62	M	M	TAJLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	DAUGHTER.BECK ANIETTA ITALY - TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		KAUFFMAN	PESSIE	43	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	HOTJN	FATHER IN LAW.KAUFFMAN ZURO ROUMANY - HOTJN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		KAUFFMAN	SCHIFRE	17	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	HOTJN	GRANDFATHER.KAUFFMAN ZURO ROUMANY - HOTJN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		HARDI	MELANA	35	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCURA	SISTER.STEFANKO MARIA S.H.S. - KUCURA	OH.	BARBERTON
5		HARDI	JULIAN	16	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCURA	AUNT.STEFANKO MARIA S.H.S. - KUCURA	OH.	BARBERTON
6		HARDI	PETRO	14	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCURA	AUNT.STEFANKO MARIA S.H.S. - KUCURA	OH.	BARBERTON
7		HARDI	FEBRONA	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCURA	AUNT.STEFANKO MARIA S.H.S. - KUCURA	OH.	BARBERTON
8		FIGAC	BARBARA	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VUKOVI	FATHER.FIGAC ANDRE POLAND - OSCHEG	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		MOSKAL	FEVRONA	25	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCURA	FATHER.LAGAI ILIAN S.H.S. - KUCURA	OH.	BARBERTON
10		MOSKAL	KIRIL	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KUCURA	GRANDFATHER.LAGAI ILIAN S.H.S. - KUCURA	OH.	BARBERTON
11		KORN	MORITZ	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER IN LAW.REISSNER KARL ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		KORN	NETTI	17	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER IN LAW.REISSNER KARL ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		KORN	REGINA	15	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER IN LAW.REISSNER KARL ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		SATTINGER	ISIDOR	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER IN LAW.REISSNER KARL ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		SATTINGER	SIMON	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER IN LAW.REISSNER KARL ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		STERLE	JOSEF	22	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	DRNOVO	FATHER.STERLE JOHANN S.H.S. - DRNOVO	ILL.	JOLIET
ADMITTED							HOUSE-								BROTHER.SEGAL MOJSA		
17		SEGAL	RIFKA	45	F	W	WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	BOTOSANI	ROUMANY - BOTOSANI	MIN.	MINEAPOLIS
ADMITTED															UNCLE.SEGAL MOJSA		
18		SEGAL	SARA	16	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	BOTOSANI	ROUMANY - BOTOSANI	MIN.	MINEAPOLIS
ADMITTED															UNCLE.SEGAL MOJSA		
19		SEGAL	ANNA MARIA	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	BOTOSANI	ROUMANY - BOTOSANI	MIN.	MINEAPOLIS
20		MESAROS	ANNA	21	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BACKOV	FATHER.MESAROS JAN CZ.SLOV. - BACKOV	PA.	GREENSBURG
21		SEFSAK	ANNA	26	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SUMJAC	MOTHER.HLAVATY JULIA CZ.SLOV. - SUMJAC	PA.	CHARLEROI
22		KADAK	BARBARE	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VRHOVEC	UNCLE.BARTORIC TOMAN S.H.S. - VRHOVEC	PA.	ST.MARYS
23		KADAK	KATA	13	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	VRHOVEC	UNCLE.BARTORIC TOMAN S.H.S. - VRHOVEC	PA.	ST.MARYS
24		WEIZS	REGINA	20	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	ROSVIGORE	UNCLE.HERSCHKOVET LIBOT CZ.SLOV. - ROSVIGORE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		MERMELSTEIN	REGINA	21	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	ROSVIGORE	FATHER.WEIZS KOENIG CZ.SLOV. - BERENIT KERETKE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		ADLER	LENKA	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	HIDA	FATHER.SALAMON MOSES ROUMANY - HIDA	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		ADLER	SAM	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	HIDA	GRANDFATHER.SALAMON MOSES ROUMANY - HIDA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		ADLER	MAJES	7	6	M	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	HIDA	GRANDFATHER.SALAMON MOSES ROUMANY - HIDA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		ABRAHAM	JOLAN	18	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	HIDA	FATHER.ABRAHAM JOSEF ROUMANY - HIDA	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		KLEVISAR	ANTONIA	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	GORENJAVAS	FATHER.KLEVISAR FRANZ ITALY - GORENJAVAS	OH.	MAYNARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jacob Alberts, Surgeon of the [illegible] duly appointed and sworn thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Alberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] the surgeon seals with the [illegible]

1 1

22 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] from which the alien came and the language they speak. [illegible] blood will be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Armenian (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Irish (Northern).	Servian.
Canadian.	Irish (Southern).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swede.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moor.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
[illegible]			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 2x, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 5. 10. , 19 2x

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAZIC	MARKO	33	-	M	M	./.	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON	COUSIN.BLAZIC PETAR LOWINGTON ILL.
2	BLAZIC	ANNA	20	-	F	M	./.	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
3	SCHWAB	PETER	57	-	M	M	./.	1898 OKTOBER CHICAGO ILL.	OWN ADRESS.BROTHER.SCHWAB PETER 134 W.113 PLACE CHICAGO ILL.
4	SCHWAB	ANNA	44	-	F	M	./.	1898 OKTOBER CHICAGO ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
5	SINGER	GEORG	34	-	M	S	./.	RP. N% 762216 NEW-YORK 3 / X / 1919.- NEW-YORK 16 / VIII / 1917.-	FRIEND.LUPENAU TOM 516 EAST 148 TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.
6	HANUSZEK	MARY	55	-	F	M	./.	HOBOKEN N.Y. JULY 1919.-	HUSBAND.HANUSZEK STEFAN 251-10 TH STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.
7	SUGLIAN	CORNELIA	49	-	F	W	./.	1888 FRESNO CALIFORNIA RP. N% 1256 CONSOLATO AMERICANO ROMA 3/IX/1920-	OWN ADDRESS.FRESNO ALIFORNIA
8	HAUGENEDER	CHARLES	12	-	M	M	./.	26/XII/1918.-NEW-YORK N.Y. RP.N% 16380 WASHINGTON 17/IV/1920.-	N.STREET N% 656 DAUGHTER.ROSTER CHRISTINE N% 113
9	HAUGENEDER	ANNA	42	-	F	M	./.	26/XII/1918.-NEW-YORK N.Y. RP.N% 16380 WASHINGTON 17/IV/1920.-	WYKOFF AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
10	HOLMAR	MATHEW	51	-	M	S	./.	DEPARTMENT OF STATES AT WASHINGTON 23/VI/1920.-N%57251,25/IX/1912 CLEV.OH.	SISTER.HOLMAR JOSEPHINE N% 1109 NORWOOD STREET CLEVELAND OHIO
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ciccolini Attilio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ciccolini Attilio
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is essential properly to come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (not otherwise described), Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native or resident, and to the native-born Negro of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of African nativity or descent, the African Negro should be classified as of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inquiry by the inspector at the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 10. , 192[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. See question for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	no	friend Pietro Pacini 610 Stevens St Indianopolis	Ind	no	perman	enyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Gallese
2	no	self	50	yes	03/19	broth.in law Di Girolamo Diamante Arthington St Chicago	Ill	no	perman	enyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
3	no	self	25	yes	99/13	broth.in law Di Girolamo Pietro 2415 Arthington St Chicag	Ill	no	perman	enyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	nom	Italy	Castelvecchio
4	no	self	210	no	no	no	friend Lynch Patrizio 4946 Swiss Av Dallas	Tex	no	perman	enyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Itely	Bressanon
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . Passengers sailing from Napoli 2-7, 18. 9. , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read	Able to - Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended State permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Rigucci	Marco	31	m	S	Peinteryes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallese	brother Pietro	Gallese	Ind.	Indianopolis
2		Esposito	Antonio	35	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Lavinia	C.Vecchio	Ill	Chicago
3		Viola	Francesco	42	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cast.Vecchio	wife Vincenza	Cast.Vecchio	Ill	Chicago
4		Mollari	Oscar	25	m	S	Priest yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bressanan	father Celestino	Bressanan	Tex	Dallas
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence which becomes part of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last residence unless in transit through the country of the last entry on this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nicola Alberto, Surgeon of the U.S. ARGENTINA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University 19
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chevalier Cotsis, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of every race description.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from the continent or from any of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ethnic characteristics of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given for each individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *1921* 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or invisible from the cause and treatment of the disease or supported by charity? If so, where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.BARCOT CUSMA N% 424 PALOS VERDES STREET S.PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ORER NIKOLA N% 835 BRACON STREET S.PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.ORER NIKO N% 835 BRACON STREET SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
4	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.GIACOFCICH ANDREA NEW-WILLAND HOTEL WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted] 4-6 , [redacted] , 19 42

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARCOT /	MARIA	18	- F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	UNCLE.BARCOT VISKO ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
2		OREB	MARIA	35	- F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	FATHER.OREB JUAN ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
3		OREB	GIOVANNI	23	- M	S	TAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	FATHER.OREB JUAN ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
4		GIACOFCICH	GIOVANNI	17	- M	S	COOK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE	MOTHER.GIACOFCICH ELENA ITALY - LUSSINGRANDE	D.C.	WASHINGTON
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13-96197-4/3/41

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-6, [illegible], 19 42

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		BARCOT /	MARIA	18 -	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	UNCLE.BARCOT VISKO ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL. LOS ANGELOS	
2		OREB	MARIA	35 -	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	FATHER.OREB JUIN ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL. LOS ANGELOS	
3		OREB	GIOVANNI	23 -	M	S	TAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	FATHER.OREB JUON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL. LOS ANGELOS	
4		GIACOFCICH	GIOVANNI	17 -	M	S	COOK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE	MOTHER.GIACOFCICH ELENA ITALY - LUSSINGRANDE	D.C. WASHINGTON	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Samuel Alberta, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University 17
of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Samuel

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

[Signature of the inspector] [Title and authority to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed between examination at the port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ciriaco Cotaro (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Sicile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ciriaco Cotaro
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If any alien's passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (when the amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Phila.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be sworn by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , Sept. 10. , 19[illegible]

16

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what? Supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.SINDICICH JOSEF N% 1162 WEST 23 TH STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PESCAVECCHIA
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	PESCAVECCHIA
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PESCAVECCHIA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TOMINICH ANTONIO 119 E.3 STR.CHESTER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LOVRANA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1907 HOBOKEN 1911 N.Y.		HUSBAND.RANDICH GIUSEPPE 250 6 STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LOVRANA
6	YES	FATHER	YES	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 CLEVE- 1919 LAND		FRIEND.TIBET CHALI W.DETROIT OH.LEGWARD N% 5070 CLEVELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SIPSHA KLANJE
8	NO	SELF	25	YES	1907 LOS AN- 1912 GELOS		SISTER.LUBISIC ANNA N% 1101 C.CORNVILL STR.LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MATTUGLIE
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	CONSOLATO CZECHOSLOVACCO NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BRUENN
10	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	CONSOLATO CZECHOSLOVACCO NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OLMUETZ
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CONSOLATO CZECHOSLOVACCO NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	TABOR
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CONSOLATO CZECHOSLOVACCO NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NOVY ICIN
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1894 CHICAGO 1898 ILL.		UNCLE.KACIC STEVE N% 9041 MACKINOV AVE SO.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ABBAZZIA
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	ICA
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	ICA
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.CACICH STEVE N% 9041 MACKINOV AVE SO.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ICA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.SOGLIAN MARINO N% 656 N.STREET FRESNO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 DETROIT 1919 MICH.		FRIEND.MARIAN GEORG N% 2961 BRUSH STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	MICEKAKA
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913 DETROIT 1919 MICH.		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	ARAD
20	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN	AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	PA.	HARRISBURG
21	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN	AMERICA		ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	PA.	HARRISBURG
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 HARRISBURG 1919 PA.		FRIEND.MARIAN GEORG N% 2961 BRUSH STREET DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	ARAD
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 HOBOKEN 1920 N.Y.		BROTHER.GIADROSSICH MARCO N% 1310 NORTH GEORGEN NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSIN-PICCOLO
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GREB NIKOLA N% 835 BLACON STREET SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE
30	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SINDICICH	ELENA	39	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	PESCAVECCHIA	DAUGHTER.SINDICICH ANTONIA ITALY - PESCAVECCHIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		SINDICICH	MINKA	9	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	PESCAVECCHIA	SISTER.SINDICICH ANTONIA ITALY - PESCAVECCHIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		SINDICICH	JOSEF	8	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	PESCAVECCHIA	SISTER.SINDICICH ANTONIA ITALY - PESCAVECCHIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		TOMINICH	GIORGIA	24	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	FATHER.MARINCICH MATTEO ITALY - LOVRANA	PA.	CHESTER
5		RANDICH	MARIA	40	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	FATHER.MARUSIC PASQUALE ITALY - LOVRANA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
6		RANDICH	EMSTIE	10	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	GRANDFATHER.MARUSIC PASQUALE ITALY - LOVRANA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
7		MILOSEV	DUSAN	34	-	M M	COUNTRY MAN	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	KLANJE	WIFE.MILOSEV LELA S.H.S. - SIPSHA KLANJE	OH.	CLEVELAND
8		SINCIC	RODOLFO	32	-	M M	CARPENTER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	MATTUGLIE	WIFE.SINCIC CAROLINA ITALY - MATTUGLIE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
9		PROCHAZKA	FRANZ	26	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	BRUENN	FATHER.PROCHAZKA FRANZ CZ.SLOV. - BRUENN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		FIERLINGER	JOHANN	22	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGA	BROTHER.FIERLINGER ZDENKO CZ.SLOV. - PRAGA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		TALSKY	HEINRICH	25	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGA	FATHER.TALSKY VINIBALD CZ.SLOV. - PRAGA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		BECVAR	GUSTAV	26	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGA	MOTHER.BECVAR CARLA CZ.SLOV. - BRUENN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		RUMAZ	MARCO	32	-	M M	ELIC-TRICTER HOUSE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	ABBAZZIA	MOTHER.JUK ANGIOLINA ITALY - ABBAZZIA	ILL.	SO.CHICAGO
14		RUMAZ	CORNELIA	32	-	F M	WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	ABBAZZIA	MOTHER.JUK ANGIOLINA ITALY - ABBAZZIA	ILL.	SO.CHICAGO
15		RUMAZ	LICIA	6	-	F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	ABBAZZIA	GRANDMOTHER.JUK ANGIOLINA ITALY - ABBAZZIA	ILL.	SO.CHICAGO
16		CACICH	NINE	25	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	ABBAZZIA	MOTHER.CACICH MARIA ITALY - ICA	ILL.	SO.CHICAGO
17		SOGLIAN	PIETRO	30	-	M S	COOK	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA	FATHER.SOGLIAN LUCA ITALY - CITTAVECCHIA	CAL.	FRESNO
18		MUC	SABA	33	-	M M	MECHA-NIST	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	MICALAKA	FATHER..MUC JUON ROUMANY - MICALAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
19		MUC	ELISABETHA	22	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	MICALAKA	FATHER IN LAW.MUC JUON ROUMANY - MICALAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
20	U.S.CIT.	MUC	VIVARA	4	-	F S	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	MICALAKA	GRANDFATHER.MUC JUON ROUMANY - MICALAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
21		MUC	JUON	2	-	M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	MICALAKA	GRANDFATHER.MUC JUON ROUMANY - MICALAKA	MICH.	DETROIT
22		CABA	ROSALIA	15	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANY	ARAD	SISTER.CABA MARIA ROUMANY - ARAD	MICH.	DETROIT
23		GIADROSSICH	PIETRO	26	-	M S	CARPEN-TER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	N. Y.	HOBOKEN	MOTHER.GIADROSSICH MARIA ITALY - LUSSINPICCOLO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		GREB	MARIA	40	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	FATHER.BERKOVIC ANTON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
25		GREB	IVAN	19	-	M S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	GRANDFATHER.BERKOVIC ANTON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
26	UNDER	GREB	MARCO	17	-	M S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	GRANDFATHER.BERKOVIC ANTON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
27		GREB	ANTON	12	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	GRANDFATHER.BERKOVIC ANTON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
28		GREB	FRANA	9	6	F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	GRANDFATHER.BERKOVIC ANTON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
29		GREB	JERA	8	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	GRANDFATHER.BERKOVIC ANTON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
30		GREB	DRAGO	5	-	M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	VALLEGRANDE	GRANDFATHER.BERKOVIC ANTON ITALY - VALLEGRANDE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES

9

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence: Within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Letters and words will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lincoln Alberto, Surgeon of the T S S TURGENIA, employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lincoln

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit executed on board the vessel shall be accepted, but must contain a statement of the sanitary conditions and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States shall be accepted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abrahan Lolino, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Salvator (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully so filled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, naturally, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, if so entered by race or people, is to be returned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, with the exception of Brazil, of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa (direct arrival) or of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of mixed white and black blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], D. [illegible], *192[illegible]*

11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane—or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.MEJAK JULIA N% 2819 HIAWATHA STR.KANSAS CITY KANS.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY -	ST.PETRR
2	NO	SELF	~~20~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.DOLINAR JOSEF N% 1403 E.55 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LAIBACH
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GIACOFCICH GIOVANNI THE NEW-WILLARD PONS AVE WASHINGTON WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE
5	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE
6	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913CLEVE-1920LAND		BROTHER.KICKEL FLORIAN N% 7611 OH.HALLE AVE CLEBELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SEELE
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913CLEVE-1920LAND		BROTHER IN LAW.PALCIC ANTON 0.68 STR.EAST 1075 CLEBELAND OH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	MALI PUDLOG
8	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	DRNOVO
9	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913CLEVE-1920LAND		UNCLE.PRELOGAR ALOIS N% 15513 OH.HALLE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	TEMENIC
10	NO	SELF	~~30~~ 25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.PAVLETIC ZIVKO N% 1661 VINE STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KRASICA
11	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KRASICA
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.UREMOBIC IVAN N% 3837 N.HUROM STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	KRASICA
13	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.STOYAKOFF STEFAN 779 S.SKERIDAN R.WAUKEGAN ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	PUNITOVCI
14	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.LONICH SIMEONE N% 1040 JAKSON STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CUCLIZZA
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CUCLIZZA
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914CINCI-1920NATI		HUSBAND.KOVAC GEORG N% 1703 OH.FRINZ STREET CINCINATI OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RED GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ERNESTHAS
17	NO	SISTER IN LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER IN LAW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	BECKEREK
18	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.SVETLIN ANNA N% 1406 SO.THROOP STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LOKAMENGSU
19	YES	MOTHER	25	BORN IN AMERICA			MOTHER.ROS FRANCISCA 435 E. 6 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20	YES	BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.RUBESA FRANCESCO P.O. BOX 646 LOWELLVILLE OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	FRANCICI
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.RUBESA FRANCESCO P.O. CORNELLI STR.372 LOS ANGELOS C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KUCELI
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KUCELI
23	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KUCELI
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KUCELI
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KUCELI
26	YES	SELF	25	YES	1913NEW-1919 YORK		BROTHER IN LAW.LONIC CHRISTOFOLO 566 E.11 TH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CUCLIZZA
27	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JERKOVIC MATE N% 712 ELK STREET BELLINGHAM WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ZASTRAZISCE
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ZASTRAZISCE
29	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.ZICH ANDREA N% 5921 JUSTINE STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	PONTE
30	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PONTE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4 6, [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								16-1046 3	4/11/40							
1		BADJURA	VERONIKA	36		F	S PRIVATE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	ITALY XXXXXXXX	TRIESTE	SISTER.BADJURA LUIGIA ITALY - TRIESTE	KANS.	KANSAS CITY
2		DOLINAR	LOJZE	28		M	M SCULPTOR	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAIBACH	FATHER.DOLINAR ANTON S.H.S. - LAIBACH	OH.	CLEVELAND
3		GIACOFCICH	LUCIA	33		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE	SISTER.BABICH MARIA ITALY - LUSSINGRANDE	WAS.	WASHINGTON
4		GIACOFCICH	WILLI	8		M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE	AUNT.BABICH MARIA ITALY - LUSSINGRANDE	WAS.	WASHINGTON
5		GIACOFCICH	BALDI	6		M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LUSSIN-GRANDE	AUNT.BABICH MARIA ITALY - LUSSINGRANDE	WAS.	WASHINGTON
6		KICKEL	FRANZ	43		M	M MACHINIST	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	WIFE.KICKEL MAGDALENA S.H.S. - SEELE	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		MEZIC	MARTIN	32		M	M LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER.MEZIC MATHIAS S.H.S. - MALIPUDLOG	OH.	CLEVELAND
8		MEZIC	FRANCISKA	23		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	MALIPUDLOG	FATHER IN LAW.MEZIC MATHIAS S.H.S. - MALIPUDLOG	OH.	CLEVELAND
9		PRELOGAR	IGNAZ	34		M	S MACHINIST	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	FATHER.PRELOGAR IGNAZ S.H.S. - TEMENIC	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		PAVLETIC	MARIJA	26		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KRASICA	FATHER.PARAVIC CARLO S.H.S. - KRASICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		PAVLETIC	ANTON	7		M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KRASICA	GRANDFATHER.PARAVIC CARLO S.H.S. -KRASICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		UREMOVIC	KATA	26		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	KRASICA	MOTHER.PAVLETIC MARIA S.H.S. - KRASICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		DANIELKA	MARIA	26		F	S PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	PUNITOVCI	MOTHER.DANIELKA ANNA S.H.S. - PUNOTOVCI	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		LONICH	LUCIA MARULA	28		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CUCLIZZA	FATHER.MILIC SIMEONE ITALY - CUCLIZZA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISC
15		LONICH	LENA	7		F	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CUCLIZZA	GRANDFATHER.MILIC SIMEONE ITALY - CUCLIZZA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISC
16		KOVAC	ANNA	31		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	OHIO	CINCINATI	MOTHER.AMAN MARGERETE S.H.S. - ECSKA	OH.	CINCINATI
17		KOVAC	KETTY	16		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	ECSKA	MOTHER.AMAN MARGERETE S.H.S. - ECSKA	OH.	CINCINATI
18		MUSIC	URSULA	48		F	S PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	LOKAMENGSU	DAUGHTER.SINIGOI EMA S.H.S. - LOKA MENGSU	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		ROS	MARIJA	12		F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	KAMNIK	GRANDMOTHER.VOLANZ MARIJA S.H.S. - JARSCHE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		RUBESA	MARIA	28		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	POBRI	FATHER.RUBESA GIUSEPPE ITALY - POBRI	OH.	LOWELVILLE
21		RUBESA	MARIA	39		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUCELI	BROTHER IN LAW.RUBESA JOSEF ITALY - KUCELI	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
22		RUBESA	FRANCESCA	18		F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUCELI	UNCLE.RUBESA JOSEF ITALY - KUCELI	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
23		RUBESA	FRANCESCO	15		M	S FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUCELI	UNCLE.RUBESA JOSEF ITALY - KUCELI	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
24		RUBESA	MARIANO	9		M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUCELI	UNCLE.RUBESA JOSEF ITALY - KUCELI	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
25		RUBESA	BERTA	8		F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUCELI	UNCLE.RUBESA JOSEF ITALY - KUCELI	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
26		BENIC	VINCENZO	23		M	S FARM LABOR COUNTRY MAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	N. Y.	NEW-YORK	MOTHER.BENIC ZVITA ITALY - CUCLIZZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		JERKOVIC	JAKA	35		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZASTRAZISCE	BROTHER IN LAW.JERKOVIC JAKOB S.H.S. - ZASTRAZISCE	WASH.	BELLINGHAM
28		JERKOVIC	ANTON	8		M	S STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	ZASTRAZISCE	UNCLE.JERKOVIC JAKOB S.H.S. - ZASTRAZISCE	WASH.	BELLIGHAM
29		ZICH	GIOVANNI	24		M	BAKER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	PONTE	FATHER.ZICH NICOLA ITALY - PONTE	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		ZICH	MARIA	20		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	PONTE	FATHER IN LAW.ZICH NICOLA ITALY - PONTE	ILL.	CHICAGO

8

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Laurie Alberta, Surgeon of the T S/S ARGENTINA, employed by owners Hines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit at foot of manifest shall be executed by him before the departure of the vessel; and any changes that may have occurred are to be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit at foot of manifest shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodoro Otero (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Puerto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodoro Otero
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, pointing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, whether natives from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....2....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.DEPOLO VINCENZO 311 Q STREET SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CURZOLA
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CURZOLA
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CURZOLA
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CURZOLA
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CURZOLA
6	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.KRALICH PETER 167 ~~MANTS~~ STREET STEELTON PA.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CURZOLA
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.BELLANCA GIUSEPPE 5143 SHAW AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CASTEL-MUSCHIO
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MAZZOCCHIC LUIGI 5143 SHAW AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTEL-TERMINI
9	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	LEFT FOREFINGER DEFORMED	ITALY	CASTEL-TERMINI
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1920	CHICAGO ILL.	OWN.ADDRESS.INTERNATIONAL MIKOVOY COMP.26 BLUISLAND AVE	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTEL-TERMINI
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912 1920	CHICAGO ILL.	CHICAGO ILL. ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	LAIBACH
12	NO	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA			ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	MAIS
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1919	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER.FISCHER JOSEF 1660 WEIN STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
14	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1912 1919	CHICAGO ILL.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	OSJEK
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.CUCICH GIOVANNI 68 ~~W.~~ ~~CLOW~~ STREET ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	OSJEK
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BELLI
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BELLI
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BELLI
19	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914	PHILADEL-PHIA PA.	BROTHER IN LAW.GALANTIC MATE 919 FLORENZ STR. ~~CAMDEN~~ N.Y.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FAIR	CH.BROWN	BLINDED LEFT EYE	ITALY	POLA
20	YES	FRIEND	25	YES		CLEVE-LAND O.	FRIEND.ROGERS J.C. 203 WISCONSIN AVE OAK PARK ILLINOIS	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	OSTROBRADICH
21	YES	~~HUSBAND~~ FRIEND	25	NO	NO	NO	~~HUSBAND~~ FRIEND.FLONDA S.C.COE 60 ALMERIA SPR.ST.AUGUSTINE F.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BESKA
22	YES	SELF	25	YES	1909 ~~1912~~	CLEVE-LAND O.	FATHER.BENJAMIN TARACS 2150 WEST 96 TH STR.CLEVELAND OH.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	STEIN
23	NO	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.URBAS FRANK 16901 GROVEWOOD AVE ~~CLLINWOOD~~ OHIO	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24	NO	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.PLAVLJANIC LJUBAN 116 HOLLAND ~~STR.~~ MARINERS HARBOR NY	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BEZULJAK
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.GOODRICH STEVE 1115 LIBERTY STR.RACINE WIS. ~~PAUHOF~~	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	GLINA
26	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SKRABAR VINCENT 1913 LINDEN STR.BROOKLYN RIDGEWOOD	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	PONIGL
27	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.BENO VINCENZ 1419 EAST 51 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	BLIND RIGHT EYE	S.H.S.	DOMZALE
28	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.SPREITZER JOHANN 259 STOCKHOLM STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STUDA
29	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.DULCICH VINKO 1111 12 TH STREET BELLINGHAM WASH.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	MITTENWALD
30	YES	SELF	25	YES	1910 1920	NEW-YORK	FRIEND.NOYES ANNA 118 WEST 114 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CITTAVECCHIA
																		5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	ECSENYE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6, [illegible], 192[illegible]

14—441

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		DEPOLO	ANTONIA	40 -	F	M	WIFE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	CURZOLA	BROTHER IN LAW.DEPOLO MICHELE ITALY - CURZOLA	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
2		DEPOLO	LUCIA	16 -	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	CURZOLA	UNCLE.DEPOLO MICHELE ITALY - CURZOLA	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
3	UNDER 16	DEPOLO	CATERINA	13 -	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	CURZOLA	UNCLE.DEPOLO MICHELE ITALY - CURZOLA	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
4		DEPOLO	GIOVANNI	14 -	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	CURZOLA	UNCLE.DEPOLO MICHELE ITALY - CURZOLA	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
5		DEPOLO	TEODORO	18 -	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	CURZOLA	FATHER.FUGASICH GIOVANNI ITALY - CURZOLA	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
6		FUGASICH	GIOVANNI	20 -	M	S	SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CASTEL-MUSCHIO	FATHER.MAZZOCCHIO ALFIO ITALY - CASTELMUSCHIO	PA.	STEELTON
7		BELLANCA	MARIA	21 -	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL-TERMINI	FATHER.BELLANCA DONATO ITALY - CASTELTERMININI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
8		MAZZOCCHIO	MARIA	27 -	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL-TERMINI	GRANDFATHER.BELLANCA DONATO ITALY - CASTELTERMININI	MO.	STLOUIS
9		MAZZOCCHIO	ALFIO	7 -	M	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL-TERMINI	FATHER IN LAW.FISCHER MARCO ITALY - CATELTERMINI	MO.	ST.LOUIS
10		BLAZ	LUDWIG	38 -	M	M	SMITH	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	S.H.S. - OSJEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		BLAZ	ELISE	35 -	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER.FISCHER MARCO S.H.S. - OSJEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		BLAZ	LUDWIG	3 -	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	GRANDFATHER.FISCHER MARCO S.H.S. - OSJEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		STREINTZER	MARTIN	34 -	M	M	CARRAJO	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSJEK	FATHER.STREINTZER LEOPOLD S.H.S. - OSJEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		STREINTZER	KAETHE	26 -	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	OSJEK	FATHER IN LAW.STREINTZER LEO S.H.S. - OSJEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		CUCICH	CATERINA	31 -	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARTIN	MOTHER IN LAW.CUCICH FRANCESCA ITALY - S.MARTIN	N.Y.	ASTORIA
16		CUCICH	ALBINO	9 6/	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARTIN	GRANDMOTHER.CUCICH FRANCESCA ITALY - S.MARTIN	N.Y.	ASTORIA
17		CUCICH	GUGLIELMO	8 -	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARTIN	GRANDMOTHER.CUCICH FRANCESCA ITALY - S.MARTIN	N.Y.	ASTORIA
18		CUCICH	TEODORO	7 -	M	S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARTIN	GRANDMOTHER.CUCICH FRANCESCA ITALY - S.MARTIN	N.Y.	ASTORIA
19		MILOVCICH	SIMEONE	39 -	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	OSTROBRADIC	WIFE.MILOVCICH MONO ITALY - OSTROBRADIC	PA.	CHESTER
20		BEK	LENA	28 -	F	M	COOK-MAID	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S.	BELGRADO	MOTHER.BEK ELISABETHA S.H.S. - LANDCUK	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		HAYNE	FRANCISCA	28 -	F	W	COOK-MAID	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	LAIBACH	MOTHER.KROTNA JELA S.H.S. - KAMNIK	FLOR.	ST.AUGUSTINE
22		MARAND	JULIE	27 -	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	PERSYA	GERMAN	AUSTRYA	VIENNA	UNCLE.MORGENSTERN LEOPOLD AUSTRYA - VIENNA	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		MATICIC	ANICA	24 -	F	S	EMPLOYED	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	BEZULJAK	FATHER.MATICICI VALENTIN S.H.S. - BEZULJAK	OH.	COLLINWOOD
24		GREGURICH	KETRINA	20 -	F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	GLINA	UNCLE.BAKSIC IVO S.H.S. - GLINA	N.Y.	HARBOR
25		PLEVSCHAK	MATILDE	26 -	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MONSBERG	FATHER.PLEVSCHAK FLONON S.H.S. - MONSBERG	WIS.	RACINE
26		SKRABAR	LUCIJA	26 -	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	DOMZALE	BROTHER.SKRABAR LAURO S.H.S. - DOMZALE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		BENO	FRANZ	17 -	M	S	MILLER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	STUDA	FATHER.BENO ILIJA S.H.S. - STUDA	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		SPREITZER	JOSEF	22 -	M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S.	MITTENWALD	FATHER.SPREITZER JOHANN S.H.S. - MITTENWALD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		VRAGNIZAN	ANTONIETTA	24 -	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	CITTAVECHIA	FATHER.VRAGNIZAN GIUSEPPE ITALY - CITTAVECCHIA	WASH.	BELLINGHAM
30		FISCHL	ROSA	28 -	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	AUNT.FISCHL MARY AUSTRYA - VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

7

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Persons in transit through the country only shall be entered as having no permanent residence.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—441

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Sureda Alberto, Surgeon of the T/S ARGENTINA employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Florence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate will be executed at the port of departure before one of their authorized officers; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before one of their authorized officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quirino Arturo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Trieste ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quirino Arturo

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the alien must point out the alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated best.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France must properly come under the headings of Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew, and not under France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South American Republic or Africa. Any alien, such, whether born in the African Negro should not be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period (3 years and place, as, 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-proof by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 5. 10. , 19 7 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 S.PAOLO	BROTHER.PAVICH GLADE 363	1920 MIN. CONCORDA STR.SO.S.PAOLO MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBINJE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	NONE	S.H.S.	LJUBINJE
3	NO	BROTHER	25	~~YES~~	~~1914~~ 1915	BRIDGE-BROTHER.ARM IRWIN ~~M~~ 52 PORT C.ZWERSTREET BRIDGEPORT CON.		NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	GOLD LEFT FIRST MOLAR TOOK	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ
4	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.CMELICH MARCO 245 CENTER STREET LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	RAVA
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	ZARA
6	NO	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.ZIGULIC GIUSEPPE 2536 RICHMOND.STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LAURANA
7	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LAURANA
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHWAB PETER 134 W.113 PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TORONTAL
9	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.MILLMANN SOLO 5126 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	EDNITZI
10	YES	BROTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY	EDINTZI
11	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDMOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ROUMANY	EDINTZI
12	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	YES	1909 CLEVE- 1913 LAND	BROTHER IN LAW.NOLL PETER 1250 E.20 STREET CLEVELAND OH.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	CSOESZTELEK
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 NEW- 1920 YORK	HUSBAND.DEUTSCH EMIL 1327 FIFTH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	FHIERDYORMAT
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908 DELAGUA WIF... 1920 COL.	...SZ FRANCISCA DELAGUA COLORADO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREYBLUE	NONE	POLAND	MARKOVITZ
15	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN	AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	COLORADO	BOWEN
16	YES	SON IN LAW	30	NO	NO	NO	SON IN LAW.BELICH OBREN 2033 W.21 STREET CHICAGO ILL.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	AUSPITZ
17	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.BALAN ARSEN DETROIT MICH.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	KORIN
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KORIN
19	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KORIN
20	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.SPEISER GIORGIO 34 DESBROSSES STR.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTELMUSCHIO
21	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.STRASSICICH JOSEFINE 314 WALKER STR.WATSONVILLE CAL.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	RAGUSA
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 BETLE- 1920 HEM PA.	WIFE.HORVAT WERA SPRING STREET ~~NO~~ 305 SOUTH BETLEHEM PA.		NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	S.H.S.	BROTONCI
23	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	AUSTRYA	GRAZ
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.GOLDBERG FREED 2200 S. KIRKLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	CICATRIX ON RIGHT CHEEK	CZ.SLOV.	VODOLKA
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 DETROIT 1920 MICH.	SISTER IN LAW.STOCK MARGERETE BOSTON BOULEVARD 43 DETROIT M.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	RUDOLFSGNAD
26	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913 DETROIT 1920 MICH.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CH.BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.LOEW M.WILLM 147 4 TH AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
28	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.ROLIH MAX 2200 NORTH BROADWAY JOLIET ILL.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ORASCE
29	YES	SELF	25	YES	1914 BROOKLYN 1919 N.Y.	SISTER.KILS ELISABETH 451 WOODWORTH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY
30	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.CRUPI BRIGIDA 844 LEAGUE STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	TERRANOVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6 SEPT 40, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAVICH	IVAN	26	-	M M	FARMER	YES	HERZEGO-VINIAN	YES	S.H.S.	HERZEGO-VINIAN	MIN.	SAN PAOLO	FATHER IN LAW.COLIC STEFAN S.H.S. - LJUBINJE	MIN.	SAN PAOLO
2		PAVICH	DARINKA	26	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	HERZEGO-VINIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBINJE	FATHER.COLIC STEFAN S.H.S. - LJUBINJE	MIN.	SAN PAOLO
3		ARM	MARCUZ	20	-	M S	TRICTE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER.ARM WOLF ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
4	ADMITTED	CMELICH	GIOVANNA	37	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	FATHER.SATALICH ANTONIO ITALY - RAVA	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
5	ADMITTED	CMELICH	MARCO	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	GRANDFATHER.SATALICH ANTONIO ITALY - RAVA	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
6		ZIGULICH	ANTONIA	35	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	MOTHER.MINAK TERESA ITALY - LAURANA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		ZIGULICH	DANIELE	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LAURANA	GRANDMOTHER.MINAK TERESA ITALY - LAURANA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		KEVER	TERESIA	43	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BELA CERKVA	COUSIN.KECKS MARIA S.H.S. - BELA CERKVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	ADMITTED	MILLMANN	PERLA	59	-	F W	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	EDINTZI	SON.MILLMANN SMULL ROUMANY - EDNITZI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10	ADMITTED	RAPPAPORT	SORKE	30	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	EDNITZI	BROTHER.MILLMANN SMULL ROUMANY - EDNITZI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11	ADMITTED	RAPPAPORT	ITZIG	-	-	M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	EDNITZI	UNCLE.MILLMANN SMULL ROUMANY - EDNITZI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		BOHR	ELISABETHA	25	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CSOESZTELEK	FATHER.PAPE NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - CSOESZTELEK	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		DEUTSCH	ELISABETHA	23	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	N..Y.	NEW-YORK	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		JAROSZ	JOSEF	40	-	M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	COLOR.	DELAGUA	FATHER.JAROSCH WOJCEK POLAND - WIELICKA	COL.	DELAGUA
15		JAROSZ	ENDRO	10	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	COLOR.	DELAGUA	GRANDFATHER.JAROSZ WOJCEK POLAND - WIELICKA	COL.	DELAGUA
16		WIDLICKA	FRANCESCA	56	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TREBINJE	DAUGHTER.SEBEL ANNA S.H.S. - RAGUSA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		BALAN	KATICA	42	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	S.H.S.	ROUMANIAN	S.H.S.	KORIN	DAUGHTER.BALAN RAHILE S.H.S. - DELIBLATO	MICH.	DETROIT
18		BALAN	JOVICA	14	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	S.H.S.	ROUMANIAN	S.H.S.	KORIN	SISTER.BALAN RACHELE S.H.S. - DELIBLATO	MICH.	DETROIT
19		BALAN	JOVAN	9	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	ROUMANIAN	S.H.S.	KORIN	SISTER.BALAN RAHILE S.H.S. - DELIBLATO	MICH.	DETROIT
20		FRANCHI	LUCIA	21	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CASTEL-MUSCHIO	FATHER.FRANCHI NICOLO ITALY - CASTELMUSCHIO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		KOROTAJ	ANKA	25	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RAGUSA	FATHER.KOROTAJ MIRKO S.H.S. - RAGUSA	CAL.	WATSONVILLE
22	ADMITTED	HORVAT	MATHIAS	32	-	M M	JOINER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	BA.	BETLEHEM	FATHER.HORVAT ALOIS S.H.S. - BROTONCI	PA.	S.BETLEHEM
23	ADMITTED	HORVAT	ELEMIR	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	AUSTRYA	GRAZ	GRANDFATHER.HORVAT ALOIS S.H.S. - BROTONCI	PA.	S.BETLEHEM
24		GOLDBERG	OTTO	31	-	M S	TRADER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG	FATHER.GOLDBERG HYNEK CZ.SLOV. - VODOLKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		BARTL	FRANZ	50	-	M M	FARMLABY	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER.BARTL FRANZ S.H.S. - RUDOLFSGNAD	MICH.	DETROIT
26		BARTL	KATICA	33	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER IN LAW.BARTL FRANZ S.H.S. - RUDOLFSGNAD.	MICH.	DETROIT
27		LOEW BRAUN	AGNES	31	-	F W	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER.LOEW DR ANTON HUNGARY - BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28	ADMITTED	TOMSIC	EMILIA	22	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ORASEC	FATHER.TOMSIC IVO S.H.S. - ORASEC	ILL.	JOLIET
29		EDEL	GEORG	40	-	M M	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	FATHER.EDEL JAKOB S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		MANGERUGA	GIUSEPPE	23	-	M S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.VIEZZOLI MARIO ITALY - TRIESTE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

6

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6 11 JUNE 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAVICH	IVAN	26	-	M M	FARMER	YES	HERZEGOVINIAN	YES	S.H.S.	HERZEGOVINIAN	MIN.	SAN PAOLO	FATHER IN LAW.COLIC STEFAN S.H.S. - LJUBINJE	MIN.	SAN PAOLO
2		PAVICH	DARINKA	26	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	HERZEGOVINIAN	S.H.S.	LJUBINJE	FATHER.COLIC STEFAN S.H.S. - LJUBINJE	MIN.	SAN PAOLO
3		ARM	MARCUZ	20	-	M S	TRICTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANY	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER.ARM WOLF ROUMANY - CZERNOWITZ	CON.	BRIDGEPORT
4		CMELICH	GIOVANNA	37	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	FATHER.SATALICH ANTONIO ITALY - RAVA	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
5		CMELICH	MARCO	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	RAVA	GRANDFATHER.SATALICH ANTONIO ITALY - RAVA	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
6		ZIGULICH	ANTONIA	35	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LOVRANA	MOTHER.MINAK TERESA ITALY - LAURANA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		ZIGULICH	DANIELE	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LAURANA	GRANDMOTHER.MINAK TERESA ITALY - LAURANA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		KEVER	TERESIA	43	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	BELA CERKVA	COUSIN.KECKS MARIA S.H.S. - BELA CERKVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		MILLMANN	PERLA	59	-	F W	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	EDNITZI	SON.MILLMANN SMULL ROUMANY - EDNITZI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		RAPPAPORT	SORKE	30	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	EDNITZI	BROTHER.MILLMANN SMULL ROUMANY - EDNITZI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		RAPPAPORT	ITZIG	-	-	M S	SON	NO	NO	NO	ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY	EDNITZI	UNCLE.MILLMANN SMULL ROUMANY - EDNITZI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12	BV	BOHR	ELISABETHA	25	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	CSOESZTELEK	FATHER.PAPE NIKOLAUS S.H.S. - CSOESZTELEK	OH.	CLEVELAND
13		DEUTSCH	ELISABETHA	23	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	N..Y.	NEW-YORK	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		JAROSZ	JOSEF	40	3	M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	COLOR.	DELAGUA	FATHER.JAROSCH WOJCEK POLAND - WIELICKA	COL.	DELAGUA
15		JAROSZ	ENDRO	10	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	COLOR.	DELAGUA	GRANDFATHER.JAROSZ WOJCEK POLAND - WIELICKA	COL.	DELAGUA
16		WIDLICKA	FRANCESCA	56	-	F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	TREBINJE	DAUGHTER.SEREL ANNA S.H.S. - RAGUSA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17	ED	BALAN	KATICA	42	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	S.H.S.	ROUMANIAN	S.H.S.	KORIN	DAUGHTER.BALAN RAHILE S.H.S. - DELIBLATO	MICH.	DETROIT
18	ED	BALAN	JOVICA	14	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	S.H.S.	ROUMANIAN	S.H.S.	KORIN	SISTER.BALAN RACHELE S.H.S. - DELIBLATO	MICH.	DETROIT
19	ED	BALAN	JOVAN	9	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	ROUMANIAN	S.H.S.	KORIN	SISTER.BALAN RAHILE S.H.S. - DELIBLATO	MICH.	DETROIT
20		FRANCHI	LUCIA	21	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	CASTEL-MUSCHIO	FATHER.FRANCHI NICOLO ITALY - CASTELMUSCHIO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		KOROTAJ	ANKA	25	-	F S	~~PRIVATE~~	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	RAGUSA	FATHER.KOROTAJ MIRKO S.H.S. - RAGUSA	CAL.	WATSONVILLE
22		HORVAT	MATHIAS	32	-	M M	JOINER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	BA.	BETLEHEM	FATHER.HORVAT ALOIS S.H.S. - BROTONCI	PA.	S.BETLEHEM
23		HORVAT	ELEMIR	7	-	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	AUSTRYA	GRAZ	GRANDFATHER.HORVAT ALOIS S.H.S. - BROTONCI	PA.	S.BETLEHEM
24		GOLDBERG	OTTO	31	-	M S	~~TRADER~~	YES	~~BOHEMIAN~~	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG	FATHER.GOLDBERG HYNEK CZ.SLOV. - VODOLKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		BARTL	FRANZ	50	-	M M	FARMLAB	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER.BARTL FRANZ S.H.S. - RUDOLFSGNAD	MICH.	DETROIT
26		BARTL	KATICA	33	-	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER IN LAW.BARTL FRANZ S.H.S. - RUDOLFSGNAD.	MICH.	DETROIT
27		LOEW BRAUN	AGNES	31	-	F W	PRIVATE	YES	~~MAGYAR~~	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER.LOEW DR ANTON HUNGARY - BUDAPEST	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		TOMSIC	EMILIA	22	-	F S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ORASEC	FATHER.TOMSIC IVO S.H.S. - ORASEC	ILL.	JOLIET
29		EDEL	GEORG	40	-	M M	LABORER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	SZEGHEGY	FATHER.EDEL JAKOB S.H.S. - SZEGHEGY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		MANGERUGA	GIUSEPPE	23	-	M S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FRIEND.VIEZZOLI MARIO ITALY - TRIESTE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Tarvale Alleta, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owner thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate, and list or manifest of aliens must be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate, and list or manifest of aliens must be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared, and any changes that may occur before sailing must be noted by the master before the vessel is cleared.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from NAPOLI 28.9. 19 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NAPOLI 5.10. , 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Van Stenson	Charles	53	m		./.	Washington 28.5.20	New York
2	Tollis	Pasquale	28	m		./.	Passport No 30021 Juni 21 t. 1919 Chicago	Chicago Ill 750 South Marsh Field ave
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an in ar possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of S. F. 1st, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HUBBARD	JAMES	30	-	M S	VERSAILLES MO.18 JULY 1889	RP.N% 136523 WASHINGTON 6 / XI / 1919.-	SISTER.MRS.C.D.OSBORNE VERSAILLES MO.
2	VOSKA	RUDOLPH	20	-	M S	NEW-YORK N.Y. 18 SEPTEMBER 1899.	RP.N% 17973 WASHINGTON 19 / IV / 1920.-	FATHER.VOSKA RUDOLPH 308 WEST 49 TH STREET NEW-YORK
3	KUCICH	KATHERINA	39	-	F M	./.	1882 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. RP.N% 184976 13/III/1920 WASHINGTON	HUSBAND.KUCICH SPIRO 520 WEST 139 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.
4	COE	SYLVESTER J.	20	-	M S	RIVERSIDE JOWA.8 TH MARCH 1900.-	RP. N% 127456 WASHINGTON 11 / X / 1919.	SISTER.MRS.G.F.LOWE RIVERSIDE JOWA.
5	COE	CLARENCE S.	53	-	M M	RIVERSIDE JOWA.24 DECEMBER 1865.	RP.N% 126201 WASHINGTON 8 / X / 1919.-	DAUGHTER.MRS.G.F.LOWE RIVERSIDE JOWA.
6	COE	JULA YOJ	48	-	F M	MINEAPOLIS MIN.12 APRIL 1871	RP.N% 126200 WASHINGTON 8 / X / 1919.-	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND HUSBAND.BOYD CHARLES S. 234 MASS.AVE BUFFALO N.Y.
7	BOYD	MARTHA	40	-	F M	./.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	
8	~~SIMON~~	~~MAGDALENE~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~./.~~	~~AMERICAN CITIZEN BY FATHER~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT.~~
9	SIMON	OLGA	8	-	F S	./.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT OWN ADDRESS. 1307 W.ADAMS STREET CHICAGO ILL.
10	ZIVKOVICH	ZIKA	40	-	M M	./.	CHICAGO ILL. APRILE 1906.-	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
11	ZIVKOVICH	JOVANKA	29	-	F M	./.	BELGRADE 13 / VIII / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
12	ZIVKOVICH	MARY	12	-	F S	CHICAGO ILL. 6 / IX / [illegible]	CHICAGO ILL. APRILE 1906.-	FRIEND.F.G.FLEISCHMANN 108
13	STRASSER	LEOPOLD	46	-	M M	./.	U.S.DISTRICT COURT DOUVER COLORADO JUNE 1910.-RP.N% 52048 WASH.12/VI/1920. CHICAGO ILL. 13/VII/1915.-	FRILTON STR.NEW-YORK N.Y. HE GOES HOME.CHICAGO ILL.
14	SELGRAT	PETER	32	-	M M	./.	RP.N% 67593 CHICAGO ILL.13/VII/1920.-	MILWAUKEE STREET N% 2013
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—624

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence Clark, of the [illegible], from Bristol, do
(Name whether Master, Purser, or 2nd Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clarence Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. [illegible], S. [illegible], 191[illegible] 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition: of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	Ies	Himself	Ies	Ies 1919 N.York	The fruit Auction Co 204 Franklin Street.	Ies	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	Brown	dark	none	Spain	Terque
2 ALIEN	Ies	Himself	Ies	Ies 1919 N.York	Brown & Person 204 Franklin Street	Ies	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	good	Black	dark	none	Spain	Alhama
3 ALIEN	Ies	Himself	Ies	Ies 1919 N.York	E.L. Goodesell 204 Franklin Street	Ies	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	Brown	dark	none	Spain	Instincion
4	Ies	Himself	Ies	Ies 1919 N.York	E.L. Goodesell 204 Franklin Street.	Ies	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Black	dark	none	Spain	Barcelona
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Every [illegible] who [illegible] the United States [illegible] the Government. The United States [illegible] other [illegible] Government [illegible] that [illegible].

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A R G E N T I N A" *Passengers sailing from* A L E R I A 2-14 , September 22nd , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Passenger in transit to Canada, Continental territory, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Rodriguez	Alonso Valeriano	35		Man M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Latin	Spain	Terque	Trinidad Alonso-Geronz 15	N.York	N.York	No
2		Rodriguez	Martinez Jose	31		Man M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Latin	Spain	Alhama	Santiago Martinez-H.Continental	N.York	N.York	N
3		Blanes	Navarrete Antonio	45		Man S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Latin	Spain	Almeria	E.Abad Capella-Talia 19	N.York	N.York	Yes
4		Romay	Surià Eduardo	25		Man S.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Latin	Spain	Almeria	E.Romay-Grocra 43	N.York	N.York	Yes
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Israelo Cabello, Surgeon of the T. ARGENTINA now lying in the port of ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Buenos Ayres, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Armann Adam, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1912.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	10/20	Mass	Nuns "Pie Veneerine " 186 Garden St. Lawrence Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	ho	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Marino
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Keonori Oreste 4 Scarigh Flore [illegible] Uniont	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italye	Narni
3	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	nb	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Narni
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Petti New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Salcito
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Cesarini New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Salcito
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Carlo Teti 1942 Box Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	non e	Italy	Villasanta
7	no	self	25	yes	13/19	Pa	cousin Zaccarino Mariotti Uniontown Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pietracamela
8	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1/	[illegible]		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]ova
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1/	[illegible]		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	no	self	40	yes	1906	Colorado	Brotherinlaw Castracone Corapolis Pa. Chest nut Street	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Racenaro
11	no	self	100	yes	1911	N. Y.	Wash. College	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Firenze
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form 500
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

St
Fi
Ar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 10. 9. 20. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fanasca	Adele	40		f S	Nun	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy		Roma	mother	Filomena Roma	Mass	Lawrence
2		Donghi	Caroline	37		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy		Narni	father	Benvenuto Narni	Pa	Uniontown
3		daug.Leonori	Coria	6		f S	none	no	with mothe	no	Italy	South Italy		Narni	g.father	do	Pa	Uniontown
4		Petti	Silvio	40		m M	shoemakye s	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy		Salcito	father in law	FrancescoLozzi	N.Y	New York
5		Cesarini	Domenico	18		m S	mechani	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy		Salcito	mother	Incoronata Salcito	N.Y	New York
6		Marchitelli	Pietro	23		m M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy		Villasanta	wife	Luria Villasanta	Pa	Phila
7		De Amicis	Pietro	30		m M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy		Fano	wife	Annita Fano	Pa	Uniontown
8		Focca	Luigi	48		m M					Italy	South Italy						
9		wife	Maria	60		f M					Italy	South Italy						
10		Della Guerra	Vittone	40		m M	farm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south Italy		Pacengro	wife	Angelina Corrarossi Pacengro Italy	P A	Connpolis
11		Rosalio	Bruno	44		m S	profeseryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Nora Italy		new York	father	Carlo Rosalio Firenze	Poughk	Depsie
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... actual ... of a cabin ... the dirty ... other ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

sheet must
d.

F. Jacobi Cuerla , Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the

Province of Ontario that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named in the annexed [illegible] list, and that the particulars therein set forth are in every respect

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true as to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFI

I, Charlotte Cotton, of the [state whether Master, First or Second Officer] ..... from Swat....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they trav , MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , S.S. , 192 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nature of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		SISTER.KUCICH CATERINA 520 WEST 139 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BELGRADO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		PARENT.FISCHER ALEX S. N% 2361 AVE 171 N.NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BAY BACKA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		PARENT.FISCHER ALEX S. N% 2361 AVE 171 N. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BAY BACKA
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1919	CHICAGO ILL.		MOTHER IN LAW.POTTIEN ANNA ELLWOOD N% 7223 CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HOUMANY	COMLOSUL
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1920	NEW-YORK		HUSBAND.LANGENWALTER FRANZ X. N% 121 CANAL STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	VUKOVAR
6	YES	BROTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER. AJEN FRANZ N% 1517 FIRST AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	GROSHAZA
7	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO		SECOND. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	.H.S.	B.BROD
8	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO		SECOND. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	B.BROD
9	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO		SECOND. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BECKEREK
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1920	CHESTER PA.		BROTHER.KUCICH MARIA 119 WEST 2 ND.STREET CHESTER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHERSO
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] [St]ates

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un[ited] [St]ates

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write (Yes or No; if unable, state language used)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PODUJE	JOZO	28 -	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SERVIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SERVIAN	S.H.S. BELGRADO	COUSIN.MEICHSNER EUGENIO DR. S.H.S. - BELGRADO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		DANZINGER	BELA	2[illegible] -	M	S	CLOCK-MAKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. BAYA BACKA	MOTHER.DANZINGER LEOPOLDINE S.H.S. - BAY BACKA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		HIRSCHLER	CASCO	2[illegible] -	M	S	TECHNICIAN	SLOVENIAN		YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. BAYA BACKA	FATHER.HIRSCHLER W. S.H.S. - BAYA BACKA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		REIHART	GEORG	36 -	M	M	FARMER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANY	ROUMANIA	ROUMANY COMLOSUL	WIFE.REIHART BARBARA ROUMANY - COMLOSUL	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		LANGENWALTER	GERTRUD	30 -	F	M	PRIVATEYES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y. NEW-YORK	BROTHER IN LAW.LANGENWALTER J. GERMANY - MUENCHEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		SELESI	KATI	39 -	F	M	PRIVATEYES	MAGYAR		YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	xxxxxxx BECKEREK	BROTHER IN LAW.GABOR ANTON S.H.S. - V.BECKEREK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		SELESI	JOSEF	14 -	M	S	[illegible]	MAGYAR		YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	S.H.S. V.BECKEREK	UNCLE.GABOR ANTON S.H.S. - V.BECKEREK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		SELESI	ELISABETH	9 -	F	S	[illegible]YES	MAGYAR		YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	S.H.S. V.BECKEREK	UNCLE.GABOR ANTON S.H.S. - V.BECKEREK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		SELESI	MARGARET	1 6	F	S	SCHUELERIN	MAGYAR		YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	S.H.S. V.BECKEREK	UNCLE.GABOR ANTON S.H.S. - V.BECKEREK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		MUINIS	PIETRO	25 -	M	S	STONECUTTER	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	PA. CHESTER	UNCLE.STERNICH FAUSTIZIA ITALY - CHERSO	PA.	CHESTER
11																
12		Simon	Margarete	9	f							Rumania			Ill	Hoboken
13		Simon	Carl	1								Rumania			Ill	Hoboken
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Valente Alberto, Surgeon of the _____, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Tera in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Valente

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Croatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of qu... or who disbelieves in or is o... of or affiliated with any orga... the duty, necessity, or pro... other organized governm...

...advocates the overthrow by force o... ...es the assassination of public officials, or who at... ...benefit in or opposition to organized government or which fea... ...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or o... ...or their official character.

...tates or of an... ...property, or is a ... ...or who advocates or ... ...the government of the United States or any

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6574

Oct 5-6, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

FROM OCTOBER 5th to OCTOBER 6th, 1920.

VOLUME #6574

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 5th	Argentina	Trieste	61
	Western Light	Fawey, Engd	1
	Devon	Wellington, N.Z.	2
	Lake Butler	Havana	2
" 6th	Noordam	Rotterdam	102

6574

THIS